GPO 913888

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

SERVICE

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

JOB NO. 347-182, AND TABLE NO. 8 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T APPROVED BY

HOUSE REPORT NO. 350, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,

on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee

Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-47, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of

shall have the same force and effect of law as the originals as provided in Section 13,

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions shall from

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1924 AND

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

INBOUND ------- [redacted]

MANIFESTS

PASSENGER

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDS OF THE

(8-2-54)
G-193

2-5-28-2

БЕЕГ-ИО

CE-186
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

268

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 10, 1943

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form I-418 (ON Form 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative by the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of Arrival, Wash. port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Anastasion ... arriving at [illegible] about [illegible] from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks (Indicate whether from United States or otherwise, and if so, when and where obtained)	(10) Remarks (Indicate whether a passport, permission to reenter, or other document, and if so, when and where issued)	(11) Inspector's action on immigrant (Left column for use of conveyance officials only)
1	Tsuchiya	Kanesaburo	Japanese	Japanese	M	50	5'-4"	130	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
2	Yamada	Hanako	Japanese	Japanese	F	45	5'-2"	120	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
3	Tsuchiya	Kinsaburo	Japanese	Japanese	M	25	5'-6"	145	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
4	Abe	Ofusaburo	Japanese	Japanese	M	19	5'-3"	128	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
5	Abe	Tarumasa	Japanese	Japanese	M	48	5'-5"	140	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
6	"	Shimada	Japanese	Japanese	M	32	5'-7"	155	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
7	Tsuchiya	Fusakichi	Japanese	Japanese	M	28	5'-5"	138	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
8	Abe	Shizuyoshi	Japanese	Japanese	M	21	5'-4"	125	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
9	"	Sakamoto	Japanese	Japanese	M	33	5'-6"	148	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
10	"	Kawabata	Japanese	Japanese	M	27	5'-4"	132	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
11	"	Shibayama	Japanese	Japanese	M	31	5'-6"	142	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
12	"	Ishida	Japanese	Japanese	M	24	5'-3"	118	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
13	"	Okamura	Japanese	Japanese	M	29	5'-5"	135	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
14	"	Matsuoka	Japanese	Japanese	M	36	5'-7"	150	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
15	"	Yamaguchi	Japanese	Japanese	M	22	5'-4"	122	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
16	"	Kobayashi	Japanese	Japanese	M	40	5'-6"	145	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
17	"	Nakamura	Japanese	Japanese	M	26	5'-5"	130	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
18	"	Hasegawa	Japanese	Japanese	M	30	5'-6"	140	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
19	"	Ogawa	Japanese	Japanese	M	23	5'-4"	125	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	
20	"	Tanaka	Japanese	Japanese	M	28	5'-7"	148	None	Passport 1917 Tokyo	

Line Matsuda
Owner N.Y.K. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a United States port.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on line	Letter of Transfer (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race or people (4)	Last permanent residence (4)	Port of departure (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Intending to proceed to the United States (7)	Able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks or scars (15)	BERTILLON: Length of head (millimeters)	BERTILLON: Length of right ear (millimeters)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	Transit	Abdessalam	Ghilan	Arab	Aden	Aden	15 Dec. 07	Atlantic	No	Able	12	male	Asiatic	Arabian	5'4½"	128	no scars or marks			
2	Alien	Ghanimeen	Ahmed	Syrian	Homs	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	28	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'7"	145				
3	"	Shamseen	Hassan	Syrian	Damascus	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	32	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'6"	160				
4	Transit	Mansour	Kamal	Egyptian	Cairo	Alexandria	20 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	25	male	Asiatic	Egyptian	5'8"	140				
5	Alien	Ghanem	Yusuf	Syrian	Aleppo	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	35	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'5"	135				
6	"	Shamseen	Nasif	Syrian	Damascus	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	40	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'9"	155				
7	Transit	Mansour	Faris	Egyptian	Cairo	Alexandria	20 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	22	male	Asiatic	Egyptian	5'7"	130				
8	"	Khalil	Michael	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	30	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'6"	150				
9	"	Hassan	Omar	Arab	Jaffa	Jaffa	15 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	18	male	Asiatic	Arabian	5'3"	120				
10	Alien	Farah	Joseph	Syrian	Zahle	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	45	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'8"	165				
11	"	Saad	Elias	Syrian	Homs	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	33	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'10"	170				
12	"	Khalil	Nicholas	Syrian	Aleppo	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	21	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'4"	125				
13	Alien	Karam	Joseph	Syrian	Tripoli	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	19	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'6"	140				
14	"	Ibrahim	Tannous	Syrian	Aleppo	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	26	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'7"	150				
15	Transit	Mansour	Habib	Egyptian	Cairo	Alexandria	20 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	24	male	Asiatic	Egyptian	5'8"	145				
16	"	Shamseen	Nasif	Syrian	Damascus	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	38	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'6"	155				
17	"	Ghanem	Fares	Syrian	Homs	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	27	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'5"	135				
18	"	Khalil	Michael	Syrian	Aleppo	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	31	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'7"	150				
19	Alien	Karam	Joseph	Syrian	Tripoli	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	17	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'4"	120				
20	"	Khamis	Nicholas	Syrian	Aleppo	Beirut	13 Jan. 08	Atlantic	No	Able	29	male	Asiatic	Syrian	5'8"	160				

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Inspector. _____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States [illegible] 11 P.M.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible].

No.	Last on list	(3) Whether manifest of crew or not to be U.S.	(4) Family name	(4) Given name	Nationality of person	Portion in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether	(7) Capacity as port of ship to be Whether	(8) Last	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, deformities or mutilations, and whether any such defect was known to exist before sailing)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CLOSED WITH SIXTY-FIVE MEMBERS OF THE CREW

[illegible]

William E. Mellace

American Consulate General,
Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.,
May 25, 1942.

TO: The Consul of the United States of America at Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.

SIR:

I have the honor to report that the crew of the Soviet S.S. Dneprostroy

[illegible]

William E. Mellace
American Vice Consul

Postage Stamps
Fee $5.00
Service No. 545

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
GENERAL
SEE STAMP

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, but shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. **When an alternate address" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and write a description of such alien, following such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and all persons failing to deliver such lists, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any person failing to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been permitted to land from any such vessel at a foreign port or place, or who may have been taken on board at sea, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with a contagious disease, or who is a member of a class which is forbidden admission into the United States, shall detain such alien on board the vessel at such time and manner and subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and such alien shall not be admitted to the United States or landed from such vessel except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign coastwise limits of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and such inspection of the vessel as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall depart therefrom upon the completion of such inspection, unless otherwise ordered by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. SANTA BARBARA ... arriving at Charleston, South ... 19[illegible], from the port of Marseilles, France

No. on list	Capacity in which employed	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Position or rating of each member of crew	Last foreign port or place where he shipped	Date of arrival at U.S. port	Vessel's name	Nationality	Race	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	MASTER	BERTRAM	WILLIAM H.	CHIEF MATE	U. S. A.	1-25-44	U. S. A.	U. S. A.			35	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5'10"	175					
2	2ND OFF	KENNEDY	EDWARD J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160					
3	3RD OFF	VON	ROY B.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"			45	"	"	"	"	6'	190					
4	RADIO OPR	MOHR	JOHN A.	RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160					
5	GUNNER	SCHMITT-OLSEN	LEROY JR.	"	"	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155					
6	BOSUN	PORTUGUESE	MANUEL T.	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"			38	"	PORTUGUESE	"	"	5'8"	158					
7	A.B.	OLIVARI	EDWARD C.	"	"	"	"	"			21	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5'2"	152					
8	"	HOPKINS	ROBERT E.	"	"	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155					
9	"	KAPOKAS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160					
10	"	CHAKOS	JOHN G.	"	"	"	"	"			25	"	GREEK	GREECE	PAC. ISLE	5'2"	152					
11	"	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"			24	"	NEW ZEALAND BRITISH			5'10"	160					
12																						
13	"	ROBIS	JAMES L.	"	"	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	"	5'5"	152					
14	"	OSTERMANN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150					
15	"	ORR	WILLIAM T.	O.S.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"			50	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'10"	175					
16	"	EDWARDS	ROBERT D.	"	"	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145					
17	MESS	JANSEN	ODD	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"			28	"	NORWEGIAN SCANDINAVIAN	"	"	5'7"	160					
18	MESS	KIRKER	GEORGE C.	1st. ASS'T.	"	"	"	"			24	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5'8"	150					
19	MESS	CHAMAN	HERBERT E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"			21	"	ISLE-TAHITI SO. PACIFIC	"	"	5'11"	165					
20	MESS	WALTER	WILLIAM R.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"			24	"	AMERICAN	"	"	5'9"	150					
21	MESS	CAMPBELL	ROBERT T.	OILER	"	"	"	"			55	"	"	"	"	5'0"	155					
22	MESS	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			51	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165					
23	MESS	DIETRICH	ARTHUR C.	"	"	"	"	"			21	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'10"	140					
24	MESS	LAMBORAY	JOHN C.	FIREMAN - W T	"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140					
25	MESS	POTTER	HERBERT H.	" - "	"	"	"	"			41	"	AUSTRALIAN SO. PACIFIC	PARENTS AMERICAN	"	5'7"	155					
26	MESS	MAVROMATI	JESUS	" - "	"	"	"	"			44	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	150					
27	MESS	GRECH	JOSEPH P.	WIPER	"	"	"	"			31	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'10"	200					
28	MESS	DAVEAU	ANTHONY E.	"	"	"	"	"			43	"	"	"	"	5'5"	155					

Examined and passed as follows:

Ordered detained on account of [illegible]

U.S. CUSTOMS - PIRES

IMMIGR. SERVICE - PIRES

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORT - PIRES

DISCHARGED TO BRAZIL PORT - PIRES

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - PIRES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ENO GASD - PIRES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL PIRES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - PIRES

Inspector

Inspector.

Local Agents AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners AAS SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Ident AAS SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M. Peterson, of the U.S.A. Peterson Construction, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contrary from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, smiley appear below.

Walter M. Peterson
Master, ~~Mate, Engineer~~ or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members to be sworn (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MOTHERWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all applying to enter, and specifying those who be held to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will remain board from the vessel, giving the length of time they have been employed, the nature of their duties, and the wages paid to them; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all sick or injured alien seamen, respectively, or on board such vessel, and the names, ages, and last known addresses of the persons to whom their effects belong: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by the regulations prescribe, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required as to the time of the departure of any alien employee, the penalty to be imposed upon such owner, agent, consignee, or master for such failure: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may by the regulations prescribed require the masters of vessels carrying passengers between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival lists containing the names of all such passengers who are aliens, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to secure a substitute pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the discharge of the seaman, or in case of the death of the seaman, for the disposition of his effects, and any alien seaman so landed shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall be found to be afflicted with any contagious disease during the period of quarantine, or who shall be found to be insane, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master landed to the custody of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel pending examination by the medical officers of the Public Health Service, and if such alien seaman is certified to be afflicted with any such disease or insanity he shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens found in the United States in violation of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens found in the United States in violation of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens found in the United States in violation of this Act.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory or adjacent islands to which the provisions of section 3 of this Act are applicable, who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether a penalty is incurred hereunder, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From time to time, as often as may be necessary, the Secretary of Labor shall appoint and send to the various ports of the United States such immigrant inspectors as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will be unduly burdensome because of the lack of accommodations for the return of such alien seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before final clearance as a part of the vessel's papers

Port of the United States

If the information is not known, a statement to that effect will be sufficient. Do not use ditto marks.

No. on list	Name in full		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport, and where issued	Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and where issued	Whether in possession of immigrant visa, and where issued	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Final destination	Intending to return to vessel	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in U.S. in violation of law, and if so, how	Whether ever convicted of crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and where	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)				(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
	Family name	Given name			Number, date, and place issued	Number, date, and place issued	Number, date, and place issued																				
1	ANDERSON	JOHN C.						M	24	S	SEAMAN													5'8"			
2	BERGSTROM	JOHN A.						M	28	S	SEAMAN													5'8"			
3	BLANK	PHILIP A.						M	25	S	SEAMAN													5'10"			
4	BOWEN	JOHN L.						M	24	S	SEAMAN													5'10"			
5	CARLSON	SVEN S.						M	40	S	SEAMAN													5'10"			
6	CASTRO	MANUEL						M	22	S	SEAMAN													5'6"			
7	DAVIES	HARLEY O.						M	22	S	SEAMAN													5'5"			
8	DE LA ROE	EDWARD						M	22	S	SEAMAN													5'9"			
9	FARRELL	JOHN C.						M	24	S	SEAMAN													5'10"			
10	FARRELL	THOMAS A.						M	25	S	SEAMAN													5'11"			
11	FARRELL	OWEN J.						M	28	S	SEAMAN													5'7"			
12	STRONG	WALTER	MASTER					M	28	S	MASTER													5'7"			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains the names of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been engaged, employed, carried, or allowed to land from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States except as stated in the said list.

[illegible]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb 1942

[illegible]

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration.

AMERICAN NAVAL GUNNERS ASSIGNED TO VESSEL

SEEN

[illegible]

American Consulate at Montevideo

FEB 25 1942

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - ALIENS	0
DISCHARGED TO REGULAR EMPLOYMENT - ALIENS	0
TRANSIT PASSENGERS - ALIENS	0
U.S. CITIZENS - ALIENS	30-14
Ordered detained at vessel - ALIENS	0
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - ALIENS	0
DETAINED VISCOUNT FOR BOND - ALIENS	0
DETAINED VISCOUNT - ALIENS	0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - ALIENS	0
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ALIENS	0

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE June 11-41

PORT [illegible]

GUARD ROME FORT O'

Form 1-12

Issued at the port of [illegible]

Master.

Agent.

Owners AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Issued at the port of AAA SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION (seal)

Agent.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Montevideo, Uruguay

CLOSED WITH NO ENTRIES

For the Immigrant Inspector, United States

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iron.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions mentioned in section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907, shall be prepared by the master of the vessel at the port of departure and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure to prepare and deliver such list or changes or additions will be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each person in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master shall have delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure the list or changes or additions required by this section, and a certificate from the collector of customs to the effect that this has been done shall be produced to the officer granting clearance papers.

SEC. 12. That the master of every vessel bringing any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, if required by the Secretary of Labor, shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the boards of special inquiry or immigrant inspectors, and such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to furnish information required by this section, or who delivers a list or manifest which is incorrect or incomplete in the opinion of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, shall be punished by a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until the penalty is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or that of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, or person in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the names to all] immediately to report the name of each alien on board, the number of cabin passengers, when and where they were respectively supplied to engage passage, the amount of money each alien has with him, the final destination of each alien, whether he has a ticket in his possession through to such destination, whether the passage has been paid for by the alien or by any other person or corporation, and if by such other person or corporation the name and address of such person or corporation, whether such alien is going to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the last place from which such alien came, whether he has been deported at any time as an alien or pauper or as a member of any of the excluded classes, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country, and if so what such offer, promise, or agreement is, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained, and whether he has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so what relative and what his or her name or names were, and whether he is in possession of $50 in cash, and if not the amount he has with him not exceeding $50, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so when and where, which information shall be recorded by the said immigrant inspectors at the time of the examination of each alien: Provided, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens who are not in possession of unexpired immigration visas and passports, or who are not in possession of the money required by this section, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed in section 37 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have violated the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, here specified, and not then unless notice of intention to file application for such clearance shall have been given at least 48 hours before such vessel shall be ready to depart.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such illness or injury as may incapacitate him for the performance of his duties, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation or such alien shall have given written notice to the master of such vessel that such alien is destined to the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Panama Canal Zone, or any island adjacent thereto, any alien (whether an immigrant or not) who is found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his exclusion by the boards of special inquiry, shall be required to take such alien back to the place from which he came, or to any place where he may enter, at the option of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his transportation shall be borne by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel.

(b) Every alien, an alien seaman, and any person who appears upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was admitted, or who shall depart from the United States without having secured the certificate required by section 6 of this Act, shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the master of the vessel on which the alien arrived in the United States will not effect the return of such alien, he may require the owner of such vessel to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his deportation, or may require the owner of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the deportation of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of which refuses to comply with the requirements of this section.

(d) Every alien, an alien seaman, and any person who appears upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was admitted, or who shall depart from the United States without having secured the certificate required by section 6 of this Act, shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien will not be effected by the immigration officer at the expense of the master of the vessel on which the alien arrived in the United States, he may require the owner of such vessel to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his deportation, or may require the owner of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the deportation of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of which refuses to comply with the requirements of this section.

MASTER'S DECLARATION TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, _____, master of the _____ do declare that I have caused to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of _____ a list containing the names of all the crew employed on said vessel and that I have also caused to be delivered to said officer a list containing the names of all cabin passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, and that each of said lists is correct and true in accordance with the requirements of section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of said Act, and with the provisions of section 26 of the Act of May 26, 1924, relative thereto, so far as I have knowledge or information.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3/28/43

Line _____ Name _____

Office _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

*See list of taxes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FROM _____ DATE _____

Examined and passed as follows:

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY - TIMES

DETAINED TO CONFER WITH CONSUL - TIMES

DETAINED AT PORT OF ENTRY - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered deported (Warrant issued) - TIMES

DETAINED AS ALIEN LIKELY TO BECOME A PUBLIC CHARGE - TIMES

DETAINED VOLUNTARILY - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

REMOVED OR DEPORTED

Immigrant Inspector.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS
BALBOA C.Z.
SEEN
SHEETS ENTRIES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before departure from a port in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be punished by a fine of not more than $200 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and in addition thereto, if an alien, shall be deported as provided by law.

Vessel U.S.S. "Alabama" sailing at Balboa June 11 1943, from the port of Balboa

Port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Family name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) When	(7) Where born	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion	(16) REMARKS — Complete personal description, scars, marks, deformities, etc., and any other remarks	(17) Name of Immigrant Inspector to whom application for landing is made
1		HAMZ	BUAD	WILLIAM	5	O.S.	B/Ship	Aarden	Java	M		AMERICAN NEGRO	AMERICAN CITIZEN	5-7	120			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lafrayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel as the ship is entering, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival, but shall not be inspected on board, but shall be delivered on shore at a time when the vessel is not in motion.

Form 6 items (688 shall not be inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an alien is entering Canada or is a national of a foreign country not adjacent to the United States, a "transit" visa must be obtained before sailing from the last foreign port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, to master forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have died on board during the journey, and the cause of death in each case, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to see that all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival duly report to the immigration officer at the time of the inspection of such vessel, and that all such aliens remain on board until admitted or otherwise lawfully permitted to land. Any master who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to cause such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be so delivered, or who shall refuse to allow the immigration officials to board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any such officials, or who shall refuse to carry back to the last foreign port from which said vessel came any alien ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such detention and subsistence, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be cleared or allowed to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or any part thereof, but such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs until the payment thereof, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, or by the court on appeal as provided in this section.

(a) If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel shall refuse to allow any alien to land from said vessel, or shall refuse to detain any alien on board when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, or by any immigrant inspector, or shall refuse to carry any alien back to the last foreign port from which said vessel came, or shall refuse to pay the cost of such detention and subsistence, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel shall refuse to allow any alien to land from said vessel, or shall refuse to detain any alien on board when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, or by any immigrant inspector, or shall refuse to carry any alien back to the last foreign port from which said vessel came, or shall refuse to pay the cost of such detention and subsistence, such vessel shall be held liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, or against the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the district in which she may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which or on account of which any penalty has accrued, and such vessel may be seized and detained by any officer of customs or immigration authorized for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid, or her master or owner gives a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be assessed therefor, or such vessel may be libeled therefor and sold to pay such penalty, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the remission or mitigation of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such disputed question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the liens reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then unless the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of changing to another vessel or of proceeding in transit through the United States to a foreign country, only such alien crewmen employed on board such vessel as shall be certified by a consular officer in charge at the port of departure as having been duly admitted to the United States for the purpose of performing service on board such vessel (which certification shall be noted on the crew list of such vessel), and such alien crewmen as may be necessary to replace them, as certified by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate the provisions of this subdivision shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or any part thereof, but such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs until the payment thereof, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, or by the court on appeal as provided in this section.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States, except that no warrant for the arrest of such alien seaman shall be issued unless it is determined by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has failed to depart with reasonable promptness or that his departure cannot be secured by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or any such vessel on which he arrived, will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken on board such vessel and detained thereon under such guard as he may deem necessary, and such vessel may be required to remain in port for a period not exceeding five days after the expiration of the period of time required for the departure of such vessel.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived. Such alien seaman shall not be granted a visa by any consular officer unless he is satisfied that the cost of maintenance while detained and of deportation will be paid, and that such alien seaman is not otherwise inadmissible.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or any such vessel, will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken on board such vessel and detained thereon under such guard as he may deem necessary, and such vessel may be required to remain in port for a period not exceeding five days after the expiration of the period of time required for the departure of such vessel.

I, ... master of the ..... do declare that I have carefully read the foregoing answers to the questions and statements in the above list of all the crew properly entered on said vessel, and that each and all of the answers and statements therein contained are true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 18 and section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and with the regulations of the Commissioner General of Immigration with respect to the same.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contained in the application for clearance of the vessel, and the copy of sections 18 and 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, hereto attached.

Master.

Number of persons on board, including crew .....

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Line ____

Operator U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE.

Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued

1 - 8-10-43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board vessel arrive at a port of the United States

S.S. VANCOUVER, master, arrived at SEATTLE WASH. JUNE 12 1943, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

ARRIVED: 1:AM. JUNE 12

No. on list	Has alien been lawfully admitted for permanent residence or temporary residence?	Family name	Given name	Relation to alien as to service or occupation	Nationality and race (Country to which alien owes allegiance)	Whether seeking admission or deported	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Final destination (City and State)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and if so, whether limited or through	Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (Country or island)	Date of birth (Month, day, and year)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																								
		Family name	Given name			When	Where																							
1		BARKER	LLOYD H.	MASTER	BRITISH			NO.	YES	51	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'11"	FAIR	BLUE			ENGLAND	12-MAR-92
2		ERICKSEN	ERIK	MATE	BRITISH			NO.	YES	41	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'9"	FAIR	BLUE			NORWAY	12-MAR-02
3		JANSEN	WM. A.	2ND MATE	BRITISH			NO.	YES	35	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'10"	FAIR	BLUE			NORWAY	12-MAR-08
4		LUTZ	HARRY W.	3RD ENGR.	BRITISH			NO.	YES	34	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'10"	FAIR	BLUE			GERMANY	12-MAR-09
5		ANDERSON	THOMAS	1ST ASST. ENGINEER	BRITISH			NO.	YES	44	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'8"	FAIR	BLUE			SWEDEN	12-MAR-98
6		RAIA	MARCUS G.	2ND ENGR.	BRITISH			NO.	YES	34	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'8"	FAIR	BLUE			GREECE	12-MAR-09
7		SCHNEIDER	OSCAR A.	3RD ENGR.	BRITISH			NO.	YES	30	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'9"	FAIR	BLUE			GERMANY	12-MAR-13
8		SCHNEIDER	REINHART W.	4TH ENGR.	BRITISH			NO.	YES	28	M.	MARRIED	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'7"	FAIR	BLUE			GERMANY	12-MAR-15
9		CAMPBELL	LEONARD.	5TH ENGR.	BRITISH			NO.	YES	31	M.	SCOTCH	U.S.	SEATTLE WASH.	SEATTLE WASH.									5'10"	FAIR	BLUE			SCOTLAND	12-MAR-12
10		ADAMS	TOSTO.	WIPER.	COOK.	BRITISH		NO.	YES	28	M.	AFRICA	PHILIPPINE	ISLANDS	SEATTLE WASH.									5'3"	BROWN	BLACK			PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	12-MAR-15

ENTERED U.S. 1917, S.F. CAL.
U.S.A.T. THOMAS.

U.S. NAT. CERT. NO. 3484.
HONOLULU, BERGSTROM, 1-1924.

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES	0
DISCHARGED TO RESIDE FOREIGN - TIMES	0
DIWORD ACCIDENTS - TIMES	10
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES	

Ordered Detained or Removed (see reverse) as follows:

DERIVED AT MAIN SIDE AMERICAN - TIMES	
DERIVED FOREIGN BASE - TIMES	
DERIVED CITIZEN - TIMES	
REMOVED TO CANADA OR BACK - TIMES	
REMOVED TO INTERNATIONAL STATION - TIMES	

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat to arrive; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, how and where they were respectively naturalized, the intended length of their stay in the United States, and the intended final destination of such aliens, so far as known, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien shall have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and the cause of such discharge. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from foreign contiguous territory to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry the certificate of head tax, if required, issued in his behalf, and to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry the name of each alien employed on board the vessel who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer, and the name of each alien who has been granted a certificate by the consular officer but who has been refused admission to the United States by the immigrant inspector, and the facts in connection therewith. Such reports shall be kept available for inspection by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival for a period of two years from the date of the report.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the adjacent islands, or from any place in the United States to which such vessel is destined, having on board any alien immigrant, shall detain such alien on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and such alien has been given such physical and mental examination by the medical examiner(s) as such immigration officer may deem necessary; and no such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to enter upon such vessel for the purpose of inspecting any or all of the alien members of the crew thereof or any alien passengers or to detain such aliens on board after such inspection or to deport such aliens otherwise than upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor to do so, and then only to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and such other immediate examination and inspection as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of such amount as may be required to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who may be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a limited to determine whether such alien has been granted permission to land temporarily under bond or otherwise, or has become a public charge, or has violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws, and the burden of proof shall be upon such alien to establish that he entered in accordance with all the requirements of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have caused the deportation of any alien because of his connection with any vessel, the owners of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the expenses incidental to such deportation, unless the master of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien could not be detained upon board or otherwise by the exercise of due diligence.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of any emergency as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and such alien has been given such physical and mental examination by the medical examiners(s), as such immigration officer may deem necessary; and no such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to enter upon such vessel for the purpose of inspecting any or all of the alien members of the crew thereof or any alien passengers or to detain such aliens on board after such inspection or to deport such aliens otherwise than upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor to do so, and then only to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and such other immediate examination and inspection as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of such amount as may be required to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who may be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a limited to determine whether such alien has been granted permission to land temporarily under bond or otherwise, or has become a public charge, or has violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws, and the burden of proof shall be upon such alien to establish that he entered in accordance with all the requirements of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have caused the deportation of any alien because of his connection with any vessel, the owners of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the expenses incidental to such deportation, unless the master of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien could not be detained upon board or otherwise by the exercise of due diligence.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act remains open thereof, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Floyd H. Bayless of the U.S.A.T. Ute Port Townsend do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

3 8/18/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a permit to land in the United States

Port of ____ Date ____

Name of vessel ____ Nationality ____ Master ____

No.	Last name	First name	Name in full of each alien employed	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Intending to become citizen of U.S.	Whether ever in U.S. and if so, when and where	Whether ever deported or excluded and cause	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Date of birth	No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	Bonfat	Martin	Italy	Italy	Boatswain	No	No	M	30	Seaman	Italy	5'7"	170										
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

Port of ____ Date ____

FROM TOWNSEND WSAW

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ____

Owner or agent ____

Local agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but in no instance be earlier than the hour of sailing from the vessel. The list of changes of which immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) must not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When no arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers who have been examined and certified by the boards of special inquiry, and whose certificates have been indorsed on the lists by the immigrant inspectors, and to report to such immigration officer, at the time of such delivery, the name of every such passenger who has died on the vessel during the journey, and the cause of death, and the name of every such passenger who was ill with a contagious disease during the journey, and the name of every such passenger who was detained for special examination in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and the cause for such detention. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the time of inspection of the vessel, and no person shall leave the vessel before the inspection is completed and the lists have been delivered: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe that in the case of vessels putting in distress or touching at ports for the purpose of taking on board passengers or coal, or both, the inspection of such passengers and crew may be completed at the first port of arrival in the United States at which inspection facilities are available, and that in the case of vessels which have been inspected by the immigration officers at the last foreign port of departure, and which have been certified by them as having no persons on board who are required to be detained for special inquiry, the inspection of such passengers and crew may be completed at the port of destination, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the inspection of aliens arriving at ports specially designated by him, whether in the United States or elsewhere, where such inspection can be conveniently made, and no liability to such aliens shall attach to the Government by reason of the action of any transportation company in connection therewith.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, but not more than twelve hours before the departure of the vessel, unless permission be granted by the immigration officer in charge of the port. Clearance may be refused to any vessel failing to deliver lists containing the names of all passengers on board, or to any vessel which has not been properly inspected by the immigration officers, or to any vessel which has not been properly reported by the master as to deaths and births, or to any vessel which has not been properly reported by the master as to deaths and births, or to any vessel which has not been properly reported by the master as to deaths and births

Local Agent

Owner

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) may result in a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

Form 2-a-1 (Rev. 6-1-22)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of the vessel before such alien shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest to the United States immigration officer at any port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether United States citizen or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Nation or people	(6) Last permanent residence (country)	(7) Whether seeking to enter or depart	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	

PORT PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE

Sept 8, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly as said vessel from and port to port since sailing last report.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28, Act of May 28, 1924, as in force at time.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1926
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and in all instances before taken from the vessel. The list to changes to alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving assumes a "nom de plume" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when born, where they were respectively naturalized, and the places where they have resided for one year previous to the time of such arrival in the port, and such information shall be kept and recorded by such officer, and such lists or copies thereof certified by the master of such vessel shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated in favor of the United States and every such master who shall refuse to furnish such lists or who shall report falsely or incorrectly in any respect any such matter concerning any such alien shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector and may be prosecuted and punished by any court of competent jurisdiction in the district in which he may be found or into which he may first come. Masters of vessels shall be responsible for the proper care while on board the vessel of such alien seamen as may be entitled to be detained on board vessels pursuant to the provisions of section 16 of this Act, and for their delivery to the proper officer of the United States at the port where the vessel shall first arrive after the giving of such notice by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, or in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in the case of alien seamen employed on board: Provided, That the master shall not be liable to a penalty for the illness or injury of any alien seaman which shall be certified to by the medical officer of the port of arrival, or for the desertion of any alien seaman who shall have been shipped with the consent of a shipping commissioner after the vessel's departure from a foreign port, if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the requirements of this section relative to the shipping of such seamen, and that he has given the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs reasonable notice of the intended departure of such seaman.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of Canada or Mexico, or from any insular possession of the United States (except Panama), shall be required to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on board such vessel (which includes a seaman employed in any capacity on board such vessel), and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs unless he shall have previously secured a permit to land in the United States from the Secretary of Labor, which permit shall be granted only upon a certification by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws and is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of such immigrant inspector in charge that he is unable to procure a passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs without undue hardship, in which case such immigrant inspector in charge may, in his discretion, grant such seaman a permit to land temporarily in the United States solely for the purpose of medical treatment, to be specified in such permit, and subject to such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman. Upon the granting of such permit the immigrant inspector in charge shall report the name of such seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, and the hospital to which he has been sent, to the commissioner of immigration at the district in which the hospital is located. Such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, to the extent and for the purpose specified in such permit, and shall be deported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country to which he belongs, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country from which he came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation may be recovered from the master of the vessel on which he arrived. The list of crewmen to be furnished to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival in the United States shall include the name of every alien seaman employed on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place from which it sails, and the name of every alien seaman who joins the vessel subsequently at any intermediate port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of the alien seaman whose name is contained in the list of each alien seaman who was employed on board but who is not then on board. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel and who has left the vessel before the vessel reaches the port of arrival, and the reason for the absence of each such seaman, whether by reason of desertion, death, illness, or otherwise, and the date of and place from which each such seaman left the vessel, and the name and last known address of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel from which such seaman left the vessel, and the name of the vessel, if any, on board which such seaman has taken passage or sailed, and the destination of such seaman. Such list shall be certified to by the master of the vessel as correct, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury. Masters of vessels shall be responsible for the proper care while on board the vessel of such alien seamen as may be entitled to be detained on board vessels pursuant to the provisions of this section, and for their delivery to the proper officer of the United States at the port where the vessel shall first arrive after the giving of such notice by the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in the case of alien seamen employed on board: Provided, That the master shall not be liable to a penalty for the illness or injury of any alien seaman which shall be certified to by the medical officer of the port of arrival, or for the desertion of any alien seaman who shall have been shipped with the consent of a shipping commissioner after the vessel's departure from a foreign port, if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the requirements of this section relative to the shipping of such seamen, and that he has given the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs reasonable notice of the intended departure of such seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor under such regulations as he may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs unless he shall have previously secured a permit to land in the United States from the United States consul within whose district he last resided before departing for the United States, except upon certification by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws and is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of such immigrant inspector in charge that he is unable to procure a passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs without undue hardship, in which case such immigrant inspector in charge may, in his discretion, grant such seaman a permit to land temporarily in the United States solely for the purpose of medical treatment, to be specified in such permit, and subject to such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman. Upon the granting of such permit the immigrant inspector in charge shall report the name of such seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, and the hospital to which he has been sent, to the commissioner of immigration at the district in which the hospital is located. Such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, to the extent and for the purpose specified in such permit, and shall be deported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country to which he belongs, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country from which he came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation may be recovered from the master of the vessel on which he arrived. The list of crewmen to be furnished to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival in the United States shall include the name of every alien seaman employed on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place from which it sails, and the name of every alien seaman who joins the vessel subsequently at any intermediate port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of the alien seaman whose name is contained in the list of each alien seaman who was employed on board but who is not then on board. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel and who has left the vessel before the vessel reaches the port of arrival, and the reason for the absence of each such seaman, whether by reason of desertion, death, illness, or otherwise, and the date of and place from which each such seaman left the vessel, and the name and last known address of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel from which such seaman left the vessel, and the name of the vessel, if any, on board which such seaman has taken passage or sailed, and the destination of such seaman. Such list shall be certified to by the master of the vessel as correct, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury. Masters of vessels shall be responsible for the proper care while on board the vessel of such alien seamen as may be entitled to be detained on board vessels pursuant to the provisions of this section, and for their delivery to the proper officer of the United States at the port where the vessel shall first arrive after the giving of such notice by the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in the case of alien seamen employed on board: Provided, That the master shall not be liable to a penalty for the illness or injury of any alien seaman which shall be certified to by the medical officer of the port of arrival, or for the desertion of any alien seaman who shall have been shipped with the consent of a shipping commissioner after the vessel's departure from a foreign port, if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the requirements of this section relative to the shipping of such seamen, and that he has given the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs reasonable notice of the intended departure of such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall grant such deportation or the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or the master of any vessel sailing to the country from which he came, refuses or neglects to detain such alien seaman on board his vessel after notice and demand as provided in this section, or if for any reason such alien seaman cannot be deported on account of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart from the port before such deportation can be effected, the master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $100 for each such alien seaman, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to the execution by the master of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deported at any time within two years after the date of such departure at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, upon the certification by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of the facts in the case to the Secretary of Labor, and warrants issued by the Secretary of Labor for the deportation of such seaman shall have the force and effect of warrants issued in pursuance of section 19 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to deposit the sum required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, when such failure is alleged, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative authorities as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and not then until the sum required by said section 36 has been deposited in the sum of $8 for each such alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor under regulations as the Secretary may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs unless he shall have previously secured a permit to land in the United States from the United States consul within whose district he last resided before departing for the United States, except upon certification by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws and is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of such immigrant inspector in charge that he is unable to procure a passport viséed by the consul of the country to which he belongs without undue hardship, in which case such immigrant inspector in charge may, in his discretion, grant such seaman a permit to land temporarily in the United States solely for the purpose of medical treatment, to be specified in such permit, and subject to such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman. Upon the granting of such permit the immigrant inspector in charge shall report the name of such seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, and the hospital to which he has been sent, to the commissioner of immigration at the district in which the hospital is located. Such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, to the extent and for the purpose specified in such permit, and shall be deported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country to which he belongs, or by the master of any vessel sailing to the country from which he came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation may be recovered from the master of the vessel on which he arrived. The list of crewmen to be furnished to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival in the United States shall include the name of every alien seaman employed on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place from which it sails, and the name of every alien seaman who joins the vessel subsequently at any intermediate port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of the alien seaman whose name is contained in the list of each alien seaman who was employed on board but who is not then on board. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel and who has left the vessel before the vessel reaches the port of arrival, and the reason for the absence of each such seaman, whether by reason of desertion, death, illness, or otherwise, and the date of and place from which each such seaman left the vessel, and the name and last known address of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel from which such seaman left the vessel, and the name of the vessel, if any, on board which such seaman has taken passage or sailed, and the destination of such seaman. Such list shall be certified to by the master of the vessel as correct, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury. Masters of vessels shall be responsible for the proper care while on board the vessel of such alien seamen as may be entitled to be detained on board vessels pursuant to the provisions of this section, and for their delivery to the proper officer of the United States at the port where the vessel shall first arrive after the giving of such notice by the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in the case of alien seamen employed on board: Provided, That the master shall not be liable to a penalty for the illness or injury of any alien seaman which shall be certified to by the medical officer of the port of arrival, or for the desertion of any alien seaman who shall have been shipped with the consent of a shipping commissioner after the vessel's departure from a foreign port, if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the requirements of this section relative to the shipping of such seamen, and that he has given the consul of the country to which such seaman belongs reasonable notice of the intended departure of such seaman.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

ROBERT E. LANDMETER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. ATLANTIC
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0034 —

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel DIVIDEND N.S. arriving at [illegible] Wash. [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	Family name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Length of service in the vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether citizen of the United States or alien	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification	(14) REMARKS (Including birthplace and last foreign residence of aliens who were formerly citizens of the United States, and whether they have or have not been naturalized)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered for duty and subsequent changes noted)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1 yr	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 10 in	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1 yr	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 8 in	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1 yr	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 10 in	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1 yr	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alien	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 8 in	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1903
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance he is hereby authorized to board the vessel for the purpose of delivering the same to the master, who is required to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 883) and not to proceed with the discharge of passengers until the immigration officer has completed the examination of the list, or otherwise directed. Failure to comply with this requirement will subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each and every passenger not listed. "Master" as used herein includes the person in charge of any vessel.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, another principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, into conference and answer such questions as may be propounded by such officer in relation to the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, their last residence, and their destination, whether they have been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and whether they are in possession of money sufficient in amount to pay their railroad fare or other transportation to their destination, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Said master shall also present to such officer a list or manifest of all passengers, including cabin passengers, who are aliens, for the inspection of such officer, and said master shall, if required by such officer, subscribe to and verify by his oath such list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall contain such information touching each and every such passenger and the right to enter the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said master shall also deliver to such officer a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port of foreign embarkation of each alien passenger, stating that such consular officer has personally examined each such alien passenger and his right to enter the United States under the law, and has stamped his approval upon the manifest in the space provided therefor. Such certificate shall be prepared and delivered by such consular officer at the time of the granting of the application for the visa of such alien passenger. Said master shall also deliver to such immigration officer at the time of inspection of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States a certificate from the Secretary of Labor stating the amount of money which has been collected from each alien passenger and specifying the disposition made of each sum. Said master shall also report and deliver to such immigration officer at the time of inspection of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States the name of any alien passenger who became ill during the voyage, specifying the character of illness and the port at which such passenger was landed. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who died during the voyage, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list certifying the name, age, last residence, and cause of death of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the number and nationality of stowaways, if any, found on board his vessel after departure from the last foreign port of call, and shall deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name, age, last residence, and destination, if known, of each stowaway. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who became ill during the voyage and was detained in quarantine, specifying the character of illness and the length of detention, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name, age, last residence, and destination of each passenger who was detained in quarantine, specifying the length of detention and the character of illness. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was treated during the voyage for any contagious disease, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be insane during the voyage, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who died during the voyage, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each passenger, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each passenger. Said master shall also report the amount of money in his possession belonging to each passenger, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the amount of money belonging to each passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be afflicted with a mental disease, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a criminal, a convicted felon, or a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a polygamist, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be an anarchist, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating such assassination of public officials, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a prostitute, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a person who has been coming to the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract or agreement to perform labor, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a person who has been assisted to come to the United States by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and shall deliver to such immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the name of each such passenger. Said master shall also report the name of any passenger who was found to be a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers, promises, agreements, contracts, or representations of employment, or

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port, or a port in a possession of the United States (Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, Samoa, Midway Islands, Wake Island, Johnston Island, Kingman Reef, Palmyra Island, Swan Islands, Navassa Island, Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Canton Island, Enderbury

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

To entries on this sheet insert
no typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or female alien passenger, in whatsoever class that travel, MUST be duly land and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign his name before each such alien is landed at the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of _____ on _____ 19

MAY 6 9 1924

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1		If the alien has complete address of friend to whom going in the United States, write it here. If none, then to whom consigned.	Final destination (Not to be answered by aliens in transit through the United States)	Whether a ticket or through passage has been purchased for alien	Whether in possession of money and how much (not less than $50 unless in family group)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Place of birth	Age	Sex	Married or single	Name in full	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
2			City or town	State	In U. S. to join relative or friend																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whoever, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

ae—ae

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924: and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where these have been the subjects of technical variance, and those where aliens do not land such subjects. The manner of all members of a family should be the same, whether they travel in the same class: but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Name of child.).—The surname of each child accompanied by parent or guardian should be entered in the same manner as in column 1 for adults.

Column 2 (Age.).—The years of age of each child should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse, tailor, farmer, model, writer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Arrangements commencing should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction of the entry should be made if necessary, by stamping the personal examination of the alien thereon.

Column 8 (Able to read or write.).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot read and write some language or dialect. Literate aliens may write their own language, but one who is illiterate may write his own name and make his mark. It is sufficient if the ability to read or write is shown in any one language or dialect. It does not necessarily mean that the alien can read or write English.

Column 9 (Nationality.).—Operation 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country to which last permanent residence; and country to which "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," and similarly "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race under proper circumstances should be certainly returned by inspectors in this terms. For instance, "England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GREAT BRITAIN

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW

"Negro" refers to the African (black). whether coming from Cape or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives in country whence alien came, give name and address to which relative or friend in country of origin communicated before sailing.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose to file direction likely from the port of arrival to the place of final destination, as for example: If to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, write name and address, and relationship. If to go to a position, write name and address of employer. If coming to friends, write name and address. If to go to a school, state name and location of school. Address should include street and number.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket to final destination?).—The purpose to file direction likely from the port of arrival to the place of final destination. If the ticket is complete to destination, write "Yes." If not complete, write "No." If ticket is partly paid for, state amount paid and by whom, and amount to be paid on arrival at destination.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient funds in his possession to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the amount should be stated. If the alien has no money, the entry should be "None."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The purpose for which the alien is coming to the United States should be stated, as for example: "To join husband," "To join father," "To visit friends," "For pleasure," "On business," "To study," "To work at trade of ——," "To work as laborer," "To work as ——," "To accept position as ——," "To join brother in business at ——," "To attend school," "To study medicine," "To study law," "To study theology," "To lecture," "To exhibit paintings," "To play in orchestra," "To sing in church," "To practice medicine," "To practice law," "To practice theology," "To join a colony," "To settle on farm," "To work on farm," "To work in mine," "To work in lumber camp," "To work in sawmill," "To work in factory," "To work in ——," "To travel for firm of ——," "To travel for ——," "To sell goods for ——," "To repair machines for ——," "To collect bills for ——," "To introduce machinery for ——," "To set up machinery for ——," "To buy goods for ——," "To sell goods for ——," "To manufacture ——," "To buy and ship ——," "To sell on commission," "To take orders for ——," "To deliver goods for ——," "To collect and ship ——," "To buy and ship ——," "To buy hides for ——," "To buy furs for ——," "To buy rags for ——," "To buy wool for ——," "To buy cotton for ——," "To buy silk for ——," "To buy feathers for ——," "To buy ——," "To sell ——," "To sell ——," "To sell

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 499

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line No. 1

Passengers sailing from ... for ... April 19 [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port, or a port in possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port in the United States, other than those specifically exempted by law, are required to be listed on this manifest. Every question must be answered for each alien unless a line is specifically directed otherwise. Use ditto marks (") to repeat the same answer as in the preceding line. Be sure to list each alien in the proper space.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final destination (City or town, and country)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going in the United States	Whether going to join relative or friend, and relationship	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and amount	Whether ticket is through to destination
			Family name / Given names	Years / Months											
1		Dorf	Max	32	M	M	Merchant	Berlin, Germany	Germany	New York, N.Y.	Mrs. Anna Dorf, Berlin, Germany	Self		$100 cash	Yes
2		"	Anna	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	$100 cash	Yes
3		"	Hans	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Son		
4		"	Ilse	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Daughter		
5		Weiss	Otto	45	M	M	Engineer	Vienna, Austria	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Karl Weiss, Vienna, Austria	Brother, Mr. Hans Weiss, Chicago, Ill.		$200 cash	Yes
6		"	Rosa	42	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Wife	$200 cash	Yes
7		"	Fritz	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Son		
8		"	Lotte	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Daughter		
9		Kohn	Leo	28	M	S	Clerk	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Ida Kohn, Prague, Czechoslovakia	Cousin, Mr. Sam Kohn, Boston, Mass.		$50 cash	Yes
10		"	Eva	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		$50 cash	Yes
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
SAIL - JAN 4 - 1943
BERMUDA - NASSAU

* Permanent residence within the continental limits of the United States, and if not a citizen thereof, the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
† Line to occur after the last name on the page of the above.

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No.	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										

Note.—Full text of direction 38 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or with any teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

Line _____

Office _____

Local Agents _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. According as separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according as sections which arise do not read exactly alike. The names of all members of the so-called contract class, whose visas read the initials of technical advisers, should appear on one manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate pers of a family shall appear on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class.

CROSS REFERENCES should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number the persons on each manifest consecutively, beginning with 1 and numbering consecutively to the end of the list.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—The surname shall be entered first, followed by the given names and middle initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, and the full name written. Nicknames should not be used. Where initials are used, they should be explained in the manifest, as "J. (John) Smith."

Column 3 (Head-tax status.)—Symbols from those given below should be entered in this column to indicate the status of each alien with respect to the head tax:

Column 4 (Age.)—The years of age should be entered for each person, as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "0."

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The terms to be used are M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, steam boilermaker, sheet boilermaker, iron molder, brass finisher, etc., but not merely as engineer, boilermaker, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terrorists of the unions to whom known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for others.

Stenographic components should make this distinction on the manifests, but correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—The letters AR shall be inserted in this column following questions: "Read some language?" If answered "No," the word "No" should be entered. If the alien is able to read and write at least one language, it should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should only come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. If this connection the following distinctions should be observed carefully:

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canada or Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) race, or Africa. Any alien intends of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa (black) should be classified under this heading with admixture of blood of the African (black) race.

Column 11 (Place of birth.)—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in words in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country from which he came. It should not be sufficient to write merely "brother," "friend," etc., but the name and address should be sufficiently complete to enable the United States authorities to communicate with the person referred to. Initials should be avoided, and the full name written.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The purpose of the alien in coming to the United States should be stated, as "to join husband," "to visit friend," "to work on farm," "to enter business," "to study," "to attend school," etc. Where the alien has a ticket to a specific destination, it should be stated. If the alien has no definite destination in the United States, the word "undetermined" should be entered.

Column 14 (Whether ticket through to destination.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien has or has not $50 in his possession. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated, as "$40," "$30," etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address should be given, as "Mr. John Smith, 1482 Main Street, Detroit, Mich."

Columns 17 to 22.—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the alien may be subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws. Any "Yes" answer should be carefully scrutinized, and if the alien is excludable, the fact noted in the proper column. Any alien who admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude should be excluded, even though no conviction has been had.

Column 17 (Polygamist.)—The terms to be used are "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (Anarchist.)—The terms to be used are "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where; and how long ago.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien has or has not been previously in the United States. If the answer is "Yes," the date of last admission should be given, as "1910," "1914," etc., and the place, as "New York," "Boston," etc. If the alien has been previously in the United States more than once, the last admission should be stated. If the alien has been in the United States before, but it is not known when, the answer should be "Yes, time unknown."

Column 20 (Whether coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relative; if not, what relationship.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is coming to join relatives or not. If the answer is "Yes," the relationship should be stated, as "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket to reach final destination.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien has or has not a ticket to reach final destination.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract labor law.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is or is not coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the alien may be subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws. However, if answered "Yes," it will not necessarily debar the alien from admission, but will require further investigation by the Secretary of Labor or by a board of special inquiry.

Column 23 (Whether a polygamist.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is or is not a polygamist.

Column 24 (Whether an anarchist.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is or is not an anarchist.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where; and how long ago.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien has or has not been previously in the United States. If the answer is "Yes," the date of last admission should be given, as "1891," "1894," etc., and the place, as "New York," "Boston," etc. If the alien has been in the United States more than once previously, indicate the last admission only, and give exact or approximate date of last admission.

Column 26 (Whether coming to join husband, father, mother, or other relative; if not, what relationship.)—The terms should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien is or is not coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, the exact relationship.

Columns 27 to 36.—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the alien may be subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws. However, if answered "Yes," it will not necessarily debar the alien from admission, but will require further investigation by the Secretary of Labor or by a board of special inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ to _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," it is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ФБР — 79108

ПОДПИСЬ ЭО ТИАДИТТА

I, Kenneth ..., residing at the ... do ..., that I have had ... years' experience as a Fingerprint ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I made a personal examination of ... and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens, ... sheets, ... entitled ... each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form I-418
(Rev. 10-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port or airport in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the outlying possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said outlying possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another outlying possession of the United States, must be listed individually on this Form I-418. Use a separate line for each alien. Complete all columns. If none, so state.

Port (ship) where alien arrived

Date

Passengers sailing from

U.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Alien admitted for permanent residence, temporary visitor, etc.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien is going to (Name and complete address)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District; Country	Final destination (City or town, State, Province or District; Country)	Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.? (Yes, no, or not decided)	Date of birth (Month, day, year)	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District; Country
1		Gonzalez Fernandez	32	M	M	Farmer	Self, Miami, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Havana, Cuba	Miami, Fla.	Yes	3-14-1921	Havana, Cuba
2		Gonzalez Maria	28	F	M	Housewife	Self, Miami, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Havana, Cuba	Miami, Fla.	Yes	7-22-1925	Havana, Cuba
3		Gonzalez Pedro	4	M	S		Self, Miami, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Havana, Cuba	Miami, Fla.		11-5-1949	Miami, Fla.
4		Gonzalez Rosa	2	F	S		Self, Miami, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Havana, Cuba	Miami, Fla.		6-18-1951	Miami, Fla.
5		Garcia Juan	45	M	M	Merchant	Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.	Yes	1-9-1908	Madrid, Spain
6		Garcia Carmen	41	F	M	Housewife	Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.	Yes	4-2-1912	Madrid, Spain
7		Garcia Pilar	16	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		9-30-1936	Madrid, Spain
8		Garcia Miguel	14	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		2-14-1939	Madrid, Spain
9		Garcia Ana	12	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		5-8-1941	Madrid, Spain
10		Garcia Jose	9	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		8-21-1944	Madrid, Spain
11		Garcia Luis	7	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		1-3-1947	Madrid, Spain
12		Garcia Rosa	5	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		10-12-1947	Madrid, Spain
13		Garcia Antonio	3	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		6-7-1950	Madrid, Spain
14		Garcia Maria	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		3-19-1952	Madrid, Spain
15		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		11-2-1952	Madrid, Spain
16		Garcia Pedro	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
17		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
18		Garcia Ana	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
19		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
20		Garcia Luis	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
21		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
22		Garcia Antonio	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
23		Garcia Maria	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
24		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
25		Garcia Pedro	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
26		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
27		Garcia Ana	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
28		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
29		Garcia Luis	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
30		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
31		Garcia Antonio	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
32		Garcia Maria	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
33		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
34		Garcia Pedro	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
35		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
36		Garcia Ana	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
37		Garcia Jose	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
38		Garcia Luis	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
39		Garcia Rosa	1	F	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain
40		Garcia Antonio	1	M	S		Relative, Tampa, Fla.	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	Tampa, Fla.		12-25-1952	Madrid, Spain

† Fill in races to which alien belongs, such as white, Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Armenian, Russian, Spanish, Turkish, etc.

• Permanent residence within the continental limits of the United States to which alien proceeds for the purpose of taking up residence. If not to be disposed of in the United States, state country to which alien belongs.

Form I-418 (Rev. 10-1-53)

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ ____ 1912

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final destination (if beyond the immediate landing place) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such destination | Whether having been promised employment or assisted to come | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a polygamist | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy | Whether a person who is an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a polygamist | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy | Whether

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according as separate sheets when there are two or more classes of the so-called foreign class, whether every deck of the inclusive of technical character, and those sorted along not deck inclusive. The manner of all immigrants, the first paragraph only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Line).—The entry should be entered in numerical order, as for example: 1, 2, 3 (or 1, 2, 3), etc.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Age).—The entry should be entered in years. If under 1 year of age, the number of months should be entered as a fraction, thus: 6/12, 9/12, etc.

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Alongside these words should appear one of the following: (a) Admitted to United States; (b) Admitted to Puerto Rico; (c) Admitted to Virgin Islands; (d) Admitted to Hawaii; (e) Admitted to Alaska; (f) Admitted to Panama Canal Zone; (g) Admitted to Philippine Islands; (h) Admitted to Guam; (i) Admitted to Samoa; (j) Admitted to Tutuila; (k) Admitted to Canal Zone; (l) Admitted to Panama; (m) Admitted to Canada; (n) Admitted to Mexico; (o) Admitted to Cuba; (p) Admitted to Haiti; (q) Admitted to Dominican Republic; (r) Admitted to Newfoundland; (s) Admitted to Miquelon; (t) Admitted to Costa Rica; (u) Admitted to Honduras; (v) Admitted to Nicaragua; (w) Admitted to Salvador; (x) Admitted to Guatemala; (y) Admitted to Colombia; (z) Admitted to Ecuador; (aa) Admitted to Peru; (bb) Admitted to Chile; (cc) Admitted to Argentina; (dd) Admitted to Brazil; (ee) Admitted to Uruguay; (ff) Admitted to Paraguay; (gg) Admitted to Bolivia; (hh) Admitted to Venezuela; (ii) Admitted to Dutch West Indies; (jj) Admitted to Curaçao; (kk) Admitted to Aruba; (ll) Admitted to Surinam; (mm) Admitted to French Guiana; (nn) Admitted to Martinique; (oo) Admitted to Guadeloupe; (pp) Admitted to Dutch East Indies; (qq) Admitted to Java; (rr) Admitted to Sumatra; (ss) Admitted to Celebes; (tt) Admitted to Borneo; (uu) Admitted to Australia; (vv) Admitted to New Zealand; (ww) Admitted to Tasmania; (xx) Admitted to Fiji Islands; (yy) Admitted to Tonga Islands; (zz) Admitted to Union of South Africa; (aaa) Admitted to Liberia; (bbb) Admitted to Egypt; (ccc) Admitted to Algeria; (ddd) Admitted to Tunis; (eee) Admitted to Morocco; (fff) Admitted to Spanish Morocco; (ggg) Admitted to Tangier; (hhh) Admitted to Portuguese East Africa; (iii) Admitted to Portuguese West Africa; (jjj) Admitted to Portuguese India; (kkk) Admitted to Portuguese Timor; (lll) Admitted to Macao; (mmm) Admitted to Belgian Congo; (nnn) Admitted to Belgium; (ooo) Admitted to France; (ppp) Admitted to Monaco; (qqq) Admitted to Great Britain; (rrr) Admitted to Northern Ireland; (sss) Admitted to Irish Free State; (ttt) Admitted to Channel Islands; (uuu) Admitted to Isle of Man; (vvv) Admitted to Gibraltar; (www) Admitted to Malta; (xxx) Admitted to Italy; (yyy) Admitted to Switzerland; (zzz) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (aaaa) Admitted to Andorra; (bbbb) Admitted to Germany; (cccc) Admitted to Austria; (dddd) Admitted to Hungary; (eeee) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (ffff) Admitted to Poland; (gggg) Admitted to Danzig; (hhhh) Admitted to Lithuania; (iiii) Admitted to Latvia; (jjjj) Admitted to Estonia; (kkkk) Admitted to Finland; (llll) Admitted to Russia; (mmmm) Admitted to Netherlands; (nnnn) Admitted to Belgium; (oooo) Admitted to Luxemburg; (pppp) Admitted to Switzerland; (qqqq) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (rrrr) Admitted to Andorra; (ssss) Admitted to Germany; (tttt) Admitted to Austria; (uuuu) Admitted to Hungary; (vvvv) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (wwww) Admitted to Poland; (xxxx) Admitted to Danzig; (yyyy) Admitted to Lithuania; (zzzz) Admitted to Latvia; (aaaaa) Admitted to Estonia; (bbbbb) Admitted to Finland; (ccccc) Admitted to Russia; (ddddd) Admitted to Netherlands; (eeeee) Admitted to Belgium; (fffff) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ggggg) Admitted to Switzerland; (hhhhh) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (iiiii) Admitted to Andorra; (jjjjj) Admitted to Germany; (kkkkk) Admitted to Austria; (lllll) Admitted to Hungary; (mmmmm) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (nnnnn) Admitted to Poland; (ooooo) Admitted to Danzig; (ppppp) Admitted to Lithuania; (qqqqq) Admitted to Latvia; (rrrrr) Admitted to Estonia; (sssss) Admitted to Finland; (ttttt) Admitted to Russia; (uuuuu) Admitted to Netherlands; (vvvvv) Admitted to Belgium; (wwwww) Admitted to Luxemburg; (xxxxx) Admitted to Switzerland; (yyyyy) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (zzzzz) Admitted to Andorra; (aaaaaa) Admitted to Germany; (bbbbbb) Admitted to Austria; (cccccc) Admitted to Hungary; (dddddd) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (eeeeee) Admitted to Poland; (ffffff) Admitted to Danzig; (gggggg) Admitted to Lithuania; (hhhhhh) Admitted to Latvia; (iiiiii) Admitted to Estonia; (jjjjjj) Admitted to Finland; (kkkkkk) Admitted to Russia; (llllll) Admitted to Netherlands; (mmmmmm) Admitted to Belgium; (nnnnnn) Admitted to Luxemburg; (oooooo) Admitted to Switzerland; (pppppp) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (qqqqqq) Admitted to Andorra; (rrrrrr) Admitted to Germany; (ssssss) Admitted to Austria; (tttttt) Admitted to Hungary; (uuuuuu) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (vvvvvv) Admitted to Poland; (wwwwww) Admitted to Danzig; (xxxxxx) Admitted to Lithuania; (yyyyyy) Admitted to Latvia; (zzzzzz) Admitted to Estonia; (aaaaaaa) Admitted to Finland; (bbbbbbb) Admitted to Russia; (ccccccc) Admitted to Netherlands; (ddddddd) Admitted to Belgium; (eeeeeee) Admitted to Luxemburg; (fffffff) Admitted to Switzerland; (ggggggg) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (hhhhhhh) Admitted to Andorra; (iiiiiii) Admitted to Germany; (jjjjjjj) Admitted to Austria; (kkkkkkk) Admitted to Hungary; (lllllll) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (mmmmmmm) Admitted to Poland; (nnnnnnn) Admitted to Danzig; (ooooooo) Admitted to Lithuania; (ppppppp) Admitted to Latvia; (qqqqqqq) Admitted to Estonia; (rrrrrrr) Admitted to Finland; (sssssss) Admitted to Russia; (ttttttt) Admitted to Netherlands; (uuuuuuu) Admitted to Belgium; (vvvvvvv) Admitted to Luxemburg; (wwwwwww) Admitted to Switzerland; (xxxxxxx) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (yyyyyyy) Admitted to Andorra; (zzzzzzz) Admitted to Germany; (aaaaaaaa) Admitted to Austria; (bbbbbbbb) Admitted to Hungary; (cccccccc) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (dddddddd) Admitted to Poland; (eeeeeeee) Admitted to Danzig; (ffffffff) Admitted to Lithuania; (gggggggg) Admitted to Latvia; (hhhhhhhh) Admitted to Estonia; (iiiiiiii) Admitted to Finland; (jjjjjjjj) Admitted to Russia; (kkkkkkkk) Admitted to Netherlands; (llllllll) Admitted to Belgium; (mmmmmmmm) Admitted to Luxemburg; (nnnnnnnn) Admitted to Switzerland; (oooooooo) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (pppppppp) Admitted to Andorra; (qqqqqqqq) Admitted to Germany; (rrrrrrrr) Admitted to Austria; (ssssssss) Admitted to Hungary; (tttttttt) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (uuuuuuuu) Admitted to Poland; (vvvvvvvv) Admitted to Danzig; (wwwwwwww) Admitted to Lithuania; (xxxxxxxx) Admitted to Latvia; (yyyyyyyy) Admitted to Estonia; (zzzzzzzz) Admitted to Finland; (aaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Russia; (bbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Netherlands; (ccccccccc) Admitted to Belgium; (ddddddddd) Admitted to Luxemburg; (eeeeeeeee) Admitted to Switzerland; (fffffffff) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (ggggggggg) Admitted to Andorra; (hhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Germany; (iiiiiiiii) Admitted to Austria; (jjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Hungary; (kkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (lllllllll) Admitted to Poland; (mmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Danzig; (nnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Lithuania; (ooooooooo) Admitted to Latvia; (ppppppppp) Admitted to Estonia; (qqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Finland; (rrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Russia; (sssssssss) Admitted to Netherlands; (ttttttttt) Admitted to Belgium; (uuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Luxemburg; (vvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Switzerland; (wwwwwwwww) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (xxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Andorra; (yyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Germany; (zzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Austria; (aaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Hungary; (bbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (cccccccccc) Admitted to Poland; (dddddddddd) Admitted to Danzig; (eeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Lithuania; (ffffffffff) Admitted to Latvia; (gggggggggg) Admitted to Estonia; (hhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Finland; (iiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Russia; (jjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Netherlands; (kkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Belgium; (llllllllll) Admitted to Luxemburg; (mmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Switzerland; (nnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (oooooooooo) Admitted to Andorra; (pppppppppp) Admitted to Germany; (qqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Austria; (rrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Hungary; (ssssssssss) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (tttttttttt) Admitted to Poland; (uuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Danzig; (vvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Lithuania; (wwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Latvia; (xxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Estonia; (yyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Finland; (zzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Russia; (aaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Netherlands; (bbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Belgium; (ccccccccccc) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ddddddddddd) Admitted to Switzerland; (eeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (fffffffffff) Admitted to Andorra; (ggggggggggg) Admitted to Germany; (hhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Austria; (iiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Hungary; (jjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (kkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Poland; (lllllllllll) Admitted to Danzig; (mmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Lithuania; (nnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Latvia; (ooooooooooo) Admitted to Estonia; (ppppppppppp) Admitted to Finland; (qqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Russia; (rrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Netherlands; (sssssssssss) Admitted to Belgium; (ttttttttttt) Admitted to Luxemburg; (uuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Switzerland; (vvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (wwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Andorra; (xxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Germany; (yyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Austria; (zzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Hungary; (aaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (bbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Poland; (cccccccccccc) Admitted to Danzig; (dddddddddddd) Admitted to Lithuania; (eeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Latvia; (ffffffffffff) Admitted to Estonia; (gggggggggggg) Admitted to Finland; (hhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Russia; (iiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Netherlands; (jjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Belgium; (kkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Luxemburg; (llllllllllll) Admitted to Switzerland; (mmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (nnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Andorra; (oooooooooooo) Admitted to Germany; (pppppppppppp) Admitted to Austria; (qqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Hungary; (rrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (ssssssssssss) Admitted to Poland; (tttttttttttt) Admitted to Danzig; (uuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Lithuania; (vvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Latvia; (wwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Estonia; (xxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Finland; (yyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Russia; (zzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Netherlands; (aaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Belgium; (bbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ccccccccccccc) Admitted to Switzerland; (ddddddddddddd) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (eeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Andorra; (fffffffffffff) Admitted to Germany; (ggggggggggggg) Admitted to Austria; (hhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Hungary; (iiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (jjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Poland; (kkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Danzig; (lllllllllllll) Admitted to Lithuania; (mmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Latvia; (nnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Estonia; (ooooooooooooo) Admitted to Finland; (ppppppppppppp) Admitted to Russia; (qqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Netherlands; (rrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Belgium; (sssssssssssss) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ttttttttttttt) Admitted to Switzerland; (uuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (vvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Andorra; (wwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Germany; (xxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Austria; (yyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Hungary; (zzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Poland; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Danzig; (cccccccccccccc) Admitted to Lithuania; (dddddddddddddd) Admitted to Latvia; (eeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Estonia; (ffffffffffffff) Admitted to Finland; (gggggggggggggg) Admitted to Russia; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Netherlands; (iiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Belgium; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Luxemburg; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Switzerland; (llllllllllllll) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Andorra; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Germany; (oooooooooooooo) Admitted to Austria; (pppppppppppppp) Admitted to Hungary; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Poland; (ssssssssssssss) Admitted to Danzig; (tttttttttttttt) Admitted to Lithuania; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Latvia; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Estonia; (wwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Finland; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Russia; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Netherlands; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Belgium; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Luxemburg; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Switzerland; (ccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (ddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Andorra; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Germany; (fffffffffffffff) Admitted to Austria; (ggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Hungary; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Poland; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Danzig; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Lithuania; (lllllllllllllll) Admitted to Latvia; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Estonia; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Finland; (ooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Russia; (ppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Netherlands; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Belgium; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Luxemburg; (sssssssssssssss) Admitted to Switzerland; (ttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Andorra; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Germany; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Austria; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Hungary; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Poland; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Danzig; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Lithuania; (cccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Latvia; (dddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Estonia; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Finland; (ffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Russia; (gggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Netherlands; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Belgium; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Luxemburg; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Switzerland; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (llllllllllllllll) Admitted to Andorra; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Germany; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Austria; (oooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Hungary; (pppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Poland; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Danzig; (ssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Lithuania; (tttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Latvia; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Estonia; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Finland; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Russia; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Netherlands; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Belgium; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Luxemburg; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Switzerland; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (ccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Andorra; (ddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Germany; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Austria; (fffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Hungary; (ggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Poland; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Danzig; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Lithuania; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Latvia; (lllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Estonia; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Finland; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Russia; (ooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Netherlands; (ppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Belgium; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Luxemburg; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Switzerland; (sssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (ttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Andorra; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Germany; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Austria; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Hungary; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Poland; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Danzig; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Lithuania; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Latvia; (cccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Estonia; (dddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Finland; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Russia; (ffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Netherlands; (gggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Belgium; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Luxemburg; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Switzerland; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Andorra; (llllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Germany; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Austria; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Hungary; (oooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (pppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Poland; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Danzig; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Lithuania; (ssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Latvia; (tttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Estonia; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Finland; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Russia; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Netherlands; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Belgium; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Luxemburg; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Switzerland; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Andorra; (ccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Germany; (ddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Austria; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Hungary; (fffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (ggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Poland; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Danzig; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Lithuania; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Latvia; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Estonia; (lllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Finland; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Russia; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Netherlands; (ooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Belgium; (ppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Luxemburg; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Switzerland; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (sssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Andorra; (ttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Germany; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Austria; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Hungary; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Poland; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Danzig; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Lithuania; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Latvia; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Estonia; (cccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Finland; (dddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Russia; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Netherlands; (ffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Belgium; (gggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Luxemburg; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Switzerland; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Andorra; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Germany; (llllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Austria; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Hungary; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (oooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Poland; (pppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Danzig; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Lithuania; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Latvia; (ssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Estonia; (tttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Finland; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Russia; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Netherlands; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Belgium; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Luxemburg; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Switzerland; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Andorra; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Germany; (ccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Austria; (ddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Hungary; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (fffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Poland; (ggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Danzig; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Lithuania; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Latvia; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Estonia; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Finland; (lllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Russia; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Netherlands; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Belgium; (ooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Switzerland; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Andorra; (sssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Germany; (ttttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Austria; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Hungary; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Poland; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Danzig; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Lithuania; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Latvia; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Estonia; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Finland; (cccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Russia; (dddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Netherlands; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Belgium; (ffffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Luxemburg; (gggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Switzerland; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Andorra; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Germany; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Austria; (llllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Hungary; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Poland; (oooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Danzig; (pppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Lithuania; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Latvia; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Estonia; (ssssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Finland; (tttttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Russia; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Netherlands; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Belgium; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Luxemburg; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Switzerland; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Andorra; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Germany; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Austria; (cccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Hungary; (dddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Poland; (ffffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Danzig; (gggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Lithuania; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Latvia; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Estonia; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Finland; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Russia; (llllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Netherlands; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Belgium; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Luxemburg; (oooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Switzerland; (pppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Andorra; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Germany; (ssssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Austria; (tttttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Hungary; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Poland; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Danzig; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Lithuania; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Latvia; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Estonia; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Finland; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Russia; (cccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Netherlands; (dddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Belgium; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Luxemburg; (ffffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Switzerland; (gggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Andorra; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Germany; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Austria; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Hungary; (llllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Poland; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Danzig; (oooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Lithuania; (pppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Latvia; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Estonia; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Finland; (ssssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Russia; (tttttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Netherlands; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Belgium; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Luxemburg; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Switzerland; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Andorra; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Germany; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Austria; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Hungary; (cccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (dddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Poland; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Danzig; (ffffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Lithuania; (gggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Latvia; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Estonia; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Finland; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Russia; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Netherlands; (llllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Belgium; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Luxemburg; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Switzerland; (oooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (pppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Andorra; (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Admitted to Germany; (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Admitted to Austria; (ssssssssssssssssssssss) Admitted to Hungary; (tttttttttttttttttttttt) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Admitted to Poland; (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Admitted to Danzig; (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Admitted to Lithuania; (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Admitted to Latvia; (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Admitted to Estonia; (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Admitted to Finland; (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Admitted to Russia; (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Admitted to Netherlands; (cccccccccccccccccccccc) Admitted to Belgium; (dddddddddddddddddddddd) Admitted to Luxemburg; (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Admitted to Switzerland; (ffffffffffffffffffffff) Admitted to Liechtenstein; (gggggggggggggggggggggg) Admitted to Andorra; (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Admitted to Germany; (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Admitted to Austria; (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Admitted to Hungary; (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Admitted to Czechoslovakia; (llllllllllllllllllllll) Admitted to Poland; (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Admitted to Danzig; (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Admitted to Lithuania; (oooooooooooooooooooooo) Admitted to Latvia; (pppppppppppppppppppppp) Admitted to Estonia; (qqqqqqqq

NOTARIAL

Consulate General of the United States of America
at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned
and qualified, do hereby certify that James P. Dunaway, whose true
signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed
to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Angelo, Doctor
of Medicine of the City of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Health
Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the twenty-second day of May,
1943, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's
Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose
official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the
Consulate General at Vladivostok, this twenty-second day of May, 1943.

James C. MacGregor
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Vladivostok.

Service No. 525
Fee $5.00
Item No. 31

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VLADIVOSTOK, U. S. S. R.

(------- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
) ss:
(------- Health Section of Primorsk Krai
(------- City of Vladivostok
(------- Consulate General of the United States of America)

I, James C. MacGregor, Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned
and qualified, do hereby certify that James P. Dunaway, whose true
signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed
to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Angelo, Doctor
of Medicine of the City of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Health
Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the twenty-second day of May,
1943, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's
Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose
official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the
Consulate General at Vladivostok, this twenty-second day of May, 1943.

James C. MacGregor
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Vladivostok.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

to ____ Vaccine ____, Surgeon of the ____ U.S. (Military) ____ Navy, otherwise as a Physician

I, ____ Angelo ____, Surgeon of the ____ U.S. (Military) ____ Navy, otherwise as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ U.S. (Military) ____ Navy, otherwise as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Commissariat of Health ____,

and that I have made a personal examination of ____ Angelo ____, and that

____ in number, according ____ Three ____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ 3 ____

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ____ 22 ____ day of ____ May ____, 1943

____ Vladivostok ____

____ U.S.S.R. ____

NOTE—If a person dies after the record is fully established by attestation dated to exercised before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, and duly examined and vaccined, but upon arrival and duly examined and vaccined, but upon arrival at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If an alien dies after the record is fully established by attestation dated to exercised before the alien has been admitted on the immigrant before the alien has been admitted to the United States, the duplicate of this affidavit should be delivered to the master of the vessel on which the alien arrived, for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manifest forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

† List to trace will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the immediate future will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form I-418
(ON 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (head) shall be listed at the time of the initial arrival at such port.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the S. S. Hong Kong Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash., on 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for nonimmigrants)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age: Yrs.; Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read and write; Travel alone and join friends or relatives elsewhere	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of last: Country; City or town, State, Province or District	Immigrant visa: Number; Issued at (Consular office); Date	Passport: Number; Issued at; Date	Data concerning identification: Height, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District; Country
1	Alien	Watanabe, Masaru	28	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	5'4"	Tokyo, Japan
2	Alien	Watanabe, Mitsuko	25	F	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	5'2"	Tokyo, Japan
3	Alien	Watanabe, Hiroshi	2	M	S			Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	3'1"	Tokyo, Japan
4	Alien	Watanabe, Kenji	1	M	S			Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	2'1"	Tokyo, Japan
5	Alien	Watanabe, Yoshiko	1	F	S			Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	2'1"	Tokyo, Japan
6	Alien	Watanabe, Kenji	1	M	S			Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	2'1"	Tokyo, Japan
7	Alien	Watanabe, Yoshiko	1	F	S			Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	1-E-2 temp.	Tokyo	2'1"	Tokyo, Japan
8	SEATTLE, WASH. — JUN 1 — 1931													
9	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inclusive													
10	HELD F. I. LINES													
11	HELD T. D. LINES													
12	Immigrant Inspector													
13	Immigrant Inspector													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Masaru — Japanese — Student — 28 — M — S — Yes Yes — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 5'4" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Mitsuko — Japanese — Housewife — 25 — F — S — Yes Yes — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 5'2" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Hiroshi — Japanese — 2 — M — S — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 3'1" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Kenji — Japanese — 1 — M — S — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 2'1" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Yoshiko — Japanese — 1 — F — S — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 2'1" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Kenji — Japanese — 1 — M — S — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 2'1" — Tokyo, Japan

ADMITTED — Watanabe, Yoshiko — Japanese — 1 — F — S — Japanese — Japanese — Yokohama, Japan — 1-E-2 temp. — Tokyo — 2'1" — Tokyo, Japan

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another alien population, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have blank forms ready for the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____ June 11 1921

| No. | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbered consecutively, as directed by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate classes as follows: first class, second class, third class, and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and those according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there is such. Those who are not to be admitted. The names of all members of a family shall appear in one and the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line #).—The serial number of the entry in this column should be written in ink before the name is entered.

Column 2 (Family or surname).—Enter the surname (family name) of each alien in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Given name in full).—Enter the given name in full of each alien listed, as for example: Michael, Joseph, Mary, Ann, Elizabeth, Frederick, Wilhelmina, Hans, Pierre, Giovanni, Antonio, Rosa, Maria, Sophia, Dmitri, Ivan, Olga, Abraham, Isaac, Sarah, Rebecca, Moses, Israel, Ali, Fatima, Mohammed, Ahmed, Hassan, Yusuf, Aisha, Omar, Khadija, Ibrahim, Amir, Zainab, Tariq, Leila, Karim, Noor, Jamal, Rashid, Farah, Nadia, Samir, Layla, Hakim, Salma, Faisal, Dalia, Walid, Rania, Kamal, Hoda, Nabil, Yasmin, Adel, Mona, Fouad, Lina, Waleed, Sara, Majid, Huda, Bilal, Amina, Khalid, Reem, Tarek, Salma, Ramzi, Dina, Hamza, Mirna, Faisal, Nour, Zaki, Hala, Anwar, Lamia, Rami, Basma, Ziad, Rana, Kareem, Dalal, Nizar, Hanan, Fadi, Samar, Yousef, Lubna, Imad, Rola, Tamer, Jana, Wael, Suha, Hani, Maya, Sami, Reda, Nawal, Omar, Leila, Amir, Dina, Karim, Lina, Nabil, Mona, Tarek, Hala, Wael, Rana, Sami, Dina, Omar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquirer taking care to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Mongolfaretrix.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Mongolian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

INSURANCE EXAMINATION BLANK. 1906. Form 2.

Examination of ..... for insurance in the .....

Life Department of the .....

Insurance Company.

Home Office, ...

Agency, ...

Date of Examination, ...

I, ... surgeon of the ..... Regt., experience as a Physician ..... do hereby certify that I have had ..... years' practice in the treatment of diseases, and am familiar with the symptoms thereof; that I have been duly appointed by the Directors of the ..... Company to examine the proposed insured, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... the proposed insured, according to the instructions of the Company, and that the foregoing Table of Manifest Facts is in all respects true, and that the answers to the questions recorded therein were fully and fairly given as stated to me by the said proposed insured, and that I have correctly recorded the same in my report; and that I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any fact material to the risk has been withheld from the Company, or that any of the statements or answers therein are untrue, except as stated in my report.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person other than a duly authorized physician of the Company to examine the proposed insured, and any violation of this section will render the policy void.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418
(ON 200)

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. Fill (ink) sheets as directed at the bottom of the last sheet.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ on _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on line	STATUS (Admitted or Excluded)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Date of birth: Year; Month; If a child born on the ship, so state	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District; Country	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District; Country	Date of arrival	Port of entry	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	ADMITTED	Abbott, Mary	28	F	M	Wife	Boston, Mass.	American	American	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	June 1, 1941	New York	John Abbott, Boston, Mass.
2	ADMITTED	Abbott, John	3	M	S	Son	Boston, Mass.	American	American	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	June 1, 1941	New York	John Abbott, Boston, Mass.
3	ADMITTED	Adams, Henry	45	M	M	Engineer	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
4	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
5	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
6	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
7	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
8	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
9	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
10	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
11	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
12	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
13	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
14	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
15	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
16	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
17	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
18	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
19	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
20	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
21	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
22	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
23	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
24	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
25	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
26	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
27	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
28	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
29	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.
30	ADMITTED	Adams, Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	Leeds, England	British	British	Leeds, England	Chicago, Ill.	June 3, 1941	New York	Mrs. H. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

† Race or people: Specify whether White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.

* Final permanent residence: Give the country, State, Province or District, and City or town, of which the alien is a permanent resident. Do not enter temporary addresses, such as visitor's, student's, or transient hotel addresses.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Permanent residence within the immediate family of this immigrant shall be accepted as equivalent to unbroken residence of one year or more.

60781—01

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another manifest consecutively numbered, will be filled in the proper columns with the number of each person. Each person must give information in answer to each question. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answer to any question may be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year.

Arriving at Port of _____ on the _____ 19__

No.	Last name in full	First name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether now going to any place in the United States for labor under contract, and if so, where?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much?	If not in possession of $50 cash, whether possessed of any amount of money, and how much?	Whether ticket is paid for by himself or herself or by other person or by relative or friend, and what relation or connection, if any, such person or relative or friend has with alien	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket to final destination	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who is a mental defective	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Holbrook Gordon Mrs.	Gordon	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	$50		Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	
2	Holbrook Gordon Jr.	Gordon	8	M	S				British	English	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	$50		Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 2 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	
3	Holbrook Gordon Miss	Gordon	6	F	S				British	English	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	$50		Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10	Holbrook Gordon Mrs.	Gordon	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	$50		Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

IDENTIFIED AND DEPARTED
SEATTLE, WN
INSPECTOR

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive
HELD F. D. LINES
HELD B. 2. I. LINES
SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 7 1923

Line
Office
Local Agents

NOTE.—Every alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by any provision of the immigration laws, or who arrives at a time or place not designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or who arrives at any port not designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration as a port through which aliens may be admitted to the United States, or who arrives at any port designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration as a port through which aliens may be admitted to the United States but who does not present himself for examination at the immigrant station at such port, or who arrives by any means of transportation not specifically authorized by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or who arrives at any time or place or in any manner not specifically authorized by the Immigration Act of 1917, or who arrives by means of any false or fraudulent document, or who does not possess the qualifications necessary for admission to the United States, or who is found to be a member of any of the classes excluded by law, will be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, unless he can show to the satisfaction of the proper officers that he did not knowingly or willfully procure, aid, abet in procuring, or advise his entry into the United States in violation of law.

NOTE.—Each alien must be listed. Write surname first, then the given name in full. Indicate the sex by the letter M or F. Write the age in years, or if under 1 year, in months. Write the letter S for single, M for married, W for widowed, and D for divorced. Write the occupation, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Write the letter Y for yes and N for no in answer to each question. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Write the race, as African (black), Chinese, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. Write the last permanent residence, as Paris, France; Seattle, Wash.; London, England. Write the final destination, as Seattle, Wash.; Chicago, Ill.; Boston, Mass. Write the letter Y for yes and N for no in answer to each question. Write the letter A for adult or C for child under 16 years of age. Write the letter M for male or F for female. Write the height in feet and inches. Write the complexion, as fair, brown, dark, ruddy, pale, etc. Write the color of hair, as blond, brown, black, auburn, red, gray, bald, etc. Write the color of eyes, as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, etc. Write any visible marks of identification, as scars, moles, etc. Write the letter Y for yes and N for no in answer to each question. Write the letter A for adult or C for child under 16 years of age. Write the letter M for male or F for female. Write the height in feet and inches. Write the complexion, as fair, brown, dark, ruddy, pale, etc. Write the color of hair, as blond, brown, black, auburn, red, gray, bald, etc. Write the color of eyes, as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, etc. Write any visible marks of identification, as scars, moles, etc.

Form No. 2—Rev. 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of separate manifests immediately and additionally made, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also regardless of separate manifests whose aliens travel in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rights to land upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: but if they travel in different classes, appropriate pens to a family shall suffice, though the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate close references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number the entry aliens in this column, beginning with 1 each day.

Column 2 (Last name.)—The surname in this column should be extreme to the left in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Head-tax status.)—Ascertain this status before making no entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The surname in this column should be extreme to the left in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The surname should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, surgeon, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, plane boilermaker, steel boilermaker, iron molder, boom tender, etc., but not simply as laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively as the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Seamstress companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—Each individual must contain the answer "Yes" or "No" to the question: "Can you read and write some language?" If answered in the affirmative, the following question: "What language or dialect can he read and write?" If alien is unable to read to write any language, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, people, and similarly "France" should not be used to race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien claiming to be of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth.)—The State, province, or district of birth should be given by the city or town.

Column 12 (Visas.)—The number in this column should be extended in year or month. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year or more. The last country in which alien resided for 1 year or more is sufficient. The entire is should be given by the immigrant. If he has been a resident of the United States for 1 year or more, the last permanent residence should be given. If he has been a resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama for 1 year or more, the last permanent residence should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year or more. The last country in which alien resided for 1 year or more is sufficient. The entire is should be given by the immigrant. If he has been a resident of the United States for 1 year or more, the last permanent residence should be given. If he has been a resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama for 1 year or more, the last permanent residence should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination.)—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether passage paid by self or by others, and by whom.)—The entry should be either self, other individuals, relatives, societies, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) for exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and how long.)—The entries should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend.)—The nearest blood relative in the United States should be given, as, Brother, Father, Friend, etc. Where a relative or friend is named, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address: whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address: and if so, relative, friend, and exact relationship.

Column 21 (Whether deported before.)—The entries should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 22 (Whether in prison or institution.)—The entries are to be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 23 (Whether physically and mentally sound.)—The entries should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled.)—The entries should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 25 (Height.)—Ascertain and state the height of the alien as accurately as possible.

Column 26 (Complexion.)—The entry should be made by the words Light, Medium, or Dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entry should be made by the words Light, Medium, or Dark.

Column 28 (Marks of identification.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 29 (Number of pieces of baggage.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 30 (Whether in transit through the United States.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 31 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 32 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 33 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy.)—The entry should be made by the words Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from Liverpool ... 19...

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		NAME															
	List No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place	Date	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (City or town, and State)
1	10	Andersen	Hans	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Light	Blond	Blue	Copenhagen	1/15/19	Mrs. Karen Andersen, Copenhagen	Minneapolis, Minn.
2	11	Bergstrom	Ingrid	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stockholm	1/15/19	Erik Bergstrom, Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.
3	12	Carlsson	Anders	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Gothenburg	1/15/19	Maria Carlsson, Gothenburg	Detroit, Mich.
4	13	Dahlquist	Sofia	22	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	5'4"	Fair	Blond	Gray	Malmo	1/15/19	Lars Dahlquist, Malmo	Boston, Mass.
5	14	Eriksson	Gustaf	52	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Oslo	1/15/19	Ole Eriksson, Oslo	Duluth, Minn.
6	15	Fredriksen	Marta	31	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bergen	1/15/19	Nils Fredriksen, Bergen	Seattle, Wash.
7	16	Gustafsson	Per	40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Stockholm	1/15/19	Anna Gustafsson, Stockholm	Cleveland, Ohio
8	17	Hansen	Lars	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	Aalborg	1/15/19	Peter Hansen, Aalborg	Milwaukee, Wis.
9	18	Jensen	Karen	26	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	5'3"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Copenhagen	1/15/19	Mrs. Jensen, Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill.
10	19	Johansson	Erik	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Gothenburg	1/15/19	Mrs. Johansson, Gothenburg	Minneapolis, Minn.
11	20	Karlsson	Anna	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	5'4"	Fair	Blond	Blue	Malmo	1/15/19	Carl Karlsson, Malmo	Boston, Mass.
12	21	Larsen	Peter	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Aarhus	1/15/19	Mrs. Larsen, Aarhus	Duluth, Minn.
13	22	Magnusson	Sigrid	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Oslo	1/15/19	Lars Magnusson, Oslo	Seattle, Wash.
14	23	Nilsson	Axel	42	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Stockholm	1/15/19	Mrs. Nilsson, Stockholm	Cleveland, Ohio
15	24	Olsen	Maria	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Gothenburg	1/15/19	Erik Olsen, Gothenburg	Detroit, Mich.
16	25	Pedersen	Niels	35	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Copenhagen	1/15/19	Mrs. Pedersen, Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill.
17	26	Svensson	Ingrid	29	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	5'6"	Fair	Blond	Blue	Malmo	1/15/19	Per Svensson, Malmo	Minneapolis, Minn.
18	27	Thorsen	Olaf	48	M	M	Captain	Yes	Yes	6'0"	Dark	Gray	Brown	Oslo	1/15/19	Mrs. Thorsen, Oslo	Boston, Mass.
19	28	Ulvestad	Kari	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	5'4"	Fair	Blond	Gray	Bergen	1/15/19	Ole Ulvestad, Bergen	Seattle, Wash.
20	29	Vikstrom	Johan	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5'11"	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Stockholm	1/15/19	Mrs. Vikstrom, Stockholm	Cleveland, Ohio
21	30	Wallin	Hilda	21	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	5'3"	Fair	Blond	Brown	Gothenburg	1/15/19	Karl Wallin, Gothenburg	Detroit, Mich.
22	31	Zetterlund	Gustaf	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Malmo	1/15/19	Mrs. Zetterlund, Malmo	Chicago, Ill.

Liet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 000

Aliens - Immigrants Only
Port of Arrival: New York
Date: January 15, 1919
S.S. Scandinavia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from Alexandria, Egypt, on the

Have sent letter to Tampa, Fla.
to check-out 21 these people.

Hold - don't give name until
we receive answer.

Manifest SOSES

Pages 4 3 2 etc.

Mar. 3, 1941

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Attiring at Port of ..... , 19..

List .....

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
No. on List	If the alien has complete address to whom alien intends to proceed in the United States, state name, and number, street, and city or town, if any. If alien is under 16 years of age, write "Child" after name.	Final destination (Complete address should be given unless passport contains same.)			Intended or last permanent residence abroad (Country sufficient except for Canadians, Mexicans, and natives of adjacent islands.)	Race or people (See Instruction No. 9.)	Nationality (See Instruction No. 10.)	Last permanent residence (See Instruction No. 11.)				Whether ever before in the United States (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether ever before admitted as an immigrant (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		In the U. S. At destination	City or town	State				Country	Island	City or town																																			
1	Zoviet Horar Headquarters Arquiretat A R S S	Same			Same	White	No	No	No	No	No	To Take Position with Amer. Forest & Power Co.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Chief	30	S	8	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Brown	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
2																																												
3																																												
4																																												
5																																												
6																																												
7																																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												
30																																												

Note.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: "Whoever a person who performs if to advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or to any of its agencies or instrumentalities or of any unit of government, or to advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocates or teaches or to attempt to do so, or to advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocates or teaches or to attempt to do so, or to advocates

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as debarkation is intended at ports within the so-called contract class, whose areas were fixed by the initials of technical wharves, and those whose areas do not bear such initials. The names of all members and nationalities, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according as debarkation is intended at ports within the first class and those within the second class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate pens to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Standard lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The terms should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed) or *D* (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: *Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam boilermaker, wood turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as engineer, boilermaker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner operates it.

Seamen should not be shipped under this distinction on the manifests, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien seamen.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, the following questions: "Can the alien read?" "Can the alien write?" If the alien is able to read and write in any language, a check mark should be placed. If the alien is able to read but cannot write, a check mark should be placed in the column headed "Can read," but not in the column headed "Can write." If the alien is unable to read or write in any language, no check mark should be placed in either column.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Opposite each alien's name should be entered the nationality of the country to which he owes allegiance, as, for example, Russia, Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Egypt, Liberia, Arabia, Persia, Abyssinia, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Finland, Russia, Poland, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, South America, Central America, West Indies, Asia, Europe, or Africa. Do not use the word "American" unless it is clearly established that the alien is entitled to be so described.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country to which at that permanent residence, and country of birth.

Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, and not as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in Canada, who did not intend to acquire Canadian citizenship. Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, and not as natives of Great Britain, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in Ireland, who did not intend to acquire Irish citizenship. Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, and not as natives of Great Britain, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in Scotland, who did not intend to acquire Scotch citizenship. Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Wales, and not as natives of Great Britain, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in Wales, who did not intend to acquire Welsh citizenship.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens coming to the United States should make entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The terms should be as interpreted in regard to Column 7.

Column 9 (Name).—The terms in this column should be entered in the order of surname, the Christian name, and the middle initial, if any. The name of the wife or minor child should be entered immediately after that of the husband or parent, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Age).—The entry should be given in years. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1."

Column 11 (Sex).—The terms in this column should be as interpreted in regard to Column 5.

Column 12 (Married or single).—The terms should be as interpreted in regard to Column 3.

Column 13 (Height).—The entry should be given in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully observed by inspectors in the examination, and if any doubt exists as to the correctness of the statement made, the height should be measured.

Column 14 (Complexion).—The terms should be as interpreted in regard to Column 4.

Column 15 (Color of hair).—The terms should be as interpreted in regard to Column 4.

Column 16 (Color of eyes).—The terms should be as interpreted in regard to Column 4.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The name of the country, province, or district of birth should be entered in full in addition to the city or town.

Column 18 (Visa).—The terms in this column should be entered as interpreted in regard to Column 4.

Column 19 (Special examination).—Examining officers should enter in this column the word "Passport," "Section 3," "Section 4," "Section 13," "Section 6," "Section 7," "Section 9," "Section 10," "Section 11," "Section 14," "Section 15," "Section 16," "Section 17," "Section 18," "Section 19," "Section 20," "Section 21," "Section 22," "Section 23," "Section 24," "Section 25," "Section 26," "Section 27," "Section 28," "Section 29," "Section 30," "Section 31," "Section 32," "Section 33," "Section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but in all cases arriving at a port in continental United States, shall be listed separately.

Date (Day) shown at top of each page of

S. S. Barkpara — Passengers sailing from Liverpool to — March 28 — 1913

| No. | STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for sex of children under one) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: City or town | Last permanent residence: Country | Final destination: City or town | Final destination: State | Intended address in U.S. (Number and street, or other definite location) | Ticket number | Whether having ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in U.S. and, if so, when and where | Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, name and complete address | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation to destination | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S. | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously deported, and, if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Line _____

To obtain an alien's name
as it appears on his immigrant
visa, read down each column
in succession.

12 Name in full (Surname last)	13 Age	14 Sex	15 Married or single	16 Occupation	17 Can read	18 Can write	19 Nationality	20 Race or people	21 Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	22 Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative	23 Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and where	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	28 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	29 Whether ticketed to destination	30 Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other person in the United States, and relationship, and name and complete address of such person	31 Final destination (If not to a place in the United States, write "In transit")	32 Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and cause	33 Whether admitted on nonquota or quota visa (if quota, number in country's quota)	34 Height	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Identification marks	38 Number on list
Soviet Union Immigrant																										1
																										2
																										3
																										4
																										5
																										6
																										7
																										8
																										9
																										10
																										11
																										12
																										13
																										14
																										15
																										16
																										17
																										18
																										19
																										20
																										21
																										22
																										23
																										24
																										25
																										26
																										27
																										28
																										29
																										30

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas → June 17 → 1913

NOTE.—Each item is to be answered as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such things either openly or secretly, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral practice, or who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported from any country, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been within a year a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement proceeds or is made by or on behalf of the prospective immigrant or by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in any skilled trade, unless it is shown that at the time of his application for admission or entry skilled workmen in such trade are not being imported under contract or agreement into the locality to which he is going to perform such labor, or who is coming to perform labor if he belongs to a class or is of a character of person specifically excepted, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his ultimate destination, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, assistance, or payment of another who by reason of any of the foregoing is excluded from admission into the United States, shall be excluded from admission into the United States."

Line _____

Omaha _____

Local Agents _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, where there exist the facilities of reception, and those aliens who do not pass such facilities. The names of all members of a family shall appear next the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Numerals should be entered in this column, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on each manifest and continuing in regular order.

Column 2 (Last name).—The surname of each alien should be entered in full, whether consisting of one or more words.

Column 3 (Given name in full).—The given name in full of each alien should be entered, and not merely the initial letter or letters.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of each alien should be entered in figures opposite his name. Children under 1 year old should have their ages stated in months, as "6/12."

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The word *S* (single), *M* (married), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example: *Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, stenographer, typist, bookkeeper, accountant, author, physician, surgeon, lawyer, clergyman, musician, actor, artist, etc.* Do not use such indefinite designations as *laborer, laboress, driver, worker, dealer, manufacturer, agent, servant, housework, housekeeper, at home, none, etc.*

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner operating it.

A gardener should be described as such, and not as a laborer.

Column 8 (Able to read) (able to write).—Data in columns 8 and 9 should be distributed and contain the following designations: "Yes" or "No." If the alien is able to read but unable to write, the word "Yes" should be entered in column 8 and "No" in column 9. If unable to read or write, the word "No" should be entered in both columns. If unable to read, it is obvious that he cannot write, and the ditto mark should not be used in column 9.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly viewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" represents under the head of country does not mean "France," by race or mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come as a "French" people, and, similarly, "French" representative under the head of race or people does not necessarily indicate that the bearer is a citizen or subject of France, but may be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. If this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CANADA

The term "Canadian" refers to the Canadian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HAWAIIAN ANCESTRY

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ASIATIC

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien admixture to blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The name of the city or town should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, even when same address as friend. If alien has no relative living, give name and complete address of friend in country whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place (city or town) and permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended debarkation.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more (cash)).—The entry should be definitely by money passage was paid, whether by alien himself, father, mother, or other relative; friend; employer; or other person.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be definite; for instance, "Father, Robert Roe, 1234 Main Street, Chicago, Ill." Mere statement "Brother" or "Friend" is insufficient. Where in the United States should alien once previously indicate last residence when and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be definite; for instance, "Father, Robert Roe, 1234 Main Street, Chicago, Ill." Mere statement "Brother" or "Friend" is insufficient.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are to be propounded by the examining officer to the alien and the answers recorded thereon. Where alien has been excluded heretofore under any previous immigration act, it should be stated when and where such exclusion occurred.

Columns 21 to 24.—These questions are to be propounded by the examining officer to the alien. However, if answers to questions 20 to 24, inclusive, are all negative (as they usually will be), the entry "None" in column 20 will be sufficient.

Column 25 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to ultimate destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (Whether in possession of $50 or more (cash)).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States: date, if so, where, when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; with name and complete address; whether going to join other relative or friend, with name and complete address; if so, relative; the exact relationship.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are to be propounded by the examining officer in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 34 to 36, inclusive, are all negative (as they usually will be), the entry "None" in column 34 will be sufficient.

Column 37 (Whether deported).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to ultimate destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (Whether in possession of $50 or more (cash)).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States: date, if so, where, when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; whether going to join other relative or friend, with name and complete address; if so, relative; the exact relationship.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are to be propounded by the examining officer in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 34 to 36, inclusive, are all negative (as they usually will be), the entry "None" in column 34 will be sufficient.

Column 42 (Whether deported).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
34—430

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

do

I, ——————————, from ——————————, of the ——————————, that I have caused the employee of said vessel calling themselves, or the employee solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——————————— that examination of each and all of the aliens named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said employee and from my own ——————————— to transact, and that from the aliens excepted from examination and said, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by reason of mental, physical, or professional defect, or any other cause, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

——————————
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19—.

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port in possession of the United States, from a port in the Canal Zone, from a port in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, must be listed on this sheet.

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, April 28, May 29 19 13

S. S. Baltic

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If "Yes" inspector will record exemption)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, Province or District	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town, Province or District	Whether going to join a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist
1	(a) Yes	Johannesdochter	Ingeborg	22	10		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Brother, Ole Johannesdochter, 1234 Lake Street, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	No	No	No
2		Thompson	Mary Ann	34		F	M	Wife			English	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Illinois	Chicago	Husband, John Thompson, 567 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No
3		Thompson	John	8		M	S	Son			American	Anglo-Saxon	Illinois	Chicago	Illinois	Chicago	Father, John Thompson, 567 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
4		Thompson	Margaret	5		F	S	Daughter			American	Anglo-Saxon	Illinois	Chicago	Illinois	Chicago	Father, John Thompson, 567 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
5		Thompson	Baby	1	3	F	S	Daughter			American	Anglo-Saxon	Illinois	Chicago	Illinois	Chicago	Father, John Thompson, 567 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
6		Andersen	Hans	28		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Wisconsin	Madison	Cousin, Peter Olsen, Madison, Wis.	Yes	No	No	No
7		Andersen	Karen	25		F	M	Wife			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Wisconsin	Madison	Husband, Hans Andersen, Madison, Wis.	Yes	No	No	No
8		Andersen	Lars	3		M	S	Son			American	Scandinavian	Wisconsin	Madison	Wisconsin	Madison	Father, Hans Andersen, Madison, Wis.				
9		Andersen	Ole	1	6	M	S	Son			American	Scandinavian	Wisconsin	Madison	Wisconsin	Madison	Father, Hans Andersen, Madison, Wis.				
10		Schmidt	Heinrich	45		M	M	Merchant			German	Teutonic	Germany	Berlin	New York	New York	Wife, Mrs. Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City	Yes	No	No	No
11		Schmidt	Gertrude	42		F	M	Wife			German	Teutonic	Germany	Berlin	New York	New York	Husband, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City	Yes	No	No	No
12		Schmidt	Otto	16		M	S	Son			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
13		Schmidt	Elsa	14		F	S	Daughter			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
14		Schmidt	Hermann	12		M	S	Son			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
15		Schmidt	Wilhelm	9		M	S	Son			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
16		Schmidt	Frieda	7		F	S	Daughter			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
17		Schmidt	Baby	2	6	F	S	Daughter			American	Teutonic	New York	New York	New York	New York	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City				
18		Schmidt	Anna	40		F	S	Servant			German	Teutonic	Germany	Berlin	New York	New York	Employer, Heinrich Schmidt, 890 Park Ave., New York City	Yes	No	No	No

Liet

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 17

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest of Persons Arriving at Port of [illegible] from [illegible]

Ship [illegible] Line [illegible] 1913

Line _____

Ship _____

Officers _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Each of questions 35 to 41 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1	Zorrist Manor Hemphenstra	Lindquistadt, Malta																																							
2	Mano																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								
34																																								
35																																								
36																																								
37																																								
38																																								
39																																								
40																																								
41																																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Record on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also record on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the so-called tourist class, whose rates next the initials of technical advisers, and those serving as members of the crew. Persons who are not members of a family shall engage rooms that are separate and distinct from those occupied by persons of a different class, appropriate to the nationality of each person. Cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The name, province, or district of ship should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 2 (Serial number of document presented).—Each alien arriving should be provided with a ship's manifest, or part thereof, to be presented to the immigration officer at the time of inspection. This manifest should be prepared in duplicate, typewritten, and in accordance with the following instructions. Any alien who arrives without having been provided with a manifest as required by law may be refused admission to the United States.

Column 3 (Family or surname).—Surnames should be written first, followed by the given names and middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Baron, etc., should be omitted. Initials should be followed by periods and should be separated by spaces. Thus, "J. Henry Smith" should be written "J. H. Smith." Where the surname is compounded, as "Van Dyke," "De Witt," "Mac Donald," "O'Brien," "Le Moyne," "St. John," "Von Bismarck," "Ben Ali," "Ibn Saud," "Abd el Kader," "Di Cesnola," "Du Pont," "La Salle," "Mc Kinley," or "Fitz Roy," the name should be written as one word, without spaces or punctuation marks, as "VanDyke," "DeWitt," "MacDonald," "OBrien," "LeMoyne," "StJohn," "VonBismarck," "BenAli," "IbnSaud," "AbdelKader," "DiCesnola," "DuPont," "LaSalle," "McKinley," or "FitzRoy."

Column 4 (Given name in full).—The given name should be written in full, and not merely the initial letter. Nicknames should not be used in place of the real name. Thus, "Thomas" should be written instead of "Tom," "Margaret" instead of "Peggy," "Elizabeth" instead of "Lizzie" or "Betty," "Katherine" instead of "Kitty" or "Kate," "Mary" instead of "Polly," "Alexander" instead of "Alec," "Edward" instead of "Ned," "Theodore" instead of "Ted," "Frederick" instead of "Fred," "Benjamin" instead of "Ben," "Samuel" instead of "Sam," "Nicholas" instead of "Nick," "Joseph" instead of "Joe," "Daniel" instead of "Dan," "Abraham" instead of "Abe," "Jacob" instead of "Jake," "Isaac" instead of "Ike," "Jeremiah" instead of "Jerry," "Christopher" instead of "Chris," "Timothy" instead of "Tim," "Patrick" instead of "Pat," "Michael" instead of "Mike," "Matthew" instead of "Matt," "Walter" instead of "Wat," "Gregory" instead of "Greg," "Lawrence" instead of "Larry," "Anthony" instead of "Tony," "Francis" instead of "Frank," "Alexis" instead of "Alex," "Philip" instead of "Phil," "Leonard" instead of "Leon," "Gerald" instead of "Gerry," "Geoffrey" instead of "Jeff," "Bernard" instead of "Bernie," "Albert" instead of "Al," "Hubert" instead of "Hub," "Herbert" instead of "Herb," "Percival" instead of "Percy," "Reginald" instead of "Reggie," "Ronald" instead of "Ron," "Donald" instead of "Don," "Gerard" instead of "Gerry," "Edmund" instead of "Ed," "Raymond" instead of "Ray," "Clarence" instead of "Clare," "Clement" instead of "Clem," "Cornelius" instead of "Neil," "Stephen" instead of "Steve," "Hugh" instead of "Hughie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port, or a port in any possession of the United States, from a foreign port, or a port in the insular possessions of the United States from a port in a possession other than that in which the alien lands, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft. (Ink (black) should be used if not the pencil is typed.)

S.S. Barkadia — Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 19, 1921

No.	STATUS (Title column for use of administrative officials)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: City or town, and Country or District	Date and port of last entry into the United States	Final destination: City or town, and State	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if accompanied by wife or husband and children, state how much of the group's money is in possession	Nationality: country to which alien belongs (Country of origin)	Race or people	Place of birth: City or town, and Country or District	Whether able to read or write	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how often	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether in the United States in violation of law	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any of the persons mentioned in question 44, and if so, by whom	Whether the alien has a relative or friend in the country from which he came, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	(Illegible)	Abrahamsen	Andrew	44	M	M	Farmer	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	$50	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Peter Abrahamsen, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Fair	Blue
2		Andersen	Lars	32	M	M	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Dark	Brown
3		Olsson	Erik	28	M	S	Carpenter	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.	$40	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Gustaf Olsson, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'9"	Light	Blue
4		Hansen	Peter	35	M	M	Blacksmith	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Omaha, Nebr.	$60	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Brother, Niels Hansen, Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'11"	Fair	Gray
5		Nielsen	Christian	22	M	S	Farmer	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$25	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Friend, Jens Nielsen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
6		Johansson	Karl	40	M	M	Merchant	Finland	Boston, Mass.	Duluth, Minn.	$100	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Yes	Yes	Brother, Erik Johansson, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Dark	Brown
7		Pedersen	Hans	29	M	M	Engineer	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Portland, Ore.	$75	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ole Pedersen, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6'0"	Fair	Blue
8		Svensson	Anna	25	F	S	Teacher	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	$50	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Sister, Maria Svensson, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'5"	Light	Blue
9		Andersen	Magnus	38	M	M	Fisherman	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.	$80	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Lars Andersen, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'9"	Dark	Brown
10		Olsen	Oscar	31	M	M	Clerk	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$50	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Erik Olsen, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Dark	Brown
11		Nielsen	Jens	34	M	M	Farmer	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$60	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Brother, Peter Nielsen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Fair	Gray
12		Gustafson	Ingeborg	28	F	S	Nurse	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	$50	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Sister, Maria Svensson, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'5"	Light	Blue
13		Karlsson	Erik	22	M	S	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
14		Thomsen	Olaf	27	M	M	Engineer	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.	$75	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ole Thomsen, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'9"	Dark	Brown
15		Hansen	Niels	24	M	S	Farmer	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$25	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Friend, Jens Nielsen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
16		Eriksson	Carl	30	M	M	Carpenter	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Omaha, Nebr.	$40	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Niels Hansen, Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Light	Blue
17		Andersen	Olaf	33	M	M	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
18		Christensen	Ingeborg	28	F	M	Housewife	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$25	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Husband, Peter Christensen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'5"	Light	Blue
19		Larsen	Peter	45	M	M	Merchant	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Omaha, Nebr.	$100	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Brother, Niels Hansen, Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Fair	Gray
20		Gustafson	Alexander	21	M	S	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
21		Olsen	Hilma	26	F	S	Teacher	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	$50	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Sister, Maria Svensson, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'5"	Light	Blue
22		Eriksson	Gustaf	35	M	M	Farmer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$60	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Carl Eriksson, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Light	Blue
23		Hansen	Peter	29	M	M	Engineer	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Portland, Ore.	$75	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ole Pedersen, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'9"	Dark	Brown
24		Andersen	Karl	31	M	M	Blacksmith	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$50	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Dark	Brown
25		Nielsen	Hans	38	M	M	Farmer	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	Fargo, N.D.	$60	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Brother, Peter Nielsen, Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Fair	Gray
26		Svensson	Olof	44	M	M	Merchant	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Minneapolis, Minn.	$100	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Erik Svensson, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Dark	Brown
27		Eriksson	Karl	22	M	S	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown
28		Andersen	Lars	32	M	M	Laborer	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	$30	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Friend, Carl Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Dark	Brown
29		Olsen	Erik	28	M	M	Carpenter	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.	$40	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yes	Yes	Brother, Gustaf Olsson, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'9"	Light	Blue
30		Pedersen	Hans	29	M	M	Engineer	Norway	Boston, Mass.	Portland, Ore.	$75	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ole Pedersen, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6'0"	Fair	Blue

U.S.I.S.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Do not write on this space except as directed.

Steam, or a boat of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the manner or commencement agreed to each person entering such possession must upon arrival undergo such inspection.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ from _____ January 1st 1913

No.	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Line No.	If the answer has been given to any previous question, it may be repeated in this column. If not, write "None."	Final destination (If through ticket, answer same as for question 14)		Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and address of such relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether any person has paid passage or transportation, and, if so, by whom	Whether in addition to ticket has money to pay for transportation	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and, if so, what relative, his name and address	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Personal description: Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	
			To whom	Destination (City or town)																						
1	1	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Brother, Ahmed Ali, Cairo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
2	2	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	3	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	4	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Wife, Fatima Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
5	5	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	6	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	7	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Wife, Fatima Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
8	8	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	9	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	10	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Wife, Fatima Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	11	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
12	12	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	13	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Wife, Fatima Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	14	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	15	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	16	Mohamed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Wife, Fatima Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	24	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	17	Fatima Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Husband, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	22	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	18	Ahmed Ali Hassan	Cairo	Egypt	$50	Father, Mohamed Ali Hassan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	2	M	3 ft	Medium	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pass the initials of recognized agents; and those whose rates do not pass such initials. The manner of all members of the family should be the same; that is, if they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate steps to a family shall appear now the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Name in full).—Alphabetical list of surnames and given names of all persons to be listed on the manifest, commencing each family group with the surname of the head of the family, followed by the given names of the members of the family. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should not be used except when they appear in the passport. Persons traveling under assumed names should be listed under the names by which they are known.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: farmer, laborer, servant, saleswoman, saleswoman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, accountant, author, clerk, draftsman, architect, merchant, manufacturer, editor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, teacher, student, minister, professor, etc. Do not use such terms as gentleman, lady, or person.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Nationality should be entered in this column for all persons, including citizens of the United States. Nationality should be entered as Canadian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Czechoslovak, Yugoslav, Lithuanian, Latvian, Esthonian, Russian, Ukrainian (Ruthenian), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Greek, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Indian, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Panamanian, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Salvadorian, Mexican, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Brazilian, or Argentinian. Act of 1924.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be correctly veried by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France," universally under the head of country does not mean "French" or race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or race might properly come under any of the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following qualifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Haitian, or Negros.

HAWAIIAN ANCIENCAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE

"Negro" refers to the African (black); manifest country from Cape of other than admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 7 (Last residence).—Alphabetical list of countries in which aliens have their last permanent residence, as distinguished from countries of birth, citizenship, or future residence. Do not enter cities or states in this column. The object is to see to what country emigration is drawing its people.

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence).—Alphabetical list of countries in which aliens intend to have their permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State of intended future permanent residence. If not definitely decided, the entry should show the probable place of intended residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry should be the ultimate place for which the alien has a ticket or has booked passage, as far as known. If destination is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 10 (Have you ever been in the United States?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission, the port through which admitted, and whether admitted as an immigrant or nonimmigrant. If the alien has been in the United States before, but the records are not available, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 11 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum for insane or supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum for insane or supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as to the last permanent residence of the alien. The place to be the one of which the alien considers himself a resident, even though he may have been temporarily residing elsewhere at the time of sailing. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State of last permanent residence. If in the United States, the entry should show the place (city or town) and State of last permanent residence. If outside the United States, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and country of last permanent residence. If in doubt as to whether the United States or country of last permanent residence is to be entered, the entry should be the United States.

Column 13 (Ever in penitentiary, reformatory, or jail?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in penitentiary, reformatory, or jail, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State of last permanent residence. If not definitely decided, the entry should show the probable place of intended residence.

Column 14 (Ever in institution for mentally defective, epileptic, or tuberculous?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in an institution for mentally defective, epileptic, or tuberculous, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 15 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 16 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 17 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 18 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 19 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 20 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 21 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 22 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 23 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 24 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 25 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 26 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 27 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 28 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 29 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 30 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 31 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 32 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 33 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 34 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 35 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 36 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 37 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 38 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 39 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 40 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 41 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 42 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 43 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 44 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 45 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 46 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 47 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 48 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 49 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 50 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 51 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 52 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 53 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 54 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 55 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 56 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 57 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 58 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 59 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 60 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 61 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 62 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 63 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 64 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 65 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 66 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 67 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 68 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 69 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 70 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 71 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 72 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 73 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 74 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 75 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 76 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 77 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 78 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 79 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 80 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 81 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 82 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 83 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 84 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 85 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 86 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 87 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 88 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 89 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 90 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 91 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 92 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 93 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 94 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 95 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 96 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 97 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 98 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 99 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 100 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 101 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 102 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 103 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 104 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 105 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 106 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 107 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 108 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 109 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 110 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 111 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 112 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 113 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 114 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 115 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 116 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 117 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 118 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 119 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 120 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 121 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 122 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 123 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 124 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 125 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 126 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 127 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 128 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 129 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 130 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 131 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 132 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 133 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 134 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 135 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 136 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 137 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 138 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 139 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 140 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 141 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 142 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 143 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 144 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 145 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 146 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 147 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 148 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 149 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 150 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 151 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 152 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 153 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 154 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 155 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 156 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 157 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 158 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 159 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 160 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 161 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 162 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 163 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 164 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 165 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 166 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 167 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 168 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 169 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 170 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 171 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 172 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 173 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 174 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 175 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 176 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 177 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 178 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 179 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 180 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 181 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 182 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 183 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 184 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 185 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 186 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 187 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 188 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 189 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 190 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 191 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 192 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 193 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 194 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 195 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 196 (Ever supported by charity?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been supported by charity, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 197 (Ever in any other institution?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in any other institution, the entry should show the approximate date of last admission and the name of the institution or place.

Column 198 (Ever supported

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port in continental United States, other than for Canada or Mexico, to a foreign port, a port in possession of the United States, or a port in Canada or Mexico, are required by law to be listed on this manifest.

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, via Plymouth, England, to Boston, Mass.

U. S. Department of Labor

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form 522

List No. 1

No.	Line No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (If an alien is admitted for permanent residence, enter "Cert." (Certificate) or "Perm." (Permanent); if admitted for temporary residence, enter "Temp."; if admitted as a nonimmigrant, enter the appropriate symbol, as "C-1", "B-2", "F", etc.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Years	4 Age: Months	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Last permanent residence: Country	8 Last permanent residence: City or town	9 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of last: Country	11 Place of last: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Intended: Country	12 Intended: City or town, State, Province or District	13 Final destination: (If not to be admitted to the United States, write "Not to be admitted")	14 Date of: Arrival	14 Date of: Departure	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ticketed through to destination	18 Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	19 Whether destined to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his address	20 Whether ever in U. S. before, and if so, when and where	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, kind of labor	25 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of registry	26 Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times	27 Whether a person who has been deported and if so, when and where	28 Whether a person who has been deported and if so, why	29 Height	30 Complexion	31 Color of hair	32 Color of eyes	33 Personal description of each alien: Stature	34 Personal description of each alien: Visible distinguishing marks	35 Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came	36 Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join
1	101 (a)	Andersen	Anton	32	M		Farmer	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
2		Olsen	Ole	28	M		Laborer	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian		Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
3		Hansen	Karen	25	F		Housewife	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
4		Johnson	Erik	40	M		Carpenter	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.																								
5		Pedersen	Lars	22	M		Clerk	Norway	Trondheim	Norwegian		Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Trondheim	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
6		Nilsson	Anna	19	F		Servant	Sweden	Malmö	Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	Sweden	Malmö	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
7		Larsen	Peter	35	M		Farmer	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian		Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
8		Berg	Hans	27	M		Engineer	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
9		Svensson	Olof	24	M		Blacksmith	Sweden	Göteborg	Swedish		Swedish	Göteborg	Sweden	Göteborg	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
10		Haugen	Ingrid	21	F		Housework	Norway	Trondheim	Norwegian		Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Trondheim	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
11		Moen	Thor	30	M		Teacher	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian		Norwegian	Stavanger	Norway	Stavanger	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
12		Eriksen	Sigrid	26	F		Housework	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
13		Thomsen	Niels	33	M		Sailor	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish		Danish	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
14		Andersen	Lars	29	M		Farmer	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
15		Johansen	Ole	31	M		Carpenter	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian		Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
16		Karlsson	Erik	28	M		Laborer	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
17		Bakken	Marie	23	F		Housework	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
18		Strand	Martin	35	M		Farmer	Norway	Trondheim	Norwegian		Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Trondheim	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
19		Gustafson	Anna	20	F		Housework	Sweden	Malmö	Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	Sweden	Malmö	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
20		Christensen	Hans	38	M		Sailor	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish		Danish	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
21		Halvorsen	Kristian	34	M		Fisherman	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian		Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
22		Pettersen	Karl	27	M		Blacksmith	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
23		Lindberg	Gustaf	41	M		Engineer	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
24		Jacobsen	Marie	18	F		Servant	Norway	Trondheim	Norwegian		Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Trondheim	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
25		Nielsen	Peter	36	M		Farmer	Denmark	Aalborg	Danish		Danish	Aalborg	Denmark	Aalborg	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
26		Svendsen	Ole	24	M		Laborer	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian		Norwegian	Stavanger	Norway	Stavanger	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
27		Berntsen	Anna	22	F		Housework	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
28		Kristiansen	Karl	30	M		Carpenter	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian		Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
29		Mortensen	Jens	44	M		Farmer	Norway	Oslo	Norwegian		Norwegian	Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.																								
30		Pedersen	Magnus	26	M		Blacksmith	Norway	Trondheim	Norwegian		Norwegian	Trondheim	Norway	Trondheim	Minneapolis, Minn.																								

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 30

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing is a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have taken passage on said vessel at the port of Antwerp, Belgium, for the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival.

Signature of master: [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1921

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the immediate family of alien nonresident alien to include husband or wife and unmarried children under 21 years of age.

† Line to be used only for passengers in transit through the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer "yes" or "no" to each question. In answering questions 11 to 34, inclusive, if the space provided is insufficient, write the additional information required in the space provided for remarks.

No.	Family name and given names in full	Relationship to head of family	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Visited U.S. before? If so, when and how long?	Going to join relative or friend? If so, name and address	Have ticket through to destination?	Have you enough money for your journey?	Amount of money in your possession	Are you going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the U.S.? If so, what relative?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Are you a contract laborer?	Are you an ex-convict?	Are you a professional beggar?	Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief?	Are you coming to the U.S. to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind, and have you a contract or agreement to perform such labor?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Arthur Wallace Crawford	Head	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Margaret Wallace Crawford	Wife	22	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Thomas Wallace Crawford	Son	2	M	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Elizabeth Wallace Crawford	Daughter	1	F	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Robert Wallace Crawford	Son	1	M	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Alice Wallace Crawford	Daughter	1	F	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Edward Wallace Crawford	Son	1	M	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mary Wallace Crawford	Daughter	1	F	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Charles Wallace Crawford	Son	1	M	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	None																													
11	None																													
12	Catherine Wallace Crawford	Daughter	1	F	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	None																													
14	None																													
15	Christopher Wallace Crawford	Son	1	M	S	None	No	No	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	None																													
17	None																													
18	— " —																													
19	— " —																													
20	— " —																													
21	Edward W. Wallace	Head	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Margaret Wallace	Wife	43	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Thomas Wallace	Son	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 11 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Elizabeth Wallace	Daughter	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	None																													
26	Christopher Wallace	Son	16	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	None																													
28	Katherine Wallace	Daughter	14	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	$500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Margaret Thompson	Servant	30	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Richard Smith	Servant	28	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	No	No	Yes	Yes	$100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington
Answer 15 to 19 inclusive

Line ——————

To entries on this page inclusive
to correspond to numbers.

Ship ——————

Date ——————

Owners ——————

Local Agents ——————

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: *Whoever* a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

—38—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pear the initials of technical schools, and those whose rates do not pear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate entries should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The Slate, province, or district of ship should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Place of ship).—Enter serial number of document presented.—Enter serial number of document presented with application "Q1V," "NQ1V," "VP," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate Alien, or Nonquota Immigration Alien, Temporary Alien, or Nonquota Immigration Alien, respectively, under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 4 (a).

Column 13.—Date duration for reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be approximate to the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Nationality of females, etc.).—Strangulation times should make no very certain entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 16 (Last comparable permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year and claimed permanent residence. The entries in column 16 should be the information contained in column 1 next to most likely be the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be given in full the last permanent residence of the alien. The entries in column 17 should be the information contained in column 1 next to most likely be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given. If the alien has resided in the United States, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence should be entered. If the alien has resided in more than one place in the United States, the last place of permanent residence should be given.

Column 18 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully trained by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" abbreviate under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not be a citizen of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CANADA

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

BRITISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien mixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 19 (Color or complexion).—Strangulation times should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 20 (Height).—The answer in this column should be expressed in feet and inches. Enter whole number only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 21 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 22 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 23 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam boilermaker, steel boilermaker, iron molder, brass finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, boilermaker, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, segregating of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Gentlemen of leisure should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction from such persons if necessary by inspector during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 24 (Able to read or write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following directions: "Read and write language [or, if impossible to classify, read and write language to which alien is able to read]." If answer this only question is answered "yes," the alien is able to read and write any language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and write any language, the entry should be made "no."

Column 25 (Nationality).—Quotation 5 should be consulted to learn the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 26 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully trained by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" abbreviate under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not be a citizen of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

They come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CANADA

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canada or Negroes.

BRITISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien mixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pear the initials of technical schools, and those whose rates do not pear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate entries should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____ Immigrant Inspector.

at ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in any possession of the United States from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or a port in any other possession of the United States, must be listed on this form (Ship) whether or not they have been examined by an Immigrant Inspector.

Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France, on the S.S. Barlapa

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Line No. (Last number for one or more persons)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (Last name)	Given name (First name and middle name)	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Race or people	Country	Port or Place and Date of Departure	Final destination: City or town, and State	Final destination: Country
1	1	Bonaventura	Boris	32	6	M	single	Actor	Russia	Moscow	Caucasian	Russia	Russia	Los Angeles	California
2	2	Petrovich	Ivan	28	3	M	single	Musician	Russia	St. Petersburg	Caucasian	Russia	Russia	Los Angeles	California
3	3	Kowalski	Stefan	41	0	M	married	Farmer	Poland	Warsaw	Caucasian	Poland	Poland	Los Angeles	California
4	4	Jorgensen	Niels	35	9	M	single	Sailor	Denmark	Copenhagen	Caucasian	Denmark	Denmark	Los Angeles	California
5	5	Andersson	Lars	22	0	M	single	Student	Sweden	Stockholm	Caucasian	Sweden	Sweden	Los Angeles	California
6	6	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	45	2	M	married	Merchant	Greece	Athens	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
7	7	Dimitriadis	Georgios	29	11	M	single	Fisherman	Greece	Piraeus	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
8	8	Karamanlis	Konstantinos	38	1	M	married	Lawyer	Greece	Thessaloniki	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
9	9	Georgiou	Georgios	26	7	M	single	Clerk	Greece	Athens	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
10	10	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	31	4	M	married	Teacher	Greece	Corfu	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
11	11	Markopoulos	Nikolaos	24	8	M	single	Student	Greece	Athens	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
12	12	Kyriakou	Andreas	33	5	M	married	Engineer	Greece	Patras	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
13	13	Papadopoulos	Georgios	27	10	M	single	Baker	Greece	Athens	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
14	14	Nikolaidis	Dimitrios	40	3	M	married	Farmer	Greece	Larissa	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
15	15	Georgiadis	Panagiotis	19	11	M	single	Waiter	Greece	Athens	Caucasian	Greece	Greece	Los Angeles	California
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† Last or future ultr be found on the back of this sheet.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 13

Line _____

Omaha _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Every alien is required by law to answer each question truthfully. Whether a person duly believes in the form of government of the United States or in organized government or not, he must answer the questions. Any alien who willfully gives false answers to any question may be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than five years, and may be deported in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer "0" if a fact is negative. Answer "unknown" if you do not know the answer. Answer "not applicable" if a question does not apply to the person being examined. Answer "none" if a question applies to the person but the correct answer is none. Answer "same" if the answer is the same as that given to the preceding question. Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Answer "not stated" if the person refuses to answer. Answer "not known" if the person does not know the answer. Answer "not ascertained" if the answer is not ascertained by the time the person is examined. Answer "not examined" if the person is not examined. Answer "not admitted" if the person is not admitted. Answer "not landed" if the person is not landed. Answer "not deported" if the person is not deported. Answer "not detained" if the person is not detained. Answer "not released" if the person is not released. Answer "not paroled" if the person is not paroled. Answer "not bonded" if the person is not bonded. Answer "not discharged" if the person is not discharged. Answer "not naturalized" if the person is not naturalized. Answer "not citizen" if the person is not a citizen. Answer "not alien" if the person is not an alien. Answer "not applicable" if the question does not apply to the person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those already in the third class and the so-called cabin class, which alone have real part the initials of technical advisers; and those which alone have aliens do not need such initials. The numbers in parentheses refer to the corresponding numbers in the first class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate per of a family shall keep all engaged upon the same manifest after when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1. (Last name.)—Surname (family name) of each person.

Column 2. (First name and middle initial.)—Given names in full, and middle initial if any.

Column 3. (Relationship.)—Relationship to head of family, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, grandson, granddaughter, or other relative; or friend, servant, or other nonrelative.

Column 4. (Age.)—Age in years. Write after each name.

Column 5. (Sex.)—Write "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—Write "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—Write every specific occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work done by each person, even a child. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or other kind of laborer. If a servant, specify whether domestic, farm, or other servant. If a child or person without occupation, state "none." Do not use indefinite descriptions such as "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite designations.

Column 8. (Able to read or write.)—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can read or can write, or both. If unable to read or write in any language, write "No" in both columns.

Column 9. (Nationality.)—Country of which citizen or subject. If a native of the United States, write "United States."

Column 10. (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Column 11. (Last residence.)—Name of country in which each person has his last permanent residence. Use name now existing. Write "United States" in this column only if the person has no other residence than the United States.

Column 12. (Immigrant.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is an immigrant. An immigrant is a person who is coming to the United States with the intention of making his permanent residence here. A person who comes for a temporary visit only is not an immigrant. Write "Yes" or "No" in this column.

Column 13. (Nonimmigrant.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is a nonimmigrant. A nonimmigrant is a person who is coming to the United States temporarily as a visitor for pleasure or business, as a tourist, as a temporary worker, as a student, as a diplomat, or in transit through the United States. Write "Yes" or "No" in this column.

Column 14. (Nationality of passport.)—Country which issued passport. Write "None" if no passport was issued.

Column 15. (Number and date of passport.)—Number and date of passport. Write "None" if no passport was issued.

Column 16. (Place of birth.)—The place, province, or district of birth should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 17. (Last permanent residence.)—Enter last permanent residence abroad. Write "U. S." to show residence in United States. Write "Same" to show residence in country from which immigrating. Write "Do." to show residence in city or town from which immigrating. Write "Unknown" if not known. Write "None" if no permanent residence.

Column 18. (Final destination.)—The town to which each person is going in the United States should be written. Write "Same" to show residence in city from which immigrating. Write "Unknown" if not known. Write "None" if no destination in United States.

Column 19. (Ticket.)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person has a ticket to his final destination. Write "No" to show whether he has not.

Column 20. (By whom passage paid.)—Write "Self" if passage paid by himself, "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Relative," or "Employer," as the case may be.

Column 21. (Amount.)—Write the amount of money each person has in his possession at the time of landing. Write "None" if he has no money.

Column 22. (Money order or bank draft.)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person has a money order or bank draft for $100 or more. Write "No" to show whether he has not.

Column 23. (Ever in U. S.?)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. Write "No" to show whether he has not.

Column 24. (Where? When?)—Write where and when each person was last in the United States. Write "Unknown" if not known.

Column 25. (Ever in prison, etc.?)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose. Write "No" to show whether he has not been in any of these classes.

Column 26. (Health, mental defect.)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person is mentally or physically defective, and specify whether the defect is mental or physical. Write "No" to show whether he is not defective.

Column 27. (Deformed or crippled.)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person is deformed or crippled, and specify whether the defect is of hands, feet, eyes, or other parts of the body. Write "No" to show whether he is not deformed or crippled.

Column 28. (Height.)—Write the height of each person in feet and inches. Write "5 ft. 6 in." for 5 feet 6 inches, etc.

Column 29. (Complexion.)—Write "Light" or "Dark" to show the complexion of each person.

Column 30. (Color of hair.)—Write "Bald," "Black," "Blond," "Brown," "Gray," "Red," or "White," as appropriate to describe the hair of each person.

Column 31. (Color of eyes.)—Write "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," or "Hazel," as appropriate to describe the eyes of each person.

Column 32. (Marks of identification.)—Any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities to identify the person should be described. Write "None" if there are none.

Column 33. (Place of birth.)—The State, province, or district of birth should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 34. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such person. Avoid entries such as "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," or "Cousin." The name and address should be sufficiently clear to enable the immigration officials to communicate with such relative or friend if necessary.

Column 35. (Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join.)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address. Avoid entries such as "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," or "Cousin." The name and address should be sufficiently clear to enable the immigration officials to communicate with such relative or friend if necessary.

Column 36. (Ever in penal institution or almshouse? For what crime? How long ago? How long confined?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in a penal institution or almshouse, if so, for what crime and how long ago and how long confined.

Column 37. (Language or dialect.)—Write the name of the language or dialect spoken by each person, as English, German, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Bengali, Gujarati, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Tamil, Punjabi, Pushto, Lithuanian, Lettish, Croatian, Ruthenian, or other specific race or people.

Column 38. (Can you read this language?)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person can read the language he has specified in column 37. Write "No" to show whether he cannot.

Column 39. (Can you write this language?)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person can write the language he has specified in column 37. Write "No" to show whether he cannot.

Column 40. (Can you speak English?)—Write "Yes" to show whether each person can speak English. Write "No" to show whether he cannot.

Column 41. (Name and address of relative whom alien will join.)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address. Avoid entries such as "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," or "Cousin." The name and address should be sufficiently clear to enable the immigration officials to communicate with such relative or friend if necessary.

Column 42. (Name and address of person who paid passage.)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address. Avoid entries such as "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," or "Cousin." The name and address should be sufficiently clear to enable the immigration officials to communicate with such person if necessary.

Column 43. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address.)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 44. (Ever been in almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity? Which? When? Where? How long ago? How long confined?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in an almshouse, asylum, or prison, or supported by charity. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show which, when, where, and how long ago and how long confined.

Column 45. (Ever in United States Army or Navy? Which? When? How long ago? How long served?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States Army or Navy. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show which, when, how long ago, and how long served.

Column 46. (Have you a father living? Where?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has a father living. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show where.

Column 47. (Have you a mother living? Where?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has a mother living. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show where.

Column 48. (Have you a husband or wife living? Where?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has a husband or wife living. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show where.

Column 49. (Have you a child living? Where?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has a child living. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show where.

Column 50. (Have you ever been in prison, etc.?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show which, when, where, and how long ago and how long confined.

Column 51. (Where are you going? Where?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is going to a place of which he has knowledge. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show where.

Column 52. (Have you been deported? When? Why?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been deported. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when and why.

Column 53. (Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? When? Why?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been refused admission to the United States. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when and why.

Column 54. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 55. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 56. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 57. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 58. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 59. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 60. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 61. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 62. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 63. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 64. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 65. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 66. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 67. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 68. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 69. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 70. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 71. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 72. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 73. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 74. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 75. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 76. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 77. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 78. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 79. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 80. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 81. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 82. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 83. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 84. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 85. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 86. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 87. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 88. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 89. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 90. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 91. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 92. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 93. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 94. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 95. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 96. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 97. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 98. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 99. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 100. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 101. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 102. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 103. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 104. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 105. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 106. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 107. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 108. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 109. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 110. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 111. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 112. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 113. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 114. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 115. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 116. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 117. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 118. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 119. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 120. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 121. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 122. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 123. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 124. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 125. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 126. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 127. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 128. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 129. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 130. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 131. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 132. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 133. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 134. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 135. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 136. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 137. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 138. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 139. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 140. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 141. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 142. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 143. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 144. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 145. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 146. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 147. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 148. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 149. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 150. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 151. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 152. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 153. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 154. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 155. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 156. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 157. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 158. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 159. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 160. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 161. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 162. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 163. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 164. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 165. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 166. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 167. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 168. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 169. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 170. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 171. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 172. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 173. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 174. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 175. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 176. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 177. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 178. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 179. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 180. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 181. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 182. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 183. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 184. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 185. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 186. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 187. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 188. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 189. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 190. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 191. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 192. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 193. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry should show when, how long, and why he left.

Column 194. (Have you ever been in the United States? When? How long? Why did you leave?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been in the United States before. If "Yes" is written, the entry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel before such alien can be granted a permit to land in the United States

Port of [illegible] ... Vessel [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Last name | (2) First name | (2) Middle name | (3) Nationality | (3) Race | (4) Last foreign residence | (4) Intended future permanent residence | (5) Sex | (6) Age | (7) Married or single | (8) Can read | (9) Can write | (10) Height | (11) Color of hair | (11) Color of eyes | (12) Complexion | (13) Visible marks of identification | (14) Name and address of person whom alien intends to join | (15) Final destination | (16) Whether ticketed through to destination | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and upward | (18) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement | (24) Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the war, and if so, how long in each place named | (25) Whether a prior or subsequent military record in the United States can be learned, and if so, where such record is to be found | (26) Whether a resident of or having any permanent home in the United States, and if so, where such home is | (27) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | (28) Whether he is married or single, race or people to which he belongs, nationality, last foreign residence, and name of husband or wife | (29) Whether he has a father living, and if so, his name, nationality, and last foreign residence | (30) Whether he has a mother living, and if so, her name, nationality, and last foreign residence | (31) Whether he has a child or children living, and if so, their names, nationality, and last foreign residence | (32) Whether he has a brother or sister living, and if so, their names, nationality, and last foreign residence | (33) Whether he has a relative living in the United States, and if so, what relative, where such relative lives, and whether such relative is a citizen or alien | (34) Whether he has a relative living in the country whence he came, and if so, what relative and where such relative lives | (35) Whether he has a relative living in any other foreign country, and if so, what relative, where such relative lives, and whether such relative is a citizen or alien | (36) Whether he has a ticket to the United States, and if so, whether he has the money with which to pay for it, and who paid for it | (37) Whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (38) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last previous visit | (39) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last previous visit | (40) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last previous visit |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a United States port, and by the master of the vessel from the port of _____ at which an alien is employed upon departing therefrom.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Surname (family name) | Given names | (3) Whether master, officer, member of crew, or other employee | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Last foreign residence | (7) Immigration visa issued at (place) | (8) Date (month, day, year) | (9) Port of entry | (10) Date of arrival | (11) Manner of arrival | (12) Name of vessel or other means of arrival | (13) Final destination | (14) Whether destination is the same as last foreign residence | (15) Whether ticket is through to destination | (16) Whether in possession of $50 and upward | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement | (23) Whether in addition to the above you have any physical or mental defect of any kind, and if so, what | (24) Whether you have been convicted or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | (25) Whether you are a polygamist | (26) Whether you are an anarchist | (27) Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (28) Whether you are a member of a class of persons, however few or many, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | (29) Whether you are a member of a class of persons, however few or many, who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (30) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (31) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of any organization, association, society, or group that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, publishes, or displays any book, paper, document, picture, or other printed matter containing anything of the character mentioned in the last preceding question | (32) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of any organization, association, society, or group that believes in or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | (33) Whether you are coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality | (34) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (35) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (36) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (37) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (38) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (39) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (40) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (41) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (42) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (43) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (44) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (45) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (46) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (47) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (48) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (49) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (50) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (51) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (52) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (53) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (54) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (55) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (56) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (57) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (58) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (59) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (60) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (61) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (62) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (63) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (64) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (65) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (66) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (67) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (68) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (69) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (70) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (71) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (72) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (73) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (74) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (75) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (76) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (77) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (78) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (79) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (80) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (81) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (82) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (83) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (84) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (85) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (86) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (87) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (88) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (89) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (90) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (91) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (92) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (93) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (94) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (95) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (96) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (97) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (98) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (99) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (100) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (101) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (102) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (103) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (104) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (105) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (106) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (107) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (108) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (109) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (110) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (111) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (112) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (113) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (114) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (115) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (116) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (117) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (118) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (119) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (120) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (121) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (122) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (123) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (124) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (125) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (126) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (127) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (128) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (129) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (130) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (131) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (132) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (133) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (134) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (135) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (136) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (137) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (138) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (139) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (140) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (141) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (142) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (143) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (144) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (145) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (146) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (147) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (148) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (149) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (150) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (151) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (152) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (153) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (154) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (155) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (156) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (157) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (158) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (159) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (160) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (161) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (162) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (163) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (164) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (165) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (166) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (167) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (168) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (169) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (170) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (171) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (172) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (173) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (174) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (175) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (176) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (177) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (178) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (179) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (180) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (181) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (182) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (183) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (184) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (185) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (186) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (187) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (188) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (189) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (190) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (191) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (192) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (193) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (194) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (195) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (196) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (197) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (198) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (199) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (200) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (201) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (202) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (203) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (204) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (205) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (206) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (207) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (208) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (209) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (210) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (211) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (212) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (213) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (214) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (215) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (216) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (217) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (218) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (219) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (220) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (221) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (222) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (223) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (224) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (225) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (226) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (227) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (228) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (229) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (230) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (231) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (232) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (233) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (234) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (235) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (236) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (237) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (238) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (239) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (240) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (241) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (242) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (243) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (244) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (245) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (246) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (247) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (248) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (249) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (250) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (251) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (252) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (253) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (254) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (255) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (256) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (257) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (258) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (259) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (260) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (261) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (262) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (263) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (264) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (265) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (266) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (267) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (268) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (269) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (270) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (271) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (272) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (273) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (274) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (275) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (276) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (277) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (278) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (279) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (280) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (281) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (282) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (283) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (284) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (285) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (286) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (287) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (288) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (289) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (290) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (291) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (292) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (293) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (294) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (295) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (296) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (297) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (298) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (299) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (300) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (301) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (302) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (303) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (304) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (305) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (306) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (307) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (308) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (309) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (310) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (311) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (312) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (313) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (314) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization, association, society, or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which is affiliated with any international body of like character | (315) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Political Association | (316) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Communist Party of any country | (317) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third International, or the Communist International | (318) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (319) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Third Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies, or groups of which you have been or are now a member | (320) Whether you have ever been or are now a member of the Fourth Internationale, or the Communist International, and if so, what is the name of each of the organizations, associations, societies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure of such alien on board vessel arriving at a United States port.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Whether an immigrant or a non-immigrant alien	(4) Nationality of alien	(5) Race	(6) Last occupation	(7) Wages per month	(8) Amount of wages advanced	(9) Amount of wages forfeited	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Can read	(13) Can write	(14) Can speak English	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and visible distinguishing marks	(18) Place of birth (country or island)	(19) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(20) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(21) Final destination, if not remaining in U.S.
1	Ajose Alabiano	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Cook	$30			M	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	140	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
2	Antonio Gomez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	31	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	150	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
3	Jose Fernandez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	25	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	145	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
4	Manuel Lopez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	27	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	155	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
5	Pedro Martinez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	24	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'5"	135	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
6	Francisco Ramos	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	29	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	160	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
7	Carlos Diaz	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	26	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	148	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
8	Luis Morales	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'11"	165	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
9	Rafael Torres	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	22	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	140	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
10	Miguel Vargas	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	33	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	150	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
11	Jose Ruiz	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	145	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
12	Alfonso Diaz	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	35	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
13	Enrique Navarro	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	27	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	150	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
14	Francisco Lopez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	24	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	140	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	
15	Antonio Ramirez	Immigrant	Spanish	Negro	Steward	$30			M	29	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155	Black, brown, dark	Spain	Spain	Spain	

Francisco Ramos Immigrant Inspector

Ajose Alabiano, 1 Cabin X 1 Negro, Spanish, 28; Alabiano to Ajose Alabiano, Wife, 26, Negro

CLOSED WITH SIXTY-TWO MEMBERS OF THE CREW

WILLIAM E. MELLOR

American Consulate General,
Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.,
May 25, 1942.

SEEN:
For the Consul to the United States of the Navy of the U.S.S.R. Baltimore.

WILLIAM E. MELLOR
American Vice Consul

Fee $5.00
Service No. 282

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALEXANDROVSK U.S.S.R.

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure of such alien on board vessel arriving at a United States port.

Port of the United States Alabama Port, May 31, from the port of Alexandrovsk

Vessel: Alabiano

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Date

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), and (19) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side. 31—1942

*See list of races on back hereof.

DATE

Examined on board M.V. Alabiano

ORDERED ASHORE FOR TREATMENT - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO MARINE HOSPITAL - TIMES

INMATE HOSPITAL - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Others detained (or removed (see [illegible])) as follows:

DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING E.O. 8233 - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING E.O. 8233 - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 508), "Workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who may have joined the vessel at the time of the vessel's departure, and any other information called for by such list. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver lists as herein required, or who shall fail to report, or to deliver any certificate or list required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any rule made thereunder, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter upon any such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien to be taken on shore for medical treatment, or who shall refuse to deliver to the master of such vessel before leaving the last port outside the United States any alien ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien on board such vessel while in port, or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for each such offense be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Such vessel shall also be liable for the payment of any such fine, and may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive or depart, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 38. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the Canal Zone, Panama, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, Jamaica, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, shall, before any alien crewman employed on such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, cause such alien crewman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and obtain a certificate, signed by such medical officer, stating whether such alien crewman is found to be suffering from any of the following diseases or defects: Idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease. Such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and no such alien crewman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, until such certificate has been delivered. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to obtain such certificate, or to present such alien crewman for examination, or who shall refuse to detain on board any such alien crewman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted such alien crewman a certificate, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien crewman on board after such inspection or to deport such crewman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien crewman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond or undertaking vessel to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel at the expense of the master for the return voyage on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive or depart, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive or depart, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall fail to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection it is the duty of such immigration officer to make), and issued a permit in writing authorizing the landing of such seaman, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases or defects enumerated in section 18 of this Act, or who shall fail to deliver on board any such vessel before departure from the United States any alien seaman who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman on board such vessel while in port, or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond or undertaking with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel at the expense of the master for the return voyage on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive or depart, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 30 to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, unless a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor has been executed and delivered to the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage, [illegible]

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States from the port of [illegible] at [illegible] a.m. [illegible]

Vessel [illegible] arrived at [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether citizen of the U.S. or of what country	(4) Location of service as to [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Where shipped or engaged	(7) Where discharged	(8) Date of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether any person alien knows who is a stowaway, deserter, or refused to proceed on said vessel when ordered)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and manner of disposition made of each alien)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and found to comply with the requirements of the law.

PORT _____ DATE _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side. 10—18581

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white writing by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members here of crews (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be held on board when the vessel leaves port, and the names of those discharged from the vessel, and the cause of discharge, and the names of those who died on board, and the time and place of death, and such other facts concerning the history, character, and circumstances of the case as may be required by such officer in order to enable him to carry out the provisions of the immigration laws and to properly certify the facts in the cases of aliens who are entitled to enter the United States and of those who are not entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws. Such lists shall be produced before and certified to by the said immigration officer at the time of the vessel's first entry in connection with the vessel's application for clearance or for a permit to proceed from one port to another in the United States, and no such application shall be granted until such lists have been produced. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in behalf of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who knowingly delivers incorrect lists, or who refuses to any such immigration officer the right to examine the crew of such vessel, or who refuses to detain on board such vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered to do so by such officer, or who refuses to deliver to such officer any such alien when ordered to do so, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien while detained on board such vessel, or who refuses to pay any fine imposed upon him for violation of the immigration laws, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such fine may be remitted and any such imprisonment may be terminated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative authorities prescribed by rule 23 has been made, and if alarm need exist, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or to the administrative authorities prescribed by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless security be furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be deported when destitute or when required by the Secretary of Labor, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, whichever the Secretary of Labor may direct.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), has given his written permission for the landing of such seaman, or who fails to detain such seaman on board the vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines on alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a like effect to defeat or reduce fines imposed hereunder, but such evidence may be overcome by the production of the alien seaman or his discharge or other papers, or by the testimony of the master, officers, or crew of such vessel, or other competent witnesses.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived is impracticable by reason of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to receive him on board, or by reason of the failure to detain him on board or to deport him on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel clearance has been granted, the Secretary of Labor shall cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

[illegible], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

3d x @ 3

Form I-418 (10) Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to her departure from each alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of [illegible] sailing on [illegible]

No. on list	Whether manifested on list of crew to whom given U.S. visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Nationality and former allegiance	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children, and if so, how many of each; whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where; name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to visit)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any alien is to be detained for further inquiry, so state)
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Alto	Antonio	34	Spain	Spain	Spain	M	Laborer		5'10"	150			
2		Fernandez	Carlos	25	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	S	Laborer		5'8"	140			
3		Gonzalez	Jose	31	Spain	Spain	Spain	M	Laborer		5'9"	160			
4		Lopez	Miguel	30	Spain	Spain	Spain	M	Laborer		5'7"	155			
5		Martinez	Pedro	28	Spain	Spain	Spain	S	Laborer		5'6"	130			
6		Ortiz	Francisco	45	Spain	Spain	Spain	M	Laborer		5'11"	170			

Examined and Passed as follows:
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO REGULR FOREIGN - TIMES
INFANT RESIDENTS - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
Ordered Deported or Temporarily (See Inquiry) as follows:
DETAINED AS ALIEN PUBLIC CHARGE - TIMES
DETAINED ACCORDANT E\O 8548 - TIMES
DETAINED VOLUNTARY - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT _____ DATE _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Officer _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—10349

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien member of a crew is discharged from a vessel in the United States, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons comprised in the crew, and separately those of the passengers, their ages, sex, and nationality, and the places where they were respectively furnished to be employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are destined to the United States; to report to the immigration officer, at which any such alien may land in the United States, the intended destination of each alien, and whether in possession of a ticket through to destination; to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of any such alien who may become ill during the detention of the vessel at quarantine, and the name of any such alien who may die on board before the vessel is admitted to entry; to report to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, at which any such alien shall land from such vessel, any such alien who may have been concealed on board such vessel after inspection or who may have been inadvertently passed without inspection, and any such alien who may be ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in such case unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignor of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such return, or unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignor shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that no such deposit is required. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignor of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any lawful regulations made thereunder, or to carry back any alien ordered to be returned by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) Any person who knowingly or willfully, by force, threats, or menace, prevents any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any vessel from complying with any of the requirements of this section, or who knowingly or willfully interferes with the discharge of any alien required by this section to be detained on board or landed at a designated place, or who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any such alien to escape from such vessel without having been duly inspected, or who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any such alien to land in the United States at a time or place not designated by the immigration officers, or who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any such alien to evade any of the requirements of the immigration laws, or any lawful rules, regulations, or orders made by the Secretary of Labor with reference to such aliens, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien subject to the head tax provided for in section 1 of this Act, unless such alien shall have been duly inspected by the immigration officers at the port of entry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall adopt rules and regulations not in conflict with the provisions of this Act, and shall cause the same to be printed in convenient pocket form, and furnish a sufficient number of copies thereof to the owners, agents, consignees, masters, or commanders of vessels arriving at ports of the United States to supply the persons who are required to obtain the same before the departure of the vessels from foreign ports, and cause the said rules and regulations to be posted in the proper languages in the forward part of all vessels carrying passengers, adjacent to the space where the same will be most likely to be seen and read by the passengers and emigrants, the said rules and regulations shall have the force of law, and the penalties provided in this section for violations of law shall apply to violations of said rules and regulations.

(d) Proof that an alien seeking admission was not rejected upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a landing officer or any court that such alien was brought to the United States by the vessel on which he arrived.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall adopt rules and regulations not in conflict with the provisions of this Act, and shall cause the same to be printed in convenient pocket form, and furnish a sufficient number of copies thereof to the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States to supply the persons who are required to obtain the same before the departure of the vessels from foreign ports, and cause the said rules and regulations to be posted in the proper languages in the forward part of all vessels carrying passengers, adjacent to the space where the same will be most likely to be seen and read by the passengers and emigrants, the said rules and regulations shall have the force of law, and the penalties provided in this section for violations of law shall apply to violations of said rules and regulations.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the sickness or injury of any such alien seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived has furnished a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, and with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on a vessel or aircraft within the period for which he is admitted, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to aliens seamen, and that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer will pay the cost of maintenance while in hospital and the expenses of burial of such alien seaman in case of death, and the cost of his return to the port from which he was brought or to the country whence he came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and will pay to the collector of customs the hospital dues required by section 32 of the Act of June 5, 1920, to be paid in the case of alien seamen employed on vessels of the United States. Such bond or undertaking may be sued for and recovered by any person who shall be injured by the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived to perform any of the conditions of such bond or undertaking, and shall be available for the payment of the hospital dues, expenses of burial, and return of such alien seaman, or any of them, not paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Clearance may be granted to such vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such dues, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a landing officer or any court that such alien was brought to the United States by the vessel on which he arrived, and may cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of Londonderry, Ireland, 1918.

Vessel Allanwilde, Johnson, master, bound to Boston, Mass.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or not (write "Yes" or "No")	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Country to which he belongs	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether able to read (write "Yes" or "No")	(8) Able to write (write "Yes" or "No")	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including desertion, sickness, or cause for discharge abroad. Date and place of each.)	(17) Address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came (Give street and number, if any)
1	Allen	Thomas	Yes	22	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	Seaman	5'8"	140			
2	Brennan	Patrick	Yes	30	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	Seaman	5'10"	165			
3	Callahan	Michael	Yes	10	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	17	M	White	Seaman	5'6"	130			
4	Doherty	Sean	Yes	22	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	22	M	White	Seaman	5'9"	155			
5	Fitzgerald	James	Yes	45	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	38	M	White	Seaman	5'11"	180			
6	Gallagher	Liam	Yes	30	Ireland	Londonderry	10 Apr 18	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	Seaman	5'7"	145			

Examined as to health as follows:
DEPORTED FROM PREVIOUS PORT - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO HEALTH FOREIGN - TIMES
TEMPORARY RESIDENCE - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered Detained or Released (Bond fixed) as follows:
DETAINED AS DATA BIDE GENERAL - TIMES
DETAINED ACCORDING E\O 8343 - TIMES
DETAINED ACCORDING TIMES
REMOVED TO NO PRIMA - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 Allanwilde 1918 - Sept Manifest Allanwilde

Owners Allanwilde

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) bars alien from admission to the United States. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) 1-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is in possession of a "mortgage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for the action of the Secretary of Labor; to list separately those who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, giving the names of the cities in which they were last admitted, and such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and to report the names of all aliens who may desert or leave such vessel while in port. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any such desertion or departure, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer any such alien for examination before the departure of such vessel from the port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board such vessel since the inspection of the same by the immigration officers, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists containing the names of all such persons, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to the right of any person to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to go on board such vessel and into every part thereof and question any person found thereon concerning the right of any or all persons thereon to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of the port of departure of such vessel, shall be required to deliver to each immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall be found on board after such inspection or to depart such seamen if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs.

(b) Front that an alien seaman did not obtain from the consignee manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of departure as an alien seaman on board such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of the failure to obtain or deport alien seamen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19242

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the wellware, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to deliver on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall be found on board after such inspection or to depart such seamen if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs.

(d) Front that an alien seaman did not obtain from the consignee manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of departure as an alien seaman on board such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of the failure to obtain or deport alien seamen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19242

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, but not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act pending such service, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the wellware, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to deliver on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall be found on board after such inspection or to depart such seamen if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs.

(d) Front that an alien seaman did not obtain from the consignee manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of departure as an alien seaman on board such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of the failure to obtain or deport alien seamen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19242

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is in possession of a "mortgage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Nielsen, master, do declare to the Commissioner of Immigration, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—19242

3d502

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens go on board vessel at a last

port of the United States from the port of [illegible] ..... arriving at [illegible] ..... June 19, 1943, from the port of [illegible]

On Vessel [illegible]

No.	Line	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Given name	Family name	Whether now on land or will proceed to U.S.	Foreign service of rank or rate	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether duly certified as to fitness	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including address in United States of person to be notified in case of illness or death, and if so, whether personally known to immigrant officer)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Permission to land, or other final disposition of case)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	150			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	180			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	150			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	182			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	180			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150			

Examined and passed as follows:

DATE

PORT

GRANTED [illegible] - TIMES

DISCHARGED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered [illegible] or Permit [illegible] (BCI Issued) as follows:

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED NOT [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION [illegible] - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

Owners [illegible] - 5255 - W. [illegible]

Line .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16-18340

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel as the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien assumes it is unnecessary to present a list.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the persons named in said lists concerning whom a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor as provided by section 3 of this act; the said lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel is hereby required to deliver to the said officer a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on board such vessel after the departure of such vessel from the last port at which the said officer was authorized to land aliens, and before the departure of such vessel from the port at which the said officer is stationed, and to make oath to the said lists before the said officer or his deputy, which oath may be administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths under the laws of the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the said officer the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to make oath to the same, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States put to him by the said officer, or who shall refuse to permit the said officer to make such examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof as may be necessary to determine whether the provisions of this act have been complied with, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be refused clearance pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the persons named in said lists concerning whom a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor as provided by section 3 of this act; the said lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel is hereby required to deliver to the said officer a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on such vessel after the departure of such vessel from the last port at which the said officer was authorized to land aliens, and before the departure of such vessel from the port at which the said officer is stationed, and to make oath to the same, or who shall refuse to permit the said officer to make such examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof as may be necessary to determine whether the provisions of this act have been complied with, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be refused clearance pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof.

(d) Proof shall be made in such manner and by such persons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor that the provisions of this section have been complied with before the vessel on which any alien arrives in the United States shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been interfered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prior to the granting of clearance, as the case may be, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or on board any vessel which has been allowed clearance papers, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for medical treatment, or to transit to and from foreign territory in immediate and continuous transit through the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, approved by the Secretary of State, and in charge of such officers as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor as the immigration officers at the port of arrival (which inspection may be performed by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service), and any such seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived was flying, or to the country in which he shall have been born or naturalized, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who is ordered deported shall be detained on board or in such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the completion of his deportation, and the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor for the faithful performance of this condition. Any such seaman who shall have been granted shore leave while his vessel was in port shall be required to return to the vessel before it departs from port, and the master of the vessel shall be responsible for the return of any such seaman. Any such seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported as provided in this section, and shall be ineligible to citizenship and debarred from becoming a naturalized citizen of the United States in the manner provided by section 4 of the Act of March 2, 1907, as amended by section 2 of the Act of May 9, 1918, unless such seaman shall have resided permanently in the United States for five years subsequent to the time of such desertion.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or on board any vessel which has been allowed clearance papers, shall before the departure of such vessel from the port at which it is located deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port a list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended address in the United States of every alien employed on board such vessel, and shall make oath to the correctness of such list before the said immigration officer or his deputy. Such list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and may be obtained from the immigration officer in charge at the port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the said officer the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to make oath to the same, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States put to him by the said officer, or who shall refuse to permit the said officer to make such examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof as may be necessary to determine whether the provisions of this act have been complied with, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall be refused clearance pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof.

(b) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or on board any vessel which has been allowed clearance papers, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or to transit to and from foreign territory in immediate and continuous transit through the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, approved by the Secretary of State, and in charge of such officers as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor as the immigration officers at the port of arrival (which inspection may be performed by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service), and any such seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived was flying, or to the country in which he shall have been born or naturalized, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who is ordered deported shall be detained on board or in such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the completion of his deportation, and the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor for the faithful performance of this condition. Any such seaman who shall have been granted shore leave while his vessel was in port shall be required to return to the vessel before it departs from port, and the master of the vessel shall be responsible for the return of any such seaman. Any such seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported as provided in this section, and shall be ineligible to citizenship and debarred from becoming a naturalized citizen of the United States in the manner provided by section 4 of the Act of March 2, 1907, as amended by section 2 of the Act of May 9, 1918, unless such seaman shall have resided permanently in the United States for five years subsequent to the time of such desertion.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, and that such seaman is likely to abscond or not to be deported on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the Secretary of Labor may grant temporary relief by the immigration officer in charge at the port arrival upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(d) Proof shall be made in such manner and by such persons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor that the provisions of this section have been complied with before the vessel on which any alien arrives in the United States shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting act, present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18, 23, and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien's being granted a permit to land from the vessel at any port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Where shipped	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Family name	(4) Relative of	(5) Nation or country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be discharged in the United States or destined for some foreign port	(8) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons for alien's detention, whether treated in hospital during voyage, whether deserted, and if so, when, where, and from what cause; if dead, when, where, and cause of death)	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-6"	140		DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 --- [illegible]	[illegible]	3/1/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	--- " ---	--- " ---	5'-8"	150			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42 --- [illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/43	---	---	---	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	--- " ---				DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52 --- [illegible]	[illegible]	9/1/43	---	---	---	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	--- " ---	5'-9"	165			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 --- [illegible]	[illegible]	3/1/43	---	---	---	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	--- " ---	5'-4"	140			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 --- [illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-10"	160			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUL 12 1943

FROM ____ TO ____

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO BEGIN FOREIGN - TIMES

PERMIT RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Detained & Deported - Proceed (SEE Form) as follows:

DEPARTED - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

*See list 3 on back hereof.

(1) Data (6), (7), (8), (9) answers to questions (3), (5) NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

54821—01

1-1-43

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be prepared on shall remain exhibited by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the inspection port at which the vessel is due to arrive. The law is not to be delivered by the master to any person other than the immigration officer at the port, or other (from 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Alien" as in either case means it a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of the first arrival such lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be landed in the port of first arrival; to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have left the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival of the vessel, together with the cause of the absence of each such person as far as the same may be known or can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel; and for every failure to deliver such list or to report the illegal landing of any alien, or for every omission to include in such list the name of any alien employed on such vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to report as above as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid. Un-
claimed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative authorities prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 36 of this Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, certified by the Secretary of Labor, to the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board vun such vessel such immigration officer in charge at the port of first arrival (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and who refuses to permit such inspection or to deport such seaman on board with such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall be fined not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance vun be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof upon the collector of customs.

(b) Front that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a fail-
ure to obtain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is
detained on such account be more than seven days, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs
for each day in excess of seven (but not exceeding thirty days) $5 per day, and for each day thereafter $10 per day, which shall be a lien on such vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Front that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a fail-
ure to obtain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained on such account be more than seven days, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs for each day in excess of seven (but not exceeding thirty days) $5 per day, and for each day thereafter $10 per day, which shall be a lien on such vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in each vessel from each port or place named per present schedule.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 6 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 12 1924, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, from the port of ____, 19__.

No.	Line No. (1)	Whether member of crew or not (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	Location of cabin or steerage (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether can read or not (7)	Whether can write or not (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks or deformities (15)	REMARKS (Duplicate necessary when more than one alien is to be entered) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (17)
1	1																		
2	2																		
3	3																		
4	4																		
5	5																		
6	6																		
7	7																		
8	8																		
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

EAST SS JUL 1917

BELLINGHAM, WASH.

PORT STAR

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO RECEIVE RESPECTIVE - TIMES

INSPECTOR

U.S. CIT...

DATA ...

DETAINED ...

REMOVED TO ...

REMOVED TO ...

Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—16810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—16810

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; lists containing as much of such information as can be ascertained, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival from each foreign port or place at which the vessel may touch in the United States, and also the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who may be discharged, died, or who desert or abscond before the vessel departs from the port of arrival, and the intended destination of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed there who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left vessel prior thereto at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed in the United States, and the reasons therefor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report, record, or detain any alien as required by the immigration officers in charge of the port, or by any special board of inquiry appointed as provided by this section, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this section, or who refuses or neglects to pay the tax imposed by this section, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to any alien any certificate in his possession required by this section to be delivered to such alien, or who takes any fee, deposit, or consideration for the delivery of any such certificate, or who violates any provision of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund fines imposed for violations of this section upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor.

(a) The master, purser, or agent of every vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily under bond as provided in section 16 of this Act, only such alien members of the crew as are employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified of such alien's intention to land, and has granted to such alien a landing certificate, duly indorsed by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as provided in section 16 of this Act, or has granted such alien a special permit as provided in section 3 of this Act. Such certificate or permit shall be delivered by such master, purser, or agent to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall be surrendered by such alien to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure from the United States, except that in the case of an alien who has been granted a special permit as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, such certificate or permit shall be surrendered by such alien to the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or agent thereof to report and deliver to the immigrant inspectors at such port lists showing the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every alien who intends to land at such port, and of every alien who has been granted a special permit as a temporary visitor who intends to land at such port, and to deliver to such inspectors the certificates and permits granted to such aliens outside the United States. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of such master, purser, or agent, taken before the consul who issued the certificate or permit of each alien specified in the lists, and shall be delivered to the inspectors at the time of the vessel's entry into the port. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report and deliver to the inspectors at the time of departure the same information with respect to aliens who have been discharged or who have died or deserted since the date of sailing, and the inspectors may go on board any vessel at any time before departure is completed and before the vessel passes beyond the limits of the port for the purpose of examining the crew and the lists relating thereto, and may question any person or persons on board as to the compliance with the provisions of this section. Any master, purser, or agent who refuses or fails to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses or fails to report, record, or detain any alien as required by the immigrant inspectors, or who refuses or fails to pay the tax imposed by this section, or who refuses or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section, or with any rules and regulations made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. The vessel shall also be liable to a penalty of $300 for each violation, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in a civil action. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, purser, or agent of which refuses or neglects to pay the tax or fine imposed upon him by this section until the same has been paid or sufficient security therefor given to the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel has arrived or departed from a port or place in the United States without complying with the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, he may, in addition to any other penalty provided by this section, refuse clearance to such vessel until he is satisfied that such vessel will comply with such provisions, rules, and regulations.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid or sufficient security given therefor, and not then unless notice of inability so to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to any time prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the event such time is imposed, while it remains pending: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment to such vessel's crew, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel all the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival any alien seaman employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a like effect in any proceeding for the collection of the tax imposed by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel has arrived or departed from a port or place in the United States without complying with the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, he may withhold clearance to such vessel until such evidence has been given as to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted clearance papers, or in the case of vessels not engaged in the foreign trade before departure from a port or place in the United States.

Vessel ... Port of the United States ... sailing on ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Which manifest on list on vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (including place of birth if not known, and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(16) Action of Immigrants Inspectors
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																
101																
102																
103																
104																
105																
106																
107																
108																
109																
110																
111																
112																
113																
114																
115																
116																
117																
118																
119																
120																
121																
122																
123																
124																
125																
126																
127																
128																
129																
130																
131																
132																
133																
134																
135																
136																
137																
138																
139																
140																
141																
142																
143																
144																
145																
146																
147																
148																
149																
150																
151																
152																
153																
154																
155																
156																
157																
158																
159																
160																
161																
162																
163																
164																
165																
166																
167																
168																
169																
170																
171																
172																
173																
174																
175																
176																
177																
178																
179																
180																
181																
182																
183																
184																
185																
186																
187																
188																
189																
190																
191																
192																
193																
194																
195																
196																
197																
198																
199																
200																
201																
202																
203																
204																
205																
206																
207																
208																
209																
210																
211																
212																
213																
214																
215																
216																
217																
218																
219																
220																
221																
222																
223																
224																
225																
226																
227																
228																
229																
230																
231																
232																
233																
234																
235																
236																
237																
238																
239																
240																
241																
242																
243																
244																
245																
246																
247																
248																
249																
250																
251																
252																
253																
254																
255																
256																
257																
258																
259																
260																
261																
262																
263																
264																
265																
266																
267																
268																
269																
270																
271																
272																
273																
274																
275																
276																
277																
278																
279																
280																
281																
282																
283																
284																
285																
286																
287																
288																
289																
290																
291																
292																
293																
294																
295																
296																
297																
298																
299																
300																

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying cause to be paid on account of each alien employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and every such information likely to lead to his apprehension: and agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon new ports not mentioned in the lists of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the case may be, by sickness, death, or desertion, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists required by this section at the time of the departure of those, if any, who have been hired or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as upon written request, and in the event such sum is unpaid, may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or allows to be landed from any vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deposit of such sum or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof or such other action upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such seaman who shall desert or who shall not be found on board when the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ISAAC COOK, of the ITALIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18210

Examined and Passed as Follows:

CLAIMED KNOWN PRIVATE - ALIENS	0
DISCHARGED TO REACH FOREIGN - ALIENS	0
INFANT ACCIDENTS - ALIENS	0
U.S. CITIZENS - ALIENS	0
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued) as Follows:	
DEFINED AS NON PRE EXAM - ALIENS	0
DEFINED ACCORD P/O 8536 - ALIENS	3
DEFINED ACCORD - ALIENS	0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - ALIENS	0
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ALIENS	0

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—11818

Line ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ARRIVAL, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien immigrants (Form 583) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "MOTAWEN" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade and compass of such vessel, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination so far as known of each alien employed, which lists shall be prepared as prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and printed on the forms furnished by the Department of Labor; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time, or as soon as practicable, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed, the reason why they were not employed, and the last permanent address of each alien so employed. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver any list required by this section, or who knowingly delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to any such immigration officer the right to question, in relation to the matters required to be set forth in such lists, any person on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to detain on board any alien when ordered so to do by any immigration officer, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver any list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act cannot be complied with, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless such seaman (a) has been duly admitted as a temporary visitor, or (b) has been granted a landing certificate, or a transit or other visa, and has been inspected by an immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and has given a sufficient bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and has paid to the collector of customs a tax of $10 for each alien seaman to be granted a landing certificate, or (c) has been granted by the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, a landing certificate or permit to land temporarily notwithstanding the provisions of this section, and has given a sufficient bond to the collector of customs conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board the vessel or upon the departure of such seaman in such manner, at such time, and at such port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, including a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or (d) who is found to belong to any class which, if known to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or (e) who fails to deliver on board the vessel upon which such seaman arrived, prior to the departure of such vessel from the United States, a certificate from the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that such seaman has given a sufficient bond to the collector of customs conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board the vessel upon which he arrived, or upon the departure of such seaman in such manner, at such time, and at such port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or has paid to the collector of customs a tax of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel when she departed from a port of the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time such vessel will remain in port during the unloading and reloading thereof, he may, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, permit the substitution of another vessel sailing to the same port within a reasonable time, upon the payment to the master of the vessel on which he arrived of the expense of the passage of such seaman on such vessel, but such seaman shall not be entitled to the benefits of this section unless he has been duly admitted to the United States by an immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel **M.V.ELLIOTT** arriving at **ANCONVER, BC** from the port of **ANCONVER, BC** on the **17th** day of **JULY**, 19**48**.

No. on list	(1) Whether immigrant or non-immigrant	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible or not	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(7) Where from	(8) Whether destined to remain at port of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife or children, and name, age, and nationality of each; whether ever in U.S. and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming for labor or otherwise; and any other facts tending to show whether the alien belongs to any of the excluded classes enumerated in the immigration laws)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for use by immigrant inspector)
1		**KNUDSEN**	**GEORGE**	**Yes**	**Master**	**Anacortes**	**BC**		**48**	**M**	**Norwegian**	**Canadian**	**5'11"**	**215#**			
2		**MILLER**	**CLEMENCE**	**Yes**	**1st Mate**				**42**	**M**	**Danish**	"	**5'11"**	**205#**			
3		**HAGEN**	**ALBERT**	**Yes**	**Deckhand**				**52**	**M**	**Scotch**	"	**5'11"**	**185#**			
4		**WOODS**	**ROBERT**	**Yes**	**Oiler**				**38**	**M**	**English**	"	**5'**	**170#**			
5		**NARVIK**	**HENRY**	"	**1st Engr.**				**43**	**M**	**Danish**	"	**5'11"**	**205#**			
6																	
7																	
8		**STANDING**	**EDWARD**	**Yes**	**Cook**				**42**	**M**	"	"	**5'8½"**	**138#**			
9		**BARKLAY**	**ROBERT**	**Yes**	**Engr.**				**28**	**M**	"	"	**5'8"**	**150#**			
10		**SIMPSON**	**ROBERT**	**Yes**	**Hand**				**21**	**M**	"	"	**5'8½"**	**140#**			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line **M.V.ELLIOTT, General Delivery**

Owners **Ionne & Core Lumber Co Marine Bldg. Vancouver,B.C.**

Local Agents **M.V.ELLIOTT, Gen. Contractor; Dexter Hatton Bldg. Seattle, Wn USA**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10-30262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in the preceding paragraph will be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 588) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "moreman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and valid the entry of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, he, she, or they shall severally pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared from any port of the United States under the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such temporary purpose as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted such alien a permit to land in the United States, or who or any agent of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman on board such vessel while such inspection is pending, or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel after notice of the exclusion of such alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Fines and an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman by such vessel unless the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien seaman was prevented from departing on the outbound vessel by reason of illness, injury, or distress, or for such temporary purpose as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, GEORGE EMDEN, master of the M. S. "SEA MAID", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

3/8/8/2

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. M.S. Island Rover, arriving at [illegible] Harbor, [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether to be admitted temporarily or landed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person alien was coming to; and whether ticket was prepaid, partly prepaid, or collect; and if in debt, how much)	(17) Inspector's Action (Entry number to be inserted by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	X	Wm.	Mayflower	John Paul	19	Wiper	Port Angeles, Wash.	June 16 1921										
2	X	Sam	Oak Tree	Peter	21	Deck Hand	" "	" "										
3	X	Wm.	Mayflower	John Paul	19	Wiper	" "	" "										
4	X	Wm.	Mayflower	John Paul	19	Wiper	" "	" "										
5	X	Sam	Oak Tree	Peter	21	Deck Hand	" "	" "										
6	X	Wm.	Mayflower	John Paul	19	Wiper	" "	" "										

Port Angeles, Wash. June 16 1921

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Local Agents

Date

Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens memorandum of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; of alien members of the crew who have been discharged in the port of arrival as sick or injured or left behind on account of illness in a foreign port or place if able to proceed, and the intended destination of each; of alien members of the crew who have been left behind in any foreign port or place for any cause other than illness, with the reason therefor; and of aliens who have been transferred to or received from other vessels, with the name of each vessel and the date of such transfer or reception. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and no member of the crew or other person shall be allowed to leave the vessel before the inspection is completed, except temporarily under the supervision of an officer of the vessel, unless and until the master has received from the immigrant inspector in charge a permit granting such permission. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to report, or who reports incorrectly or falsely any matter or thing concerning any alien required to be reported, or who refuses to detain on board his vessel any alien required to be detained thereon, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to assist such inspector in the performance of his duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if bound for the duly of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; of alien members of the crew who have been discharged in the port as sick or injured or left behind on account of illness in a foreign port or place if able to proceed, and the intended destination of each; of alien members of the crew who have been left behind in any foreign port or place for any cause other than illness, with the reason therefor; and of aliens who have been transferred to or received from other vessels, with the name of each vessel and the date of such transfer or reception. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and no member of the crew or other person shall be allowed to leave the vessel before the inspection is completed, except temporarily under the supervision of an officer of the vessel, unless and until the master has received from the immigrant inspector in charge a permit granting such permission. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to report, or who reports incorrectly or falsely any matter or thing concerning any alien required to be reported, or who refuses to detain on board his vessel any alien required to be detained thereon, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to assist such inspector in the performance of his duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act cannot be served, the reason therefor specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or to accompany and remain with a seaman employed on such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has been notified by the Secretary of Labor to do so, and then only to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and such seaman has been granted a permit to land by such immigration officer or the collector of customs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the detention of any such alien, or while the same remains there, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who has been reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to the same effect in any proceeding under the immigration laws, and any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Islaid Kovar, do declare that I am master of the M.N.S. of the port of [illegible]; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of persons on board said vessel who are not citizens of the United States, showing the nationality of each, the capacity in which each serves, the length of time each has been employed on board said vessel, and the country from which each was shipped:

Nationality.	Capacity.	Length of time employed.	Country from which shipped.
Swedish	Seaman	1 year	Sweden
Finnish	Seaman	1 year	Finland
Norwegian	Seaman	1 year	Norway
Danish	Seaman	1 year	Denmark

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 13 1924 day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rhode Island Island Royal arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether incumbent of crew or joining vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relative or person to be notified in case of accident or death	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined for the United States or in transit	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including information as to permanent address in the U.S. and if not a citizen whether intending to become such, and whether in possession of passport or other travel document)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Mr.	Hansen	Jorgen	Mrs. Hansen	Wife	Never	Here	No	Yes	44	F	Danish	Danish	5.8	130			
2	"	Hansen	Hans	"	Son	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	150			
3	"	Hansen	Ingeborg	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	17	F	"	"	5.4	120			
4	Mr.	Johansen	Johan	Mrs. Johansen	Wife	"	"	"	"	41	F	Swedish	"	5.3	132			
5	"	Johansen	Karl	"	Son	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	135			
6	"	Johansen	Anna	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	16	F	"	"	5.2	120			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

Line 6 Master's name: [illegible]
Owners' agents
Local agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

3/1/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ARRIVAL, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crews (Form 588) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "MOTORWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens, if any, who are destined to the United States; to furnish such information as to the said aliens and their landing in the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and to deliver to the master of the vessel a certificate of the payment of the head tax imposed by this Act upon each of the said aliens, for which certificate and payment a receipt shall be given by the master. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such alien a certificate showing the payment of the head tax imposed by this Act upon such alien, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this Act upon any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall moreover be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. The vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs for the payment of such fines, penalties, and head taxes, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or the certificate of the payment of the head tax, or any part thereof, with respect to each and every alien on board, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year, and such vessel shall be detained until the said lists are delivered and certificates issued for the payment of the said head taxes, or the amount thereof adjudged by the court imposing such fine, shall be deposited with the collector of customs, and shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe all such rules and regulations and issue all such blanks as may be necessary to carry into full force and effect the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure, and not then unless notice of liability to the head tax prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, has been delivered to the master, and a certificate obtained, or the payment of such head tax prescribed by section 36 of said Act noted on the lists. In the event such head tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of accident, illness, or other cause beyond his control, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his removal to the country to which he belongs under the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any Act amendatory thereof.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who violates or fails to obey any lawful regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or medical treatment of aliens on board vessels arriving in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(b) Before any vessel arriving after the passage of this Act from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the equivalent officer, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return of each alien employed on board such vessel, including a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, to the port from which such alien was shipped, or to a foreign port to which the vessel may be willing to carry such alien, and a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the physical examination of each alien seaman employed on board at the time of departure, and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned that each such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or by some other means within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge, and will report to the Secretary of Labor or to any officer designated by him for examination at such times and places as he may direct during a period of two years following the departure of such vessel from the United States, unless sooner granted permission to depart permanently from the United States. Upon the deposit of such sum with the collector of customs, a certificate shall be granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and not otherwise, showing the name, age, and description of each such alien seaman, the amount deposited in his behalf, and the period within which he is required to depart from the United States. Upon the presentation of such certificate to the collector of customs at the port of departure, the amount deposited in behalf of such alien seaman shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien seaman departed from the United States, or to his representative.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on board any vessel at a designated port of departure will result in undue hardship to such alien seaman, or that no vessel sailing to the country to which such alien seaman belongs will touch at such port within a reasonable time, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to depart on any vessel sailing to any other country willing to receive him, upon the deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or the cost of his maintenance for a period not exceeding six months, pending his return to such country, and upon the giving of such bond with sufficient surety as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the discharge from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any place outside the United States, to which he may have been removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such officer shall cause such alien seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and if such alien seaman is found to be suffering from any disease, illness, or other cause which would be a ground for his deportation under the provisions of this Act, he shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by such immigration officer pending the certification of such case by the Public Health Service, and shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or by some other vessel to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, at any time within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, when sufficient funds are available therefor in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall not be granted clearance shall not be entitled to any payment unless and until he has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as having been entitled to such payment at the time of his departure from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Islund Rovig, of the M.V. Ms, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. tug Monarch of Kansas ... arriving at Seattle Wash. ... June 11, 1918, from the port of Chemainus B. C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Nonquota immigrant or not to be admitted to U.S.	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	NAME IN FULL (2) Given name	(4) Relationship to person named in preceding column	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Whether able to pass physical examination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (16) (Including whether having been previously rejected or admitted to U.S., and if so, when and where. Former residence in U.S. to be stated)	(17) Action of Inspector (Admitted or rejected. If rejected, specify reason. Alien not to be informed of reason for rejection unless specifically requested)
1		Anderson	Knute		Deck hand	June 11	Seattle	Yes	Yes	28	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-8½	140			
2		Bergman	Oscar		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-10	150			
3		Berglund	Axel		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-7½	140			
4		Carlson	Henry		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
5		Johnson	Thomas		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-6	145			
6		Johnson	Gust		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-7	160			
7		Hansen	Peter		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Danish	U.S.A.	5-11½	170			
8		Svendsen	Olaf		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-9½	160			
9		Klund	Gustaf		Deck hand	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-10	175			
10																		
11																		

SIGNATURE OF MASTER ... DATE June 17 1918

I certify that I have examined and passed upon the above list or manifest and find it correct and complete in every particular.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., Chemainus, B.C.

Line ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members for crews (Form 683) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively naturalized or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list contained on board of such vessel; and to report the illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel deserts or secretes himself or attempts to do so, and to deliver to such officer a certificate setting forth the cause of such desertion, if known, and the steps taken to apprehend such alien. Such officer shall also be furnished by the master of such vessel with a list of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew subsequent to the arrival. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master so failing to deliver either of the lists required or to report any deserting alien shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located, a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act remains open served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor as entitled to be admitted as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly liable to detain on board via alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and who is otherwise admissible under the provisions of such Act. Upon the departure of such seaman from the United States from any place outside thereof, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall report the name of such seaman to the Secretary of Labor, who shall cause a search to be made for such alien, and if found to collect from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and penalties which may be imposed upon masters of vessels under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just, or compromised before or after suit is instituted.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans A. Jensen, of the Am. tug Wyatt H. Knight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hans A. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1943

Herman J. Bopp
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sept. 14, 1952

Arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Yokohama, Japan

On S.S. Vessel Mandan Victory

(1) No.	(2) Name in full					(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(8) Whether going to join relative or friend	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Action of Inspector (Admitted, detained, etc.)
	Family name	Given name	Middle name																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																			

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED TO ALIENS HOSPITAL - LINES
DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND - LINES
DETAINED ACCORD. TO LAW - LINES
DETAINED ACCORD. TO ORDER - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 513) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing as many of all the persons on board of said vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, as may be required by such officer, which list shall be prepared and delivered at such time before the departure of said vessel from such foreign port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the refusal of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list when required, or upon the discovery by an immigration officer, or any officer in charge of any port of entry of the United States, before the departure of such vessel from such port, of any omission from or inaccuracy in such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and the amount thereof may be deducted from the penalty imposed by section 2 of this Act: Provided, That no such penalty shall be remitted or refunded except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty in cases where it is improbable, while it remains pending, that such fine or penalty will be incurred: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving in the United States at the termination of a voyage from any place outside thereof, or transferring at sea to any such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining supplies or making repairs to the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, to insure that he will not become a public charge and will be available to the immigration officials for examination and to secure his departure when required.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to permit any immigrant, or any person who may subsequently be found to be an immigrant who arrived on such vessel, to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or who shall refuse to detain any such person on board while such vessel remains in any port of the United States, or who shall refuse to return any such person to the country from which such vessel arrived, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such person, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the detention on board or at quarantine of aliens liable to be excluded from the United States under the provisions of this Act, and the transportation of such aliens to the ports from which they came to the United States.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the inspection of aliens applying for admission into the United States, and the boarding and inspection of vessels for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens are unlawfully present therein.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferring at sea to any such vessel, shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners(s) assigned for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2 for each alien seaman so inspected, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the port of arrival within the time limited in this section, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a like effect in any proceeding before the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the relation of the master to the vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or adjustment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18848

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitting last previous voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States | New York, N.Y.

Arriving at [illegible] from the port of Gothenburg Sweden, Sweden, N.Y. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full of each member of crew (including the master)	(3) Nationality of each member of crew	(4) Last permanent residence of each alien	(5) Port for which each alien has a ticket	(6) Whether in possession of money and how much (if less than $50)	(7) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(8) Whether going to join a vessel or to be employed in the United States	(9) Whether destined to a country other than the United States	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race or people	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Complexion	(17) Color of hair	(18) Color of eyes	(19) Marks of identification
1	Nils Andersson	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	$40	Yes	Yes	No	20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	150	Light	Blond	Blue	None
2	Gustaf Andersson	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	$35	Yes	Yes	No	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	160	Light	Brown	Brown	None
3	Erik Johansson	Swedish	Malmö	New York	$50	Yes	Yes	No	25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	155	Light	Brown	Blue	None
4	Carl Lindberg	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	$30	Yes	Yes	No	21	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	145	Light	Blond	Blue	None
5	Axel Bergström	Swedish	Göteborg	New York	$45	Yes	Yes	No	28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	165	Light	Brown	Brown	None
6	Olof Nilsson	Swedish	Karlskrona	New York	$38	Yes	Yes	No	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	158	Light	Brown	Blue	None
7	Per Svensson	Swedish	Karlskrona	New York	$42	Yes	Yes	No	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	Light	Brown	Blue	None

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 17 1924

Examined and Passed as follows:

SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DETAINED FOR TRIAL FOREIGN - LINES

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES

DETAINED AT CHINESE OR REMOVED (888 issued) as follows:

SPECIAL ACCOUNT E\O 8888 - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—[illegible]

Line —

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapp.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene of the boat to arrive, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is arriving aboard it a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on the vessel's arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and specified in the regulations hereinafter provided, with such additional information relative to same as may be required by the said officer, and such lists shall be produced on the demand of any such officer for inspection or be delivered to him; and no such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States without the permission of the said officer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel violating the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: But no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection to the administrative authorities prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act herein been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or has landed in the United States, except temporarily while in the service of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman may be required to depart in the manner provided in section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, for the deportation of aliens. The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been refused a landing shall be liable to the cost of maintenance and return of such alien seaman, unless it be shown that all reasonable efforts were made to prevent the landing of such alien seaman.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board the vessel prior to the departure thereof from each port of the United States at which such vessel touches for the purpose of taking on board additional seamen, or for any other purpose, a true list of all the persons on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, calling, and port of embarkation of each person who joins the vessel at each such port, the intended port of debarkation, whether destined to the United States or not, the nature and number of his passport, the place where and the date when issued, and such other reasonable details with respect to each such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Front fines on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States at which such seamen were discharged, or if that be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, such fines may be remitted by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel may be granted clearance.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen by such vessel's detainment at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any foreign place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of Manila, P.I., June 15, 1953, bound for Seattle, Wash.

On the Vessel Manila Bay, Lorenzo, Master

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether an immigrant or visitor or citizen of U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether quota-preferred or not preferred	(8) Last port to which alien was charged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses desired from United States; disposition of effects; how and when left vessel; if a deserter, where and when apprehended)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or not admitted, etc.)
1	No	Rodriguez	Eduardo	24	Messboy	Manila	June 15	Quota	Manila	24	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	122			
2	"	Bautista	Jose M.	21	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5'11"	142			
3	"	Fernandez	Mariano	19	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5'9"	150			
4	"	Santamaria	Juan M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5'8"	140			
5	"	Abrams	Leonard	14	Crew	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5'11"	172			
6	"	Mora	Joaquin M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5'8"	180	Left ship at Seattle, Wash. June 17, 1953		
7	No	Brown	James	32	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USA	5'7"	150			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 17 1953

Entered and passed as follows:

- PASSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
- PASSED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
- PASSED A CONSUL [illegible] LINES
- PASSED AS ALIEN ENTERMAN - LINES
- Entered or Removed (add leaved) as follows:
- CITIZENS - LINES
- RESIDENTS - LINES
- [illegible] TO BRINGS FOREIGN - LINES
- SHORE LEAVE - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be framed on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the arrival of via such vessel at such port; to list separately the names of all aliens employed thereon as such vessel, and who are not citizens of the United States

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-56)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place or port of the United States to a port in a foreign country.

Arrived at the port of [illegible], Washington, from the port of Hamburg, Germany, [illegible], 1957.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether in possession of U.S. visa	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether able to perform duties	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(10) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, wife, child, etc. If in possession of re-entry permit, give number, place issued, and date. If not a citizen, give country of which citizen or subject. If woman or child, state name, if any, of husband or father)	(11) Action of Immigration Inspector (Alien admitted or allowed to land temporarily, or debarred, and reason therefor)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

JUL 17 1957

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

I hereby sign and forward as follows:

CERTIFIED CREW ON ARRIVAL - LINES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN PERMANENTLY - LINES

ALIEN CITIZENS - LINES

CREW DISCHARGED OR REMOVED (Not Issued) as follows:

ALIENS - NAMES AND TYPE OF DOCUMENT - LINES

ALIENS - CARD NO.'S AND TYPE OF DOCUMENT - LINES

ALIENS - NAMES AND TYPE OF DOCUMENT - LINES

ALIENS - NAMES AND TYPE OF DOCUMENT - LINES

ALIENS - NAMES AND TYPE OF DOCUMENT - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the head of the gangway of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions may be delivered (from 623) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an alternate manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for the action of the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been found secreted on board such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be jointly and severally liable to the penalty provided in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above set forth, and in the event such alien is imposed, while it remains subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act, such penalty shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act therein need served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, for medical treatment, or treatment to which regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign owns fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), the Secretary of Labor is to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman so detained on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the failure to deliver to the master of such vessel shall be grounds for withholding clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport, which fact may be established by the certificate of the master of such vessel, duly verified before a person authorized to administer oaths.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance thus such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19340

Form I-418 (ON New OMB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ss Golden Gate sailing to Alaska Ports - Yukon from the port of Bellingham Wash. 1942

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of which master claims alien is a citizen	(3) Race	(4) Last foreign residence (Give country)	(5) Port at which alien intends to land in the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alien to be deported to port at which shipped or engaged	(8) Alien to be deported from this port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (mutilations or abnormalities)	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, their names and ages; whether in transit to or from relatives, and if so, their names and addresses; and such other information as may be required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or excluded; and if excluded, cite statute under which excluded)
1	Ala	Malaysian	Malaya	Seattle	Penang	Dec 7 1941	Seattle		33	M	Malay	Alien	5.10	130			
2	"	Ahmed Ali	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150			
3	"	Abdullah	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160			
4	"	Singh	Punjab	"	Punjab	"	"	"	33	"	Sikh	"	5	200			
5	"	Mohamed	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	40	"	Arab	"	5.7	170			
6	"	Ali Mohamed	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150			
7	"	Ahmed	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	200			
8	"	Abdullah	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150			
9	"	Ali	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160			
10	"	Ahmed	Arabia	"	Aden	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of which master claims alien is a citizen	(3) Race	(4) Last foreign residence (Give country)	(5) Port at which alien intends to land in the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Alien to be deported to port at which shipped or engaged	(8) Alien to be deported from this port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (mutilations or abnormalities)	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, their names and ages; whether in transit to or from relatives, and if so, their names and addresses; and such other information as may be required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or excluded; and if excluded, cite statute under which excluded)

ANNE IN FULL: (c) Given name; Family name

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Name [illegible]

EAGLE PRINTING CO. TACOMA, WASH. DATE JUL 18 1942

FROM [illegible]
TO [illegible]
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION [illegible]
REMOVED TO [illegible]
DEPARTED [illegible]
DETAINED [illegible]
DATE [illegible]
CAPT [illegible]
DATE [illegible]
DETAINED [illegible]
DATE [illegible]
CAPT [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mankx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible after the vessel at the port to arrive, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members for crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is not listed on the list of changes, another blank may be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That from every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there containing the names of all aliens who shall have been shipped to such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the intended destination of each such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been taken from such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, but who may have been shipped or discharged, and of the cause for the separation in each case so far as the same can be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence on the part of such owner, agent, consignee, or master: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld from any vessel by reason of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list or any part thereof if it shall appear from the oath of the master, first or second officer, and such other evidence as may be obtainable that the person or persons whose names are omitted from such list could not be found after reasonable diligence, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such application by the Secretary of Labor as to any alien in respect to whom such application is pending. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the application by the Secretary of Labor as to any alien in respect to whom such application is pending, or in respect to whom a fine has been imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such application upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, mitigated, or remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such application upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada or Mexico, (after inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $4 for each alien seaman not a resident of Mexico such alien may be found to be afflicted with trachoma, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has resided in the United States for a period of at least one year immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, and has been continuously employed on board vessels engaged in the trade between the United States and foreign contiguous territory during such period, and is returning to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or another vessel employed in such trade: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the payment of the tax in the case of any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port from which he departed, and who is destined to the port through which he entered the United States, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the United States shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman (other than one who appears upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port via a place outside thereof) who is required by the master of such vessel to be detained on board thereof shall be detained on board by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be primâ facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of $100 for each such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States is afflicted with trachoma, he shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of such alien seaman as to the existence of trachoma, unless such alien seaman shall be removed to a hospital for treatment in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of this Act, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have paid or have filed with the Secretary of Labor a bond in such amount as he may require, not exceeding $500, conditioned upon the removal of such alien seaman to a hospital for treatment and upon the payment of all expenses incident to such treatment. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the removal of such alien seaman to a hospital for treatment, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have paid the sum required by this section to be paid on account of such alien seaman.

(d) Every alien seaman who is required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to be detained on board thereof shall be entered on the crew list of such vessel as a seaman, and shall be subject to all the provisions of law relating to seamen employed on vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States is afflicted with trachoma, he shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of such alien seaman as to the existence of trachoma, unless such alien seaman shall be removed to a hospital for treatment in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of this Act, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have paid or have filed with the Secretary of Labor a bond in such amount as he may require, not exceeding $500, conditioned upon the removal of such alien seaman to a hospital for treatment and upon the payment of all expenses incident to such treatment. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the removal of such alien seaman to a hospital for treatment, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have paid the sum required by this section to be paid on account of such alien seaman.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1918
Immigrant Inspector
Port of Philadelphia

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. (a) (1) Except as hereinafter provided in this section, no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa and a valid passport.

(2) A nonquota immigrant, if otherwise admissible, shall be admitted to the United States upon the presentation by him to the immigration officer at the port of entry of an unexpired immigration visa and an unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, issued to him by the government of the country in which he was born, or which was last his nationality, or which is the country of his last residence, unless he is the bearer of a special immigrant visa issued by an American consular officer as provided in section 4 (a) (4).

(3) A quota immigrant, if otherwise admissible, shall be admitted to the United States upon the presentation by him to the immigration officer at the port of entry of an unexpired immigration visa and an unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, issued to him by the government of the country in which he was born, and a valid passport issued to him by the government of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, if such country has a government recognized by the United States, or, if such country has no government recognized by the United States, a valid passport issued to him by the government of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or by the government of the country in which he was born, or which was last his nationality, or which is the country of his last residence, unless he is the bearer of a special immigrant visa issued by an American consular officer as provided in section 4 (a) (4).

(4) The Secretary of State may prescribe rules governing the issuance of immigration visas and passports, or other travel documents in lieu of passports, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules governing the examination of aliens and the admission of aliens to the United States, under the provisions of this Act.

(5) Every alien applying for an immigration visa shall present a passport or other travel document in lieu of passport at the time of his application. The immigration officer shall endorse upon the passport or other travel document in lieu of passport the number and date of the immigration visa and the date before which the same must be used, and shall forward to the Secretary of Labor a duplicate of the immigration visa.

(6) Every alien shall be required to sign his immigration visa in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(7) Every alien shall be required to sign his application for admission in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(8) Every alien shall be required to sign the receipt for the head tax in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(9) Every alien shall be required to sign the permanent alien registration card in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(10) Every alien shall be required to sign the arrival manifest in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(11) Every alien shall be required to sign the declaration of intention, petition for naturalization, certificate of arrival, and certificate of naturalization or citizenship in the presence of the person before whom he appears for naturalization.

(12) Every alien shall be required to sign the alien address report card in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of entry.

(13) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a visa in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(14) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(15) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(16) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(17) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(18) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(19) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(20) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(21) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(22) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(23) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(24) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(25) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(26) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(27) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(28) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(29) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(30) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(31) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(32) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(33) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(34) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(35) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(36) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(37) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(38) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(39) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(40) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(41) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(42) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(43) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(44) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(45) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(46) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(47) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(48) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(49) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

(50) Every alien shall be required to sign the application for a passport in the presence of the consular officer at the port of entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 430

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest of alien members of crew only	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legally entered at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit	(8) Port to which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents if not known, and if so, whether naturalized and if so when and where; whether previously admitted and if so when and where; and if not a passport, reasons for admission in lieu thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered, not to be filled in by alien; date admitted or deported)
1	Alien	Carreon	Jesus Junio	1 yr.	Arrastre	San Nicolas	Nov 1931	Same	Same	41	M	Mex	Mexicano	5'7"	130			
2	Alien	Duran	Jose Gomez	1 yr.	Cargador	Same	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125			
3	Alien	Barrera	Ramon Ramos	3 yr.	Cargador	San Nicolas	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150			
4	Alien	Delgado	Jose Gomez	1 yr.	Arrastre	San Nicolas	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	120			
5	Alien	Hernandez	Juan Gomez	1 yr.	Arrastre	Same	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125			
6	Alien	Carreon	Jesus Junio	1 yr.	Arrastre	San Nicolas	Nov 1931	Same	Same	41	M	Mex	Mexicano	5'7"	130			

Vessel Bk. Nr. Vapor, arriving at Arrastre Muelle Fuente 18, 1932, from the port of Nicaragua B.C.

Examined and passed as to form:

Immigrant Inspector.

EAST 8 1 JUL

PORT MANCORTEZ MAY28 STA

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Carreon & Hermanos

Owners Carreon & Hermanos

Local Agents Hermanos

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

3-5-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 7, 1917, have been investigated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for such temporary purposes as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or pending the final determination of such alien's right to land under the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and any such seaman who lands in violation of this section, or who fails to remain with the vessel upon which he arrived, and such vessel, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel pending the decision as to the right of any seaman to land, and pending the payment of any penalty which may be imposed hereunder.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board the alien seamen employed on such vessel shall the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to a penalty or entry under this section, respectively, or to deport such cases of deletion to conduct, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so to deport alien seamen who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deport either of the aliens specified in the first proviso of the deportation, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deport alien seamen, the Secretary of Labor, by to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and whether those or any of those have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by such immigration officer, to which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as many additional lists containing as much of such information as may be required by such officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel before her departure at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists specified in the first proviso of this section, or to deport such aliens specified in the first proviso of this section, or to pay the penalties imposed by this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided or entered, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such penalty has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo. M. Connear, of the U.S.A.T. Wm. M. Wright, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four months to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, removed, or destroyed any list or any part thereof.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Leo. M. Connear
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1925
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
BALTIMORE

1925

Form I-418 (On new form)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel hereby such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SAME

Master of the ——— ——— ———

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or their continuance on board of such vessel to another port or place in the United States from which such alien may depart by vessel, and the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any foreign port or place from which the vessel departed on her last voyage to the United States, and the cause or reason for each alien's not being on board, and the intended future movements of such alien members of the crew, so far as known, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien. Such list shall be verified by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the examining immigration officer at the port of arrival to the truthfulness and completeness of the list. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who knowingly and wilfully lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to be landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or their continuance on board of such vessel to another port or place in the United States from which such alien may depart by vessel, and the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any foreign port or place from which the vessel departed on her last voyage to the United States, and the cause or reason for each alien's not being on board, and the intended future movements of such alien members of the crew, so far as known, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which oath the immigration officer at the port of arrival is hereby authorized to administer; and any master or commanding officer who knowingly and wilfully lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists to such immigration officer, or to make oath to the same when required, or who knowingly and wilfully inserts or causes to be inserted in such lists any false statement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any master or commanding officer who knowingly and wilfully lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists to such immigration officer, or to make oath to the same when required, or who knowingly and wilfully inserts or causes to be inserted in such lists any false statement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[over—to—here]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or their continuance on board of such vessel to another port or place in the United States from which such alien may depart by vessel, and the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any foreign port or place from which the vessel departed on her last voyage to the United States, and the cause or reason for each alien's not being on board, and the intended future movements of such alien members of the crew, so far as known, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which oath the immigration officer at the port of arrival is hereby authorized to administer; and any master or commanding officer who knowingly and wilfully lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists to such immigration officer, or to make oath to the same when required, or who knowingly and wilfully inserts or causes to be inserted in such lists any false statement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or their continuance on board of such vessel to another port or place in the United States from which such alien may depart by vessel (from ask) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate language is to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Am. S/S Ralph Owen, arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Name in full	(4) Relationship	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks	(12) Description of [illegible]	(13) REMARKS	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Am.	Thomas Patton	Master	40	M	W	Am.	5'11"	190	Scar Left Hand	Brown	Brown	Admitted
2	Am.	Owen Hopkins	Mate	40	M	W	Am.	5'10"	180		Brown	Brown	Admitted
3	Am.	Mary Owen	Wife	38	F	W	Am.	5'7"	120		Brown	Brown	Admitted
4	Am.	Ralph Owen	Son	10	M	W	Am.	5'10"	120		Brown	Brown	Admitted
5	Am.	Owen Hopkins	Son	8	M	W	Am.	5'10"	120		Brown	Brown	Admitted
6	Am.	Mary Owen	Daughter	6	F	W	Am.	5'7"	120		Brown	Brown	Admitted
7	Am.	Thomas Patton	Brother	35	M	W	Am.	5'9"	160		Brown	Brown	Admitted
8	Am.	Elizabeth Patton	Sister	33	F	W	Am.	5'6"	130		Brown	Brown	Admitted
9	Am.	Robert Owen	Brother	30	M	W	Am.	5'11"	180		Brown	Brown	Admitted
10	Am.	Peter Owen	Brother	28	M	W	Am.	5'10"	170		Brown	Brown	Admitted
11	Am.	Elizabeth Hitchcock	Sister	32	F	W	Am.	5'6"	125		Brown	Brown	Admitted
12	Am.	Samuel Hitchcock	Brother	30	M	W	Am.	5'11"	185		Brown	Brown	Admitted
13	Am.	Thomas Cameron	Brother	27	M	W	Am.	5'10"	175		Brown	Brown	Admitted
14	Am.	Robert Hopkins	Brother	25	M	W	Am.	5'9"	160		Brown	Brown	Admitted
15	Am.	Charles Hopkins	Brother	22	M	W	Am.	5'8"	150		Brown	Brown	Admitted
16	Am.	Frederick Hopkins	Brother	20	M	W	Am.	5'7"	140		Brown	Brown	Admitted
17	Am.	Edward Hopkins	Brother	18	M	W	Am.	5'6"	130		Brown	Brown	Admitted
18	Am.	Peter Connor	Father	60	M	W	Am.	5'8"	170	Gray Hair	Brown	Brown	Admitted
19	Am.	Mary Connor	Mother	58	F	W	Am.	5'4"	150		Brown	Brown	Admitted
20	Am.	Margaret Connor	Sister	25	F	W	Am.	5'5"	135		Brown	Brown	Admitted

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) subjects the master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Inspector.

Port

Date

Line

Vessel

Official Number

Gross Tonnage

Net Tonnage

Where built

When built

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Form 8-558 (Old Form 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members prior to crews (form 653) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what money they have respectively with them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to pay to the Secretary of Labor such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not to exceed $10 for each alien employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently illegally landed from the vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer, upon demand, the certificate of the master required by section 4 of this Act in the case of each alien employed who may be discharged thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, [illegible] unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section to be performed by collectors, and not then unless notice of inability is indicated, and the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time in his discretion as the necessities of the service may require.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, now by law required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to cause any such alien seaman to be detained on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the customs district in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that reasonable efforts have been made to secure the departure of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart prior to the deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason thereof, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 21 1924

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

30—39838

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States. 1:30 AM

Vessel (Name of ship) "Arawa" arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 18 1943, from the port of Nanaimo BC

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Whether seaman or not	(6) Port, place, or country of which a citizen or subject	(7) Port, place, or country from which last transported to U.S.	(8) Port, place, or country of which intending citizen	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Complete entries in all columns. Insert "None" where there are no facts to record. Entries in remarks column may be required to be verified by the immigrant inspector)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or other action to be entered by the immigrant inspector only)
1	D	Allan	Malcolm	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	32	M	Negro	Canadian	5'10"	190			
2	D	Bailey	Frank	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	38	M	Negro	Canadian	5'8"	160			
3	D	Blackman	Henry	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	40	M	Negro	Canadian	5'7"	150			
4	D	Brown	Alexander Graham	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	41	M	Negro	Canadian	5'5"	140			
5	D	Cole	Cecil	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	43	M	Negro	Canadian	5'6"	150			
6	D	Edwards	Charles R.	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	44	M	Negro	Canadian	5'7"	155			
7	D	Taylor	Malcolm K.	British		Canada	Canada	Canada	46	M	Negro	Canadian	5'8"	160			

DATE JUN 18 1943
SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Name

---

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—48501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38 of Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

10—19000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives "in transit" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—19000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

La lista descrita abajo debe ser preparada en planas forma provista por el Departamento and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. La lista de cambios de otros miembros de la tripulacion extranjeros debe ser entregada al inspector de inmigracion que aborde el buque en el puerto de arribo, y no debe ser retenida en el buque. Cuando un extranjero llega "en transito" debe hacerse una anotacion a ese efecto en el manifiesto.

LISTE DES RACES OU PEUPLES

Albanais.	Lettonien.
Arménien.	Lithuanien.
Bohémien.	Magyar.
Bosnien.	Maure.
Bulgarien.	Monténégrin.
Chinois.	Moravien.
Croatien.	Nègre.
Cubain.	Océanien.
Dalmatien.	Polonais.
Danois.	Portugais.
Est Indien.	Roumanien.
Anglais.	Russien.
Estonien.	Ruthénien (Russniak).
Finnois.	Scandinaviens (Norvégiens, Danois, et Suédois).
Français.	Ecossais.
Germain.	Serbien.
Grec.	Slovaque.
Hébreu.	Slovénien.
Hongrois.	Espagnol.
Irlandais.	Espagnol-Américain.
Italien.	Syrien.
Japonais.	Turc.
	Gallois.
	Indien Occidental (excepté Cubain).

10—19000

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, arranged and bordered exactly respectively as in the spaces numbered, and showing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and failure to deliver such lists or to furnish correct information therein as to any member of the crew, when required, shall be unlawful and punishable by a penalty of $100 for each offense. Any alien member of the crew (Form 588) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives "in transit" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted; but not more than twelve hours' notice of liability to the administrative bar prescribed by said section to at least prescribed by section 36 of said Act, during such time as the vessel may be detained.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien's departure, removal, or deportation at such alien's own expense, or that of the vessel.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to which he fails to deport on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), setting aside for deportation such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereof or such deposition upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs

(d) Front sheet is to be used for the manifest of such vessel as a generic, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure from any place outside thereof, or from any foreign port or place, connivance, or attempt to bring alien seamen on board any vessel arriving in the United States

Form I-420 (On Form 433 of U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to departure from the port of the United States [illegible]

[illegible] Vessel [illegible] sailing to [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Whether immigrant or crew member or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality: Country or place of birth	(6) Last permanent residence: Country or place	(7) Final destination: City or place	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks: Deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS: Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death; whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector: To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 8 1921

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owner's [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

*See list 6 across on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 6401—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel duly inspected and admitted by the immigration officer at the port of departure, or who fails to deport any alien seaman detained at the request of the consular officer in charge of the consulate district in which the port of departure is located (the name of such alien seaman to be stated in a report to the commissioner general of immigration by the consular officer), shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or upon the inbound manifest of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the secretary of labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is otherwise ready to depart from the port, would cause him to be detained on account of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained on account of such alien seaman, the secretary of labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be allowed clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the secretary of labor.

16—18340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 528) made not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 528) made not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively born, their last known addresses, and whether they have been previously rejected or deported, and if so, why, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they remained, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and who paid for it, and how much money they have in their possession, and how much they have paid for the passage, and by whom it was paid, and whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or society, and the cause thereof, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and a statement of the kind of labor they are to perform, and whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and a description of such alien, including his age, sex, color, and complete history of the journey of such alien, including the railroad tickets purchased by him, and the names of the railroads over which he has come, and the countries through which he has passed, and the length of time he has been in each of such countries, and the cities in which he has resided, and the occupation in each of such countries, and whether he has been a polygamist, and whether he is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime, and whether he has ever been an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business, and whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, which information shall be subscribed by the said alien in the presence of the examining immigrant inspector: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require such information from any or all aliens applying for admission to the United States, whether in possession of unexpired immigration visas or not, and may prescribe such additional information to be furnished by such aliens as he deems necessary for the proper administration and enforcement of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act pending need served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel duly inspected and admitted by the immigration officer at the port of departure, or who fails to deport any alien seaman detained at the request of the consular officer in charge of the consulate district in which the port of departure is located (the name of such alien seaman to be stated in a report to the commissioner general of immigration by the consular officer), shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or upon the inbound manifest of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the secretary of labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is otherwise ready to depart from the port, would cause him to be detained on account of the vessel on which he arrived at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be allowed clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the secretary of labor.

16—18340

ROBERT E LANDMEER
SEATTLE WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether an immigrant or not; if not, reason why not to be admitted to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(7) Whether can read or not	(8) Whether can write or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including information as to previous trips, time employed, reason for leaving, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered by alien or by transportation company)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Number on list of aliens on board vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents EVERETT E. LANDMEER
SEATTLE, WASH.

Owners

Date

JUN 8 1917

3232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during ten persons voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 21 _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

16—4000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance of arrival at any intermediate port if specified by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien (from 658 down) is to be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien passenger "mortgages" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterlists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position each occupies, and where they were born and where they were respectively naturalized, if naturalized, and the last foreign port from which they severally came to the United States, and the final destination of each such alien as far as known by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk, and such counterlists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk of any vessel may, upon the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position each occupies, and where they were born and where they severally came to the United States, and the final destination of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and thereupon be relieved from delivering to such immigration officer, at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival, the counterlists of aliens required by this section: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk of any vessel arriving at a United States port from a foreign port shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of each alien employed on such vessel who may have been refused a certificate of admission to the United States, and also the names of those employed aliens who were not employed thereon when such vessel departed from the last foreign port or place: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of each alien, if any, who may have been left behind on account of illness, and shall furnish such information concerning the cause for detention of such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the amount of money sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expenses of such alien in case he becomes a public charge, and the name of the relative or friend, if any, who may have paid for the passage of such alien, and such information concerning the destination of such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted upon a list which lacks the certificate required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, nor upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel, the nationality of each, and the port at which he was engaged, unless notice of inability to furnish such information has been given by the master to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such officer has consented in writing to the granting of clearance without the production of the list. Clearance may be granted upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk shall have made oath before the collector of customs that such alien was employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from such foreign port or place, and that the reason for the failure to include the name of such alien in the list has been stated to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Clearance may be granted upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk shall have made oath before the collector of customs that such alien was left behind on account of illness, and that the vessel has been detained at the port of departure for a period sufficient to cover such time, and that the amount of money deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expenses of such alien in case he becomes a public charge, and that the name of the relative or friend who has paid for the passage of such alien has been reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Clearance may be granted upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk shall have made oath before the collector of customs that such alien was left behind on account of illness, and that the vessel has been detained at the port of departure for a period sufficient to cover such time, and that the amount of money deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expenses of such alien in case he becomes a public charge, and that the name of the relative or friend who has paid for the passage of such alien has been reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Clearance may be granted upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk shall have made oath before the collector of customs that such alien was left behind on account of illness, and that the vessel has been detained at the port of departure for a period sufficient to cover such time, and that the amount of money deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expenses of such alien in case he becomes a public charge, and that the name of the relative or friend who has paid for the passage of such alien has been reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Clearance may be granted upon a list which fails to show the name of any alien employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk shall have made oath before the collector of customs that such alien was left behind on account of illness, and that the vessel has been detained at the port of departure for a period sufficient to cover such time, and that the amount of money deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expenses of such alien in case he becomes a public charge, and that the name of the relative or friend who has paid for the passage of such alien has been reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(d) Proof shall be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk before the collector of customs that the vessel has been searched before departure and that no aliens were found secreted on board. Such proof shall consist of the affidavit of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk, and such search shall be made in the presence of a customs officer, who shall join in the affidavit.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien secured a clearance or who entered the United States by means of fraudulent papers, and such alien cannot be deported because of inability to secure a ship to carry him to the country to which he is entitled to be deported, or because of the refusal of the country to which he is entitled to be deported to receive him, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who secured such clearance or who brought such alien to the United States shall pay to the Secretary of Labor $1,000 for each alien secured clearance in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the amount to be paid, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(f) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who shall refuse to report, or who shall conceal or secrete, or assist in concealing or secreting, any alien who may be found on board of such vessel after she has been reported clear, or who shall refuse to give information in relation to the same to any person authorized to board such vessel, or to any collector of customs or immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal, or assist in concealing, any stowaway, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each stowaway concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal, or assist in concealing, any alien who may be found on board of such vessel after she has been reported clear, or who shall refuse to give information in relation to the same to any person authorized to board such vessel, or to any collector of customs or immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specific provision is made in the appropriation act for the expenses of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall cause any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and to the immigration officer at the port of departure such seamen on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and such seamen to the immigration officer at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover such time, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(b) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who shall refuse to report, or who shall conceal or secrete, or assist in concealing or secreting, any alien seaman on board such vessel after she has been reported by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to give information in relation to the same to any person authorized to board such vessel, or to any collector of customs or immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien secured a clearance or who entered the United States by means of fraudulent papers, and such alien cannot be deported because of inability to secure a ship to carry him to the country to which he is entitled to be deported, or because of the refusal of the country to which he is entitled to be deported to receive him, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who secured such clearance or who brought such alien to the United States shall pay to the Secretary of Labor $1,000 for each alien secured clearance in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the amount to be paid, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(d) Proof shall be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk before the collector of customs that the vessel has been searched before departure and that no aliens were found secreted on board. Such proof shall consist of the affidavit of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk, and such search shall be made in the presence of a customs officer, who shall join in the affidavit.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien secured a clearance or who entered the United States by means of fraudulent papers, and such alien cannot be deported because of inability to secure a ship to carry him to the country to which he is entitled to be deported, or because of the refusal of the country to which he is entitled to be deported to receive him, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or manifest clerk who secured such clearance or who brought such alien to the United States shall pay to the Secretary of Labor $1,000 for each alien secured clearance in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the amount to be paid, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

16—4000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel finally each alien on board upon arrival in a

port of the United States 10 A M

Form I-418 (On Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name / Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or alien employed as U.S.	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where / When	(7) Whether quarantined on board or from last port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Permanent distinguishing characteristics or visible marks	(15) Remarks (including destination after ship's discharge, and if a re-entry permit has been issued, date and place of issue)	(16) Action of Inspector (Left column for use by Central Office)
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 18 1917

Examination had formerly as follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Ports

Omaha

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be delivered by the master of the vessel (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position that respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and when and where they are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or, if said vessel is bound to some other port in the United States, then at such port; or, if said vessel is bound to a foreign port, then at such port, and such lists shall contain as much as such information officer may require, as soon as practicable, all cases in which vessels arrive at any port in the United States from any foreign port: Provided, however, That upon arrival at the first port of arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at such port a complete list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and also a list of all persons who may have been employed on such vessel and discharged in any foreign port or place at which such vessel may have touched on the way to such port of arrival, and such lists shall contain such information as may be required by such immigration officer, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master thereof has delivered to such collector of customs a certificate to the effect that all such lists required by this section have been delivered as herein provided, and that the same are true and correct lists to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that no person required to be listed therein has been omitted therefrom, and that no false statements have been made in such lists for the purpose of preventing the detention on board or the landing in the United States of any alien who is not entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force regulating the admission of aliens into the United States, and that no person has been or will be granted a landing certificate or a permit to go on board any vessel for the purpose of bringing any passengers to the United States who have been refused admission to the United States, or who have been ordered deported from the United States and have not left the United States or obtained the permission of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, and that no passenger has been or will be allowed to depart from such vessel in the United States who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be detained in the United States for hearing, unless a landing certificate or permit has been granted to such passenger by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and that no passenger has been or will be taken on board such vessel who has been ordered deported from the United States until a certificate has been obtained from the Secretary of Labor that such person may be allowed to depart from the United States, and that no person has been or will be concealed on board such vessel for the purpose of avoiding detention or examination by the immigration officers at any port of arrival, and that the master will cooperate with the immigration officers in the examination of all persons on board prior to the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States. The list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and contain such other information concerning each alien as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such additional lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered at such time and such ports as the Secretary of Labor may require. Upon the refusal of any master to deliver such lists, or to prepare and deliver such additional lists or manifests as required, or upon the refusal of any master to deliver to any immigration officer any and all information in his possession concerning any alien who is ordered deported from the United States, such master shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port is located while such default continues. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, by and with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located, to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, including the determination of the head tax to be paid by masters of vessels for aliens who may be passengers on such vessels, and the refunding of such head tax in the event such alien is refused admission to the United States, and the commutation of the head tax in the case of aliens employed on such vessels who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and the refunding of such head tax in the event such alien is prevented from landing in the United States for any cause other than sickness or disability existing prior to the time of the vessel's departure from the foreign port. Whoever shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless security is given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien will not become a public charge, and the cost of maintenance and treatment while in the United States will be paid, nor shall any such seaman be granted a landing certificate or permit to go on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to its determination on such deposit or payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or with such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect made by the master of such vessel, and such report shall be admissible as evidence in any proceeding for the deportation of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such assurance by the master of such vessel, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense is paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3838

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel MM&O S.S. "Columbia" sailing at Seattle, Wash. June 18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	Remarks (Complete entries under this head with respect to each alien as may be appropriate. Information is required as to whether citizen or subject of any country at war with the United States)	Action of immigrant inspector. (Left blank for use of immigrant inspector)
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Name of master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge											
1	Wm. Wirth	master	50	Master	yes	M	Amer	5 9	180			
2	Christensen	Olaf Bang	32									
3	Andersen	Edvard	40									
4	Nordin	Ernest	28									
5	Christoffersen	Ferdinand	42	Cook								
6	Mason	Norman M.	21									

Name of vessel MM&O S.S. "Columbia"

Date June 18, 1918

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

Examined and passed as follows:

Port of Entry - Time - Date

Port of Entry - Time - Date

Remarks to Immigration Service - Time - Date

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Date

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20 Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien departing seaman is at a "motorway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the gang, company, mess and where they were respectively paid or entered, and specifying those who do not belong in the port of arrival; or state contrary to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, forthwith any such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and who subsequently deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $120 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as aforesaid, if required by the Secretary of Labor, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending not to exceed the amount so deposited.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act, unless good cause be shown, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (which term shall include a person to whom such alien seaman has been assigned), who shall employ on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who shall employ on board any such seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to do (a) deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall desert or remain in the United States beyond the time for which he was granted permission to land, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such seaman has been lawfully discharged and has been granted a landing permit by the proper immigration officer, or that the cost of the maintenance while detained, and the expense of his deportation, shall have been paid, or that a sufficient sum has been deposited with the collector of customs to pay such cost and expense, and that such vessel is otherwise entitled to clearance. Every such seaman who shall be deported shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, or of the owner thereof, if practicable, or if not practicable, then at the expense of the United States, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel while any seaman who has been ordered deported is detained on board thereof, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor has been given for the removal of such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is otherwise entitled to clearance, will cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S R. L. Hanna arriving at Port San Luis from the port of Acapulco, C. A., on or about May 10, 1942

(1) No.	(2) Wharfage permit No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of quarters	(5) Port at which engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children and whether they intend to return to country whence they came. Also whether ever before in U.S. and if so, when and how long. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and for what cause.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner of Immigration)
																Seaman Passport Number	
1	Yes	Baker	Clifford		Master	5/10/42	Port San Luis, Cal.	No	20	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Scar front of head	2A3478	
2	"	Williams	Walter	B.	2 Y	Std " Ext	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'11"	174	No	58138	
3	"	Williams	Hans	C.	18 Y	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	5'8"	150	Dent. Prob. Insane	30308	
4	"	Langsdam	Fred	H.	14 Y	Std "	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	5'10"	142	No	63429	
5	"	Clark	Paul	A.	14 Y	Ist Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'7"	150	No	59068	
6	"	Edwards	Thomas	E.	6 Y	Std "	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	160	No	P.P.A.A.Y.	
7	"	Seaborn	William	D.	3 Y	Mate from	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'10"	142	No	91222	
8	"	Pearce	Lawrence	E.	8 M	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'8"	160	No	23552	
9	"	Williams	Richard	L.	10 M	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5'8"	155	Tattoo marks on arms & chest	59005	
10	"	Hagen	Robert	L.	11 M	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'11"	155	No	58058	
11	"	Stuart	George	C.	1 Y	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	5'5"	170	Scar L. ear	62458	
12	"	Silva	John	A.	8 M	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	"	5'10"	150	Scars on body	P.P.M.A.Y.	
13	"	Eriksen	Lester	E.	8 M	AB	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5'8"	155	No	P.P.A.A.Y.	
14	"	Smith	Albert	H.	1 Y	Std	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	150	No	P.P.A.A.Y.	
15	No	Fernandez	Mollie	L.	3 M	Std	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	5'11"	148	No	P.P.A.A.Y.	
16	Yes	Brook	Kenneth		1 M	Std	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'8"	155	Left hand off at wrist	P.P.A.A.Y.	
17	No	Camacho	Heliberto		3 M	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Mex	"	5'9"	165	No	P.P.A.A.Y.	
18	Yes	Bacon	Willard		4 M	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	160	Scar L. arm	88456	
19	"	Olson	Albert		5 M	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5'9"	145	Scar L. hand	P.P.W.A.Y.	
20	"	Hunt	Martin	L.	42 Y	Capt Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Pow Scot	"	5'9"	160	No	80586	
21	"	Edwards	George	E.	40 Y	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	160	No	38255	
22	"	Mayfield	Edward	W.	12 Y	Std "	"	"	"	"	"	Finn	"	6'-	205	Tattooed arms	02404	
23	"	Mills	Lynn	T.	10 Y	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'8"	160	No	88145	
24	"	Caswell	Earl	E.	3 Y	3rd " Ex	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'11"	170	No	70492	
25	"	Perry	Vernon	R.	12 M	Pumpm.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5'8"	160	No	25082	
26	"	Murphy	Theodore	D.	20 M	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'10"	160	Scar r. eye	42226	
27	"	Hopkinson	Donald	D.	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'8"	155	No	48678	
28	"	Brooks	Frank		5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	5'11"	140	No	88802	
29	"	Daley	Louis	D.	12 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	Mass p. tying	22082	
30	"	Gerkin	Joseph	F.	1 Y	Filem.	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5'7"	142	No	24048	

Vessel arrived at SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 6 1942

Detained and passed as follows:

PASSED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DETAINED AS NAVAL PILOT SEAMAN - TIMES

DETAINED VOUCHER E\O 8838 - TIMES

DETAINED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

PASSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Detailed Reasons for Detention or Removal (See reverse side) as follows:

Line Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.
I have noted the coby of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 29, Act of May 22, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, what nationality they were respectively alien employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, what nationality they were respectively entered on outward, and specifying those so to be held on discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing no names of aliens shall also be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such vessel shall be granted clearance; and the master of every such vessel shall, before obtaining such clearance, deliver to the collector of customs a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States any list required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report, list, detain, or deliver any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to make such demand, or who obstructs or hinders the proper execution of the provisions of this section regarding the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while in default. Any person who knowingly secures or attempts to secure the landing of any alien in violation of this section, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to land in violation of this section, or who knowingly harbors any alien who has landed in violation of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except one liable to detain on board vessel under section 16) with any alien on board who is liable to be certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival for special inquiry, or who has been certified, or who shall be discovered after such arrival and before the departure of such vessel from such port to be suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease which would be the cause of the exclusion of such alien from the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien examined in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and liens on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from this or foreign ports, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel and the same shall be recovered from such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except one liable to detain on board vessel under section 16) with any alien on board who is liable to be certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival for special inquiry (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who has been certified, or who shall be discovered after such arrival and before the departure of such vessel from such port to be suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease which would be the cause of the exclusion of such alien from the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien examined in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and liens on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from this or foreign ports, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel and the same shall be recovered from such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of lapidity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S R. J. Hanna sailing at 10:15 a.m. from the port of Anacortes, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Middle name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Complexion	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Number of previous visits to U.S.	(14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(15) Final destination
1	Castillo	Cristino	T.	Mexican	Male	M	22	5'7"	138	Dark	Black	Brown	None	0	Maria Castillo, Tampico, Mexico	Seattle, Wash.
2	Andersen	Edward	A.	Norwegian	Male	M	30	5'9"	160	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	1	Mrs. Anna Andersen, Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.
3	Bailey	Bernard	A.	British	Male	M	28	5'11"	172	Fair	Brown	Blue	Anchor tattoo R. arm	0	Mrs. Ruth Bailey, Liverpool, England	Seattle, Wash.
4	Hudson	James	H.	American	Male	M	25	5'7"	145	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	0	Mrs. Mary Hudson, Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Abendroth	Louis	E.	Swedish	Male	M	28	5'8"	150	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	0	Mrs. Ingrid Abendroth, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.
6	Smith	Elmer	A.	American	Male	M	22	5'8"	155	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Ethel Smith, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Roberts	Ralph	J.	American	Male	M	35	5'10"	170	Dark	Black	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Helen Roberts, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Peterson	Leroy	E.	American	Male	M	24	6'-	175	Dark	Black	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Karen Peterson, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Lefevre	Adolphe	M.	Belgian	Male	M	22	5'6"	140	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed arms	0	Mrs. Marie Lefevre, Antwerp, Belgium	Seattle, Wash.
10	Allen	Clarence		American	Male	M	28	5'9"	158	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Ethel Allen, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Dalen	Robert	O.	Norwegian	Male	M	40	5'8"	165	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	0	Mrs. Anna Dalen, Bergen, Norway	Seattle, Wash.
12	Magnu	Manuel	B.	Mexican	Male	M	22	5'5"	132	Dark	Black	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Rosa Magnu, Tampico, Mexico	Seattle, Wash.
13	Mulcock	Clifford	M.	American	Male	M	21	5'8"	150	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	0	Mrs. Ethel Mulcock, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
14																
15	Yee	Celeske	William		Male	M	30	5'6"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	None	0	Mrs. Lily Yee, Shanghai, China	Seattle, Wash.
16																
17		Provensale	Sam	M.												
18		Tavaglione	James	V.												
19		Johnson	Lawrence	W.												
20		Gilbert	Don	W.												
21		Carlson	William	H.												
22		Miles	Robert	W.												
23		Pratt	Alfred	L.												
24		Johnson	Billie	C.												
25		Moses	William	B.												
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FORM I-418 (Old Form 435)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, and no entrance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 586) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens remain it a "notewen," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who have been discharged in the port of arrival; the cause of such discharge, and the name of the vessel, if any, on board of which such alien may have been transferred; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of such alien's separation from the vessel; and the failure of the master to deliver any list required by this section shall be punished by a penalty of not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above specified, or unless such alien is landed, if required by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above specified: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transferred, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not until such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it is the duty of such immigration officer to make as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel), or who lands or permits to be landed any alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which such vessel sailed to the United States, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall make such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, bond cause undue hardship to such seaman or such vessel, or if the case is reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel, and the Secretary of Labor may, upon the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Baker, of the S/S R. J. Hanna do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1927

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

1 ON 5202

Line COOKE BRO. FISHING & EXG. CO.LD. (VICTORIA, BC)

Office DO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) may result in penalties by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TODD" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. and from the port of VICTORIA, BC., CANADA. on the 21st day of JUNE, 1942

No.	(1) Alien to be landed at U.S. port	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. and if so, how acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, father's naturalization, or derivation	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Married or single	(15) Occupation	(16) Last permanent residence	(17) Final destination, if not to U.S.
1	YES	BORN	JOSEPH	COLLINS	52 YRS.	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	DO.	5-8	148	GRAY	BLUE		M	FISHERMAN	VICTORIA, BC	SEATTLE, WASH.
2	NO	CANADA	THOMAS R.	GILLAM	45 "	M	ENGLISH	DO.	DO.	5-4	154	BROWN	BLUE		M	FISHERMAN	VICTORIA, BC	SEATTLE, WASH.
3	NO	BRITISH POSSESSION	WILLIAM W.	BAKER	45 "	M	ENGLISH	DO.	DO.	5-8	170	BROWN	BLUE		M	FISHERMAN	VICTORIA, BC	SEATTLE, WASH.
4	NO	ARE HIND	TOY	COOK	42 "	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	DO.	5-8	120	BLACK	BROWN		M	COOK	VICTORIA, BC	SEATTLE, WASH.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointed out by the master (from 48 hours to 4 hours before the vessel is due to arrive), and shall not be removed from the vessel by the master or any other person until the vessel has been inspected by the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who do not intend to land in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information in case there are no such aliens employed on such vessel; and it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen ill, and the name of any such alien who shall have been permitted to land temporarily in the United States, together with a description of such alien, for report, with full information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written report containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed as the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, but who have been employed from thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, and the cause of the separation: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such report in case of the illness of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or the physician of the vessel, which illness or physician's certificate shall be subject to verification by the immigration officer at the port of arrival: Provided further

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel **H.M.C.S. TODD** arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** on **Feb 15** 19**42**, from the port of **Victoria BC**

(1) No.	(2) Alien's last or family name	(2) Alien's first name	(2) Middle name	(3) Alien's last permanent residence	(4) Nationality of ship	(5) Alien's position or rating on ship	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons for failure to secure passport, visa, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted under bond, detained, deported, etc.)
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH		Victoria BC	Canadian	Capt	Sept 12-42	Cooke B.C.	W	M	42	Canadian	5'8	148			
2	GILLAM	ARTHUR R		Victoria BC	Canadian	Mate	Apl 10-42	do	W	M	22	English	6-2	174			
3	BAKER	WILLIAM W		Victoria BC	Canadian	Engineer	Sept 12-42	do	W	M	27	English	5-8	140			
4	YEE	YEE HING		VICTORIA BC	CHINESE	COOK	MAY 1-42	do	W	M	28	CHINESE	CHINESE	120			

Examined and passed as follows:

EXAMINED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
EXAMINED TO REACH FOREIGN - TIMES
MUST PASSPORTS - TIMES
CERTIFICATE - TIMES

Examined and passed (and passed) as follows:

EXAMINED AS ALIEN ENEMY SEAMAN - TIMES
EXAMINED AS ENEMY ALIEN AND PASS - TIMES
EXAMINED AS ALIEN - TIMES
EXAMINED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
EXAMINED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

DATE Feb 15 1942 PORT SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector

Local agents

Owners

Line Cooke Herpoint Kingdom & Packing Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full detailed information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

Form 430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 633) shall not be returned on board, but shall be retained on shore for taken from the vessel.

Port. When an alternate manifest is a "MANIFEST" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has not as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any alien passenger it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed when the vessel arrived, and specifying the cause of the termination of the employment of each; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed when the vessel arrived, and specifying the cause of the termination of the employment of each, or who knowingly delivers a false list or report in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned not more than one year: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted when vessel shall the limit fixed by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been violated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said act remain open unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such seaman, or because of the refusal of the consular officer to issue a visa to such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than an inspected vessel carrying only alien seamen employed on such vessel, shall pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the medical examiners), or to any alien on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, a bond in the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien, an alien seaman who did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman who has been reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport with such vessel, and the burden of proof shall be upon such alien or such seaman to show that he was unable to depart with such vessel because he was prevented from so doing by sickness or injury or was detained by the immigration officers for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating the provisions of this section, or was otherwise unable to depart with such vessel, or that the master of such vessel refused to permit such alien or such seaman to depart on such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which the Secretary of Labor may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing list, and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3 8 9 5 0

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE W. ANCONA ..., sailing, from the port of CHEMAINUS B.C. for ANACORTES, WN June 30, 1943

(1) No.	(2) Last on list on vessel's arrival	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Where alien intends to be landed	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child, and name and address of such relative)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused, admitted, or admitted temporarily)
1		HALL	CLEN	A 3	MASTER	PORT ALBERNI	ANACORTES WN	44	M	W	AMERICAN	5'11"	180			
2		LONG	LLOYD	18 mos	MATE	PORT ALBERNI	ANACORTES WN	33	M	W	ENGLISH	5'10"	150			
3		BARLOW	EDWARD		CHIEF ENG.	FEB '43	ANACORTES	34	M	W	ENGLISH	5'8"	150			
4		WILSON	JOHN	JR	1ST ENG	OCT '42	TACOMA	25	M	W	ENGLISH	5'9"	140			
5		LONG	DOSIAH	10 mos	DECKHAND	MAY '43	EVERETT	21	M	W	ENGLISH	5'9"	150			
6		LAMONTE	ROBERT	8 mos	DECKHAND	JUNE '43	EVERETT	34	M	W	FRENCH	5'7"	150			
7		MOONEY	JOHN	SO	COOK	MAY '43	EVERETT	22	M	W	IRISH	5'8"	150			
8		BERGE	KIGNARD	1 mos	MESS BOY	JUNE '43	EVERETT	14	M	W	NOR	5'2"	101			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 16—16440

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line ...
Owners PACIFIC TOW BOAT CO
Local agents EVERETT, WASH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limit required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 or 37 has not marine been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, shall, before the departure, remove, or cause the removal of any alien from on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or the alien is detained as an alien seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seaman pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen ill or died on board, stating the name, age, sex, nationality, and last place of residence of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien who may illegally land from the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all other persons who have been employed on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seaman pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at boarding vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (from C&S) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Hall Wilson, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Allan Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1927.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. GEORGE W. ANCORTEZ/MAGDANE 30 , arriving at VICTORIA, B.C. from the port of ANACORTES, WASH. on JUNE 30 1943

| No. | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document | Destination | Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or in sabotage, or in the economic, international, or governmental doctrines of any other form of government, or in the advisability or necessity of the practice of personal violence, assassination, or bombing as a means of accomplishing such purposes, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who at any time has entertained, taught, or believed in, any of the above-mentioned things, or who advocates or who at any time has advocated the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, teaching, defending, or suggesting the doctrine that men should not be required to perform military service | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or in sabotage, or in the economic, international, or governmental doctrines of any other form of government, or in the advisability or necessity of the practice of personal violence, assassination, or bombing as a means of accomplishing such purposes, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who at any time has entertained, taught, or believed in, any of the above-mentioned things, or who advocates or who at any time has advocated the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, teaching, defending, or suggesting the doctrine that men should not be required to perform military service |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or because of the necessity of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any such alien seaman employed on board, or his duly authorized representative in charge at the port of arrival, shall before inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board pending such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman who may subsequently be found by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman or unusual treatment by the immigration officer, the expense of the vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

46—10240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of appeal to the administrative fine prescribed by section 32 of said Act, and not then unless notice of appeal has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival list or lists a correct list of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been found on board and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed: but in case of the illness of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so as to deliver either of the lists herein required, the same may be delivered by the chief officer or surgeon of the vessel

Form I-418 (No. 7777 on Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States 2:30 P.M. June 1921

Vessel [illegible] ... arriving at [illegible] ... June 21 ... 1921 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) MAKE IN LAST: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether member of crew or passenger	(4) Length of service in use	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether quota-or non-quota immigrant	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons for change when two names are given, sickness or injury during detention, etc. If last vessel, whether deserted, died, or left for other cause, and time and place when known)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (If admitted, entry to be noted here by symbol number)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	182				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	140				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	170				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed as follows:

DATE [illegible]

PORT [illegible]

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - TIMES

INTENT NEGATIVE - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered deported (1) Above (2) Immediately as follows:

DETAINED AT PORT FOR EXAMINATION - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - TIMES

DETAINED ... TIMES

REMOVED TO NO PORT - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Quota [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—15240

3 | 2 | 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to alien members pers of crews (Form 88) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "noncitizen" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; lists containing as much of such information as may be obtained in relation to all aliens employed on such vessel, showing a description of such alien, together with the information likely to be had to aid the deportation; and lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to be had to aid the deportation of any such alien found to be unlawfully in the United States or in any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof; and lists containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who afterward a contract, list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently ship on such vessel in any capacity, and such lists shall be produced, and the truth of the matters therein contained shall, upon oath administered by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, be sworn to before the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by general rules limit and exempt the application of this section to such classes of aliens as may be found to present no special danger of violating the immigration laws; and any master, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required as aforesaid, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief any question touching the matters aforesaid propounded to him by any immigration officer, or who shall knowingly or willfully deliver to such officer any false list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act cannot be paid, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or on account of the vessel's sailing before the expiration of such alien's time of service, unless such alien seaman furnishes a bond with sufficient surety to insure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or any person who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival have inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and thereof duly issued a certificate to the master of such vessel that such inspection or to a deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien upon the demand of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ATTIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Olsen, of the Swedish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Oscar Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 43

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—16240

(Consulate General of the United States of America)

I, William E. Mallace, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Alexandrovsk, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Semen I. Dyakonov, whose true signature and title are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the annexed certificate emanating from the hand of Kandala, Doctor of Medicine and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the City of Alexandrovsk, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, SSR, on the first day of June, 1942, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Alexandrovsk, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts full credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Alexandrovsk, this first day of June, 1942.

William E. Mallace
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Alexandrovsk

Service No. 570
Fee $5.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN - 1 1942
ALEXANDROVSK, U.S.S.R.

(Консульство генерал от Съединените щати на Америка)

Аз, УИЛЯМ Е. МАЛЛЕЙС, вице-консул на Съединените щати на Америка в Александровск, Съюз на съветските социалистически републики, надлежно назначен и приет, удостоверявам, че Семен I. Дяконов, чиито истински подпис и длъжност са съответно поставени и изписани на приложеното свидетелство, издадено от ръката на Кандала, доктор по медицина и хирургия, и че съм уверен в правоспособността му да практикува като такъв съгласно законите на града Александровск и печата на Здравния отдел на Приморски край, СССР, от първи юни 1942 г., ден на датата на същото, дипломатически агент на Народния комисариат по външните работи на Съюза на съветските социалистически републики в Александровск, надлежно назначен и приет, на чиито официални действия се дава пълно доверие.

В ПОТВЪРЖДЕНИЕ НА КОЕТО аз подписах и приложих печата на Консулското генерално представителство в Александровск, първи ден на месец юни, 1942 г.

Уилям Е. Маллейс
Вице-консул на Съединените щати на Америка
в Александровск

Такса $5.00
Служебен № 570

КОНСУЛСКО ГЕНЕРАЛНО ПРЕДСТАВИТЕЛСТВО НА САЩ
- 1 ЮНИ 1942
АЛЕКСАНДРОВСК, СССР

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock to blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetrogeronitian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scriptian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO PROCEED

I, _____, surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List to Manifest Aliens, _____ in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a person shall wilfully refuse to execute such affidavit or wrongfully to alter such affidavit before the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon shall wilfully refuse to execute such affidavit or wrongfully to alter such affidavit before the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (mail) should be listed on the manifest of

Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], 1912

No.	Last permanent residence: City or town; State, Province or District	Country	Date concerning immigrants: Intended future residence (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	Inland: Date	Inland: Place	Immigrant's Ticket: Through to destination (Insert "Yes" or "No")	Place of Birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Country or Nation of Birthplace	Race or people	Calling or occupation	Can read? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Can write? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single (Write "M" or "S")	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Head Tax Status: Alien to be admitted (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line ____ Office ____ Local Agents ____

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: "Whoever a person who believes it or endeavors the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining the foregoing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who writes or publishes any book or paper containing such teachings, or who knowingly sells or exhibits or offers for sale or exhibition any such book or paper, or who solicits membership or subscription for any organization, association, society, or group of persons teaching such doctrine, or who organizes or helps to organize any such organization, association, society, or group, or who becomes affiliated with the management, publication, sale, or circulation of any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or publication, or who publishes, sells, issues for circulation, or displays any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or publication in any office in the United States, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter teaching, defending, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things forbidden by this section, or who knowingly or willfully advises, counsels, or urges any such doctrine, or who is found printing, publishing, selling, or distributing any such printed matter on the premises or in any building occupied or controlled by him, or who has in his possession or under his control any such printed matter with intent to sell, circulate, or publish it, or who knowingly or willfully takes any part in the unlawful publication, sale, issue, or circulation thereof, shall be deported as provided in section 23 of this title.

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another manifest possession, in alphabetical order, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons must make before taking depart [illegible] to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Line No.	Last address	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Race or people	Height	Complexion
1	23	Hohenzollernstrasse Vorderhaus	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
2	24	Moscow, Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
3	25	Hohenzollernstrasse 102	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
4	26	Hohenzollernstrasse 102	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
5	27	Hohenzollernstrasse 102	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
6	28	Hohenzollernstrasse 102	Moscow, Idaho	Mrs. Minna Schwarz	32	F	M	Yes	German	Hebrew	5 ft 4 in	Medium
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

(1) Indicate whether Yiddish, Armenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, or other race.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in words in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Usually answered by "Same." Applies to the city or town.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative, entry must be made showing last place of residence in country whence alien came. Avoid entries such as "Father," "Friend," "Cousin," etc. Entry must be sufficiently definite to afford reasonable opportunity to locate relative or friend in country to which alien will probably go. Initials only are not sufficient. Entry must not be made "Unknown" if alien has any friend or relative living, however remotely related. Entry must not be made "None" if alien has any relative living, however remotely related. Entry must not be made "Self" or "Myself" or "Same" or "Same as No. 1" or "Same as No. 2," or the like. Entry must not be made "Same as No. 13," or the like. Entry must not be made "Same as No. 14," or the like. Entry must not be made "Same as No. 15," or the like. Entry must not be made "Same as No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued at ..... No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving in a

port of the United States ..... Arriving at 1924

..... Vessel ..... arriving in ..... from the port of .....

| No. on list | Wherefore permit to land or reason for refusal | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Nationality of race or people | Last permanent residence | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality | Race | Port from which vessel sailed | Date of sailing | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or other body, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket | Whether owning a farm, and if so, its value | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Whether able to read and write | Age | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Complexion | Race | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person whose passage paid for, and his relationship to alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 613)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel "MARIA" sailing at Baltimore, Md., 12 M., from the port of Alexandria, Va.

No.	Last name of alien	First name and middle initial	Nationality	Last permanent residence before sailing	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (Island, province or state should be given when known; if in U.S., name city or county)	Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	Nationality	Race	Port for which shipped or engaged	Name of vessel	Capacity in which employed	Date of sailing	Port to which bound	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Ultimate destination	Whether previously in U.S.	Whether previously deported	Whether seeking admission
1	Abd	Mahmoud	Syria	Alexandria, Egypt	M	33	Single	5'6"	Slender	Scar left cheek	Damascus, Syria	1885	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
2	Ali	Hassan	Syria	Beirut, Syria	M	28	Single	5'7"	Medium	None	Beirut, Syria	1892	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Coal Passer	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
3	Barakat	Joseph	Syria	Homs, Syria	M	40	Married	5'5"	Stout	Tattoo right arm	Homs, Syria	1880	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Oiler	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
4	Daher	Michel	Syria	Zahle, Syria	M	25	Single	5'8"	Medium	None	Zahle, Syria	1895	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
5	Elias	Nicholas	Greece	Athens, Greece	M	45	Married	5'9"	Heavy	Anchor tattoo	Piraeus, Greece	1875	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Maria	Steward	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Greece	No	No	No
6	Farah	Khalil	Syria	Aleppo, Syria	M	30	Married	5'6"	Medium	Burn scar	Aleppo, Syria	1890	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
7	Gerges	Youssef	Egypt	Cairo, Egypt	M	22	Single	5'4"	Slender	None	Cairo, Egypt	1898	Egyptian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Coal Passer	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Egypt	No	No	No
8	Hanna	Michael	Syria	Damascus, Syria	M	35	Married	5'7"	Medium	Tattoo left arm	Damascus, Syria	1884	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Oiler	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
9	Khoury	Nicholas	Syria	Tripoli, Syria	M	27	Single	5'5"	Slender	None	Tripoli, Syria	1893	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
10	Lahoud	Nicholas	Syria	Beirut, Syria	M	38	Married	5'8"	Medium	None	Beirut, Syria	1881	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
11	Georgeou	Nicholas	Greece	Athens, Greece	M	31	Married	5'10"	Heavy	None	Piraeus, Greece	1889	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Maria	Steward	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Greece	No	No	No
12	Mandalfonico	Peter	Italy	Palermo, Italy	M	29	Married	5'6"	Medium	Scar forehead	Palermo, Italy	1891	Italian	Italian	Alexandria	Maria	Cook	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Italy	No	No	No
13	Nakhlah	Joseph	Syria	Damascus, Syria	M	36	Married	5'7"	Medium	None	Damascus, Syria	1884	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
14	Petrakis	Constantine	Greece	Piraeus, Greece	M	24	Single	5'8"	Medium	None	Piraeus, Greece	1896	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Greece	No	No	No
15	Rizk	Elias	Syria	Zahle, Syria	M	26	Single	5'6"	Medium	None	Zahle, Syria	1894	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Oiler	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
16	Saad	Joseph	Syria	Aleppo, Syria	M	34	Married	5'6"	Medium	Tattoo left arm	Aleppo, Syria	1886	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
17	Tannous	Michael	Syria	Homs, Syria	M	32	Married	5'5"	Medium	None	Homs, Syria	1888	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Coal Passer	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
18	Vassilakis	Demetrios	Greece	Athens, Greece	M	40	Married	5'9"	Heavy	None	Piraeus, Greece	1880	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Maria	Steward	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Greece	No	No	No
19	Yacoub	Fouad	Syria	Latakia, Syria	M	29	Single	5'7"	Medium	None	Latakia, Syria	1891	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
20	Zaccour	Elias	Syria	Beirut, Syria	M	35	Married	5'8"	Medium	Scar left hand	Beirut, Syria	1885	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No

Form I-418 (Old Form 613)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Last name of alien	First name and middle initial	Nationality	Last permanent residence before sailing	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (Island, province or state should be given when known; if in U.S., name city or county)	Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	Nationality	Race	Port for which shipped or engaged	Name of vessel	Capacity in which employed	Date of sailing	Port to which bound	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Ultimate destination	Whether previously in U.S.	Whether previously deported	Whether seeking admission
21	Abdallah	Nicholas	Syria	Homs, Syria	M	28	Single	5'6"	Medium	None	Homs, Syria	1892	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
22	Bishara	Joseph	Syria	Beirut, Syria	M	31	Married	5'7"	Medium	Tattoo right arm	Beirut, Syria	1889	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Coal Passer	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
23	Chalhoub	Michael	Syria	Damascus, Syria	M	42	Married	5'8"	Heavy	None	Damascus, Syria	1878	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Oiler	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
24	Daher	Mansour	Syria	Zahle, Syria	M	26	Single	5'8"	Medium	None	Zahle, Syria	1894	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
25	Gerges	Youssef	Egypt	Cairo, Egypt	M	24	Single	5'5"	Slender	None	Cairo, Egypt	1896	Egyptian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Coal Passer	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Egypt	No	No	No
26	Hanna	Michael	Syria	Damascus, Syria	M	35	Married	5'7"	Medium	Tattoo left arm	Damascus, Syria	1884	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Oiler	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
27	Jabbour	Nicholas	Syria	Homs, Syria	M	33	Married	5'6"	Medium	None	Homs, Syria	1887	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
28	Kassab	Michael	Syria	Aleppo, Syria	M	30	Married	5'6"	Medium	None	Aleppo, Syria	1890	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
29	Mansour	Joseph	Syria	Beirut, Syria	M	27	Single	5'5"	Slender	None	Beirut, Syria	1893	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Wiper	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No
30	Nassar	Joseph	Syria	Tripoli, Syria	M	38	Married	5'8"	Medium	None	Tripoli, Syria	1881	Syrian	Arab	Alexandria	Maria	Fireman	12 Jan 1920	Baltimore	Permanent	Syria	No	No	No

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Vessel Maria
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of _____, _____, _____,

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States.

Vessel "Maria" sailing from Constantinople, Turkey, for New York, N.Y., via Gibraltar, on the 21st day of June, 1952.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name of each member of crew | (3) First name and middle initial | (4) Rating | (5) Nationality | (6) Color | (7) Race | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Visible distinguishing marks | (13) Place of birth (Country or island) | (14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (15) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document | (16) Whether in possession of immigrant visa | (17) Final destination (City and State) | (18) Whether seaman intends to land temporarily in U.S. | (19) Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S. | (20) Whether alien is under contract or has agreement to return in same vessel or other vessel | (21) Whether deserter from vessel or other vessel at U.S. port | (22) Whether previously deported from U.S. | (23) Whether seaman intends to apply for permission to enter U.S. | (24) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor | (25) Whether alien is a polygamist | (26) Whether alien is an anarchist | (27) Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by law | (28) Whether alien has been convicted of or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude | (29) Whether alien is a stowaway | (30) Whether alien has been in U.S. before; if so, when and where | (31) Whether alien has been in any country or place other than his native country or country of which he is a citizen or subject, during past 5 years; if so, what country or countries | (32) Whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination | (33) Whether alien has been assisted by others to obtain a ticket or to come to U.S. | (34) Whether in possession of $50 in money and, if not, how much less | (35) Whether alien is married | (36) Whether alien is male or female | (37) Whether alien is over 16 and literate | (38) Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (39) Whether alien is a farmer or farm laborer | (40) Whether alien is a resident of or has a habitation in some foreign country | (41) Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where | (42) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., when, where, and how long | (43) Whether alien is now or ever has been a member of the Communist or any other totalitarian party | (44) Whether alien is now or ever has been a member of any organization or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that has a written or unwritten doctrine or principle of the unlawful destruction of property | (45) Whether alien has ever been arrested or deported | (46) Whether alien has ever been refused a visa, or application therefor is now pending | (47) Whether alien has ever been refused admission to any country, or withdrew application for admission, and if so, when and where | (48) Whether alien has ever been in any country during the war, and if so, what country, when, and for how long | (49) Whether alien has ever been in any concentration camp, and if so, when and where | (50) Whether alien has ever been in hiding, and if so, when and where | (51) Whether alien has ever been in prison, and if so, when and where | (52) Whether alien has ever been in any country during the war, and if so, what country, when, and for how long | (53) Whether alien has ever been in any concentration camp, and if so, when and where | (54) Whether alien has ever been in hiding, and if so, when and where | (55) Whether alien has ever been in prison, and if so, when and where |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit to sail from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contrast from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 28, 1924, supra appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons on board your vessel is required by the Department of Labor for delivery to the Immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list of changes or additions mentioned below must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no additions are to be reported, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.—When an additional manifest is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the expiration of three months after the passage of this Act no person of the following classes shall be admitted into the United States: Persons who can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any person admissible as a United States citizen who can read and write his own language or dialect may bring with him a relative or friend who can read and write such language or dialect, unless such relative or friend is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exempt from the operation thereof persons who are otherwise admissible as readers and writers who can read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, and who have resided in the United States or coming to the United States at the time of the passage of this Act for a period of five years or more, or who are the parents, grandparents, husbands, wives, children, brothers, or sisters of persons so admissible and residing in the United States: And provided further, That for the purpose of ascertaining the admissibility of any alien coming or attempting to come into the United States, the Secretary of Labor shall cause to be conducted such investigation of the cases of such aliens as he may deem necessary, which investigation may be conducted either before or after the arrival of such aliens at ports of the United States, and shall have access to all privately or publicly owned vessels, trains, or other conveyances arriving at such ports for the purpose of such investigation, and shall have power to administer oaths to such aliens and to any witnesses testifying in such cases, and to require the production of books, papers, and documents touching the right of such aliens to enter the United States, and to make such decision as to the admissibility of any alien concerned as shall be specified in rules and regulations or orders not inconsistent with this Act which may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which rules, regulations, and orders shall have the force and effect of law.

SEC. 36. That any alien who by reason of any of the provisions of this Act is excluded from admission into the United States shall be immediately deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the transportation in connection with any such alien of his wife and minor children who may not be excluded from admission to the United States, and who may accompany, or subsequently apply for admission to the United States.

SEC. 37. That the decision of the Secretary of Labor to admit or deport any alien shall be final, except that any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by the decision of an immigrant inspector may appeal from such decision to a board of special inquiry, which shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, and the decision of a majority of such board shall be final, except that the Secretary of Labor shall have power to reverse the decision of such board or to remand any case for further hearing before such board. Such appeal shall be taken within such time and under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the decision on such appeal the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officials or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, released under bond in such amount as may be prescribed by him, conditioned upon the obedience of such alien to the final decision.

SEC. 38. (a) Any person, whether an alien or not, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by any means or in any manner whatsoever, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than $1,000, or both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien so brought in or landed.

(b) Any person, including any transportation company, which shall bring to a port of the United States any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders the existence of which is required to be certified by the examining surgeon at the port of embarkation, shall be liable to the United States in the sum of $200 for each and every such alien, which amount may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That no suit shall be instituted for the recovery of said sum unless the alien in respect of whom the said sum is claimed shall have been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of embarkation as afflicted with such disease or defect at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port: Provided further, That no such suit shall be instituted after the lapse of one year from the date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States in violation of law, and that such alien cannot be found or identified for deportation, or that for any reason it is impracticable or inconvenient to deport such alien, the Secretary of Labor shall cause to be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which such alien has been allowed to land the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed, which amount shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien to the United States, and may be recovered by libel proceedings in the name of the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found.

(d) Proof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States from any place outside thereof did not have reason to believe that such alien was being smuggled into the United States, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has caused to be posted in a conspicuous place on board such vessel, where it may be seen and read by intending passengers, a copy, in the English language, of the provisions of this section, and has delivered to each such passenger a copy, printed in the language of such passenger, of the notice prescribed by section 19 of this Act, and has caused such notice to be posted in each compartment assigned to such passengers, before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she shall touch before coming to the United States, and has taken from each such passenger a receipt for such notice, which receipt shall be produced upon the demand of any officer of the United States authorized to board and inspect such vessel, and has otherwise complied with such reasonable rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this section, which rules and regulations he is hereby authorized to make and enforce.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States in violation of law, and that such alien cannot be found or identified for deportation, or that for any reason it is impracticable or inconvenient to deport such alien, the Secretary of Labor shall cause to be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which such alien has been allowed to land the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed, which amount shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien to the United States, and may be recovered by libel proceedings in the name of the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found.

(f) Proof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with all the requirements of the immigration laws before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed for the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof until the master thereof has produced to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel is documented a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that the master has complied fully with the requirements of the immigration laws.

(g) Any person who knowingly forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any certificate or paper issued or required by any of the provisions of this Act, or any copy thereof, or knowingly uses or attempts to use any such certificate or paper, or any such copy, the forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made certificate or paper or copy thereof, or knowingly sells to, or exchanges with, or delivers to, or knowingly possesses with intent to sell to, exchange with, or deliver to any alien any such certificate or paper, or any such copy, the forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made certificate or paper or copy thereof, or personates the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to whom any such certificate or paper has been issued, or, for the purpose of procuring the issuance of any such certificate or paper, or any such copy, knowingly makes any false statement under oath, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall forever thereafter be incapable of obtaining any certificate or paper hereunder or of exercising any privilege thereunder.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to file the manifest required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, nor shall clearance be granted by section 36 of the Act prescribed by rule 23 until the master has complied with the requirements of the administrative acts prescribed by rule 25 and 26 hereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because of sickness or injury incurred after his arrival in the United States, may be permitted to land in the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and no such seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified of the intention of such seaman to land, and such seaman shall have been inspected by such immigration officer or by such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose.

SEC. 25. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than foreign contiguous territory) any alien seaman (whether an inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or any alien seaman who has been refused a landing money by the master of the vessel, shall be required to pay a tax of $8.00 for each such alien seaman. Such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located and the same shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor or to any collector of customs or other officer designated by him for the purpose, and shall be deposited by the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while the certificate of payment of such tax, or of the equivalent thereof, is withheld, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of liability to payment of such tax, or while the case is pending on appeal, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with the requirements of the immigration laws before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed for the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof until the master thereof has produced to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel is documented a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that the master has complied fully with the requirements of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States in violation of law, and that such alien cannot be found or identified for deportation, or that for any reason it is impracticable or inconvenient to deport such alien, the Secretary of Labor shall cause to be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which such alien has been allowed to land the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed, which amount shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien to the United States, and may be recovered by libel proceedings in the name of the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons on board your vessel is required by the Department of Labor for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list of changes or additions mentioned below must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no additions are to be reported, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.—When an additional manifest is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

Vessel S S Amerikanis arriving at Seattle Wash. from the port of Gothenburg

| (1) No. | (2) Where to be landed | (3) Name in full | (4) Relationship, if any, to person whose name appears in column 3 | (5) Nationality of race or people | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Birth: Date | (8) Birth: City or town | (9) Birth: Province or state | (10) Birth: Country | (11) Sex | (12) Age | (13) Married or single | (14) Calling or occupation | (15) Able to read | (16) Able to write | (17) Height | (18) Weight | (19) Color of hair | (20) Color of eyes | (21) Complexion | (22) Color or race | (23) Nationality | (24) Last ocean or foreign port from which vessel sailed | (25) Port at which alien intends to land | (26) Final destination, if not beyond seas | (27) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (28) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (29) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (30) Whether a polygamist | (31) Whether an anarchist | (32) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (33) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much | (34) Whether ticketed to destination | (35) Whether having been in the United States, how often and when | (36) Whether going to join a husband or other male relative over 21 years of age, and if so, his name, relationship, and address | (37) Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased by the alien himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom | (38) Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and when | (39) Whether a stowaway | (40) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (41) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor | (42) Whether an idiot | (43) Whether deaf and dumb | (44) Whether blind | (45) Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor law, the assisted alien law, the publication labor law, or the anarchistic law | (46) Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration act of 1917 | (47) Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration act of 1917 | (48) Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration act of 1917 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens shall be delivered in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as the time of the arrival and the time of the departure of the vessel; and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver any list herein required, or shall deliver an incomplete list, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine thereof is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the fine and all charges against the vessel have been paid or sufficient security therefor given, or a bond furnished sufficient to cover such fine, or it a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof has been approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be made by the certificate of the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel at the time of departure, and shall be sufficient cause for the withholding of clearance papers from such vessel.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital, or because of illness certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), found two thirds to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability to the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be made by the certificate of the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel at the time of departure, and shall be sufficient cause for the withholding of clearance papers from such vessel.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [signature], 19 24

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—19221

Form I-426 (Old Form 633)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound from such alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel SS Kungsholm sailing as Seattle Wash. from the port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. to Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks of complexion, color of hair, color of eyes	(11) Deformities and diseases (whether apparent or not)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted on bond, held for special inquiry, etc.)
1	No. Mikkelsen	Mikkel	Single	21	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 10"	150	Fair	—	17J18285
2	No. Olsen	Ole	Single	22	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 9"	120	Fair	—	17J18284
3	No. Hansen	Hans	Single	23	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 10"	130	Fair	—	17J18283
4	No. Andersen	Anders	Single	24	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 9"	130	Fair	—	17J18282
5	No. Larsen	Lars	Single	25	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 8"	120	Fair	—	17J18281
6	No. Jensen	Jens	Single	26	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 9"	120	Fair	—	17J18280
7	No. Nielsen	Niels	Single	27	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 10"	130	Fair	—	17J18279
8	No. Pedersen	Peder	Single	28	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 9"	120	Fair	—	17J18278
9	No. Christensen	Christen	Single	29	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 10"	130	Fair	—	17J18277
10	No. Johansen	Johan	Single	30	M	Norwegian	N.A.C.	5'. 9"	120	Fair	—	17J18276

Inmigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Matson Nav. Company Inc.

Owners ——

Line ——

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——Adam Cederberg—— of the ——Gothenburg—— do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the coby of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, entered from subdivision B, rule 7, and coby of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

——Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——25——day of ——May——, 1925

——Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been verified, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section 36 of said Act, and not until a period of 24 hours has elapsed after the deposits prescribed in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the said vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart in violation of the provisions of section 18 of this Act, and who has not been granted clearance nunc pro tunc by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending his departure from the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (10) Form 259
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Manifest number of crew on list on vessel arriving at U.S. port	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of service as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Manifest number of destination as port to be transferred	(8) Last port to which Manifest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or abscess	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously landed in U.S. and if so when and where; destination if not to U.S.; whether in possession of money and amount; whether ticketed to destination; and any other pertinent data)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left entire blank unless otherwise instructed by the Commissioner)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Name O. Lopardo Master

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

1-25-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on the ship's arrival at the port of arrival: or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed: but alien members of the crew of such vessel may be allowed to land temporarily at such port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe: but the master of the vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than $10 for each alien so landed from the vessel, except a member of the crew who has been employed on the vessel when it shall be at the port of arrival, and who is destined to some foreign port and intends to depart in the vessel on which he arrived: Provided, That the master of any vessel may, in case of the illness of such crew member, agent, consignee, or master so to declare either of the aforesaid lists, if such be the fact, before the departure of such vessel from the port, and in such case such vessel may depart from such port without the inclusion in such list of the name of such alien: Provided further, That the master of any such vessel shall, prior to the departure of such crew member, agent, consignee, or master, deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a certified list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, which list shall be subject to the same inspection and examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival as is provided in this section for the lists required to be delivered upon the arrival of the vessel at such port: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to deliver the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the immigration officers to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officers any such list found by them to be incorrect, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required, to be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, by and in the name of the United States, for the use of the person who shall first inform and prosecute therefor, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by process against the vessel in the hands of any consignee thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such vessel has been granted pratique, a complete and accurate list or manifest of all persons (which inspection it shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such manifest to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereto approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front first an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived at the time of departure therefrom, unless he or such seaman be able to prove that such failure was occasioned by illness or injury necessitating his removal from such vessel before its departure, and that such vessel left behind a sufficient number of sailors to work her, in charge of a competent officer, and that the Secretary of Labor was notified of such illness or injury and of the intended departure of such vessel before the departure thereof.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived blow cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time required for the vessel to return to the port of arrival, and such vessel is ready to depart from a port other than the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor may authorize the deportation of such alien seaman on any vessel sailing for the port of arrival: Provided, That sufficient bond to guarantee the return of such alien seaman to the port of arrival shall be furnished by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Lofgren, of the Swedish M. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Lofgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18340

3d 9 48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 589

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ka.z.z Zhark ..... arriving at Seattle Wash. June 25 ..... 1942, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

No. on list	Wharfage collected on account of crew members on leaving U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relation of person to crew	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Wharfage collected or to be collected at this port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or scars	REMARKS (Including whether a member who does not land is to be treated as a deserter, has been in possession of intoxicating liquor, etc., if known, and any other information)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken should be entered in this column)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Kamakawa	Stephen	Wash.	Master	Victoria, B.C.	1942			32 Mos	Canadian	Canadian	5'.2"	150			
2	Yes	Rogers	Alexander Stephens Jr.	Wash.	Mate	"	1942			28 "	"	"	5'-10"	193			
3	"	Hedrick	Walter	Wash.	1st. Eng.	"	1942			29 "	"	"	5'.8	150			
4	"	Lonkey	David	Wash.	2nd Eng.	"	1942			32 "	Irish	"	5'.8	200			
5	No	Aiken	Patsy	Ireland	Deckhand	"	1942			19 "	Scotch	"	5'.5	160			
6	No	Rees	Michael	"	"	"	1942			21 "	English	"	5'.8	140			
7	Yes	Tam	Doon	Wash.	Cook	"	1942			40 "	Chinese	Chinese	5'.2	130			
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Local agents Alaska Steam Co. Victoria B.C.
Owners Victoria Imp Co. Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

Form 589

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are to be landed at that port, and such other lists or parts of lists as relate to aliens who are not to be landed at that port, which lists shall be prepared in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion require the preparation and delivery of such lists in connection with the entry of any vessel or class of vessels: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, or other document required by this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid passport, if a passport be required by the regulations hereinafter provided for, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this Act: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this Act, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that said alien had been detained and treated for such disease prior to the departure of said vessel from a foreign port or place, or that said disease was subsequently contracted by said alien while in quarantine: And provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any penalty imposed by this section, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit for the departure of any vessel from a port pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be subject to such inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival as aliens arriving at the seaports of the United States from foreign countries are subject to under the provisions of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment as such by a recognized hospital, or for burial, but shall be deported as provided in this Act in the same manner as other aliens found unlawfully in the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to deliver such seaman to the immigration officer for special inspection if so required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or to report such seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the contract manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, to land as a seaman, shall be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of section 16 of this Act, and shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open, except that deposits specified in rule 23 have been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether master, mate, seaman, fireman, cook, steward, or other	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rating or service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port named as last port of call	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parents, guardian, husband, wife, or other relatives, and name, relationship, and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by the Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Form I-425 (On Two Sheets)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418 (Old Form 523)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ for _____, from the port of _____

No. on list	Arrival manifest or crew list	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including additional information about alien, also crew members left behind and good addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (If not admitted, state reason for refusal)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	1	Abrahamsen	Alexander	1	Norwegian	28 Nov 92	Trondhjem	No	Yes	16	Man	White	Norwegian	172	140	Scar on left hand		
2	1	Andersen	Viktor	1	Swedish	15 Mar 93	Malmö	"	"	17	"	"	"	168	135			
3	1	Bergström	Gustaf	2	Finnish	4 Jul 91	Helsingfors	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	142			
4	1	Nilsson	Johan	4	— " —	19 Jan 89	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	"	163	128			
5	1	Petersson	Karl	1	— " —	12 Feb 94	— " —	"	"	15	"	"	"	158	122			
6	1	Svensson	Erik	2	— " —	30 Apr 90	— " —	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	130			
7	1	Lindqvist	Per	1	— " —	7 Aug 95	— " —	"	"	14	"	"	"	152	118			
8	1	Karlsson	Anders	3	— " —	21 Oct 88	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	138			
9	1	Eriksson	Nils	2	— " —	3 May 92	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	"	165	126			
10	1	Olsson	Gustaf	3	— " —	18 Nov 87	— " —	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	133			
11	1	Andersson	Johan	2	— " —	9 Jun 91	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	129			
12	1	Gustafsson	Axel	1	— " —	27 Mar 94	— " —	"	"	16	"	"	"	161	123			
13	1	Pettersson	Oskar	1	— " —	12 Sept 93	— " —	"	"	17	"	"	"	164	125			
14	1	Nilsson	Emil	1	— " —	5 Dec 94	— " —	"	"	15	"	"	"	160	120			
15	1	Carlsson	Hjalmar	3	— " —	20 Jul 88	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	176	134			
16	1	Andersson	Karl	1	Swedish	14 Feb 95	Stockholm	"	"	15	"	"	"	157	119			
17	1	Johansson	Gustaf	15	— " —	3 Mar 78	— " —	"	"	32	"	"	"	178	136			
18	1	Svensson	Erik	2	— " —	22 Jun 92	— " —	"	"	20	"	"	"	166	127			
19	1	Andersson	Nils	1	— " —	14 Aug 94	— " —	"	"	16	"	"	"	162	124			

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Departure: _____ Date: _____

Entered and Passed as follows:

Not Entered on Removed (Passed) as follows:

ALIEN ALIEN PITE SERMAN - LINES

ALIEN ALIENS EN 8458 - LINES

ALIENS ALIENS - LINES

ALIEN TO HOSPITAL - LINES

ALIEN TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; to place coordinate to which or such vessel is destined, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall thereafter ship, sign, or in any manner join the vessel at any port or place in the United States or elsewhere, and to report to such officer the names of those who have been hired on and discharged, and the cause of their discharge. It shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port in the United States, a list containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who are not citizens of the United States, and full information concerning each such person, his occupation, residence, and destination, and such other information as may be required by such officer for the purpose of properly enforcing the immigration laws. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by any such officer concerning any person on board such vessel who is not a citizen of the United States, or who refuses to permit any such officer to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list of passengers and crew thereof, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or to secure his safe transportation to such alien's foreign residence: and no such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to who shall be detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear now the onlicing immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which place outside thereof, or that he was refunded by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by reason of which fine was remitted unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that I am master, first or second officer (as the case may be) of the _____ of the _____ of _____ tons gross and _____ tons net, built in the year _____, and now lying in the port of _____, and bound from this port to _____; that the crew of said vessel, including officers, consists of _____ persons; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew proceeding in said vessel from such port or place during the past twenty-four months; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—15000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board may arrive in or depart from the United States.

Port of ____ Date ____

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Destination | (6) Purpose | (7) Have you a ticket through to your destination? | (8) Have you enough money to land? | (9) Amount | (10) Whether in possession of $50 or more | (11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, and if so, which | (13) Whether a polygamist | (14) Whether an anarchist | (15) Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state fully | (16) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why | (18) Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons described in the following subdivisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: All persons physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Chinese, Japanese, and Korean; all persons who have been convicted or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; all polygamists, or persons practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; all anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; all persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the vessel shall be cleared it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who thereafter joined the vessel, and the reasons for the non-employment of such persons. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall pay a head tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel (with the exception of (1) a persona bona fide member of the crew who is a citizen of the country under the flag of which the vessel sails, and who is employed in any capacity on board thereof, and (2) a person who has been admitted into the United States and who is employed on board the vessel in which he arrived, and who is destined to the port at which he shall land from such vessel, and who has been inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and has been certified by him to the Secretary of Labor), which head tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (the sum so collected to be accounted for as other moneys received from passengers), except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the case is pending, upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or of such deposit in lieu thereof, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the territory of the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman (1) has been duly discharged in the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or (2) has been prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury, or (3) has been imprisoned, or (4) has died.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting net, present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1927.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name on list of crew or other employee	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relationship to head of family	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(7) If deserter from this vessel or any other vessel, so state	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or defects	(15) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect, or conviction for crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and over, and if less than $50 how much	(17) Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(18) Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity	(19) Whether a polygamist	(20) Whether an anarchist	(21) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(22) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	(23) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	(24) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(25) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	(26) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	(27) Final destination, by State or country	(28) Whether a citizen of the United States	(29) Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where had last resided	(30) Whether married or single	(31) Age	(32) Sex	(33) Color of race	(34) Nationality	(35) Height	(36) Weight	(37) Color of hair	(38) Color of eyes	(39) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form or kind	(40) Number of alien on list
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						
31																																						
32																																						
33																																						
34																																						
35																																						
36																																						
37																																						
38																																						
39																																						
40																																						

Local Agents Wilson-McGregor Inter.

Owners .....

Line .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5), and (7) may be punished by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

Form 2-3-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members and of crews (Form 588) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "nonexempt" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the nationals deported, removed, or otherwise departed from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deposit on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of such alien, or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of such alien seaman, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port the certificate issued by the master of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, unless such alien seaman has been duly accounted for by the master in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such alien seamen, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—16859

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, seamen, employed on such vessel, including the positions they temporarily hold in the ports a company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality of such seamen, and the nationality of the port of departure of each of them; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report the illness or hospitalization of any such seamen, and the cause thereof, if known, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all seamen who have been discharged or who have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and the country of which such deceased seamen were citizens, which list shall be certified to by the master of such vessel, and the failure to deliver such list or to make such report shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in section 16 of this Act. Upon the discovery of any such illegally landed alien seaman, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to cause him to be detained on board and to report the case forthwith to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman shall be placed in the custody of the master of such vessel until a permit for his landing shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or until such alien seaman shall be taken before a commissioner of immigration or other officer for examination. Any such alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States shall be entitled to a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival setting forth the name, age, and last residence of such alien seaman, and shall be given a reasonable time in which to depart from the United States under the supervision of the master of such vessel, and if such seaman shall depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel leaving a port in the same general locality, no tax shall be charged against him under the provisions of section 2 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall desert or who shall remain in the United States in excess of the time allowed for his departure shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any master who shall fail to report the illness or hospitalization of any alien seaman, or to deliver to the immigrant inspector the certificate required by this section to be delivered to such seaman, or who shall fail to detain any alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor under authority of this section, shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such offense, for which sum the vessel shall also be liable. The Secretary of Labor shall have a lien upon the vessel to secure the payment of such fines and penalties, and for the purpose of such lien may libel the vessel in any district court of the United States within the district in which she may be found. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel while any fine imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, or while the master against whom such fine has been imposed is within the United States, but this provision shall not prevent the master from obtaining clearance for the vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States within the district in which she may be found. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel while the fine remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered: And provided, That such fees unless notice of illegality to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to limit prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall not be refunded upon refund, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the nationals deported, removed, or otherwise departed from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deposit on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of such alien, or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of such alien seaman, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port the certificate issued by the master of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, unless such alien seaman has been duly accounted for by the master in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such alien seamen, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—16859

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members and of crews (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "nonexempt" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jorgensen, of the S S Appomattox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Jorgensen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1929.

Thomas J. Shaw

Immigrant Inspector.

50—16859

Form I-418 (On Form CG)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Montmorency sailing at Boston, Mass., from the port of Alexandretta

No. on list	Whether member of crew or over to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent home or place where you lived: Country or island	Last permanent home or place where you lived: City, town, or village	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address in full	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ever before in the U.S. and when and where	Whether ever ordered deported from U.S. and why	Whether going to join a specific person and if so, who	Final destination, if not to the U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address in full	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ever before in the U.S. and when and where	Whether ever ordered deported from U.S. and why	Whether going to join a specific person and if so, who	Final destination, if not to the U.S.
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)																			

No. on list	Whether member of crew or over to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent home or place where you lived: Country or island	Last permanent home or place where you lived: City, town, or village	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address in full	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ever before in the U.S. and when and where	Whether ever ordered deported from U.S. and why	Whether going to join a specific person and if so, who	Final destination, if not to the U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address in full	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor under contract	Whether ever before in the U.S. and when and where	Whether ever ordered deported from U.S. and why	Whether going to join a specific person and if so, who	Final destination, if not to the U.S.
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)																			

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where	Where	Whether destined to pass through the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether a polygamist, anarchist, previously deported from United States, or a criminal; to be filled in as to aliens applying for permission to return to U.S. after temporary absence)	Action of Inspector (Left blank for use of immigrant inspector)
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Boston	Alexandretta		30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5 ft 6 in				
"	"		31	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in				
"	"		38	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in				
"	"		14	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in				
"	"		16	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in				
"	"		21	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in				
"	"		22	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in				
"	"		31	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in				
"	"		30	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in				
"	"		38	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in				
"	"		14	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in				
"	"		31	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in				

CLOSED WITH SEVENTY-ONE MEMBERS TO THE CREW

James C. McCarthy

American Consular Service,
Alexandretta, U.S.S.R.
June 4, 1921

James C. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

SEEN:
For the Consul of the United States
Surgeon of the crew of the Soviet
S. S. Dolkhovstroy

Service No. 570
Fee $5.00
Item No. 7

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALEXANDRETTA

PORT Alexandretta DATE 6-23-21

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES ---
DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - TIMES ---
TEMPORARY EMERGENCY - TIMES ---
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES ---

Total Number (of Persons) (222 persons) as follows:

SENT TO ELLIS ISLAND FOR EXAM. - TIMES 3, 4, 7, 10
SENT TO PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HOSPITAL - TIMES 11
SENT TO HOSPITAL - TIMES ---
SENT TO CITY HOSPITAL - TIMES ---
SENT TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES ---

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ports ---

Line ---

Local Agents Wilcox, Mc. Cormack & Jones

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector portside the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered to the master of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (888 shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an arriving seaman is a "MOTHMAN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engage in the service, and specifying those of the same who have been discharged and the cause of their discharge; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, and such information shall be subscribed by the master of such vessel under oath administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes; and any master who knowingly fails to lead to his disembarkation in a foreign port any alien who may have been refused admission into the United States, or who fails to deliver to any such alien a certificate of the payment of a head tax imposed by law, or who knowingly lands any such alien at any port in the United States, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, or who lands or permits to land any such alien at any time or place not designated by the proper immigration officer, or who violates any of the provisions of this section relating to the number of aliens to be carried in proportion to the tonnage of the vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of any head tax imposed by this section, or of the question whether any alien has been landed or allowed to land contrary to the provisions of this section, and in case of the refusal of the master to pay any head tax due by him, the same may be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs, and shall be a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by the libel process in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, and such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs until the question of the payment of such head tax has been determined and the tax paid or secured to be paid, or such vessel released by order of the Secretary of the Treasury. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may recommend for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall report to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof a full statement of all moneys received or collected under this section, and the names of the persons from whom such moneys shall have been received or collected.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel making entry in the United States from any place outside thereof to which such vessel regularly plies solely for the purpose of taking on board additional alien passengers at such place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enjoyment of shore leave not to exceed in any case five days, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have determined such seaman (which determination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to be admissible to the United States, and has granted to such seaman a landing certificate, valid for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, but not longer than the vessel will remain in port. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien to whom granted removed from the United States in the manner provided for the removal of aliens who have entered unlawfully. Any alien granted shore leave who shall remain beyond the period specified in his certificate shall be deported as provided in this Act, unless subsequently lawfully admitted to the United States, and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive on board such alien upon the departure of such vessel from the United States shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien, and such vessel may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty. Any alien who fails to depart from the United States upon the termination of the period specified in his certificate shall be deported as provided in this Act, and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive such alien on board such vessel and depart therewith shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien, and such vessel may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty. Any alien who fails to depart from the United States upon the termination of the period specified in his certificate shall be deported as provided in this Act, and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive such alien on board such vessel and depart therewith shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien, and such vessel may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel with alien seamen employed thereon at any port of the United States the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port a list or manifest containing the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, his nationality, last permanent residence, the port at which he was engaged, the capacity in which he is employed on the vessel, and such other information relative to such seamen as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel who fails to appear on the list or manifest may be required to establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he was employed on such vessel, and if he fails to establish such employment to the satisfaction of such officer he may be refused a landing certificate and deported as provided in this Act. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who delivers a list or manifest which does not correctly record the information required by this section to be recorded thereon concerning each alien seaman employed on such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such incorrect record is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the conveyance, maintenance, and medical treatment, pending examination, of alien seamen who become ill while in the United States and who cannot be promptly discharged from the vessel on which they arrive, and for the return of such aliens to the countries to which they belong or from which they came, and for the burial in such countries of such aliens as may die while in the United States, and to make such contracts with masters, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of vessels bringing alien seamen to the United States as may be necessary to secure the proper care, maintenance, and return of such seamen, and to guarantee the performance of such contracts by such masters, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel within the period specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause them to be returned to the United States on such vessel or on any other vessel within a period of four months from the date of their deportation, and such seamen shall not be granted admission to the United States during such period except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enjoyment of shore leave not to exceed in any case five days, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien seaman has been notified of the arrival of such seaman and has granted to such seaman a landing certificate, valid for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, but not longer than the vessel will remain in port. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien to whom granted removed from the United States in the manner provided for the removal of aliens who have entered unlawfully. Any alien granted shore leave who shall remain beyond the period specified in his certificate shall be deported as provided in this Act, unless subsequently lawfully admitted to the United States, and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive on board such alien upon the departure of such vessel from the United States shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien, and such vessel may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty. Any alien who fails to depart from the United States upon the termination of the period specified in his certificate shall be deported as provided in this Act, and any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive such alien on board such vessel and depart therewith shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien, and such vessel may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section or to that prescribed by section 38 of the Act of May 26, 1924, unless notice of inability to do so has been received by the collector of customs from the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but no clearance shall be granted to any vessel which has failed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of any head tax imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and no vessel which has been granted clearance shall be required to return to the anchorage or berth it occupied before such clearance was granted for the purpose of landing any alien seaman who may have been left behind when such vessel departed, but such seaman may be returned on such vessel or on any other vessel arriving at the port of departure within four months from the date of such departure, if the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall pay the cost of the maintenance of such seaman while detained and of his deportation, and if the vessel on which he arrived, while it remains within the jurisdiction of the United States, is found to be unseaworthy, or if the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such seaman to return on such vessel was due to cruelty practiced upon him or to the existence on board such vessel of unsanitary conditions, or that such seaman has a definite offer of employment on board another vessel sailing to the United States within a reasonable time, and that the interests of the United States will not be prejudiced by the admission of such seaman, the Secretary of Labor may cause such seaman to be admitted to the United States for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall not be required to pay the cost of such seaman's maintenance while detained or of his deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johansson, of the S.S. Wolverine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Johansson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924.

Clara E. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

32828

Form I-418 (On new vessels)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel "Atlantic Glory" arriving at New Orleans, La. on the 19th day of May, 1919, from the port of Port Colborne, Ont. Canada

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Can read? | (10) Can write? | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Visible distinguishing marks | (16) Final destination: Country | City or town | (17) Purpose of visit: Temporary visitor for business | Temporary visitor for pleasure | In transit to another country | Immigrant | (18) Whether in possession of $50 in money or not | (19) Whether ticketed through to destination or not | (20) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other transportation to destination or not | (21) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | (22) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (23) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | (24) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | (26) Whether a polygamist | (27) Whether an anarchist | (28) Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what is the nature of such defect | (29) Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense, and if so, what offense | (30) Whether ever before supported by charity | (31) Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | (32) Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921, and if so, how long prior to such passage | (33) Whether a person concerning whom a bond has been given under section 23 of the act of May 19, 1921, and if so, the number of such bond | (34) Whether a person concerning whom information is required by the Commissioner of Immigration, and if so, what information | (35) Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and the date and place of such birth, naturalization, or derivation | (36) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (37) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (38) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (39) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (40) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (41) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (42) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (43) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (44) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (45) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (46) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (47) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (48) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (49) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (50) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (51) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (52) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (53) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (54) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (55) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (56) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (57) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (58) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (59) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (60) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (61) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (62) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (63) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (64) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (65) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (66) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (67) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (68) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (69) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (70) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (71) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (72) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (73) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (74) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (75) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (76) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (77) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (78) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (79) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (80) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (81) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (82) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (83) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (84) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (85) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (86) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (87) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (88) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (89) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (90) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (91) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (92) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (93) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (94) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (95) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (96) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (97) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (98) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (99) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided | (100) Whether a person who has been a resident within the United States, and if so, how long and when and where resided |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 288) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port." When an alphabet number is a nationality, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or the immigrant inspector boarding the same a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state concerning each alien so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulations thereto; and to report to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, any alien employed on such vessel who shall die or disappear from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to pay a tax of $8 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have reported the death of any alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed on such vessel at the time of the departure from the last foreign port or place in which such vessel shall touch in the course of her voyage to the United States shall not be required to report the name of such alien employee or pay the tax imposed by this section in respect thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or the immigrant inspector boarding the same a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state concerning each such alien employee all moneys collected from him and on account of such employment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or employer of such vessel; to report to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, any alien employed on such vessel who shall die or disappear from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to pay a tax of $8 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have reported the death of any alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed on such vessel at the time of the departure from the last foreign port or place in which such vessel shall touch in the course of her voyage to the United States shall not be required to report the name of such alien employee or pay the tax imposed by this section in respect thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and due and timely notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 35 of said act, shall not be granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry (or, at a port where there is no immigrant inspector, the customs officer) has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be taken as often as may be necessary to establish the identity of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was deported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PATIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, as they appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Has member of crew a valid U.S. reentry permit?	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Last permanent residence	Position in ship, trade or company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Has alien been previously refused admission to the U.S.?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair and eyes	REMARKS (Indicate whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; whether accompanied by wife or children, and their names and ages; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether destined to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Nature and cause of physical or mental defect of any person not admissible	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause; if admitted, whether a citizen or subject of the United States)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Examined and passed on as follows:

ORDERED DETAINED - ITEMS

DISCHARGED TO ENTER CORPORATION - ITEMS

TRANSFERRED - ITEMS

ORDERED TO PORT OF ENTRY - ITEMS

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ITEMS

DATE _____

PORT _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 18—4866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Yiddish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in his hands before he takes from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members here of crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.—When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof to be kept by and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of any such vessel shall be listed by the master at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States and before the departure of such vessel from such port, and such lists shall be subject to the same inspection by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the officer a true list containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of all alien members of the crew of such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid all alien members of such vessel shall be detained on board thereof at the discretion of the immigration officer, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains unduly detained by the immigration officer on account of any of the provisions of this section. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act, shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or to ship as a seaman on board a vessel about to depart from the United States from any place outside thereof only in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and in accordance with such rules as he may prescribe, or unless specifically certified by the medical examiner (a) to the Secretary of Labor and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the inspected alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Food shall be allowed seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel thereafter to such seaman be unduly cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has been paid or it payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

VETERAN OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

March 30, [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States

Port of the United States [illegible]

[illegible] DANNEY ..... arriving at [illegible] ..... June 5 [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible] U. S. A.

Vessel

(1) No.	(3) Whether an immigrant or not a citizen of the United States	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any special information not provided for in other columns)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—41

Line [illegible]

Office [illegible]

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pepper Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and absolutely refusing those to be landed who shall thereafter be found in the port of arrival; or have contrary to the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor shall be immediately deported to the country whence they came at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which they arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to a further like contribution for the support of such alien, to be recovered with the costs of suit: Provided, That if any such alien shall make it appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not have knowledge or reasonable grounds for belief that the person was an alien likely to become a public charge, or was afflicted with such contagious disease, or had such physical or mental defect as would be the cause of his being excluded from admission to the United States, or was otherwise unlawfully brought into the United States, or that he did not have sufficient opportunity after landing to apply for a special inquiry, he may cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at any time within one year after his entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made, and, in the event such lists be imposed, while it remains during that period, no alien shall be permitted or landed; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his hospitalization, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment by a hospital, and not then unless notice of intention so to do be given by the master or agent of the vessel to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and such alien seaman complies with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the control and removal of such alien seamen: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall prevent the discharge in the United States from any vessel of any alien seaman for the purpose of proceeding to his home in pursuance of his discharge, or to join any vessel or other employment, or prevent the employment of any alien seaman on board any vessel touching at ports of the United States during her voyage across the sea from or to a foreign port or place: Provided further, That any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States who shall be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be detained on board or at quarantine shall be entitled to have passed upon his case by a board of special inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, before being deported to the country whence he came: Provided further, That the decision of such board of special inquiry shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That any alien seaman who shall have been in the United States for five years or more after being admitted or landed therein shall not be deported by reason of having remained therein longer than permitted by this Act or by any regulation made in pursuance thereof

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. from [illegible] on [illegible] 1921

Manifest No. ——

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifested on last previous U.S. voyage	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) Whether destined to be detained at destination	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Include whether in regular line of business, etc. If in doubt, explain fully)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of immigrant inspector only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ——
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

EXHIBIT 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel M Healy, of the S S J J, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

10—10440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—10440

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to alien members (from Cuba) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival [here continue as much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report in writing to such immigration officer, in addition to the information hereinbefore required, the name and nearest known address of every alien, whether a passenger, member of the crew, or stowaway, found on board, and such information as may be required by any such officer concerning the movements of any such alien, whether in the United States or not, before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival; or place contiguous to such port of arrival; or place where such alien was first inspected by an immigration officer; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to hold to the order of any such immigration officer any alien employed or who was employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port of arrival, and to furnish such information about such alien as may be required by any such officer. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse to allow any such officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such officer touching the right of any person to enter the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. Any such vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, or a sum equivalent to the value thereof, shall be liable for the payment of any fine imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section, and may be seized and proceeded against summarily by libel in the district court of the district into which she may first enter or arrive, and such vessel shall be released from such seizure upon the payment into court of the amount of such fine or the tendering of a bond in such amount as may be required by such court, conditioned upon the payment of such fine as may be finally imposed therefor by such court. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel for the nonpayment of any fine imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by section 32 of said act remains been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. Upon the certification by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien is suffering from any disease, except temporarily or who fails to obtain such seaman's landing certificate, or who is found to be afflicted with any mental disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the doctrines above specified, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien.

(a) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States or who shall remain in the United States in violation of law, or who shall not depart with the vessel on board which he arrived, or on some other vessel sailing within a period of five days thereafter, or who shall not depart within such period on any vessel sailing to a foreign port within sixty days thereafter, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of time his vessel is in port, without having been granted a landing certificate, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, and such option shall be exercised within five years after the entry of such alien.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or obtain after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10440

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Relationship | (4) Nationality | (5) Last permanent residence before sailing | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Color of hair | (10) Color of eyes | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Visible marks of identification | (14) Date of birth: Month | (14) Date of birth: Day | (14) Date of birth: Year | (15) Place of birth | (16) Last arrival in U.S.: Date | (16) Last arrival in U.S.: Port | (17) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | (18) Whether in possession of valid passport | (19) Whether seaman intends to land permanently in U.S. | (20) Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to U.S. | (21) Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | (22) Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S. | (23) Whether alien has come to U.S. in pursuance of such contract or agreement | (24) Whether alien is coming to U.S. at the request of any company, partnership, or corporation | (25) Whether alien has been employed by the vessel during the past month | (26) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S. | (27) Whether alien is a polygamist | (28) Whether alien is an anarchist | (29) Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U.S. or of all forms of law | (30) Whether alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (31) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor if so, what kind | (32) How much money alien has in his possession | (33) How much money alien has paid for his passage | (34) Whether alien paid his own passage or has it been paid by other person or by any corporation, society, or government | (35) Final destination of alien if not to the U.S. | (36) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. if so, when and where | (37) Whether alien has a ticket to his final destination | (38) Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money | (39) Race or people | (40) Last occupation | (41) Ability to read | (42) Ability to write | (43) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (44) Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join | (45) Whether alien is deaf-mute, insane, or feeble-minded | (46) Whether alien is blind or crippled | (47) Whether alien is under 16 and unaccompanied | (48) Whether alien is under 16 and accompanied, and if so, by whom | (49) Whether alien is a stowaway | (50) Whether alien has been refused admission to any other country, and if so, which country and why | (51) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (52) Whether alien is a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution | (53) Whether alien is coming to U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged plan of prostitution | (54) Whether alien is a professional beggar | (55) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (56) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (57) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (58) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (59) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (60) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (61) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (62) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (63) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (64) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (65) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (66) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (67) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (68) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (69) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (70) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (71) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (72) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (73) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (74) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (75) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (76) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (77) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (78) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (79) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (80) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (81) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (82) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (83) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (84) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (85) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (86) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (87) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (88) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (89) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (90) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (91) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (92) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (93) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (94) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (95) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (96) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (97) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (98) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (99) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law | (100) Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Personal marks of identification	(7) Color of hair and color of eyes	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Married or single	(12) Occupation	(13) Last permanent residence before sailing for this port	(14) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(15) Final destination, if not to stay in U.S.	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(18) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what	(23) Whether deported, and if so, why	(24) Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why	(25) Whether accompanied, and if so, by whom	(26) Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, why not	(27) Whether a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance, and if not, what country	(28) Ultimate destination
1	Ernst	Konstantin	Russian	5'2"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	38	M	Russian	S	Sailor	Petrograd	Petrograd	Seattle	$50	Brother, Petrograd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
2	Ernst	Ekaterina	Russian	5'1"	Med.	Scar l. cheek	blk/blk	34	F	Russian	M	Wife	Petrograd	Petrograd	Seattle	$50	Husband, Petrograd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
3	Ernst	Ekaterina	Russian	5'1"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	14	F	Russian	S	Daughter	Petrograd	Petrograd	Seattle	$50	Father, Petrograd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
4	Ernst	Vladimir	Russian	5'7"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	12	M	Russian	S	Son	Petrograd	Petrograd	Seattle	$50	Father, Petrograd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
5	"	Grabinski	Russian	5'6"	Med.	Scar l. wrist	blk/blk	35	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kowalski	Polish	5'4"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	28	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Petrov	Russian	5'8"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	40	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernst	Maria	Polish	5'3"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	30	F	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Kowalski	Polish	5'5"	Med.	Scar l. wrist	blk/blk	32	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ernst	Stanislaw	Polish	5'6"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	26	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernst	Bronislaw	Polish	5'7"	Med.	Scar r. eyebrow	blk/blk	24	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stanislaw	Polish	5'4"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	22	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wladislaw	Polish	5'6"	Med.	Scar l. cheek	blk/blk	29	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kazimir	Polish	5'5"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	27	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Josef	Polish	5'4"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	25	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Franciszek	Polish	5'3"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	23	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jan	Polish	5'6"	Med.	Scar l. wrist	blk/blk	31	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Tomasz	Polish	5'5"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	28	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Piotr	Polish	5'7"	Med.	Scar r. wrist	blk/blk	33	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Andrzej	Polish	5'4"	Med.	Tattoo r. arm	blk/blk	26	M	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be detached from the vessel. The list or manifest of passengers to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is in possession of a valid "Seaman's" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list contraband or opium or other intoxicating liquors found upon the vessel, giving a description of such articles, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; the names of all persons who may desert from the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of the quay or dock where vessel is moored, or at any time before the departure of the said vessel if bound to the United States, or to deliver to such immigration officer such list of the members of the crew as may be required by him; and no such vessel shall be cleared by the collector or other officer of customs until the master thereof has delivered to such immigration officer the lists required by this section, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before such officer. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who knowingly and willfully lands or permits to be landed any alien employed on such vessel at any port in the United States without having delivered to such immigration officer a list containing the name of such alien, or who

Form I-418 (Old Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States ____ P.M.

Vessel D'Olores ANN ..... arriving at Jacksonville, Fla. ..... 1942, from the port of Nassau, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Master, member of crew, or other passenger	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Place of birth: Country or island	(6) Date of birth: Month	(6) Date of birth: Day	(6) Date of birth: Year	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Color	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Final destination (if not to U.S., give country)	(16) Seaman's certificate: Number	(16) Seaman's certificate: Issued at	(16) Seaman's certificate: Date of issue	(17) Duration and character of proposed stay in U.S.
1	Dawson	Clifton H.	Crew	12 Ave. West	Nassau	Aug	14	1922	19	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'7"	150		Nassau				
2	Johnson	George E	Cook	14 Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Feb	11	1923	19	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'6"	155		Nassau				
3	Johnson	William E	Steward	3rd Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Oct	14	1920	21	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'10"	170		Nassau				
4	Sands	Clarence A	Steward	10th Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Dec	28	1898	43	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'10"	180		Nassau				
5	Johnson	George E	Steward	14th Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Aug	11	1923	19	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'7"	150		Nassau				
6	Johnson	William E	Cook	3rd Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Feb	14	1922	20	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'10"	170		Nassau				
7	Gaffney	Gaffney	Crew	1st Ave. Dockyard	Nassau	Jan	22	1920	22	M	Blk	Negro	British	5'8"	160		Nassau				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

(1) Insert number of alien on this list. (2) Insert family name (surname) and given name of alien. (3) Insert "Master," "Member of crew," or "Other passenger." (4) Insert last permanent residence or domicile of alien. (5) Insert country or island of birth. (6) Insert date of birth. (7) Insert age at last birthday. (8) Insert "M" or "F." (9) Insert "White," "Black," "Yellow," "Brown," or "Red." (10) Insert "Negro," "Oriental," or "Indian." (11) Insert nationality at present. (12) Insert height in feet and inches. (13) Insert weight in pounds. (14) Insert visible distinguishing marks, such as "Blind in left eye," "Loss of right arm," etc. (15) Insert final destination if not to U.S., give country. (16) Insert number, date, and place of issue of seaman's certificate. (17) Insert duration and character of proposed stay in U.S., such as "Temporary visitor for pleasure," "Temporary visitor for business," "In transit to Mexico," etc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

10—18240

Immigrant Inspector.

Name E.M. Smith & Co.

Owners N.Z. Navy.

Local agents R.P. de Mendez & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members here of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if space be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board any vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any alien passenger with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, concerning whom other and different information is required by this section; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees then employed thereon as the same of the vessel just ahead of them, and the last foreign port from which they came, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and the time, place, and cause of such discharge; and before the departure of any vessel from a United States port to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have been hired and discharged, and the time, place, and cause of such discharge; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a list containing the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by this section at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port or place he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such vessel is unseaworthy, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and the time, place, and cause of such discharge; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have been hired to replace those who have been discharged, and the time, place, and cause of such discharge; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a list containing the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by this section at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port or place he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such vessel is unseaworthy, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and the time, place, and cause of such discharge; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a list containing the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by this section at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port or place he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such vessel is unseaworthy, while it remains unrepaired; nor shall such time be terminated or terminated: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and a certificate to that effect has been issued by the immigration officer at the port of departure, or by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clearance officer, that the said lists have been received by him, and that the vessel has been searched by him or under his supervision and that no stowaway has been found on board after such inspection or to the best of his knowledge and belief after such search. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof shall be filed as to each seaman who did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the collector of customs at the port of departure, or, if he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920, and the master of such vessel may be fined $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island to the United States

Port of the United States

Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1951

attached at Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1951, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor or alien not to be admitted to U.S.	(4) Legally admitted for permanent residence (Yes or No)	(5) Nationality of present passport or certificate of identity	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether seaman has been shipped or engaged at port of last departure	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks (scars, tattoos, etc.)	(15) REMARKS (Immigrant's intended address in U.S. and if to join relative or friend, name and address; if to work, name and address of employer; if to attend school, name and address of school; and if an alien crewman intending to remain temporarily in U.S., length of time desired and reason therefor)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken and by whom)
1	Mrs. Hamilton	Gladys O.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	10/14/50	Same	44	F	Negro	Canada	5'6"	170	Scar on left cheek	Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51
2	Mrs. Franklin	Ethel M.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	2/12/47	Same	35	F	Negro	U.S.A.	5'4"	125		Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51
3	Mrs. Knox	Irene C.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Oakland, Calif.	4/11/47	Same	28	F	Negro	U.S.A.	5'2"	140		Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51
4	Mrs. Hammond	Mabel	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	9/9/47	Same	38	F	Negro	U.S.A.	5'4"	145		Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51
5	Mrs. Franklin	Bernice L.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	10/14/50	Same	32	F	Negro	U.S.A.	5'2"	130		Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51
6	Mrs. Hamilton	Gladys O.	No	Yes	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	10/14/50	Same	44	F	Negro	Canada	5'6"	170	Scar on left cheek	Wife of seaman. Will live with husband at 1414 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	7/31/51

I CERTIFY that the entries in this list are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATE: July 31, 1951 PLACE: SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined and passed as follows:

DETAINED SHORE LEAVE - NAMES

ORDERED TO MARINE HOSPITAL - NAMES

SENT ASHORE - NAMES

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - NAMES

DETAINED FOR REMOVAL (See letter) as follows:

DETAINED AS CONTRACT LABOR - NAMES

PERMITTED TO LAND - NAMES

PERMITTED TO HOSPITAL - NAMES

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - NAMES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Local Agents G. W. Goodall

Owners C. H. E. Nash Agency, Inc.

Line O.T.2

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

16—16240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Norwegian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.” When an arriving alien is in possession of a “workman’s” a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete manifest, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, showing the name and last known address of every alien on board such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last known residence of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen, the port at which he embarked, and the final destination of each such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, stating the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival shall retain one copy, deliver one copy to the customs officer at the port, and return one copy to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, to be produced on demand before the departure of such vessel from such port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such manifest, or who knowingly and willfully includes therein the name of any alien who has been employed thereon at any port or place within the United States, or who knowingly and willfully includes therein any false statement concerning any such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal for hospital treatment, or because the vessel on which he arrived is required to leave before he can be treated, but any such seaman may be required to remain under the observation of the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival for such period as may be necessary to determine whether he is afflicted with any contagious disease. Any such seaman who is certified by the medical officer in charge to be afflicted with any such disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any such seaman who shall desert while detained on board or at quarantine shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the certification of the fact of desertion by the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Any such seaman who is certified by the medical officer in charge to be afflicted with any such disease, or who is suffering from any contagious disease, or who has been exposed to any such disease, may be required by the Secretary of Labor to land and remain in a hospital designated by him for the treatment of such disease at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived until a certificate is issued by the medical officer in charge that such disease has ceased to exist or that the danger of communicating such disease has passed. Any such seaman who refuses to land when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any such seaman who is certified by the medical officer in charge to be afflicted with any such disease, or who is suffering from any contagious disease, or who has been exposed to any such disease, may be required by the Secretary of Labor to land and remain in a hospital designated by him for the treatment of such disease at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived until a certificate is issued by the medical officer in charge that such disease has ceased to exist or that the danger of communicating such disease has passed. Any such seaman who refuses to land when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any such seaman who shall desert while detained on board or at quarantine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Robert E. Landmeier
Master

Seattle, Washington
Port of Departure

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

I, Vessel Master of the Motor, citizen of Norway, from the port of Seattle, Wash., to Juneau, Alaska

(1) No.	(3) Where born	(2) MADE IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(4) Length of service as one	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) If not a citizen of the United States, state whether he intends to become such	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(12) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by father, mother, wife, or children, and if so, their names and whether citizens or aliens)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered, admitted, or detained, and if detained, reasons therefor)	(11)
1	Norway	Olaf	Olsen	10	Master	Seattle	Seattle		43	M	W	Norwegian	5'10"	180			Admitted	
2	Norway	Nils	Nilsen	8	Mate	Seattle	Seattle		39	M	W	Norwegian	5'9"	170			Admitted	
3	Norway	Hans	Hansen	10	Engineer	Seattle	Seattle		41	M	W	Norwegian	5'11"	185			Admitted	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Quota ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Olsen, of the New England, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Edward Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to date (Form 688) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival manifest is a duplicate "Form 12," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be hired on board at the port of arrival; or lists containing no much of such information as are the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and valid the arrival of any alien who fails to land at the port of arrival from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, or masters to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or masters to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been born thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or otherwise engaged, and of all such aliens, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and the cause of such desertion, so far as the same can be ascertained. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the matters covered by this section propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 38 of said act namely been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or by transfer to such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board vun such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel when ordered by such immigration officer at the time of inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to deport under the provisions of the immigration laws, and such vessel shall not be cleared pending the determination of such question unless the master deposits with the Secretary of Labor a bond with sufficient surety to secure such fine, or to a bond with sufficient to cover such fine, and to pay the head tax and any expense that need be paid to its payment ascertained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived blown cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared pending the payment of such expense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Alien's name on list of crew or other manifest	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where born (city or town, and state or country)	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having consular visé, passport, or other identification, and such other information regarded as necessary)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, or other action, and if detained, cause therefor)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Examined as to [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] DATE [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered detained at [illegible] (Reason [illegible]) as follows:

DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND - TIME [illegible]

DETAINED ACCOUNT [illegible] CASE - TIME [illegible]

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIME [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME [illegible]

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIME [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

ROBERT E LANDWEER

CUSTOM HOUSE
SEATTLE, WASH.

Name [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Local Agents ROBERT E LANDWEER

CUSTOM HOUSE
SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—18248

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from each port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emplotment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18242

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector possible the vessel at the port of entry, and shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer. Any list of changes of alien members or crew (Form 688) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entirely separate list is made of the alien members of the crew, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon entry of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the name in full of all persons who shall be employed on board the vessel on the date of its entry into the United States, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future disposition of each person who may be employed on board the vessel during her stay in the United States, which list shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer when the master is incapacitated by illness or injury from performing the duty, and shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after entry of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a like list containing the names of all persons who may be employed on board the vessel during her stay in the United States, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future disposition of each person who may be employed as aforesaid, which list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver, or willfully delays the delivery of, any list required by this section, or who willfully includes therein the name of any person employed on board the vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel into the United States, or who willfully omits from any list required by this section the name of any person employed on board the vessel at the time of the entry of the vessel into the United States, unless the name of such person shall have been stricken from the list by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who willfully fails to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to any officer authorized by him to receive the same, any list required by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or any part thereof imposed under the provisions of this section.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is about to depart from the United States without having first delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the name in full of all persons who may be employed on board the vessel during her stay in the United States, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future disposition of each person who may be employed as aforesaid, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel refuses or neglects to prepare and deliver such list, he may refuse or revoke the clearance of the vessel and detain the vessel at the port until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall have complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and in the meantime shall cause a notice to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the vessel specifying the cause for the detention.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to prepare such list when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the list or touching the right of any person named therein to enter the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board the vessel any person when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person detained on board the vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person who may have been left behind by reason of illness or injury, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or any part thereof imposed under the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has been guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this section, he may refuse clearance to such vessel for the port of destination or any other port, and may cancel the clearance papers of such vessel, and may refuse clearance papers to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or to any of them, for the same or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by any of them, for a period not exceeding one year.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by the laws of the United States to administer oaths and take depositions, in any part of the United States, that such seaman has deserted, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such justice of the peace, or other officer, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of such deserter, directed to any officer charged with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, within the district in which he may be found.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has refused to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or has refused to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the list or touching the right of any person named therein to enter the United States, or has refused to detain on board the vessel any person when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or has refused to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person detained on board the vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or has refused to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person who may have been left behind by reason of illness or injury, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum, or any part thereof, with the collector of customs or the furnishing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by the laws of the United States to administer oaths and take depositions, in any part of the United States, that such seaman has deserted, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such justice of the peace, or other officer, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of such deserter, directed to any officer charged with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, within the district in which he may be found.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has refused to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or has refused to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the list or touching the right of any person named therein to enter the United States, or has refused to detain on board the vessel any person when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or has refused to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person detained on board the vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or has refused to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person who may have been left behind by reason of illness or injury, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum, or any part thereof, with the collector of customs or the furnishing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has been guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this section, he may refuse clearance to such vessel for the port of destination or any other port, and may cancel the clearance papers of such vessel, and may refuse clearance papers to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or to any of them, for the same or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by any of them, for a period not exceeding one year.

(i) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by the laws of the United States to administer oaths and take depositions, in any part of the United States, that such seaman has deserted, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such justice of the peace, or other officer, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of such deserter, directed to any officer charged with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, within the district in which he may be found.

16—18242

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary detention as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (which inspected such seaman (which inspection shall in all cases be sufficient examination by the medical officer), and certified that such seaman has been found physically, mentally, and otherwise admissible a personal physical examination by the medical officer), and certified that such seaman has been found physically, mentally, and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor, at such time and place as he may require, such information in respect of such seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (or in case such seaman arrives at a point not a port of entry, then to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such point is located) $17.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum, or any part thereof, with the collector of customs or the furnishing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by the laws of the United States to administer oaths and take depositions, in any part of the United States, that such seaman has deserted, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such justice of the peace, or other officer, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of such deserter, directed to any officer charged with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, within the district in which he may be found.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has been guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this section, he may refuse clearance to such vessel for the port of destination or any other port, and may cancel the clearance papers of such vessel, and may refuse clearance papers to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or to any of them, for the same or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by any of them, for a period not exceeding one year and may refuse clearance papers to any vessel on account of the refusal of the master to deliver the list required by this section or to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the list or touching the right of any person named therein to enter the United States, or on account of the refusal of the master to detain on board the vessel any person when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or on account of the refusal of the master to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person detained on board the vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or on account of the refusal of the master to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any person who may have been left behind by reason of illness or injury, until such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct. When an alien seaman has been granted clearance and has left the United States, any expense that need be paid to effect payment subsequently to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18242

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and may not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to any fees prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and in the event such fee is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon entry of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all persons who may be employed on board the vessel, during her stay in the United States, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future disposition of each person who may be employed as aforesaid, arranging the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed on such vessel, arranging the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed on such vessel, which lists shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer when the master is incapacitated by illness or injury from performing the duty, and shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after entry of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States any list or lists of persons employed or who may be employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel into the United States, or who may be employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, which list shall contain the names of all persons who may have been employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel into the United States, or who may be employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, which list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel [illegible] arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether master, mate, or other member of crew	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Port from which vessel last arrived	(6) Vessel shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Vessel shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether destined to port of destination or to some other port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) Remarks (including whether destined to join vessel at port of departure or to some other vessel)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner)
1	Alex Alexeyev	Ordinary	Russian	Copenhagen	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150 lbs.			
2	Alex Petrovich	Ordinary	Russian	Copenhagen	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150 lbs.			
3	Alex Andreyev	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	160 lbs.			
4	Alex Semenov	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	Norway	25	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	155 lbs.			
5	Ivan Petrovich	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	20	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145 lbs.			
6	Vasili Ivanov	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	160 lbs.			
7	Petr Stepanovich	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	19	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140 lbs.			
8	Alex Markov	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	155 lbs.			
9	Nikolai Petrov	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150 lbs.			
10	Pavel Sergeyev	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	155 lbs.			
11	Alex Konstantin	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	24	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160 lbs.			
12	Alex Vasilyev	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	23	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145 lbs.			
13	Alex Romanenko-Kovalev	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	150 lbs.			
14	Alex Orlov	Boatswain	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	35	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165 lbs.			
15	Alex Mikhailov	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	20	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145 lbs.			
16	Alex Fedorenko	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	150 lbs.			
17	Alex Sokolov	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	155 lbs.			
18	Alex Konstantin	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145 lbs.			
19	Alex Volkov	Seaman	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	27	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160 lbs.			
20	Alex Alexeyev	Ordinary	Russian	Aalborg	Aalborg	28 Nov 19	England	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	155 lbs.			

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DETAINED FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION - LINES

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES

DETAINED ACCORD'G TO ORDER OF - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Ordered Detained or Removed (add lines) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES

DETAINED ACCORD'G TO ORDER OF - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Port SEATTLE, WASH. Date JUL 25 1919

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens may be prepared by typewriting, but shall be verified on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives aboard it is "MONKEYS" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on duty on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those cases in which the certificate of the consular officer has been issued, as provided in section 10 of this act, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien, excepting alien seamen in the employ of the vessel, arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port shall, before the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port a list containing a correct manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, and shall, before the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival at such port a list containing a correct manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, and shall, before the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to each immigration officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Montana Kultuson, arriving at Seattle Wash. from the port of Hongkong, China on or about 12/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether married or single	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service in any capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(7) Whether able to perform ordinary labor	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) Remarks: Scars, deformities or peculiarities (Complete statement should be made here even when nothing peculiar about alien is noted)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is to be detained for special inquiry, so state)
1	Male	Malofeenko	Mikhail	12 years	Cook	Dec 12 1923	Hongkong	-	33	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5 ft. 8 in.				
2	Male	Sokolov	Vladimir	1 mo.	Deck hand	28 Dec 1923	Seattle	-	21	M	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
3	Male	Petrakina	Natalia	1 "	Cook	1 Jan 1924	"	-	22	W	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.				
4	Male	Sidorov	Pavel	11 "	Steward	28 Dec 1923	"	-	18	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.				
5	Male	Petrovich	Ivan	1 "	Deck hand	1 Jan 1924	"	-	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
6	Male	Alexandrenko	Vasily	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.				
7	Male	Shelonenko	Vasily	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
8	Male	Porodkin	Nikolai	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.				
9	Male	Dorofey	Vasily	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
10	Male	Ivan	Martin	11 "	Fireman	28 Dec 1923	Hongkong	-	24	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.				
11	Male	Malofeenko	Pavel	11 "	Oiler	"	"	-	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
12	Male	Ivanovich	Ivan	11 "	Oiler	"	"	-	20	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.				
13	Male	Nikolaevich	Sergei	11 "	Oiler	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.				
14	Male	Georgiadis	Andreas	11 "	Oiler	"	"	-	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.				
15	Male	Stefanovich	Dmitri	11 "	Fireman	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.				
16	Male	Constantinou	Andreas	11 "	Fireman	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.				
17	Male	Petrov	Alexander	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.				
18	Male	Demetriou	Andreas	1 year	Deck hand	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.				
19	Male	Theodosiou	Nikolaos	1 "	Deck hand	"	"	-	20	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.				

Examined and passed as follows:

CHARTER SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - LINES

LEGAL RESIDENTS - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Examined and found to be Returned (See Issued) as follows:

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O 8458 - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JULY 25 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $200 for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Olsson, of the Swedish Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place named for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, mainly appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of the crew (Form 283) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is signed "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absorption; those to be furnished from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his identification; and illegally landed from the vessel, or masters to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had become a public charge, or had become afflicted with any contagious disease, or had been found to be insane, or had violated any of the provisions of this Act applicable to him, and the cause thereof, so far as known; and masters to deliver to each immigrant alien who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States a card containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and masters to report the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of the United States at which they call after such arrival, and masters to deliver to each such alien, at the time of his departure, a card containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and masters to report the names of all aliens who shall leave the vessel, and masters to report the names of those, if any, who have been taken ill and removed to hospitals, and masters to report the names of all aliens who shall die on board such vessel, and masters to report the causes of such deaths, and masters to report the names of all stowaways found on board such vessel after departure from any foreign port or place, and masters to report the names of all deserting seamen, and masters to report the names of all seamen discharged in a foreign country, and masters to report the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of departure from each foreign port or place, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were detained at quarantine, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were refused admission to the United States, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were transferred from one vessel to another in any port or place in a foreign country, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were left behind in any foreign country, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were transferred from one vessel to another in any port or place in the United States, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were left behind in any port or place in the United States, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were landed in any port or place in the United States, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were landed in any port or place in the United States, and masters to report the names of all passengers who were landed

Form I-418 (On form 252)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel bound from such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality of crew or last country to which subject or citizen	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(7) Age last birthday	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(13) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	(15) Whether destined to join relative or friend and if so name and address	(16) Whether ticketed to destination	(17) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(18) Whether previously in U.S. and if so when and where	(19) Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in U.S.	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(23) Whether deformed or crippled and if so from what cause	(24) Whether a political prisoner	(25) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which	(26) Whether a stowaway	(27) Whether ever before rejected and if so when and what reason	(28) Whether accompanied and if so by whom and relationship	(29) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	(30) Whether going to join a specific person and if so name and address
1	Gennaro	Cannavale	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	28	M	Italian	5'6"	140	Scar on left hand	Mother, Maria Cannavale, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Salvatore	Esposito	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	32	M	Italian	5'7"	145	None	Wife, Rosa Esposito, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Giuseppe	Romano	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	25	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Father, Luigi Romano, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Antonio	Ferrara	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	30	M	Italian	5'8"	150	Tattoo on right arm	Brother, Carlo Ferrara, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Francesco	Bruno	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	22	M	Italian	5'4"	125	None	Father, Pietro Bruno, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Vincenzo	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	35	M	Italian	5'9"	160	Scar on face	Wife, Anna Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Domenico	Greco	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	27	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Mother, Rosa Greco, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Michele	Russo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	24	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Luigi Russo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Salvatore	Gallo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	29	M	Italian	5'8"	155	None	Wife, Maria Gallo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Luigi	Conti	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	31	M	Italian	5'6"	145	None	Brother, Pietro Conti, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Pietro	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	26	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Luigi Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Giuseppe	Ferrara	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	33	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Wife, Rosa Ferrara, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Antonio	De Luca	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	28	M	Italian	5'8"	150	None	Mother, Anna De Luca, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Francesco	Rizzo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	23	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Father, Carlo Rizzo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Michele	Barbato	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	30	M	Italian	5'9"	160	None	Wife, Maria Barbato, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Salvatore	Costa	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	25	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Brother, Luigi Costa, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Giuseppe	Mancini	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	27	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Father, Pietro Mancini, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Vincenzo	Lombardi	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	29	M	Italian	5'8"	150	None	Wife, Anna Lombardi, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Francesco	De Luca	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	24	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Mother, Rosa De Luca, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Luigi	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	26	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Carlo Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Form I-418 (On form 252)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel bound from such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality of crew or last country to which subject or citizen	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(7) Age last birthday	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(13) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	(15) Whether destined to join relative or friend and if so name and address	(16) Whether ticketed to destination	(17) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(18) Whether previously in U.S. and if so when and where	(19) Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in U.S.	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(23) Whether deformed or crippled and if so from what cause	(24) Whether a political prisoner	(25) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which	(26) Whether a stowaway	(27) Whether ever before rejected and if so when and what reason	(28) Whether accompanied and if so by whom and relationship	(29) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	(30) Whether going to join a specific person and if so name and address
1	Gennaro	Cannavale	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	28	M	Italian	5'6"	140	Scar on left hand	Mother, Maria Cannavale, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Salvatore	Esposito	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	32	M	Italian	5'7"	145	None	Wife, Rosa Esposito, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Giuseppe	Romano	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	25	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Father, Luigi Romano, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Antonio	Ferrara	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	30	M	Italian	5'8"	150	Tattoo on right arm	Brother, Carlo Ferrara, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Francesco	Bruno	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	22	M	Italian	5'4"	125	None	Father, Pietro Bruno, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Vincenzo	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	35	M	Italian	5'9"	160	None	Wife, Anna Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Domenico	Greco	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	27	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Mother, Rosa Greco, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Michele	Russo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	24	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Luigi Russo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Salvatore	Gallo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	29	M	Italian	5'8"	155	None	Wife, Maria Gallo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Luigi	Conti	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	31	M	Italian	5'6"	145	None	Brother, Pietro Conti, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Pietro	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	26	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Luigi Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Giuseppe	Ferrara	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	33	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Wife, Rosa Ferrara, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Antonio	De Luca	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	28	M	Italian	5'8"	150	None	Mother, Anna De Luca, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Francesco	Rizzo	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	23	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Father, Carlo Rizzo, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Michele	Barbato	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	30	M	Italian	5'9"	160	None	Wife, Maria Barbato, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Salvatore	Costa	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	25	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Brother, Luigi Costa, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Giuseppe	Mancini	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	27	M	Italian	5'6"	135	None	Father, Pietro Mancini, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Vincenzo	Lombardi	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	29	M	Italian	5'8"	150	None	Wife, Anna Lombardi, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Francesco	De Luca	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	24	M	Italian	5'5"	130	None	Mother, Rosa De Luca, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Luigi	Marino	Italy	Naples	Laborer	U.S.	Prior	26	M	Italian	5'7"	140	None	Father, Carlo Marino, Naples	$50	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Office .....

Local Agents .....

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port in the United States or to the District of Canal Zone, before departure from such port.

Vessel ... sailing ... for ports of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	Family name	Given name	Relation to age	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether destined to port of U.S. or in transit	Date of last visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including addresses in U.S. if known, and whether or not previously in U.S. and if so, when and where)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Crew	Gordon	Thomas	Head	Master	Liverpool	1--	Transit		58	M	White	British	6'1"	190	Gray		
2	"	Mackenzie	Alexander	"	1st Officer	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5'10"	175	Brown		
3	"	Campbell	Donald	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5'9"	168	Brown		
4	"	Fraser	Hugh	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	Brown		
5	"	Stewart	Robert	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		55	M	"	"	5'11"	195	Gray		
6	"	Henderson	James	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5'10"	180	Brown		
7	"	Thompson	William	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5'9"	170	Brown		
8	"	Anderson	Peter	"	3rd Engineer	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5'8"	165	Brown		
9	"	Macdonald	Angus	"	Purser	"	"	"		45	M	"	"	5'7"	155	Gray		
10	"	Robertson	Duncan	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"		50	M	"	"	5'6"	150	Gray		
11	"	Mitchell	Andrew	"	2nd Steward	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'8"	158	Brown		
12	"	Cameron	John	"	Cook	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5'9"	175	Brown		
13	"	Ferguson	Neil	"	Bosun	"	"	"		48	M	"	"	5'10"	185	Gray		
14	"	Morrison	Kenneth	"	Able Seaman	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5'8"	165	Brown		
15	"	Campbell	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Brown		
16	"	Macleod	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5'9"	170	Brown		
17	"	Stewart	Donald	"	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5'8"	155	Brown		
18	"	Graham	William	"	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Brown		
19	"	Robertson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Brown		
20	"	Macdonald	Ian	"	Boy	"	"	"		16	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Brown		
21	"	Campbell	Duncan	"	Steward's Boy	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5'4"	125	Brown		

Name ...
Office ...
Local Agent ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

CLOSED WITH SEVENTY-THREE MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James G. McCarthy

American Consulate General,
Alexandroff, U.S.S.R.
June 1, 1921

SEEN:
For the Contract to the United States of the crew to the Port of U. S. Ports.

James G. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

Service No. 252
Fee $5.00

GENERAL
AMERICAN CONSULATE
U.S.S.R.

INSPECTED AND PASSED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ENTRY

Line ____
Owner ____
Local Agent ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000)

No. on list	Write "D" if alien has previously been admitted to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relationship to person in charge	Nationality of country to which he belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Intended port of debarkation	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including addresses in United States of persons to whom alien is going, and if to a relative, relationship; if to a friend, how long known; and if to a prospective employer, whether position to which alien is going is permanent or temporary, and what wages are offered)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (left blank)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Ivanov	Ivan		Russian	Leningrad				35	M	Russian	5'6"	150	Good		
2		Petrov	Sergei		Russian	Leningrad				28	M	Russian	5'9"	160	Good		
3		Sidorov	Alexei		Russian	Moscow				42	M	Russian	5'4"	140	Good		
4		Kuznetsov	Mikhail		Russian	Moscow				31	M	Russian	5'7"	155	Good		
5		Popov	Dmitri		Russian	Odessa				26	M	Russian	5'10"	170	Good		
6		Volkov	Nikolai		Russian	Kiev				39	M	Russian	5'5"	145	Good		
7		Sokolov	Pavel		Russian	Minsk				24	M	Russian	5'8"	150	Good		
8		Lebedev	Fyodor		Russian	Moscow				33	M	Russian	5'6"	148	Good		
9		Kozlov	Andrei		Russian	Leningrad				29	M	Russian	5'11"	165	Good		
10		Novikov	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				36	M	Russian	5'7"	152	Good		
11		Morozov	Vladimir		Russian	Moscow				27	M	Russian	5'9"	158	Good		
12		Petrov	Ivan		Russian	Moscow				30	M	Russian	5'6"	150	Good		
13		Volkov	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				25	M	Russian	5'8"	155	Good		
14		Sokolov	Mikhail		Russian	Moscow				32	M	Russian	5'5"	140	Good		
15		Lebedev	Pavel		Russian	Moscow				28	M	Russian	5'10"	160	Good		
16		Kozlov	Fyodor		Russian	Moscow				34	M	Russian	5'7"	150	Good		
17		Novikov	Andrei		Russian	Moscow				26	M	Russian	5'9"	155	Good		
18		Morozov	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				31	M	Russian	5'6"	148	Good		
19		Petrov	Vladimir		Russian	Moscow				29	M	Russian	5'8"	152	Good		
20		Volkov	Ivan		Russian	Moscow				27	M	Russian	5'7"	150	Good		
21		Sokolov	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				33	M	Russian	5'6"	145	Good		
22		Lebedev	Mikhail		Russian	Moscow				30	M	Russian	5'9"	158	Good		
23		Kozlov	Pavel		Russian	Moscow				28	M	Russian	5'8"	155	Good		
24		Novikov	Fyodor		Russian	Moscow				35	M	Russian	5'5"	140	Good		
25		Morozov	Andrei		Russian	Moscow				26	M	Russian	5'10"	165	Good		
26		Petrov	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				32	M	Russian	5'7"	150	Good		
27		Volkov	Vladimir		Russian	Moscow				29	M	Russian	5'6"	148	Good		
28		Sokolov	Ivan		Russian	Moscow				31	M	Russian	5'8"	152	Good		
29		Lebedev	Sergei		Russian	Moscow				27	M	Russian	5'9"	155	Good		
30		Kozlov	Mikhail		Russian	Moscow				34	M	Russian	5'7"	150	Good		

Form I-418 (Old Form 509) 5-1-1-050 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, of the ——————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place qualified per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

——————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————, 19——

——————
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members' names, counsel, to whatever portion of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their countryship, and specify what each vessel, arriving at a designated port from the vessel, arriving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; but before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who have been hired to fill vacancies or to complete the crew, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause for their discharge. Such list shall contain the name, agent, consignee, or master, to which vessel, agent, consignee, or master, to which vessel, agent, consignee, or master, to which vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at or departing from any port of continental United States from a foreign port, or from any port in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, must file this manifest. Immigrant aliens departing from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States must also file this manifest. Non-immigrant aliens departing from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but destined to a port in continental United States, must file this manifest. Each alien must be listed separately. Entries must be typewritten or printed in ink. Aliens (including children) must sign their own names. Others must sign by mark. Fill in all blanks by answering "None" where necessary. Use separate sheet if necessary.

Passenger sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, U.S.A. on or about JUNE 23rd, 1924

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1		Last name.	First name and middle name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence.								
								Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Race or people.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Final destination.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Attention of Port of _____ SEATTLE, Wash. ——→ STATE ——→ 19 52

Line _____

Officer _____

Local Agents _____

| No. | Name in full (Family name first) | Relationship to person named before this one | Age last birthday | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Birthplace | Final destination (If through ticket, not necessary) | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upward | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before a member of any criminal class | Whether ever before in any institution or hospital for insane or mentally defective | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket | Whether coming by reason of any special inducement | Whether assisted by any other person or corporation | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade | Whether in good health, mentally and physically | Deformed or crippled, and how | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Birthplace | Final destination (If through ticket, not necessary) | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upward | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before a member of any criminal class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests immigrants who are defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class but who do not immigrate, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and those who were seen by the master, commanding officer, or surgeon to be so-called contract class, whose alien penalties for the initials of fascimile signatures, and those who were seen by the master, commanding officer, or surgeon to be members of the same family group, even though they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate lines should be used on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The name of vessel, voyage, or flight of ship should be entered in every column.

Column 2 (Sex).—The name of the alien (name) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The terms should be entered as follows: M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steel engineer, iron molder, boom tender, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between permanent and temporary residence. If it is important to establish temporary and accidental residence independent of country of permanent residence, country to which, and so forth.

Columns 5 (Head-tax status).—Generally these should make no entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The terms in this column should be extremely in every or month, for infant under one year of age. Under 1 year to read 1 month.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Operation 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should be made as race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country to that permanent residence, and country to which to pitch, and "France" by race or nationality. The terms "France" and "French" by race do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be citizen of any country in the world. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CAUTION

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

TERM INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canada or Mexico.

NATIVE AMERICAN

"Aboriginal American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Aboriginal descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name of document presented).—Every alien should present to the document prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also the following documents with regard to quota immigrants: Passport, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Immigration Visa, Transportation Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as a section 4 (a).

Column 13.—The question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Generally these should make no entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens to an intended residence in 1 entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 16 (Last temporary residence).—Aliens to an intended residence in 1 year shall correspond temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of immigrating to America 1 year to more than 1 year to more than 6 months.

Temporary absence of journey of casual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should be made with the name of the city, city of town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. If it is important to ascertain previous and subsequent temporary residence, country to which, nationality, or race.

Columns 17 to 20 (Vessel and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States and the territory from which alien entered the United States, give name and address of husband, wife, parent, guardian, or friend in country to which alien intends to proceed in United States, if any. If to join relative or friend, it must be stated whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the United States, and if not, whether such relative has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen. Address should include street and number, if any. If to join relative or friend in place other than the place of residence, it must be stated whether such relative or friend has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen. Address should include street and number.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The terms to state destination (final destination) of the alien arrival, give name and address of person or persons in country to which alien is going, and the place (city or town) to which alien is going. If to join relative or friend in the United States, it must be stated whether such relative or friend has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen. Address should include street and number.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The terms should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 23 (Whether ticket to final destination).—The terms should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The terms should be (By whom sum was brought into) country, whether alien arrival, whether money borrowed, and if so, from whom and on what security, and the amount borrowed, etc.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address; and if not going to join either a relative or friend, state definitely by what means and for what purpose alien is coming to the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 28 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 31 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 32 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 35 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 36 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 39 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 40 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 43 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 44 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 47 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 48 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 51 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 52 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 55 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 56 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 59 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 60 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 63 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 64 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 67 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 68 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 71 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 72 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 75 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 76 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 79 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 80 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 83 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 84 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 87 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 88 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 91 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 92 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 95 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 96 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 99 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 100 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 103 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 104 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 107 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 108 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 111 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 112 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 115 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 116 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 119 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 120 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 123 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 124 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 127 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 128 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 131 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 132 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 135 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 136 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 139 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 140 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 143 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 144 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 147 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 148 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 151 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 152 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 155 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 156 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 159 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 160 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 163 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 164 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 167 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 168 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 171 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 172 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 175 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 176 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 179 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 180 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 183 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 184 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 187 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 188 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 191 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 192 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 195 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 196 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 199 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 200 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 203 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 204 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 207 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 208 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 210 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 211 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 212 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 214 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 215 (Whether a polygamist).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 216 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether ever in trouble with the United States).—The terms should be either Yes (yes or no) in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether

FORM I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Write "D" if member of crew only, "P" if passenger	NAME IN FULL		Age last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including addresses in United States of persons to be met, and whether having ticket through to destination; if not, amount of money in possession; whether in transit to join vessel, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use by Immigrant Inspector)
		Family name	Given name									
(1)	(3)	(2)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Vessel .....

Local Agents .....

39 2 105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and the reasons therefor. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the cost of such immigration agency, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of such landing is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a sum equal to the cost of such immigration as shall have been actually incurred in the case of any such alien specified in such lists who shall not be lawfully landed, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and such additional sum as may be required to pay the cost of such immigration, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 2. That any person, company, agency, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous countries to the same who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of section 38 of the act to which this is an amendment, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous countries to the same for the purpose of inspecting the passengers and crew thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any such vessel for a sufficient length of time to enable such inspection to be made, or who shall refuse to detain any such vessel for the purpose of having any sick immigrant therefrom removed to a hospital for treatment, or who shall refuse to detain any such vessel for the purpose of having any immigrant therefrom who has been certified for special inquiry removed to Ellis Island for such inquiry

Note— Time permitted voluntary departure on S.S. Victoria " July 31/49.

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U—41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Puget Sound or Grays Harbor

Departing Seamen Ex Vessels Whose first Port of Call was on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SHEET NO. 1 LINE 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on Line	STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nationality: Final allegiance (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Vessel and Arrival in U.S.: *Last foreign conveyance; Country	City or town	Date	Port	Date	Date	City or town	Country	Intended length of stay
1	HEAD-TAX	Brimhammona	George	23	M	Fireman	British	French	Canada	Victoria	Vessels	Arrived					

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: *Whoever* a person who believes it to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization knowing the purposes thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or who distributes or publishes or has in his possession for the purpose of such distribution any written or printed matter advocating or advising the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1943 ↓ 19

(REVISED)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ROBERT E. LANDMEER
CHIEF MATE
81 MADISON ST. ANNEX
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before arrival such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. DIVIDEND, arriving at BELLINGHAM, Wash., from the port of Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons for detention or change of status)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause)
1	Crew	Sabatino	Pietro	Wife	Cook	Nanaimo	Jan 14	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'2"	140			
2	Crew	Bonnar	Stanley	Mother	Deckhand	Nanaimo	Jan 14	Yes	19	M	White	Canadian	5'10"	160			
3	Crew	Bonnar	Roy D.	Father	Deckhand	Nanaimo	Jan 14	Yes	48	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	170			
4	Crew	Sabatino	Peter	Wife	Cook	Nanaimo	Jan 14	Yes	34	M	White	Italian	5'2"	135			

Vessel bound from Nanaimo, B.C. to Bellingham, Wash.

DEPARTED FOREIGN PORT - TIME
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME
DEPARTED U.S. PORT - TIME
DEPARTED FOREIGN PORT - TIME
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIME
RETURNED TO VESSEL - TIME
INSPECTOR PRESENT - TIME
U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

Ordered [illegible] as follows:

Inspector in charge.

Name of vessel: Dividend
Owners: Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
Local agents: ROBERT E. LANDMEER, CHARLES HOY E BECKER, 81 MADISON ST. ANNEX, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

— Ellis 0034 —

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector.

1-1525

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] DIVIDEND do declare
that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly as said vessel from and port or place stated per present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from emplacement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20,
Act of May 28, 1924, sowing appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motorman.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternative manner is indicated, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be landed in the port of arrival; also containing the full names of all aliens, whether passengers or not, who may be found on board such vessel, and such information touching them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions hereof; and also containing such information in regard to the crew, and such other matters relating thereto, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who knowingly lands or permits to land from any such vessel any alien employee not specified in such list, or who knowingly lands or permits to land from any such vessel any alien passenger not specified in such list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such master or commanding officer may be required, before any immigrant inspector, to make oath as to the truth of the statements contained in such list in relation to any alien therein named. Any such master or commanding officer who knowingly makes any false statement in such list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any such master or commanding officer who fails to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining such list, or who refuses to such inspector the means necessary for such examination, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum equal to double the amount of such head tax, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to depart: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prior to the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall not include a personal physical examination by the medical officers of the service), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or the liability to payment is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized agent, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Every such alien seaman who does not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be found to have been temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the immigration laws by the master or such vessel, but such master may overcome such evidence by showing that such alien seaman was duly discharged in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel is detained by reason of the expense of the passage of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit of such amount as may cause such fine to be deposited on account thereof by the master of the vessel or the agent thereof with the Secretary of Labor, such deposit to be refunded upon the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, or the liability to payment is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 1 (Rev. 1-1-38)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before alien arrives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SS Kenai DIVIDEND arriving at Bellingham, Wash. from the port of Jacksonville, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Number of vessel on which employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as port or local	(8) Whether to be discharged at port of destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS: Condition when engaged, where born, name and address of next friend, destination, etc. (If any of these items are unknown, so state)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (If any entries are crossed out by pen and ink, explain reasons here)
1	Norw	Sorensen	Hakon H	AB	Master	Bellingham	7-12-38	Ship	Ship	44	M	Scandin	U.S.	5'9½"	128			
2	Norw	Olsen	Einar	AB	Steward	Bellingham	7-12-38	Ship	Ship	23	M	Scandin	U.S.	5'7"	120			
3	Norw	Pedersen	Edvard	2nd	Engineer	Bellingham	7-12-38	Ship	Ship	31	M	Scandin	U.S.	5'11"	172			
4	Norw	Andersen	Olaf	1	Cook	Bellingham	7-12-38	Ship	Ship	41	M	Scandin	U.S.	5'10½"	168			

Bellingham, Washington
July 25, 1938

Nos. 1 - 4 Incl examined and
passed as U.S. Citizens
Chas H. Whelan
Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents Bellingham Ind. Barge Co.
Owners Pacific Coast Trading Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of not a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

38 SS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate and delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the master shall not land any person from the vessel at any other port or place in the United States or its possessions until the list has been delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the master or first officer of the vessel or by the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon on board. The list or manifest shall contain the names of all aliens who are in the United States and who depart on the vessel, whether as cabin passengers or otherwise, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and shall state the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who departs, and whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long previously he resided here, whether he has been deported or has applied for deportation, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much he has, whether a female is married or single, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend who is going to the country whence he came, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, by whom, and whether he has a contract or promise of employment in the United States, and if so, what kind of work he is to perform, and whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and whether he is a skilled laborer or servant, and to what occupation or class he belongs, and whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, when and where the certificate was granted, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in organized government or in the practicability or desirability of the abolition of all government, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he has ever been connected with any society or organization which teaches disregard for or opposition to all organized government, and whether he has ever been an inmate of or confined in any institution or asylum for the insane or feebleminded, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to procure labor, and the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and any other facts which may be required as to the identity and circumstances of each alien, which list or manifest shall be sworn to before the master or first officer by the oath or affirmation of such master or first officer, and shall be subscribed by him in duplicate, and the surgeon's certificate shall be similarly sworn to and subscribed in duplicate by the surgeon, if there be a surgeon on board.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for debt in the port of arrival; or lists confirming or adding information to such lists as to the substitution of persons who have been discharged in the port of arrival, or the death of persons who have died on the voyage, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. Any person who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters regulated by this section, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The master of any vessel who shall fail to deliver the lists required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the port at which the vessel may arrive, or of the port from which she departed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to deliver lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, nor any master who has failed to deposit the penalty prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and no fees shall be demanded or collected by the administrative officers prescribed by this section or by section 38 of said Act, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or by section 36 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 duly made, and the fees demanded and collected.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Panama Canal Zone, or an island adjacent thereto in which the United States is immediately interested, shall not land from such vessel, nor shall any person be allowed to land from such vessel in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor under such regulations as he may prescribe, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who is refused a landing from any vessel at any port in the United States shall be returned on the vessel which brought him to such port to the country from which he came to the port of departure of such vessel, or to the country in which he resided and from which he entered the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by him and which will receive him, by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, who shall cause him to depart on the first vessel sailing therefor, and which has sufficient space therefor, and which is not scheduled to stop at any port in the United States before sailing for the country designated by such alien, and who shall furnish such alien with sufficient money to pay his passage to such country and his reasonable expenses while en route thereto, unless such alien shall be admitted to the United States or shall be entitled to land in the United States as provided in this section. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the landing of such alien, unless security is given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien will depart on such vessel or some other vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman on any vessel on arrival at any port of the United States cannot be detained on board or at such port without danger to the health of the crew or other persons on board such vessel, or that such alien seaman is suffering from sickness or injury requiring treatment which cannot be furnished on board such vessel without jeopardizing the life or health of such alien seaman or others on board such vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken to a hospital for treatment and detained under such guard as he may deem necessary. The cost of such treatment and detention, not to exceed $4 per week, and the cost of burial in case of death, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any seaman who refuses medical treatment when ordered by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for debt in the port of arrival; or lists confirming or adding information to such lists as to the substitution of persons who have been discharged in the port of arrival, or the death of persons who have died on the voyage, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. Any person who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters regulated by this section, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The master of any vessel who shall fail to deliver the lists required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the port at which the vessel may arrive, or of the port from which she departed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to deliver lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, nor any master who has failed to deposit the penalty prescribed by section 36 of said Act, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or by section 36 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 duly made, and the fees demanded and collected.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Panama Canal Zone, or an island adjacent thereto in which the United States is immediately interested, shall not land from such vessel, nor shall any person be allowed to land from such vessel in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor under such regulations as he may prescribe, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who is refused a landing from any vessel at any port in the United States shall be returned on the vessel which brought him to such port to the country from which he came to the port of departure of such vessel, or to the country in which he resided and from which he entered the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by him and which will receive him, by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, who shall cause him to depart on the first vessel sailing therefor, and which has sufficient space therefor, and which is not scheduled to stop at any port in the United States before sailing for the country designated by such alien, and who shall furnish such alien with sufficient money to pay his passage to such country and his reasonable expenses while en route thereto, unless such alien shall be admitted to the United States or shall be entitled to land in the United States as provided in this section. Such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the landing of such alien, unless security is given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien will depart on such vessel or some other vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman on any vessel on arrival at any port of the United States cannot be detained on board or at such port without danger to the health of the crew or other persons on board such vessel, or that such alien seaman is suffering from sickness or injury requiring treatment which cannot be furnished on board such vessel without jeopardizing the life or health of such alien seaman or others on board such vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken to a hospital for treatment and detained under such guard as he may deem necessary. The cost of such treatment and detention, not to exceed $4 per week, and the cost of burial in case of death, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any seaman who refuses medical treatment when ordered by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided by law.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate and delivered by the master to the inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and the master shall not land any person from the vessel at any other port or place in the United States or its possessions until the list has been delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 588 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port). When an alien seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that I furnish the foregoing as a full and true list of all the crew now shipped for the present voyage; that each of the persons therein mentioned is actually on board said vessel, and that no others have been shipped to my knowledge or belief; that I have compared this list with the Crew Lists required by section 22 of the Act of February 28, 1903, as amended by section 2 of the Act of February 2, 1907, and that the entries in this list have been made therefrom; and that this list contains a full and correct account of all changes in the crew which have occurred or come to my knowledge since the vessel's departure on the present voyage.

_____
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DIVIDEND

3d3 02

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-53)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before final entry into ports of the United States or before departure therefrom for foreign ports.

Name of vessel M.V. DIVIDEND, arrived at Blaine, Wash. from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

BELLINGHAM, WASH.
Port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Alien's name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(8) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description (complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks)	(16) Name and complete address of person whose immigration visa was issued	(17) Date and place visa was issued
1	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	41	[illegible]	U.S.	5'10"	170	[illegible]		2/10/48
2	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	39	[illegible]	U.S.	5'9"	160	[illegible]		2/10/48
3	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	42	[illegible]	U.S.	5'11"	175	[illegible]		2/10/48
4	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	38	[illegible]	U.S.	5'8"	165	[illegible]		2/10/48
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

BELLINGHAM, WASH.
JUL 29 1948

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent _____

Owner _____

Master _____

BELLINGHAM, WASH.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Scotch.	Scotch.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, or if the vessel is not to be inspected at such port, then to the immigration officer at the port where the vessel is first inspected by such officer. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

"Master" means any person having command or charge of any vessel.

"Vessel" means every vessel, including every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water.

"Crew" means all persons actually employed and intended to be employed in any capacity on board a vessel.

"Alien" means any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

"United States" means the States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

"Immigration officer in charge" means the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

"Port of arrival" means the port at which the vessel first arrives in the United States.

"Immigration officer" means any officer in the Immigration Service.

"Immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined to any place in the United States, except a bona fide alien seaman who intends to depart the United States in the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within 29 days of the date of his arrival and who has been admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of performing the duties of his office.

"Application for admission" means application for admission to the United States as an immigrant.

"Special inquiry officer" means an immigration officer who is empowered by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to conduct hearings upon applications for admission, to administer oaths, and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter or land in the United States.

"Admitted" means that, after inspection, an alien has been granted by an immigration officer the right to enter the United States for permanent residence.

"Lawfully admitted for permanent residence" means the status of an alien who has been granted the privilege of residing permanently in the United States as an immigrant in accordance with the immigration laws, such status not having changed.

"Deport" means the compulsory removal of an alien from the United States to a country specified in his warrant of deportation.

"Deportation" means the compulsory removal of an alien from the United States to a country specified in his warrant of deportation.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

"Deportation officer" means any officer of the Service designated by the Commissioner to effect the deportation of aliens.

"Service" means the Immigration Service.

"Border" means the boundaries of the United States.

"Seaman" means every person employed on board a vessel during her journey.

"Treaty merchant" means a person entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on trade between the country of which he is a national and the United States, under and in accordance with the provisions of a existing treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and such country.

"Immediate family" means the wife, husband, parents, brothers, sisters, children, and grandchildren of any alien.

"Attorney" means any person who is duly qualified to practice law in the place where he performs his duties as such.

"Canadian Border Port" means any port on the Canadian border through which aliens may be admitted to the United States.

"Mexican Border Port" means any port on the Mexican border through which aliens may be admitted to the United States.

"Pilot" means any licensed pilot or other person in charge of navigating a vessel.

"Passport" means any passport issued or visaed by the Department of State of the United States, or by a diplomatic officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of State, which entitles the bearer to proceed to the United States.

"Visa" means an official document issued by a consular officer which, when affixed to a passport, indicates that the bearer thereof may be admitted to the United States.

"Consular officer" means any consular officer designated by the Secretary of State to issue visas.

"Consular district" means the territory over which a consular officer has jurisdiction as such.

"Special immigrant" means an immigrant who is entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on the vocation of minister of any religion, or professor of a college, academy, seminary, or university, or who is entitled to enter the United States solely as an employee, or the wife or child of such employee, of the United States Government abroad, or of the American Institute in Taihoku, or of the American Red Cross, and who has been duly accredited by the Government to which he was formerly attached to the Secretary of State and by the Secretary of State found to be entitled to such privilege, and who seeks admission solely for the purpose of performing the duties of his profession, occupation, or employment.

"Immediate and continuous transportation" means transportation without unnecessary delay (except such as may be incident to the usual facilities of transportation) from the foreign port through the United States to a foreign port, or from a foreign port through the United States to the United States, in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

"Pilot" means any licensed pilot or other person in charge of navigating a vessel.

"Passport" means any passport issued or visaed by the Department of State of the United States, or by a diplomatic officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of State, which entitles the bearer to proceed to the United States.

"Visa" means an official document issued by a consular officer which, when affixed to a passport, indicates that the bearer thereof may be admitted to the United States.

"Consular officer" means any consular officer designated by the Secretary of State to issue visas.

"Consular district" means the territory over which a consular officer has jurisdiction as such.

"Special immigrant" means an immigrant who is entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on the vocation of minister of any religion, or professor of a college, academy, seminary, or university, or who is entitled to enter the United States solely as an employee, or the wife or child of such employee, of the United States Government abroad, or of the American Institute in Taihoku, or of the American Red Cross, and who has been duly accredited by the Government to which he was formerly attached to the Secretary of State and by the Secretary of State found to be entitled to such privilege, and who seeks admission solely for the purpose of performing the duties of his profession, occupation, or employment.

"Immediate and continuous transportation" means transportation without unnecessary delay (except such as may be incident to the usual facilities of transportation) from the foreign port through the United States to a foreign port, or from a foreign port through the United States to the United States, in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, approved by the Secretary of State.

"Vessel" means every vessel, including a seaplane, used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water.

"Crew" means all persons actually employed and intended to be employed on board a vessel during her journey.

"Seaman" means every person employed on board a vessel during her journey.

"Master" means any person having command or charge of any vessel.

"Alien" means any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

"United States" means the States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

"Immigration officer in charge" means the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

"Port of arrival" means the port at which the vessel first arrives in the United States.

"Immigration officer" means any officer in the Immigration Service.

"Immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined to any place in the United States, except a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, a seaman entitled to land in the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as such, an alien in continuous transit through the United States, an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning temporarily to the United States after a temporary visit abroad, or an alien entitled to enter the United States solely as a bona fide student at an accredited school, college, or university who is coming temporarily to the United States and who has been admitted as such by the Secretary of Labor, and the spouse and children of any such alien if accompanying or following to join him.

"Admitted" means that, after inspection, an alien has been granted by an immigration officer the right to enter the United States for permanent residence.

"Lawfully admitted for permanent residence" means the status of an alien who has been granted the privilege of residing permanently in the United States as an immigrant in accordance with the immigration laws, such status not having changed.

"Deport" means the compulsory removal of an alien from the United States to a country specified in his warrant of deportation.

"Deportation" means the compulsory removal of an alien from the United States to a country specified in his warrant of deportation.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

"Deportation officer" means any officer of the Service designated by the Commissioner to effect the deportation of aliens.

"Service" means the Immigration Service.

"Border" means the boundaries of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S/S BORDER KING — arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH. — July 7 — 1942, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C.

No. on list	Whether member of crew or other	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.: Country	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.: City or town	Intending to become citizen of U.S.	Intending to reside permanently in U.S.	Visa: Number	Visa: Date	Visa: Place issued	Last arrival: Date	Last arrival: Vessel	Last arrival: Port	Last arrival: Admitted or debarred	Last arrival: Status changed
1	Yes	OLSON	GEORGE	34	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	MASTER	NORWAY	STAVANGER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
2	Yes	HANSEN	HARRY	24	M	SWEDE	AMERICAN	1ST MATE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
3	Yes	GEORGE	WILLIAM	52	M	SCOT	AMERICAN	2ND MATE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
4	Yes	SURFACE	WALTER	59	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	CHIEF ENG.	ENGLAND	LONDON	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
5	No	BRADEN	CHARLES	54	M	ENG.	AMERICAN	1ST ENG.	ENGLAND	LONDON	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
6	Yes	ALEXANDER	LOUIS	54	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	2ND ENG.	FRANCE	PARIS	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
7	Yes	BROWN	BERT	52	M	SCOT	AMERICAN	FIREMAN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
8	Yes	COOKSON	DONALD	19	M	ENG.	AMERICAN	FIREMAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
9	Yes	KEITH	HOWARD	19	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	FIREMAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
10	Yes	CUNNINGHAM	CORLEAN	32	M	ENG.	AMERICAN	O/MASTER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
11	Yes	GIBSON	ERNEST	52	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	O/MASTER	xxx	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
12	No	FATTIC	PAUL	37	M	INDIAN	AMERICAN	STA/MAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
13	Yes	MILLIANS	HOLMAN	41	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	O/MASTER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
14	Yes	OSBORNSON	DONALD	19	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	STA/MAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
15	Yes	CUSHECARD	ALF	18	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	TRUCKER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
16	No	HOWELL	WILLIAM	52	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	O/MASTER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
17	No	BOWEN	RICHARD	17	M	ENG.	AMERICAN	TRUCKER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
18	No	ANDERSEN	OTTO Leonhardy	58	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	COOK	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
19	Yes	SMITH	STEPHEN	21	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	PURSER	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
20	No	OLSON	PAULA	30	F	NORW.	AMERICAN	STEWARDESS	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
21	No	OLSON	MERLIN	8	M	NORW.	AMERICAN	MESS-BOY	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										

DISCHARGED TO ENTER FOREIGN - TIMES

DISCHARGED ABOARD FOREIGN - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO

DETAINED TO

DETAINED

DETAINED

REMOVED TO

REMOVED TO

DISCHARGED TO

DISCHARGED TO

Intending and Bonded as follows:

BELLINGHAM, WASH. JUL 7 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), and (17) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line BORDER LINE

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Local Agents OMNERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers is also prepared to cover vessels (Form 688) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and, specifying those who have been employed in the ports of the United States, and also the names of all aliens who have been shipped or engaged, and discharged from such vessel in any port of the United States; and such lists shall be subject to such information, inspection, and verification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by the officers in charge of immigration stations. Such lists shall contain as much of such information

3290

Line ____ Crew ____ Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 40—45810

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board, nor in any case at a port of the United States.

Vessel BORDER KING ; arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ; July 14, 19 42, from the port of FORMBY ENGL., B. C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. or of country to which alien belongs	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relationship, if any, to person named in col. 3	(5) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Whether admitted or debarred	(5) ENTERED OR ENDORSED: Where	(6) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description (complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible marks or scars)	(14) REMARKS (Specify whether holding immigration visa, reentry permit, border crossing card, or nonresident alien Canadian seaman's certificate, and if so, by what office and when issued)	(15) Address of immediate relative in country whence alien came
1		OLSON	GEORGE	CAPTAIN		SEATTLE		44	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
2		HUNTA	WILLIAM	1ST MATE				34	M	ENG	"					
3		MAKEMEN	E W	2ND MATE				24	M	WHITE	"					
4		SURFACE	MATTHEW	CHIEF ENGR.				55	M	DUTCH	"					
5		BENDEN	CHAS.	1ST ASST.				44	M	ENG	"					
6		ALEXANDER	LOUIS	2ND ASST.				44	M	FRENCH	"					
7		FLOM	BERT W.	FIREMAN				23	M	SCOT	"					
8		COOKSON	DONALD	"				19	M	ENG	"					
9		KEITH	EDWARD	"				19	M	IRISH	"					
10		ANDERSON	OTTO	COOK				29	M	NORW	NORW					
11		CUNNINGHAM	TIM	MESS				15	M	IRISH	U.S.A.					
12		CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	AB				16	M	ENG	"					
13		GEORGE	WILLIAM	AB				15	M	SCOT	"					
14		ATTLIC	FRED	AB				16	M	INDIAN	"					
15		ANDERS	IVAN	AB				25	M	NORW	"					
16		IVAN	ABBEY	OS				04	M	DUTCH	"					
17		SIOKOWSKI	JOSEPH F.	OS				22	M	POLISH	"					
18		JONG	LEWIS JR	OS				24	M	"	"					
19		COMMINGS	RALPH	OS				22	M	FRENCH	"					
20		BARRY	TOM	OS				25	M	IRISH	"					
21		BOURKE	ALBERT	OS				25	M	"	"					
22		ROSENGARD	TAL	OS				25	M	NORW	"					
23		OSBORNSON	DONALD	OS				19	M	NORW	"					
24		BRILEY	WILLIAM A	OS				22	M	IRISH	"					
25		[illegible]	H L	OS				26	M	"	"					
26		BIERCO	FRED C	OS				24	M	NORW	"					
27		ALEXANDERSEN	JOHN M	OS				24	M	NORW	"					
28		BARRY	JOHN	OS				25	M		"					
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared on plans approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest you as the boat is arriving, and in all instances before taking from the vessel. The list is changed to meet the requirements of the principal immigration officer at the port (from 488 to 982 names), but each list must be identical, and no additions or changes may be made on the manifest.

Note.—When an alien arriving assumes a name other than his own, the name under which he has been known should be entered on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from the foreign port at which the vessel in the United States from the foreign port at which the vessel, upon which any alien has arrived by water from any foreign port, shall have come to the port of arrival, and before any such alien shall be allowed to land, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, or of the persons in charge of them, which shall show the full name, age, and occupation of every such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs by birth, the last foreign residence of such alien, whether he has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and how long ago, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has the means to pay his passage, and whether his passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and what the relation is, if any, between him and the person paying for his passage, whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the amount he has in his possession, whether he is coming to join a relative, and if so what relative and his address, whether he is married or single, his age, sex, race, and calling, whether he is able to read or write, his height and complexion, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how long and from what cause, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws as to aliens. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall cause the surgeon of the vessel to examine each alien prior to the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, and the surgeon shall certify to the facts concerning each alien in such list as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall sign the list in the presence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall deliver the list to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel. The list or lists aforesaid shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe from time to time. Upon the refusal by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, or upon the refusal of any such person to subscribe to the oath required as to any such list, or upon the refusal of the surgeon to certify to any fact or facts concerning any alien required to be certified by him, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector any such alien for examination, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to detain any such alien on board such vessel for examination, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to prevent any such alien from going in search of the immigrant inspector for examination, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to pay the head tax provided for in section 1 of this Act, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the provisions of section 10 of this Act, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the provisions of section 16 of this Act, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the provisions of section 17 of this Act, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the provisions of section 18 of this Act, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the provisions of section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING sailing at GREAT FALLS, MONT. from the port of PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of race or people	(4) Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read (Yes or No)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Number of dependents	(14) Intending permanently to locate in U.S. (Yes or No)	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Final destination (City or town and State)
1	U.S.CIT.	OLSON	GEORGE	CANADIAN		JAN 1917	GREAT FALLS, MONT.	YES	24	M	NORW	NORW							
2	"	BRADEN	CHAS.		1ST ASST.				24	M	ENG	"							
3	"	MARINER	R W		2ND MATE				24	M	NORW	"							
4	"	SURFACE	WALTER		CHIEF ENGR.				25	M	DUTCH	"							
5	"	HOBLY	WILLIAM		1ST MATE				24	M	ENG	"							
6	"	ALEXANDER	LOUIS		2ND ASST.				24	M	FRENCH	"							
7	"	BLOM	BERT W.		FINEMAN				25	M	SCOT	"							
8	"	ERI	DAN C.		"				18	M	DUTCH	"							
9	"	PANGBEM	FRED		"				28	M	INDIAN	"							
10	"	A ANDERSON	OTTO		COOK				25	M	NORW	NORW							
11	"	KINNEY	BOB S.		MESS				15	M	ENG	U.S.CIT.							
12		GEORGE	WILLIAM		AB				25	M	SCOT	"							
13		CUNNINGHAM	COLEMAN		AB				25	M	ENG	"							
14	"	TATTIC	TAUL		AB				25	M	INDIAN	"							
15		MARWICK	MACKUS E.		AB				28	M	DUTCH	"							
16	"	HENNESY	EDWARD T.						24	M	IRISH	"							
17	"	LOSNEGARD	ALF		OS				25	M	NORW	"							
18	"	ROBINSON	L.G.		OS				25	M	ENG	"							
19	"	GIBSON	ERNEST R.		OS				25	M	DUTCH	"							
20	"	GOETZ	KENNY D.		OS				18	M	IRISH	"							
21	"	BARCOVNE	DONALD		OS				25	M	FRENCH	"							
22	"	JACOBSON	DAVID		OS				25	M	SWEDE	"							
23	"	OSBORNSON	DONALD		OS				18	M	NORW	"							
24	"	SMITH	FRED CLIFFORD		OS				25	M	ENGL	"							
25	"	KOHN	HERB		OS				25	M	SCOTCH	"							
26	"	TAWOOD	GEORGE W.		OS				18	M	ENG	U.S. CITIZEN - 1							
27	"	ALEXANDERSEN	JOHN M		OS				24	M	"	DELIVERED TO IMM							
28		HOLMAN	MILLMAN		OS				25	M	NECKO	DELIVERED TO IMM							
29	"	HOBLY	MILLIAM		STEWARDESS				21	F	ENG	" REMOVED TO IMM							
30																			

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—15510

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or lists containing such number of sheets as may be required, and prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be filled out by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, or by the surgeon of such vessel if there be one, and sworn to before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or if there be no consular officer at such port, then before the nearest available official authorized to administer oaths, by the master, commander, or surgeon of such vessel, stating the position then occupied by each alien on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, whether married or single, the name and last residence of each such alien, the country to which he belongs by birth, his nationality, his race, the final destination of each such alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of such alien are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his ultimate destination, whether any person has paid his passage or furnished him money for the journey, whether he has been deported before, and whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen or under sixty years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and whether able to read or write, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, commander, or surgeon of such vessel shall also report the sickness or death of any alien on board such vessel during the journey, stating the cause thereof, and shall deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped on board such vessel during her stay in port, and shall report the sickness or death of any such alien during such stay in port. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigrant inspectors, and the master, commander, or surgeon of such vessel shall furnish such additional information relative to the movements of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, commander, or surgeon of any vessel who refuses to deliver to an immigrant inspector any list required or who fails to report the sickness or death of any alien as herein provided, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the movements of such aliens, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been completed, and not then unless unless it shall appear to the administrative officer prescribed by section 37 of said Act that all persons on board have been duly accounted for as required by said section or to such officer prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and that the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of accident, or by reason of being required as a witness in the case of the master, or for other cause beyond the control of the master, or because of illness of such alien seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and has examined such seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such examination to be made by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service. Such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and pending the completion of the physical and mental examination of such alien seaman, and pending the actual departure of such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, unless the master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to insure the presentation of such alien seaman for examination at the time of departure and his compliance with the regulations governing the movements of such alien seamen. Clearance may be granted to such vessel without the production of such alien seaman upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such bond, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall furnish satisfactory proof that such alien seaman was prevented from departing on such vessel by reasons beyond the control of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel, or by reason of illness of such alien seaman, and that the master, commander, or agent of such vessel has complied with the requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor with respect to the deportation of such alien seaman.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [signature] day of [signature], 19[signature]

[signature], Immigrant Inspector.

3d 305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place on board vessel before sailing.

Vessel AMER. S/S BORDER KING, sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. July 25, 19 42, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C.

port of the United States

Line BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.
Owners BORDER LINE
Local Agents DOWNELL & CO. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of members of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible or illegible	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped as port of discharge or for entire voyage	(8) Whether born in U.S. or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification or description	(14) REMARKS (including information showing whether seaman has declared intention to become citizen of U.S., or has a certificate of citizenship, or is a person formerly a citizen of U.S. who has lost citizenship, or is a person who has resided in U.S. for five years immediately preceding July 1, 1924, and has not since departed therefrom)	(15) Action of Immigration Inspector (Date entered U.S. or by what means acquired citizenship of U.S. if not by birth)
1	YES	OLSON	GEORGE		MASTER	S\S9\42	SEATTLE		DO	34	M	NORW.	U.S.					
2	YES	HOBLY	WILLIAM		1ST MATE	11\10\41			DO	34	M	ENG.	U.S.					
3	NO	[illegible]	GEORGE		2ND MATE	7\22\42			DO	44	M	IRISH	U.S.					
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER		CHIEF ENG.	1\25\42			DO	29	M	DUTCH	U.S.					
5	YES	BRADEN	CARL		1ST ASST.	2\17\45			DO	44	M	ENG.	U.S.					
6	YES	ALEXANDER	LOUIS		2ND ASST.	6\5\42			DO	44	M	FRENCH	U.S.					
7	YES	LUND	BERT		FIREMAN	2\20\42			DO	45	M	SCOT	U.S.					
8	YES	PAULSEN	FRED		FIREMAN	7\18\42			DO	38	M	IND.	U.S.					
9	NON XXXXXX	SILLICO	E. A.		FIREMAN	7\22\42			DO	25	M	ITALIEN	U.S.					
10	YES	WATTAN	NORMAN		O\MASTER	9\18\40			DO	40	M	IRISH	U.S.					
11	YES. NO	CUNNINGHAM	CARLMAN		O\MASTER	12\15\42			DO	37	M	ENG.	U.S.					
12	YES	CONVEY	DAVIS		O\MASTER	7\22\42			DO	24	M	IND.	U.S.					
13	YES	CHATFIELD	MARION		O\MASTER	4\15\42			DO	30	M	ENG.	U.S.					
14	YES	FATTIC	PAUL		CEAR\MAN	7\1\42			DO	37	M	IND.	U.S.					
15	YES	JACOBSON	DAVID		TRUCKER	6\26\42			DO	32	M	SWEDE	U.S.					
16	YES	ALEXANDERSON	JOHN		TRUCKER	7\11\42			DO	24	M	NORW.	U.S.					
17	YES	BURGOYNE	DONALD		TRUCKER	7\18\42			DO	52	M	FRENCH	U.S.					
18	YES	ATWOOD	GEORGE JR.		TRUCKER	7\18\42			DO	18	M	ENG.	U.S.					
19	NO	O'DAY	JOSEPH		TRUCKER	7\22\42			DO	50	M	IRISH	U.S.					
20	YES	WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN		TRUCKER	1\25\42			DO	45	M	NEGRO	U.S.					
21	YES	ROBINSON	L. C.		TRUCKER	7\14\42			DO	15	M	ENG.	U.S.					
22	NO	FAHLENKAMP	LEO		COOK	7\15\42			DO	20	M	GER	U.S.					
23	NO	FAHLENKAMP	ROBINA		STE ARDESS	7\15\42			DO	24	F	IRISH	U.S.					
24	YES	LIGHTLE	HAROLD		BORSER	12\15\42			DO	22	M	ENG.	U.S.					

Inspected and passed as follows:

CHARTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES
DISCHARGED TO NEARBY FOREIGN - LINES
LAWFUL RESIDENCE - LINES
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Detained because of some physical defect as follows:

DETAINED IN LIEU OF BOND - LINES
DETAINED VISCOUNT - LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed as follows:

LINES - MEDICAL EXAMINATION
LINES - DISEASES OF EYES
LINES - CONTAGIOUS DISEASE
LINES - MENTAL DEFECT
LINES - PHYSICAL DEFECT
LINES - LOW MENTALITY
LINES - CHRONIC ALCOHOLISM
LINES - VAGRANT
LINES - CRIMINAL
LINES - POLYGAMIST
LINES - ANARCHIST
LINES - POLITICAL
LINES - PROSTITUTE
LINES - CONTRACT LABOR
LINES - ASSISTED ALIEN
LINES - STOWAWAY
LINES - NOT COMPREHENDING ORDINARY LANGUAGE
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY REMOVED
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY DEPORTED
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY EXCLUDED
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY DEPORTED
LINES - NOT PREVIOUSLY EXCLUDED

Examined and passed as follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-865 (Jan 1942)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such place on board vessel before sailing.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or additions thereto (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or changes or additions thereto (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act [illegible] been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or to secure repairs to the vessel on which he arrived, or pending the action of the Secretary of Labor with respect to such alien, or pending his departure on a vessel or aircraft other than the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his departure on the vessel on which he arrived within a period of time determined by the Secretary of Labor to be sufficient to accomplish the purpose of his landing. Such seaman shall be detained on board or at the immigration station, except that he may be allowed temporarily to go ashore under guard. Before any alien seaman is allowed to land, a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman who may not appear shall not be refunded by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such foreign contiguous territory, or that he was employed on board, but shall be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Number of persons in each case	(5) Position or title, if any	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to be discharged	(7) Whether citizen of the United States	(8) Whether head of family	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Perpetual marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to place where born, whether having been landed before and if so when and where, whether having been deported or rejected and cause, etc., if known)	(17) Nation of immigrant according to present allegiance (Give country in which person claims allegiance)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JUL - 1918

Master

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM I-420 (ON Form 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; to make corrections on such list as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of their discharge. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver either of the lists required by this section, he shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel until the payment of such fine has been secured or adequate bond therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The U. S. Customs shall not be granted who vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act cannot been secured, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiple deserter, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly listed to depart on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or duly to depart on board any alien seaman who has been granted a conditional landing, or who has been temporarily landed for medical treatment, or who has been left behind by reason of illness, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the time remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be liens against such vessels as a penalty, shall be prima facie evidence of the failure of such vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such deportation of such alien was caused by the act, default, or negligence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

JUL 8 - 1924

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Manif. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel Port of Washington, sailing at Kingsport, Wash., from the port of Tacoma, Wash. JULY 8 1943

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether manifested on list or crew or other vovage to U.S.	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Legally accepted as such	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or detained, and if detained, reasons therefor)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

JULY 8 1943 — PORT ANGELES, WASH.

Entered and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO RESUME FOREIGN - TIMES

TRANSIT RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered interned at Bonham (or Seattle) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - TIMES

RETAINED ABOARD AND SIGN - TIMES

DETAINED ASHORE - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (10), (11), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date _____

Office _____

Local Agent _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 8 1924 at .....

JUL 8 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 10
IMMIGRANT
STATION
BOSTON, MASS.

30301

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or additions thereto must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien omitted from the list will be liable to the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given as above required.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in and the guide's company, name and whence they came; and such other lists or manifests of the persons on board such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists or manifests when and as required by the Secretary of Labor shall be punished by a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists or manifests or the infliction of the penalty, or during the refusal or neglect of the master to deliver such lists or manifests, or to perform any act required by the Secretary of Labor in connection therewith, or to allow any immigration officer to go and remain on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to interfere in any way with such officer in the performance of his duties, or to land or permit to be landed any alien before the examination of such alien by the proper immigration officer, or at any place other than the designated port of entry for such alien: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigration officer to the Board of Special Inquiry, and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the temporary landing of any alien pending the decision of such appeal: Provided further, That reasonable notice shall be given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), for whom lists or manifests have been delivered as above required, and no such seaman shall be allowed to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the sickness or injury of such seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or as a witness, or for such other special cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such regulations as he may prescribe for the safeguarding of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing in the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act, or any law or treaty in force at the time of application for admission or entry, or who at the time of application for admission or entry or who came in search of employment, or any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to pay the head tax and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), for whom lists or manifests have been delivered as above required, and no such seaman shall be allowed to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the sickness or injury of such seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or as a witness, or for such other special cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, from the United States, except upon certificate by the medical examiners and the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the person is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (c) of section 3 of this Act, or any other form of contagious disease, and that a thorough inspection of his body, including the scalp and hair, has been made by said medical examiners, and that the said person has been found free from vermin. Upon the certification by the medical examiners as above provided of any alien seaman, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is certified by the medical examiners as above provided, and shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel sailing to the country whence such vessel came, or to any country which will receive him, other than the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, within such time after the service of such notice as the Secretary of Labor may direct, not exceeding five days, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time for such period as he may deem necessary, and in default thereof shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily detained for medical treatment, or in case of the sickness or injury of such seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or as a witness, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect in the case of any other alien seaman employed on such vessel during the same voyage.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained for the payment of the head tax as herein provided, or that he has left the vessel at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or that deportation cannot be effected on account of the refusal of the country to which such alien seaman is destined to receive him, or for any other cause, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause such alien seaman to be detained at the United States immigration station at the port of arrival, or at such other place as he may designate, pending the final determination of the question of his deportation, and may permit such vessel to depart from the United States without the deportation of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the sickness or injury of such seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or as a witness, or for such other special cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, from whom special permission must be obtained therefor, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing in the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (master included) employed on board such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of such alien seamen employed on such vessel, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall inspect such seamen on board such vessel before such vessel departs from the United States, and no such seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the sickness or injury of such seaman requiring his detention in a hospital, or as a witness, or for such other special cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, from whom special permission must be obtained therefor.

(b) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel or to remove him therefrom when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained for the payment of the head tax as herein provided, or that he has left the vessel at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or that deportation cannot be effected on account of the refusal of the country to which such alien seaman is destined to receive him, or for any other cause, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause such alien seaman to be detained at the United States immigration station at the port of arrival, or at such other place as he may designate, pending the final determination of the question of his deportation, and may permit such vessel to depart from the United States without the deportation of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the aliens on board, showing their ages, sex, marital condition, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been previously in the United States or not, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what their occupations are, and whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, how often and the cause for deportation, and whether they are in possession of a ticket through to the place of their ultimate destination, and such other lists or manifests of the persons on board such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists or manifests when and as required by the Secretary of Labor shall be punished by a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists or manifests or the infliction of the penalty, or during the refusal or neglect of the master to deliver such lists or manifests, or to perform any act required by the Secretary of Labor in connection therewith, or to allow any immigration officer to go and remain on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to interfere in any way with such officer in the performance of his duties, or to land or permit to be landed any alien before the examination of such alien by the proper immigration officer, or at any place other than the designated port of entry for such alien. When any such vessel is prevented by the Department of Labor from landing any alien, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien is certified by the examining surgeon as afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien is removed therefrom, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Port of ____ Sheet No. ____

(1) No.	(2) Whether Master, mate, purser or steward	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relation of age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of final departure	(8) Able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, anarchist, polygamist, etc., and if so, when; previous entries in U.S., when and where; whether deported, and if so, when; whether in possession of certificate, and if so, number, date, and place issued; destination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted under bond, detained for special inquiry, etc. Initials of Inspector. To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		

I certify that I have examined the above list and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 25 1941

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Line A-1
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent SEA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for assignment to the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alteration occurs "MORNEWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; to list contraband as found or discovered, all cases in which such vessel has been searched, and the name of the Secretary of Labor shall for such information prescribe: and alien, forgetful with such information likely to lead to its apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, forgetful with such information likely to lead to its apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such vessel has since arrival left any alien employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who have been thereon at the time of such report, and also the names of those it shall then be employing, and the nature and character of the employment of each: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists as required, or to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to report as above as provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, but not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open several days after deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to cause such alien to depart on board such vessel or other such vessel or conveyance as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was treated by the master as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it appears sufficient security has been given for the payment thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place qualified per present coverage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-54)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

List or manifest of aliens employed on the American [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

(1) No. on list or manifest

(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name; Given name

(3) Whether an immigrant or not an immigrant to the U.S.

(4) Relationship to master or person in charge of vessel

(5) Position in ship's company

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where; Where bound

(7) Whether destined to part of last landing

(8) Age

(9) Sex

(10) Whether married or single

(11) Race*

(12) Nationality

(13) Height

(14) Weight

(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities of appearance

(16) REMARKS (Complete answers to all questions. Use this space for explanations or remarks. Initial each entry. Do not leave blank. If none, so state.)

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entries in red ink)

Inspector

Inspector

DEPARTED

DEPARTED

DEPARTED

REMOVED TO

REMOVED TO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master of the ..... S. S. ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

54—16202

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or crews (from 653) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the vessel is leaving the dock. The list of persons so delivered must be signed by the master, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, such fact should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry of last place contraband the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively naturalized or citizens of the United States, and the intended destination of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States; and no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel at any port in the United States until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall have delivered to the said officer a list containing the names of all such aliens, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer, or willfully conceal from the said officer, any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien, or shall refuse to furnish a description of such alien, forthwith upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer or inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of any such alien, and in default thereof such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien not reported, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not apply to masters of vessels who shall have reported the illness or injury of any alien prior to the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States and who shall have subsequently obtained a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service or a duly licensed practicing physician of the locality in which the port is situated, to the effect that the said alien was suffering from an illness or injury which would probably require his hospitalization for the protection of other persons on board such vessel or the public health, and who shall have furnished a copy of such certificate to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival and obtained his written permission to land such alien for hospital treatment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 35 of said Act, unless such vessel be cleared, the deposit specified in rule 85 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing to such territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such extremities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with alien to depart on board who fails to detain such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from this or any foreign port, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman, unless it appears that such rejection was without the consent or connivance of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and that every reasonable effort was made to prevent the desertion of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart, or sail from a port of the United States, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been unable to secure a full complement of seamen lawfully entitled to be employed thereon, he may, in his discretion, issue a permit in writing authorizing the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to employ such alien seaman for the round trip of such vessel upon which he arrived, during the stay of such vessel in port, and such alien seaman may be employed on such vessel during such round trip without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, or by section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, as amended, and such seaman shall not be entitled to a certificate allowing such alien to land temporarily under section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended.

54—16202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

54—16202

3/8308

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States

Arrived at the port of [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Surname (Family name)	(2) Name in full: Christian name (Given name)	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(8) Race or people	(9) Last permanent residence (Country)	(10) Intending permanent residence in U.S. (Yes or No)	(11) Final destination, if not to U.S.	(12) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(13) Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $50)	(14) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(15) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	(17) Whether a polygamist	(18) Whether an anarchist	(19) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what kind	(20) Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	(21) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect, and if not, what defect	(22) Height (Feet and inches)	(23) Complexion	(24) Color of hair	(25) Color of eyes	(26) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, name and complete address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	13	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																											
(6) Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to port or place in U.S. to which carried as port of entry	(8) Whether in U.S. or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Whether deformed or crippled (Including loss of fingers, toes, etc., and if so, what)	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to whether alien has been previously rejected or has admitted illegally, and if so, when and where, and whether he is to be returned at public expense or at expense of steamship line)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (ATD aliens not to be admitted unless otherwise stated)															

Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest of Aliens Employed on Vessel

Form 2-580 (Rev. 1-1-23)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien registry (Form 583) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "MOTAWWIL," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely refuse to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names or the word none, if such be the fact. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, consignee, or master to refuse to deliver to such immigration officer in writing as to the name of each alien employed on board his vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a true copy of the ship's articles of agreement with the name of each person who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a true copy of the ship's articles of agreement with the name of each person who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival and before the departure of any such vessel from any port to which such vessel may thereafter be bound, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the reasons therefor, so far as known. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in the district in which the port is located until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, or a sworn statement that there were no such aliens employed thereon, and has paid the penalties incurred by him or his vessel under the provisions of this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring his removal to a hospital for treatment, or when the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause to be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or has issued a certificate in lieu of inspection to such seaman (which inspection or certificate may be evidenced by the indorsement by the immigration officer on the crew list of the vessel with respect to such seaman), and no such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver on demand to such immigration officer any such seaman. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who violates any provision of this subdivision shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival the amount required by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, has such expense of the vessel on which he arrived, has caused him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at the port of arrival, and such vessel may thereafter be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turk.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Yokohama.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold B. Jones, of the U.S.R.C.S. Modoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 17 1928
BOSTON, MASS.

38308

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is in possession of a valid passport	Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is in possession of a valid visa	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Including destination if not continuing journey to U.S. Address in U.S. of person to whom alien is going, or name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any alien is rejected by the Inspector, state reasons briefly)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel _____

Local agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that a list of all aliens who are to be employed on board your vessel at the time of departure from the United States must be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of departure not less than 24 hours before the vessel sails. The list of changes or alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a witness before a duly authorized official of the Department of Labor, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by the consular officers, and whether they have been admitted in the United States or not, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such lists shall be delivered from time to time as may be required by the said immigration officer, in which case the list of aliens last delivered shall be considered as a correction of the previous lists, and the master shall be required to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of any alien whose name is not on the list, and the cause of his absence, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and failure to deliver such lists or to report the absence of any such person, as required, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien not reported. The master shall also report the name of any alien who may have been left behind from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and failure to report the absence of any such person at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien not reported. The master shall also report the name of any alien who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been discharged from the vessel, stating the cause of discharge, the amount of wages due him, and the amount thereof withheld by the master, and failure to report such alien, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien not reported. The master shall also report the name of any alien who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been discharged from the vessel, stating the cause of discharge, the amount of wages due him, and the amount thereof withheld by the master, and failure to report such alien, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until she has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall not have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress arising after the vessel's departure from the last port outside the United States, or for the purpose of and while being detained for examination by the immigration officers in connection with his case, or for the purpose of and while being taken to the vessel on which he is to depart, or to a hospital, jail, or other place of detention in lieu of detention on board the vessel, or to such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or to a home for seamen maintained by a person or society approved by the Secretary of Labor for the relief of seamen, or to a hospital for the treatment of sick seamen: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may require any alien seaman entitled to land temporarily as provided herein to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such bond is furnished, with sufficient sureties, as may be required to guarantee the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or other means of departure from the United States when required so to do, and the payment to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may depart of any tax, or any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of any such tax, or any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman in respect of whom such bond is furnished, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, fine, or penalty, or a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has deserted, or that he was temporarily treated for the purpose of and while being detained for examination by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel has sailed without him, the master, consignee, agent, or owner of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such bond is furnished by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, and the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located shall have a lien upon the vessel for the payment of such sum, or until the vessel has been granted clearance papers by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or in default of such payment until sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof have been furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the subpoena mentioned in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily treated for the purpose of and while being detained for examination by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel has sailed without him, the master, consignee, agent, or owner of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 28 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], master, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the cowl of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 20 Act of May 26, 1924, hereby appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature], Master, First or Second Officer.

[signature], Immigrant Inspector.

3d308

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Am. S.S. Exmoor Master Arthur Hall

Sailing from the port of Philadelphia, Pa. to Rotterdam, Holland

Date of sailing Jan. 21, 1920

Local Agent Arthur J. Tyler & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

(1) No.	(2) Manifest No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last occupation	(5) Foreign port, or place of company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether duly certified to be on board at time vessel left last port	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or description	(15) REMARKS (Whether married or single, and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Inspector)
1		Hall	Thomas	Master	Philadelphia	1919	Philadelphia	Yes	44	M	White	American	5'-11"	170		Wife Florence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2		Gilfillan	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	152			
3		Sandquist	Ivar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9"	172			
4		Johnson	Knut	Carpenter	Norway	"	Norway	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'-7"	152			
5		Hansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Denmark	"	Philadelphia	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'-10"	144			
6		Andersen	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-11"	150			
7		Thomsen	Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-10"	144			
8		Nielsen	Niels	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-8"	140			
9																	
10		Schultz	Johann	Steward	Germany	1919	Philadelphia	Yes	40	M	White	German	5'-8"	160		Wife Anna Schultz, Philadelphia, Pa.	
11		Brown	Henry	Cook	Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"	"	35	"	Negro	British	5'-10"	170		Wife Mary Brown, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	
12																	
13		Ingram	Wm. A.	Messboy	Philadelphia	1-30-19	Philadelphia	Yes	16	M	White	American	5'-6"	120		Parents, Wm. A. & Clara Ingram, Philadelphia, Pa.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

I hereby declare that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed by me on board the vessel mentioned therein, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name, capacity, or any other fact concerning any of them.

Thomas Hall
Master.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) 2030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and now here or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

16—18243

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no alien seaman shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or otherwise (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively signed or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list separately those who are to be left behind, and the intended destination of each; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted, and the cause for such desertion, respectively, so far as known; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish to such immigration officer a complete manifest correct to the time of departure of the vessel from the last port touched at, containing the names of all aliens on board, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a sufficient reason therefor is not given as above provided; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted the vessel by the collector of customs, and in the event such fine is not paid prior to the departure of such vessel the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to withhold the clearance of any other vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel liable for such fine: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act pravide been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or casualty requiring his retention as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the country of his birth or last residence, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the fine provided for in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18243

ROBERT E. LANDMEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVADOT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

(1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name, Given name | (4) Length of service in U.S. | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | When | (7) Whether intends to become a citizen of the U.S. | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases | (16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents, last foreign residence, destination, etc., as far as known, and whether in possession of return ticket, passage paid, etc.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of officers)

1 | Nicholas Johnson | Master | 30 | Master | Oslo | Yes | Yes | 55 | M | Norwegian | White | Brown | Blue | None | None | Oslo, Norway | Yes | Yes | Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place cleared per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 633) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list contained on board of such vessel, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have need been duly discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and the name of any alien employee who shall desert, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the above lists to the immigration officer at the port of departure, and to report the cause for failure to deliver such list, and for any omission from or inaccuracy in such list, or in the report of any such case of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been lifted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 36 of said Act shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that no such seaman was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel is detained to obtain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel bound from any place outside the United States to any port of the United States

Victoria, B.C. July 23 1925 from the port of Seattle, Wash. arriving at Victoria, B.C. July 24 1925

Name of vessel "C. P. Lodge"

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last U.S. address | (3) Name in full | | (4) Relationship | (5) Nationality | (6) Race | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Can read? | (10) Can write? | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Complexion | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Color of hair | (16) Visible distinguishing marks | (17) Last permanent residence | (18) Intended future permanent residence | (19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (20) Final destination, if not the United States | (21) Whether ticket is paid directly or indirectly by the person who is to employ alien in the United States, and if so, by whom | (22) Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50 | (23) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | (24) Whether in possession of passport | (25) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (26) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (27) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (28) Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, where | (29) Whether a polygamist | (30) Whether an anarchist | (31) Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, and if so, state the same | (32) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (33) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (34) Whether a member of a class or society which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (35) Whether a person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (36) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (37) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (38) Whether a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral place | (39) Whether a person who has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes | (40) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of prostitutes | (41) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of contract laborers | (42) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (43) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (44) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (45) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (46) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (47) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (48) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (49) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (50) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (51) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (52) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (53) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (54) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (55) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (56) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (57) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (58) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (59) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (60) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (61) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (62) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (63) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (64) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (65) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (66) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (67) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (68) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (69) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (70) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (71) Whether a person who has been connected with the importation of persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (72) Action of Immigrant Inspector. |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinps of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the destination thereof be known or unknown at the time of sailing from the foreign port or engaged, and specifying those to be held for the vessel's return abroad and those to be transferred to other vessels, and those who were respectively discharged in the port of arrival; to list contraband as much of such information as may be obtained from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who may not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause; if any, why any have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists above provided for, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of September 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, and not then unless the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such relinquishment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front sums so collected by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18219

I, ——Joseph Coffland——, of the ——SS "C. L. TODD"——, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——day of——, 19—.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18219

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Todd arriving at Seattle, Wash. on or about July 15, 42 from the port of Aleutians BC Canada

(1) No.	(2) Will not maintain self or have employment on land or return in vessel on which arrived or in some other vessel at own expense or at expense of owner of vessel or other person	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If shipped or engaged outside of United States, state whether	(8) Date of last departure from foreign port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Immigrant inspector to enter here any remarks he may deem necessary in connection with case, and if an alien, information necessary to determine whether admissible to the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date and initial each entry)
1	YES	Collins	Joseph	52	Master	Tepy Is-42 Sooke	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	Canadian	S.S. Isl					
2	"	Gillam	Arthur R	15	Mate	Apl 10-42 "	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5 ft Inf					
3	"	Baker	William W	15	Engineer	Tepy Is-42 "	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5-8 Inf					
4	"	Yee Hing	Tue	12	Cook	Mar 1-42 "	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 2in					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line Sooke Harbour Trading & Packing Co. Ltd.

Operated do.

Local Agents R.P. Clarke & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side [illegible]

Passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Collins, Master, of the W. T. C. T. Lodge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 42

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Scotch.	Finnish.
Scotch-Irish.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish-American.	Hebrew.
Swedish.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian.
Turkish.	Welsh.
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes on page (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; of lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and visés thereof, as may be required by the immigrant inspectors; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has concealed himself on board such vessel; and it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer and the agent of such vessel, before the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, to make a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed by him on the vessel, specifying those who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of her departure from each port in the United States a complete list containing the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival at such port, specifying those who have been discharged, and the cause of their discharge. It shall be the duty of the master of each vessel to report the illness or injury of any alien on board, and the cause thereof, if known, before the vessel leaves port, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who may have been taken from such vessel to a hospital during the period of quarantine, and a report of the cases of those who may have died on board during the period of quarantine, stating in each case the cause of death. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transferred; but shall not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 26 of said Act during such period entered in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or internment to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the owning or operating interests of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States a certificate in writing from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel had complied with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section shall be prima facie evidence that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer failed to deport such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island to a port of the United States

Steamer "C. F. TODD", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 18, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list or manifest of crew to be delivered to U.S.	(2) Y or N	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of debarkation in U.S.	(8) Whether held to apply for visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS: Documents examined by person signing same (Write yes or no)	(17) Nature of Immigrant Inspector's decision (Write admit or deport)
1	Yes	Collins	Joseph	AS	Master	Rep.Wa\AS Sooke	No	Yes	AS	48	Male	White	Canadian	5.8	168			
2	"	Gillam	Arthur H.	AS	Mate	Apt.Wa\AS	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6.2	174			
3	"	Baker	William W.	AS	Engineer	Rep.Wa\AS	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	140			
4	"	Yee Hing	Yue	AS	Cook	Nat.L\AS	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	120			

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 18 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name ..... Cooke Hartpont Printing & Packing Co. Ltd.

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to or from (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is ordered detained by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, where and where they were respectively examined and by whom, and the intended length of stay and future address in the United States of each alien employed. Such lists shall be delivered at the time of the vessel's entry inward from the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and a failure to deliver such lists or to furnish information thereof, or willfully falsifying any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed upon such vessel since the last list was delivered. Such lists shall be kept by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel for inspection by immigration officers at all reasonable times. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter and search such vessel, or any part thereof, and any and all rooms, spaces, and accommodations thereon, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains pending, exactly that clearance before the payment thereof may be withheld by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question addressed to him by any immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and every person who shall fail to obtain a certificate from the United States consul when such certificate is required by section 10 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, shall be deported as provided in that act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such refusal or failure was reasonably excusable or was not willful.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, has been guilty of any act or omission which under the provisions of this act would be ground for the refusal of clearance to such vessel, clearance shall not be granted such vessel or master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or any other vessel of which they are master, agent, consignee, or owner, until the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(d) Every alien who shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens, or in case of the sickness or injury of the master or officers of such vessel, or the inability of sufficient number of the crew to perform the work necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel, or in case of quarantine, or for the purpose of receiving on board passengers or crew, or for the purpose of repairing such vessel in case of emergency, or for the purpose of taking on board supplies, or for any other reason in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and any such alien who shall land from any such vessel at any port in the United States shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had become a bona fide resident of the United States before the vessel on which he arrived sailed from any foreign port or place, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section.

(e) Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall conceal or harbor, or attempt to conceal or harbor, any such alien, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and in addition shall pay to the collector of customs a sum equal to $1,000 for each alien so concealed or harbored, or attempted to be concealed or harbored, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, and clearance may be withheld from such vessel until such sum is paid or until sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof is given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law may be required by any commissioner of immigration, or by any person in charge of any station designated by him, to return to the country whence he came, and for this purpose the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall, upon the demand of such commissioner or person in charge of such station, detain such alien on board or in such station at the expense of such vessel until the departure of such vessel from the port, and such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the cost of such detention and to the payment of the cost of the return of such alien, and clearance may be withheld from such vessel until such cost is paid or sufficient surety given to secure the payment thereof.

(g) Every alien who shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens, or in case of the sickness or injury of the master or officers of such vessel, or the inability of sufficient number of the crew to perform the work necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel, or in case of quarantine, or for the purpose of receiving on board passengers or crew, or for the purpose of repairing such vessel in case of emergency, or for the purpose of taking on board supplies, or for any other reason in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and any such alien who shall land from any such vessel at any port in the United States shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had become a bona fide resident of the United States before the vessel on which he arrived sailed from any foreign port or place, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section.

(h) Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall conceal or harbor, or attempt to conceal or harbor, any such alien, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and in addition shall pay to the collector of customs a sum equal to $1,000 for each alien so concealed or harbored, or attempted to be concealed or harbored, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, and clearance may be withheld from such vessel until such sum is paid or sufficient surety given to secure the payment thereof is given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, has been guilty of any act or omission which under the provisions of this act would be ground for the refusal of clearance to such vessel, clearance shall not be granted such vessel or master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or any other vessel of which they are master, agent, consignee, or owner, until the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to or from (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is ordered detained by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens, or in case of the sickness or injury of the master or officers of such vessel, or the inability of sufficient number of the crew to perform the work necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel, or in case of quarantine, or for the purpose of receiving on board passengers or crew, or for the purpose of repairing such vessel in case of emergency, or for the purpose of taking on board supplies, or for any other reason in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and any such alien who shall land from any such vessel at any port in the United States shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had become a bona fide resident of the United States before the vessel on which he arrived sailed from any foreign port or place, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel the immigration officer in charge at the port of embarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and there inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question addressed to him by any immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and every person who shall fail to obtain a certificate from the United States consul when such certificate is required by section 10 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, shall be deported as provided in that act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such refusal or failure was reasonably excusable or was not willful.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, has been guilty of any act or omission which under the provisions of this act would be ground for the refusal of clearance to such vessel, clearance shall not be granted such vessel or master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or any other vessel of which they are master, agent, consignee, or owner, until the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Collins, of the British SS "C F TODD," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted yet present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-420 (On Arm 488)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing each alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel M.V. C.P.TODD ; sailing at Seattle, Wash. ; July 21, 42 ; from the port of VICTORIA BC

No. on list	Whether member of crew or passenger	ALIEN: Family name	ALIEN: Given name	Rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to pass through any part of continental U.S. en route to foreign port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tattooed marks or deformities	REMARKS (Indicate whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S., previously deported or removed, and if so, when and under what law and cause admitted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		COLLINS	JOSEPH	S2	MASTER	ENG 14\42	2004E	NO	YES	48 M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8-	144				
2	YES	GILLAM	WILLIAM R	J1	MATE	MAR 10\42	2004E	NO	YES	32 M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 4	174				
3	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM D	J1	ENGINEER	ENG 14\42	2004E	NO	YES	23 M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8-	140				
4	YES	YEE HING		J2	COOK	MAR 14\42	2004E	NO	YES	28 M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-8-	120				
5	NO	PONTIUS	HAROLD FRANK	J5	DK.HAND	JUL. 28\42	2004E	NO	YES	21 M								

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

I-420—1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens memorandum, or current (Form 283) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; to list separately as much of such information as can be ascertained from the crew list, or manifest, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as above required: Provided, That clearance shall not be refused in the case any such alien is found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease if such alien shall be certified for treatment in a hospital to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be refused the vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act, namely, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the admission of such alien seaman, from the custody of the master, upon the deposit by such master with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance and return to the country whence he came, pursuant to the immigration laws, and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in an amount not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as required by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of such deposit and bond such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman who has been certified by the medical examiner (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fund, or while the fund remains subsisting, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front first on alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Coffin, Master, of the U.S.S. Ibbot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted per current voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18000

Form I-426 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ROBERT E. LANDWEHR
CARSON ROSE PECKER
PAUL MORRISSEY, ATTORNEY
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ... arriving at ... Vessel

(1) No.	(2) Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of landing	(8) Whether last	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (mutilations or deformities)	(16) REMARKS (Including languages spoken, whether can read and write, whether previously deported, and if so, when and why, and whether in possession of certificate of identity and if so, by what authority issued)	(17) Action of Inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner) Inspector
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 8 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Name
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3313/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions shall be prepared in like manner (form 688) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien entitled to a "non-quota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of entry; to list or lists containing or which to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and while the vessel is in the port of the United States no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not shipped, engaged, or carried on the inward list and who have left the vessel at any port or place in the United States, stating, so far as can be ascertained, the cause of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been reported dead or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have been employed as aforesaid, respectively, or on so to report such cases of desertion to landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been investigated; but not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 07 to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, if any, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by permission of the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or permits to land on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall immigration officer in charge at the port of entry (which inspection may include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and such inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to such determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman shall not be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section, but may be required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or collector of customs to proceed on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel in the service of the same owner, or to any place outside thereof, or, if he be permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States, to such place as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided, That no master, owner, agent, consignee, or collector of customs shall be required to receive on board any seaman who has been certified by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with any loathsome disease, or who is known to be a criminal, a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or collector of customs, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel or delivered to the custody of the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman may thereupon be admitted to the United States temporarily upon the furnishing of a suitable bond as required by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 30 Act of May 26, 1924, hereto annexed, and will carefully observe the provisions of the same.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3 SEP 13

8

(7) Insa .(9) ,(5) ,(3) ,(2) amitnos ni noitamrofni tcerroc ot tnetfa tsil ot tnirtsid ot tluafed si ETOTE.—Failure

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Orders
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at ..... from the port of .....

Vessel ..... Master .....

Action of Immigrant Inspector. (To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)	REMARKS (Including information regarding aliens who were left behind, sent back, or otherwise specially disposed of)	Previous occupation	Height	Weight	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	Port or place of permanent residence	Name in full		Whether in possession of return ticket or has employment to U.S.	No. on line
(11)	(10)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(4)	(2)	Family name	Given name	(3)	(1)
										Where	When			(3)			

Vessel ..... Master .....

Action of Immigrant Inspector. (To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)	REMARKS (Including information regarding aliens who were left behind, sent back, or otherwise specially disposed of)	Previous occupation	Height	Weight	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	Port or place of permanent residence	Name in full		Whether in possession of return ticket or has employment to U.S.	No. on line
(11)	(10)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(4)	(2)	Family name	Given name	(3)	(1)
										Where	When			(3)			

ROBERT E. LANDMETER
CUSTOM House, Local Immigrant Inspector and
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined and Passed as follows:
CERTIFIED SHORE CREW - LINES
DISCHARGED TO BRING FOREIGN - LINES
ABOUT RESIDENTS - LINES
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
Entered Examined or Removed (add Passed) as follows:
RETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - LINES
RETAINED ACCOUNT E\O BASS - LINES
RETAINED ACCOUNT - LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 15 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from regulation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be detached or bound, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien desires it a "MOTAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the number, if any, who have been employed on board any vessel during the voyage, and also as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists or any of the information required shall be unlawful and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and it shall be unlawful for any such alien employed on such vessel, after inspection and before departure of the vessel from the port, to land from such vessel, except temporarily to attend to the sick or injured, or for any person to bring on board any vessel any such alien, except pilots, physicians, customs officials, and immigration officers, in the performance of their official duties, unless such alien shall have been duly admitted into the United States or shall have established a right to remain therein under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and any such alien who lands from any such vessel in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. The cost of maintenance of any such alien pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States. Any such alien who becomes a public charge within three years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any such alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and such lists have been verified, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to such extent and upon such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly listed as required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and not found by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and there inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to its determination on deposit of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front first page of alien seaman old not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to its determination on deposit of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue delay to obtain or deport such temporarily the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Front first page of alien seaman old not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to its determination on deposit of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

3d313

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	Family name	(3) Whether vouched at last entry to U.S.	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	When	(7) Whether to be detained at port of last entry	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abscess	(16) REMARKS (Insertion between dotted lines only to be made by inspector)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector, Use entries in red ink
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Inspector.

Date .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be sent thereof from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, marked thereon, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 633) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such alien members, as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, including a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause for which each alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hospital cases; and owner, agent, consignee, or master as to delivery either of the whole list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hospital, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as to any alien, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as to any alien, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as to any alien, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such ship be granted or transferred clearance, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such ship be granted or transferred clearance, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a jury that he was a deserter: Provided, That if such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert from such vessel, but was left behind because of illness or injury, and that he was not a public charge at the time he left such vessel, and that he is not likely to become a public charge, and that he was not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in section 3 of this Act, he may be allowed to enter the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be refunded otherwise than upon such evidence and pass hold to its payment satisfactory to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 3-485 Rev. 1-1-43
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	No. on manifest of crew who have an immigrant visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relation to alien as to sex	Nationality of people	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Visa: Date and place issued	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, their names and ages)	Nation to which alien belongs (Use adjective, not noun)	Actions of Immigrant Inspectors
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Ports _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—16230

5
H 3E3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearliest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival later (from GSA) shall not be accepted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "noncitizen" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as is the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port fourteen at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed in the United States, and the length of time they have resided therein; and if any, who have departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the aforesaid lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, who shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section in respect to any alien shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof shall be taken as to each seaman who did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or account for such seaman by the master of such vessel.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10249

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly taken to detain on board the alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or duly authorized such seaman on board other than such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be taken as to each seaman who did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or account for such seaman by the master of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10249

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—10249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], to the [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—10249

3834

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ p.m. _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list or crew	Whether destined to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last foreign residence	Foreign port for which vessel is cleared	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be discharged at this port	Whether head tax paid	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Color of eyes and color of hair	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted temporarily, detained, deported, etc. Initials of Inspector)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64881—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival is hereby declared to be a public record, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure, and no additional or "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew's company, upon and before they were respectively examined by or on behalf of the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival; to list correctly as to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief, the names, residences, and destinations of all aliens employed on such vessel who are to be landed in the United States, and the names, residences, and destinations of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel and who have been signed on or have shipped at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed in the United States, and who are not to be landed, specifying in each case the cause of separation; and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, when required, a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, specifying the cause of separation in each case so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master; and to deliver to each immigrant alien who is destined to a foreign country, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, a card bearing the name of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel before the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on but who absconded, and the cause of separation, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master; and to deliver to each immigrant alien who is destined to a foreign country, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, a card bearing a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel before the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on but who absconded, and the cause of separation, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master; and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, when required, a complete

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a shore permit

Port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____, ____

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Whether previously deported	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities	(12) REMARKS (Including whether a permit has been granted to re-enter the U. S., if a passport has been issued, by what authority, and when and where expedited)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by examining officials)	(14)
1		Andrews	William	34	Steward	Liverpool	7/7/14	Discharged	32	M	W	English	5' 8"	160	Scar R. hand		Adm. 8/8/14	
2		Brown	Thomas	28	Cook	"	"	"	28	M	W	Irish	5' 10"	170			Adm. 8/8/14	
3		Carter	Henry	22	Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	W	French	5' 6"	140			Adm. 8/8/14	
4		Davis	Edward	19	Boy	"	"	"	19	M	W	English	5' 4"	120			Adm. 8/8/14	
5		Evans	David	41	Able Seaman	"	"	"	41	M	W	Welsh	5' 9"	165	Tattoo anchor L. arm		Adm. 8/8/14	
6		Fisher	George	25	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	W	English	5' 7"	150			Adm. 8/8/14	
7		Gibson	Robert	30	Trimmer	"	"	"	30	M	W	English	5' 6"	145			Adm. 8/8/14	
8		Hall	Arthur	17	Messboy	"	"	"	17	M	W	English	5' 3"	110			Adm. 8/8/14	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name A. McClellan & Co. Ltd.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Olsen, Master, of the U.S. Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 29, Act of May 28, 1924, marks appear below.

M. Olsen
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 d 634

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englis.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found on the crew, every alien seaman coming or arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be detained on board the vessel to which he belongs, or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, until a certificate shall be issued to him by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate, stating whether or not, in his opinion, such alien seaman is admissible into the United States under the provisions of this Act. Every alien seaman ordered detained on board a vessel arriving in the United States shall be entered in a list, which shall state the full name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, calling, and destination of every such alien seaman, and such list shall be produced on demand for the inspection of any officer of the United States authorized to board such vessel. Every alien seaman ordered detained on board a vessel arriving in the United States shall be subject to such physical examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and for the purpose of such examination the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall furnish all such assistance as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port. Any alien seaman ordered detained on board a vessel arriving in the United States who refuses to be examined as provided herein, or who refuses to be detained on board such vessel, or who, without permission of the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, departs or attempts to depart from the United States, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who, after having been ordered detained on board a vessel arriving in the United States, is found on shore without such permission, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be detained pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. Such bond shall be in a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman pending the determination of the question of his admissibility to the United States, and in the event such alien is admitted, while it remains pending: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly signed and not thereafter unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, as provided in section 13 hereof, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman, or that such seaman was not returned on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such presumption may be overcome to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

JUL 1 1943

Port of ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..., on the ..... vessel

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of crew landed on last previous U. S. voyage	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of vessel as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether diseased or not at time of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of money, and how much; and if not, why not; whether going through to destination named or intending to land; and any other remarks or explanations required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column to be left blank)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed as follows:

STAMP ..... ITEM .....

SIGNED SHORE LEAVE - LINES .....
DISCHARGED TO BRING FOREIGN - LINES .....
TEMPORARY HOSPITAL - LINES .....
U.S. CITIZEN - LINES .....
Ordered detained on Boneyard (SS Israel) at Los Angeles
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES .....
DETAINED ACCORDING E.O. 8249 - LINES .....
DETAINED ACCORDING ..... LINES .....
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES .....
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line .....
Officer .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the hour of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or other (from 680 shall not be refused on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel when she leaves the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until such lists have been delivered no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers: and if any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse to deliver such lists or shall connive at the violation of any such provisions, he shall for each offense be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. Upon the immigration officer at the port of arrival being satisfied that any alien employed on such vessel is destined to the United States, he shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to cause such alien to be detained on board thereof or at such port until a permit shall be granted to him by the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of such detention shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel. Any such alien who shall leave such vessel without such permit shall be deported at the cost of such vessel to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall give a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to make such demand, and upon the payment of the cost of detention and deportation of such alien. Any such vessel which shall have been granted clearance papers before the departure of any such alien employee may upon application be required by the Secretary of Labor to wait for the return of such alien for a period not exceeding forty-eight hours after the departure of such vessel, and shall be liable for the cost of detaining such vessel for such period. Any such vessel which shall depart without the payment of the cost of detention and deportation of such alien shall be liable to a penalty of $300 in addition to the cost of detention and deportation of such alien, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located; and the head officer, or master, of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien employee who shall not be included in the lists required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but such penalty shall not be incurred if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was employed in good faith as a seaman, and that he had been discharged in a foreign port before the vessel sailed from such port, and reported to the consul general or consul of the United States at such port the fact that such alien had been employed on board such vessel, and the cause of his discharge from such vessel, and had furnished such consul general or consul with a full description of such alien, and that such consul general or consul has indorsed such fact upon the certificate of discharge of such alien. Upon the payment of the cost of detention and deportation of such alien, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be entitled to a certificate from the Secretary of Labor authorizing the granting of clearance papers to such vessel. Any such vessel which shall depart without the payment of the cost of detention and deportation of such alien shall be liable to a penalty of $300 in addition to the cost of detention and deportation of such alien, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located; and the head officer, or master, of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien employee who shall not be included in the lists required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but such penalty shall not be incurred if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was employed in good faith as a seaman, and that he had been discharged in a foreign port before the vessel sailed from such port, and reported to the consul general or consul of the United States at such port the fact that such alien had been employed on board such vessel, and the cause of his discharge from such vessel, and had furnished such consul general or consul with a full description of such alien, and that such consul general or consul has indorsed such fact upon the certificate of discharge of such alien. Upon the payment of the cost of detention and deportation of such alien, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be entitled to a certificate from the Secretary of Labor authorizing the granting of clearance papers to such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act cannot be served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall fail to deport such seaman in accordance with any regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines as an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship such alien seamen may be permitted to remain in the United States if the expense of such maintenance will not be a charge upon the public funds, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or a sufficient guaranty to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor has been given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoted per transit voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE — FORM 699

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hillcrest Maid sailing at Seattle, Washington last July 19[illegible], from the port of Aberdeen, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Location of space as to service	(5) Foreign port, if any, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether certificated or to be certificated at arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including information as to next, nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came, and whether having been previously in the U.S., where, when, and how long; whether going to join friend, relative, or employer, and if so, whether the transportation is to be paid by such friend, relative, or employer; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ticketed to destination; whether in good health, mentally and physically; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether ever before rejected for admission to the U.S., and if so, why; whether ever deported from the U.S., and if so, why; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what; whether a stowaway; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character; whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien arrives via boat (steerage only) Board (Alien not to land)
1	Master	Henry C.	Madgeren	20	Master	7-1-42	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-10	190		
2	Engineer	Leslie H.	Ellis	52	Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5-8	150		
3	Radio Operator	Robin B.	MacDonald	19	Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5-1	155		
4	Cook	Hopeful L.	Lamee	1	Ptf. Chief	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	160		
5	Boatswain	Louie E.	Kondkimal	1	do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	do	5-6	145		
6	Carpenter	Gordon B.	Chamberlain	1	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5-10	155		
7	Able Seaman	Frederick	MacLaren	20	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	170		
8	Able Seaman	Leonard W.	MacDonald	25	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5-9	140		
9	Able Seaman	James,	Keyes	0	3d Officer	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5-8	150		
10	Fireman	John C.	Eccleto	23	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	do	5-5	150		
11	Fireman	Frank	Kaltonak	30	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-7	160		
12	Fireman	Frank	Tofot	5	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	170		
13	Fireman	Hon A.	Hakkonsen	1	Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	160		
14	Oiler	Chas	La Monte	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	do	5'9	180		
15	Oiler	Hall	Lofman	1	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	do	5-11	160		
16	Oiler	Chas.	Kaltonen	5	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Finnish	do	5-7	150		
17	Wiper	Peter	Kaltin	30	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	160			
18	Wiper	Richard	Erik	1	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	140			
19	Wiper	Antonio	Ormonto	0	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	do	5-6	140			
20	Wiper	Wm	Smith	0	do	do	do	do	21	M	Russian	do	5-10	150			
21	Messman	Wm	Phillips	20	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5-4	140		
22	Messman	Jas.	Hall	20	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	150		
23	Messman	Thos.	Lofot	21	Assistant	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5-9	140		
24	Messman	Wm	Ross	1	Mess Cabin	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-7	140		
25	Messman	Thos C.	Mallory	1	do do	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5'	90		
26	Messman	Thos V.	Chamberlain	1	Cook Asst	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5-0	100		
27	Messman	Edw	Mallon	1	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5-1	110		
28	Messman	Thos	Fofot	1	do	do	do	do	do	12	M	do	do	4'9	90		
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1380

Immigrant Inspector.

Line B. C. Coast Steamship.

Owners C&M. Trp. Railway Co.,

Local Agents C.P.R.- B. C. C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Heptew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of which complete information of every (Form 6larger (6x8) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving steamer is a "tramp," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nations they were respectively naturalized citizens of, and what passports they severally bear, and the intended length of their stay in the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all such employees known now to such employer intended to be left behind, and the reasons therefor. Any person who shall knowingly violate any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in the case of the failure to arrive of any person included therein, if the master makes oath that he has made due effort to secure the presence of such person for examination before sailing: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in the case of any person included therein who shall have been prevented from being on board by reason of sickness or injury necessitating his removal from the vessel before departure: Provided further, That the master of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of persons employed on board as members of the crew, but shall deliver lists containing the names of all persons employed on board as members of the crew who are discharged from the vessel in a foreign port or place, with the cause of discharge of each, and the sum, if any, due each person at the time of discharge.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said act has been served, the deposit directed in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, however, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall depart from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said act has been served, the deposit directed in rule 53 has been made.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, before any alien leaves the vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and report the number of aliens on board, which information shall be verified at the time of inspection by the master, purser, or surgeon of the vessel (manifest), or by such other member of the crew as may be designated by the master, and such verification shall be subscribed by the master. Such report shall be in addition to any other report required by law. Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien upon departure of such vessel, unless such alien be found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be then employed on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be allowed to depart from the United States on any vessel leaving such port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, of the ——————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage. I have noted the coupon of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

——————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————, 19—.

——————
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ENGINEERS

Vessel Intrepass Mills ... sailing at Seattle, Washington on 1st July ... 1918 ... from the port of Victoria, B. C.

No. on list	Which entered at last port of call	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Last residence	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Ephemeral marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, a mental or physical defect which may interfere with the alien's ability to earn a living, imbecility, or liability to become a public charge, and any other facts tending to show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any alien is not admitted to the United States, the reason therefor must be stated here)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	George	Tarnot	Ab.	Ch. Engineer	7-1-18	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	England	Canada	5-7	145			
2																		
3		Thomas	Hogan	17	3d Engr.	do	do	do	do	32	M	England	do	5-5	140			
4		Geo.	Lee	1	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	do	5-8	140			
5		Wm.	Hart	0	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	England	do	5-7	140			
6		Chas.	Leslie	50	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5-5	140			
7		Wm.	Needham	10	Oiler	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	150			
8		Peter	Petrof	0	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	150			
9		Chas.	Allen	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	England	do	5-5	130			
10		Leonard	Nix	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	140			
11		Wm.	Mollet	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5'1	120			
12		Thomas	Benbow	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	140			
13		Wm.	Nelson	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	M	England	do	5-10	150			
14		Wm.	Nicholson	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	140			

Local Agents B. C. C. S.

Owners Can. Pac. Railway Co.,

Line B. C. Coast Steamships,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Latvian.
Irish.	Lithuanian.
Italian.	Magyar.
Japanese.	Mexican.
Korean.	Montenegrin.
Lithuanian.	Moravian.
Magyar.	Negro.
Mexican.	Pacific Islander.
Montenegrin.	Polish.
Moravian.	Portuguese.
Negro.	Roumanian.
Pacific Islander.	Russian.
Polish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Portuguese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Roumanian.	Scotch.
Russian.	Scotch-Irish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slavonian.
Scotch.	Slovak.
Scotch-Irish.	Slovenian.
Servian.	Spanish.
Slavonian.	Spanish-American.
Slovak.	Syrian.
Slovenian.	Turkish.
Spanish.	Welsh.
Spanish-American.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be landed are destined for the United States or in transit through the same to some foreign country, and such other information likely to lead to the identification of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, concealed, aboard, consigned, or master to deliver to such immigration officer before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival of the name of every such alien who may not have been listed or reported as required by this section, and also the names of all alien employees who were not discharged from the vessel before it left the port, and the cause of such failure to discharge, and the intended destination of such alien: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel may, in lieu of delivering to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival the list of alien members of the crew required by this section, deliver such list to the said officer at any time within twenty-four hours after the vessel's arrival, and in such case every such alien member of the crew may be required by the said officer to remain on board the vessel until the said list is delivered: Provided further, That any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall fail to deliver such list or to report the illegal landing of any alien as herein provided shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such failure occurs: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, such tax to be refunded in the event such alien is not landed, while if remains pending: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, and if the event such alien is landed the deposit effected in lieu of bond has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit effected in lieu 53 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliensmen, or to the collection of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign dominion of such alien from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliensmen, or to the collection of such alien from the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection of all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and no such seaman shall be allowed to depart from such vessel at any port in the United States until the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to debark such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival to the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the determination is pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to debark or a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to such destination upon the deposit of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kingsdale Mills, arriving at Seattle, Washington, July 1st, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Nationality of crew and country to which it belongs	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Rating or duty	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged at this port or at some previous port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including whether accused, and if so, when and for what offense; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, when and for how long; whether a polygamist; and other remarks of importance)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered alien's case on ... List; admitted; admitted on appeal; etc.)
1		William B.	Alexander	AB	Ch. Steward	Victoria	No	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	144			
2		Joseph E.	Grey	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	150			
3		Wallace	Lowe	CS	Asst Steward-Mat.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	do	5-10	170			
4		Thomas	Lowe	T	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F.	Englishman	do	5-6	140			
5																		
6		Malcolm	Dorothy V.	I	do	do	do	do	do	21	F.	Englishman	do	5-6	140			
7		Carne	Thomas J.	I	C. M. Mate.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	Englishman	do	5-9	150			
8		Bellhouse	Mary L.	I	do do	do	do	do	do	19	F.	do	do	5-6	140			
9		Mackenzie	Dorothy V.	I	do do	do	do	do	do	19	F.	Englishman	do	5-6	140			
10		Jackson	Charles M.	I	Mate	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5-9	150			
11		Lund	Ivalo	IS	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finn	do	5-9	150			
12		Skelton	Thomas H.	I	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5-9	140			
13		Glasgow	Mary	I	C. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	F.	Irish	do	5-4	11			
14		Hodgson	Alice L.	I	do	do	do	do	do	1	F.	Canadian	do	2-6	40			
15		Horse	Mary	I	do	do	do	do	do	17	F	Russian	do	5-4	150			
16		Johnson	Ole I. F.	I	Waitress	do	do	do	do	22	F	Norwegian	do	-9	140			
17		Thomas	Lizzie A.	I	do	do	do	do	do	52	F	Irish	do	11-9	160			
18		Hodgson	George	I	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Englishman	do	5-9	140			
19		Thomas	William	I	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	9-10	150			
20		Skelton	Thomas H.	I	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5-9	140			
21		Lund	Ivalo	IS	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finn	do	5-9	150			
22		Johnson	Charles M.	I	Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5-7	140			
23		Malcolm	Dorothy V.	I	do do	do	do	do	do	19	F.	Englishman	do	5-6	140			
24		Bellhouse	Mary L.	I	do do	do	do	do	do	19	F.	do	do	5-6	140			
25		Carne	Thomas J.	I	C. M. Mate.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	Englishman	do	5-9	150			
26		Malcolm	Ian	S	Mess Room	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Scotch	do	5-8	150			
27		Jackson	Charles M.	I	Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	do	5-9	140			
28		Skelton	Thomas H.	I	C. M. Mate.	do	do	do	do	25	M.	Scotch	do	5-9	140			
29		Glasgow	Mary	I	C. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	F.	Irish	do	5-4	11			
30																		

Name of vessel B. C. Coast Steamship Co.

Owners Can. Pac. Railway Co.

Local Agents B. C. C. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be retained in the immigration office at the port of entry (Form 430) until the vessel is ready to depart. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conditions the manifest of all persons carried on such vessel, which manifest shall be so prepared as to show separately all cases of aliens who have been admitted or lawfully domiciled in the United States, and who depart therefrom, and all cases of aliens who are not admitted or lawfully domiciled in the United States, and who depart therefrom, and shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every alien who departs from the United States, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens who have been concealed on board, and whether such aliens have or have not been admitted or lawfully domiciled in the United States, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further manifest containing the names of all such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to the appprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further manifest containing the names of all aliens who have been discovered on board after the departure of such vessel, and all such aliens who have been found on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the case may be; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to comply with the provisions of this section he shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty of $200 as aforesaid for each alien who is not listed as provided for in this section, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, but in no case shall any such owner, agent, consignee, or master be entitled to clear his vessel from port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, or the same is not remitted, it shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by process of libel and seizure by any United States district court which shall have jurisdiction of the port at which such vessel may arrive: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or 16 shall prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extent as the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, or the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the collector of customs at the port of arrival if there is no immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of each alien (whether passenger in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly certificate issued by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor as provided under seamen (Act February 5, 1915, sec. 10), or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman, or who fails to detain any alien seaman specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman unless he satisfactorily explains his absence.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the year present
ending the _____ day of _____ 19__; that I am the _____ of the
vessel; that I have read the questions in subdivision B, rule 7, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 16 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line B. C. Coast Steamship

Owners Can. Pac. Railway Co.

Local Agents B. C. Coast Steamship

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S I R A R E D ---- 5

Vessel Entering Alice ... arriving at Seattle, Washington ... Jan 1917 ... from the port of Alexandria, B. C.

Alien No.	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Yes.	Barker	Thomas P.	41	M	English	Canadian	5-7	152			
2		Hogue	Peter	43	M	Irish	Canadian	5-6	150			
3		Mullins	Walter	19	M	English	do	5-10	155			
4		McKinnon	James D.	17	M	Scotch	do	5-6	150			
5		Harper	Charles H.	19	M	Welsh	do	5-2	150			
6		Hill	Thomas	21	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
7		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
8		Hepburn	Joseph	18	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150			
9		Burton	Roger	14	M	Swedish	do	5-2	110			
10		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Scotch	do	5-6	150			
11		Mullins	Walter	19	M	English	do	5-5	155			
12		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
13		Hepburn	Joseph	18	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150			
14		Burton	Roger	14	M	Swedish	do	5-2	110			
15		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
16		Mullins	Walter	19	M	English	do	5-5	155			
17		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
18		Hepburn	Joseph	18	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150			
19		Burton	Roger	14	M	Swedish	do	5-2	110			
20		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
21		Mullins	Walter	19	M	English	do	5-5	155			
22		Hogue	Peter	19	M	Irish	do	5-5	155			
23		Hepburn	Joseph	18	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150			
24		Burton	Roger	14	M	Swedish	do	5-2	110			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of residence in U.S.	Foreign residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Capacity as port of destination	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Whether can read or write	Whether going to U.S.														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Septian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heb'rew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration inspector's desk(s) at every (Form 485) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 486) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered at the master's request to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of crew's effects of alien members

When an entirely accurate list is "not known," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon entering or the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [last coming] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether aliens to be landed in the port of arrival; or [last coming] as to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and deal with immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally remained on board, secreted himself, or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and who have not been entered at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who may leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged and the cause of such discharge, and to report to such officer the name of any such alien who may desert from such vessel while in port. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section relating to the report and discharge of aliens arriving at the port of arrival shall be punished by a fine of $10 to $100 for each such alien concerning whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall refuse to report, or in respect to whom any false report is made, and no such vessel shall be cleared by the Secretary of Labor, nor, if she shall depart without clearance, may she be admitted or entitled to any of the privileges of a vessel entering the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines remitted by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, other than from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or to attend to such formalities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board and, when such seaman employed on such vessel shall the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [last coming] the name of each alien seaman (other than a citizen of the United States) a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman in that such vessel is not scheduled to return to the port at which she arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

Immigrant Inspector.

"Master," First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents C.P.R.-B. C. C. S.

Owners C.P.R.

Line Can. Pac. Railway, B. C. C. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CHINESE

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMPRESS ALICE tons net, bound for VICTORIA, B. C. sailing from the port of SEATTLE, Washington on July 1st, 1918

| No. on list | Name in full | Relationship | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks | Number of pieces of baggage | Name and address of person whom alien intends to join | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and if not, by whom it is to be procured | Whether destined to any particular locality, and if so, what locality | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether have been in the United States, and if so, when and how often | Whether have been

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Anderson, Master, of the S.S. Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 23

M Whitcomb
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 838) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an entirely seaman is a "foreman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the table's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and the nationality, last permanent home to be had of the master of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of a clearance to such vessel, and the master of such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers for such vessel until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, and has subscribed and sworn to the verification of the same before the immigrant inspector. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 838) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an entirely seaman is a "foreman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, temporarily, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the nullimate deportune, removed, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel prior to the departure thereof from the last port in the United States, except foreign-born alien members of the crew employed on such vessel (whose inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver on board such seaman (whose inspection or to deport such seaman shall be denied by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor) to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the vessel or such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front shall an alien seaman did not appear upon the onlooing manifest of the vessel or upon be arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be were removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the fine provided for in subdivision (a) hereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

e/3505

11/3pp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board vessel arriving after departure from foreign port is allowed to land in the United States. Fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than two years for failure to comply with any of the requirements of this section as to any alien. See Section 32.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Write here "Yes" if alien has an immigration visa, and "No" if he has not.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write here "Master," "Mate," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Cook," "Steward," "Surgeon," "Purser," or "Passenger."	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write here the country to which he belongs.	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks: deformities or peculiarities	(14) REMARKS: (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, vagrancy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Peterson	Johan	28	Fireman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 6	160	Light brown	Sound	
2	Yes	Andersen	Karl	31	Cook	Seaman	Norway	M	W	Norwegian	5 8	170	Dark	Sound	
3	No	Lindqvist	Erik	24	Steward	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 7	145	Fair	Sound	
4	Yes	Hansen	Olaf	35	Fireman	Seaman	Denmark	M	W	Danish	5 9	180	Dark	Sound	
5	Yes	Berg	Nils	22	Seaman	Seaman	Norway	M	W	Norwegian	5 10	155	Light	Sound	
6	No	Svensson	Gustaf	40	Cook	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 5	190	Dark	Sound	
7	Yes	Olsen	Anders	26	Seaman	Seaman	Norway	M	W	Norwegian	5 8	165	Light	Sound	
8	No	Nilsson	Per	19	Steward	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 4	130	Fair	Sound	
9	No	Karlsson	Johan	33	Fireman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 7	175	Dark	Sound	
10	No	Eriksson	Lars	29	Seaman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 6	160	Light	Sound	
11	Yes	Johansen	Hans	45	Cook	Seaman	Denmark	M	W	Danish	5 9	185	Dark	Sound	
12	No	Pettersson	Nils	21	Steward	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 5	140	Fair	Sound	
13	No	Gustafsson	Erik	27	Fireman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 8	170	Dark	Sound	
14	No	Lundberg	Axel	30	Seaman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 7	165	Light	Sound	
15	Yes	Jacobsen	Peter	38	Cook	Seaman	Denmark	M	W	Danish	5 10	195	Dark	Sound	
16	No	Holmberg	Carl	25	Steward	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 6	150	Fair	Sound	
17	No	Ström	Gustaf	32	Fireman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 8	175	Dark	Sound	
18	No	Bergman	Axel	28	Seaman	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 7	160	Light	Sound	
19	Yes	Christensen	Niels	41	Cook	Seaman	Denmark	M	W	Danish	5 9	190	Dark	Sound	
20	No	Ahlquist	Gustaf	23	Steward	Seaman	Sweden	M	W	Swedish	5 5	145	Fair	Sound	

Examined and found correct, ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Line ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Insert in column (3), (5), (6), (7), and (15) information in addition to that required in the column, if necessary to make the record complete and accurate in every particular. Use additional lines if necessary.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

50—16956

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of crew	(3) ALIEN IN CHARGE: Family name	(3) ALIEN IN CHARGE: Given name	(4) Letter or status	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where last regularly assigned to perform duties	(8) Length of time on board vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (including addresses; whether in United States or not; whether deported; and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person; and if in United States and case completed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner-General's office only)
1	Turk	Kasabian	Garabed	M	Head	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	18 yrs.	38	M	Armenian	Turkey	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn		
2	"	Kasabian	Mary	W						36	F	"	"	5 ft 2 in	Dk	Brn		
3	"	Kasabian	Garabed	S	Son					11	M	"	"					
4	Turk	Ahmed Mustafa	Abdullah	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	Turkish	Turkey	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
5	"	Abdullah	Ali	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	28	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	Dk	Brn		
6	"	Mahmoud	Hassan	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	32	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn		
7	"	Ali	Mohamed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	26	M	"	"	5 ft 5 in	Dk	Brn		
8	"	Youssef	Omar	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	29	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
9	"	Hassan	Ibrahim	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	27	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn		
10	"	Hamdan	Mahmoud	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	31	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	Dk	Brn		
11	Turk	Karabian	Arshak	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	28	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn		
12	"	Karabian	Vartan	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	25	M	"	"	5 ft 5 in	Dk	Brn		
13	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
14	"	Hamdan	Ibrahim	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	28	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn		
15	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
16	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
17	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
18	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
19	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		
20	"	Karabian	Garabed	M	Fireman	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	1 yr.	30	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Dk	Brn		

* See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data for (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether incapacity or sickness	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(8) Whether last	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of persons going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their relationship. Also name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank unless entry is to be refused admission or specially disposed of)
1	Master	Alexander	Alexandrov	Russ.	Master	Leningrad	July 24			42	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	170			
2	Mate	Vladimir	Petrov	Russ.	Mate	Leningrad	July 24			31	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	175			
3	Mate	Sergei	Ivanov	Russ.	Mate	Leningrad	July 24			28	M	Russian	Russia	6-0	180			
4	Engineer	Nikolai	Sokolov	Russ.	Chief Engineer	Leningrad	July 24			45	M	Russian	Russia	5-10	165			
5	Engineer	Boris	Kuznetsov	Russ.	2nd Engineer	Leningrad	July 24			38	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	160			
6	Engineer	Dmitri	Volkov	Russ.	3rd Engineer	Leningrad	July 24			29	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	155			
7	Steward	Anna	Petrova	Russ.	Chief Steward	Leningrad	July 24			40	F	Russian	Russia	5-4	140			
8	Cook	Maria	Ivanova	Russ.	Cook	Leningrad	July 24			35	F	Russian	Russia	5-5	145			
9	Able Seaman	Fyodor	Morozov	Russ.	Able Seaman	Leningrad	July 24			27	M	Russian	Russia	5-10	170			
10	Able Seaman	Pavel	Smirnov	Russ.	Able Seaman	Leningrad	July 24			33	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	165			
11	Able Seaman	Grigori	Lebedev	Russ.	Able Seaman	Leningrad	July 24			24	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	175			
12	Ordinary Seaman	Ivan	Kozlov	Russ.	Ordinary Seaman	Leningrad	July 24			19	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	150			
13	Ordinary Seaman	Sergei	Novikov	Russ.	Ordinary Seaman	Leningrad	July 24			20	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	155			
14	Wiper	Andrei	Fedorov	Russ.	Wiper	Leningrad	July 24			22	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	145			

CLOSED WITH SIXTY-FOUR MEMBERS OF THE CREW

William E. Mallard
William E. Mallard
American Vice Consul

Service No. 185
Fee $5.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALADI[illegible] U. S. A.

American Consulate General,
Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.,
May 25, 1943.

SIR:

For the journey to the United States of the sailor
shown on the within list.

U.S.S. Dalkov.

William E. Mallard
William E. Mallard
American Vice Consul

NAVICERT INSPECTED AND
U. S. NAVAL CONTROL SERVICE
U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Form 1-418 (Rev. 7-1-52)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line .....
Office .....
Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—18388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage or alien members of the crew (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be being discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be known by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted by the crew in such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and before the departure of such vessel from the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such platform on the arrival of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and the names of all aliens employed who have been discharged, and the cause for the discharge of each alien so discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in foreign countries, and the cause therefor. Such lists shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and the truthfulness and correctness of the statements therein contained shall be sworn to before the said immigration officer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver, or make oath to any such lists as herein required, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigration officer touching the matters required to be reported, or who shall make any false answer to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Such vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains during; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act cannot been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such temporary period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or causes to be landed on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who lands or causes to be landed from such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or secretes on board such vessel, or who causes or assists any such seaman to escape from the United States, or who refuses to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart from any other port of the United States without the consent of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, shall be deemed a deserter, and shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line BLACK BALL LINE

Owners PACIFIC SOUND NAVIGATION CO

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 598

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, imbecility, blindness, lameness, or other defect or disease affecting ability to earn a living; previous residence in U.S., where, when, how long, and purpose; whether ever before rejected, deported, or returned, and why; whether going to join friend or relative, and name and address of friend or relative; whether having ticket through to destination; whether having money, and how much)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner-General only)
1	YES	MANN	CHARLES	8	MASTER	LULU I	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7	142			
2	YES	MARNOCK	BERT	0	OS	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	USA	5 4	138			
3	YES	PETERSON	ALAIN	17	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DANISH	USA	5 5	128			
4	YES	NELSON	CARTER	0	OS	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SWEDISH	USA	5 8	130			
5	YES	PARKER	WILLIAM	8	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FINNISH	USA	5 10	150			
6	NO	WHITAKER	DAVID	5	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10	165			
7	YES	DAVIS	COREY	21	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	INDIAN	USA	5 5	132			
8	YES	SCHRODER	CHARLES	21	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	USA	6 0	155			
9	YES	ROSS	CHARLES	0	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	142			
10	YES	TEMPLIN	JOHN	25	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	140			
11	YES	BRENSTER	THEODORE	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8	152			
12	YES	DUNCAN	ALBERT	25	1st ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8	144			
13	YES	BARR	EDWARD	1	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	USA	6 0	155			
14	YES	CHRISTENSON	OSCAR	25	CHF ENG	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5 10	200			
15	YES	HILL	THOMAS	25	2nd ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	152			
16	YES	JOHNSON	FRED	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	SWEDE	USA	5 1	180			
17	YES	BROWN	DONALD	25	OILER	do	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	150			
18	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	0mo	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	144			
19	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	8	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	USA	5 10	150			
20	NO	SMITH	JOHN	25	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8	132			
21	YES	MEYERS	WILLIAM	21	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8	160			
22	YES	WEST	ROBERT	1	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 2	140			
23	YES	WOLD	ANDREW	Smo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 8	140			
24	YES	LARSON	FRANK	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	142			
25	YES	WHITSON	EARL	2 mo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 3	150			
26	YES	MEYERS	WILLIAM	21	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8	160			
27	NO	SMITH	JOHN	25	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8	132			
28	YES	REES	WILLIAM	8	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	USA	5 10	122			
29	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	0mo	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	144			
30	NO	KNOBBS	ELLA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	F	DUTCH	USA	5 3	140			
31	YES	FRANK	DELIA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 3	120			
32	YES	BOARDMAN	LENORA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5	122			
33	NO	*CHERSON	WILLIAM	8	NOT KNOWN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	6 0	180			
34	YES	WEST	ROBERT	1	UNKNOWN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 2	140			
35	YES	WOLD	ANDREW	5mo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 8	140			
36	YES	LARSON	FRANK	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	142			
37	YES	WHITSON	EARL	2 mo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 3	150			
38	YES	MEYERS	WILLIAM	21	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8	160			
39	NO	SMITH	JOHN	25	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8	132			
40	YES	REES	WILLIAM	8	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	USA	5 10	122			
41	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	0mo	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	144			
42	YES	BROWN	DONALD	25	OILER	do	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	150			
43	YES	JOHNSON	FRED	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	SWEDE	USA	5 1	180			
44	YES	HILL	THOMAS	25	2nd ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	152			
45	YES	DUNCAN	ALBERT	25	1st ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8	144			
46	YES	CHRISTENSON	OSCAR	25	CHF ENG	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5 10	200			
47	YES	BARR	EDWARD	1	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	USA	6 0	155			
48	YES	PETERSON	ALAIN	17	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DANISH	USA	5 5	128			
49	YES	NELSON	CARTER	0	OS	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SWEDISH	USA	5 8	130			
50	YES	PARKER	WILLIAM	8	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FINNISH	USA	5 10	150			
51	NO	SMITH	JOHN	25	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8	132			
52	YES	MEYERS	WILLIAM	21	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8	160			
53	YES	WHITSON	EARL	2 mo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 3	150			
54	YES	LARSON	FRANK	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	142			
55	YES	WOLD	ANDREW	5mo	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 8	140			
56	YES	WEST	ROBERT	1	UNKNOWN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 2	140			
57	NO	*CHERSON	WILLIAM	8	NOT KNOWN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	USA	6 0	180			
58	YES	BOARDMAN	LENORA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5	122			
59	YES	FRANK	DELIA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 3	120			
60	NO	KNOBBS	ELLA	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	F	DUTCH	USA	5 3	140			

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER IRONSIDE, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON, JULY 1st, 1918, from the port of VICTORIA B C CANADA

I, the undersigned master of the above vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or passengers, and that no member of the crew or passenger has been left behind in any foreign port or place, except as follows: None

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of whom information is required (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. *When no alien is arriving* scanian *or* "norwegian," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof; and failure to furnish such lists as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine thereof is not made as above provided; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been ten-dered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, have been complied with or deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board vun alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall depart from the United States within five days after the departure of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after temporary treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Nigrito. Ishmaelite.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Georgian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, DARNELL MANN, master of the AMERICAN STEAMER ISOLDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 21 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Line BLACK BAIT LINE

Owners VANCE SOUND NAVIGATION CO [illegible]

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offset side. 16—1200

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether a citizen of the U.S.	(2) ALIEN SEAMEN SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where engaged	(7) Where discharged to be filled in by Master	(8) Date to which Master's bond runs	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race, nationality or people	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a pocket book was seen; any papers seized; whether Master's bond has been delivered up or not; and if not, why not)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by Master)
1	YES	FRANK	ALLEN	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	F	SWEDE	USA	5 2	142		
2	YES	ADAMS	MILLY	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 2	120		
3	YES	LANG	DONG	0	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	CHINESE	USA	5 2	100		
4	YES	HALTON	ALEX	S	MANHANDLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5 8	180		
5	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	NO								
6	YES	GREEN	HENRY	0	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 4	110		
7	NO	HOLMES	PATRICK	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8	120		
8	YES	PETERSON	CLIFFORD	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	120		
9	YES	STEWART	FRED	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	130		
10	YES	WHITMAN	STANLEY	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	SWEDE	USA	5 8	125		
11		PORT [illegible]															

Examined and passed as follows:

GRAVELY SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DETAINED TO ASSIST FOREIGN - TIMES

INVALID RESIDENCE - TIMES

U. S. DISTRICT [illegible]

DETAINED ACCOUNT OF CASE - TIMES

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN - TIMES

REMOVED TO DEPOT - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

[illegible]

Admitted to [illegible] as follows:

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER [illegible], arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH. JULY 1st, 1942, from the port of VICTORIA B C CANADA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DARRELL WINN, master, of the AMERICAN STEAMER ROSOMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted yet present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Darrell Winn
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to or from the vessel (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens are on board, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifest the manner of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or like manifest of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and strict compliance with such regulations likely to lead to the detection of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival but who may thereafter join the vessel, and the reasons for the departure of such employees, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the cause thereof: Provided, That no such list shall be required of vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall furnish to any immigrant inspector at any port of the United States full information concerning the movements of any alien employee who may desert or attempt to desert while in the United States, and shall furnish such information and render such assistance as may be within his power to secure the detention of such alien employee prior to the issuance of a warrant for his arrest, upon the request of any immigrant inspector: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall not be required to furnish any information regarding the movements of any alien employee after such alien has been in the United States for a period of one year.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifest the manner of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or like manifest of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and strict compliance with such regulations likely to lead to the detection of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival but who may thereafter join the vessel, and the reasons for the departure of such employees, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the cause thereof: Provided, That no such list shall be required of vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall furnish to any immigrant inspector at any port of the United States full information concerning the movements of any alien employee who may desert or attempt to desert while in the United States, and shall furnish such information and render such assistance as may be within his power to secure the detention of such alien employee prior to the issuance of a warrant for his arrest, upon the request of any immigrant inspector: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall not be required to furnish any information regarding the movements of any alien employee after such alien has been in the United States for a period of one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been intended, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative data prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 32 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of such alien from the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall cause every alien employed on board such vessel, before departure from any place outside the United States, to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the examination of the crew, and shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on board such vessel who has not been so examined, and the cause of such failure to examine. Any such alien found upon such examination to be afflicted with any contagious disease, mental or physical defect, or disability which would be cause for exclusion under the immigration laws, shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. No clearance shall be granted any vessel while such lien remains undischarged.

(b) Every owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of this section or with any lawful rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such expense has been paid or security therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to or from the vessel (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens are on board, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 499)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port in the United States.

Vessel Name of Master ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether on first manifest or crew list or subsequent D.L.O.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Family or group as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly certified agent of vessel	(8) Last port at which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Including nationality of parents, name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, death, or illness, and any property, instruments or papers left with master)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left empty for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

[illegible] DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY - LINES [illegible]
[illegible] DETAINED FOR BOARD - LINES [illegible]
[illegible] DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - LINES [illegible]
[illegible] DETAINED AT QUARANTINE STATION - LINES [illegible]
[illegible] Detained for Report (See Journal) as follows: [illegible]
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES [illegible]
RESIDENTS - LINES [illegible]
PROCEED TO FOREIGN PORTS - LINES [illegible]
TO PHONE DEPOT - LINES [illegible]
[illegible] DEPARTURE - LINES [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Date [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-1818—61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Any race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which an alien member is to be landed.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nation they were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying from the port at which they embarked in the case of each alien; to deliver to such immigration officer, at option, as soon as discovered, all cases in which this section has not been complied with; to report to such immigration officer, at option, to master, consignee, or agent, the illness or death of any alien on board such vessel, stating the name, nationality, and last residence of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his identification; and to deliver to such immigration officer, at option, to master, consignee, or agent, a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such information

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 5th, 1941, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. and Victoria B. C.

| No. | Whether immigrant or alien in transit to U.S. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Weight (14) | Race (15) | Nationality (16) | Sex (17) | Age (18) | Whether married or single (19) | Whether able to read (20) | Whether able to write (21) | Whether not in possession of passport or other travel document required by the immigration laws of the United States (22) | Occupation (23) | Place of birth: Country or island (24) | Place of birth: City, town, or village (25) | Last permanent residence: Country or island (26) | Last permanent residence: City, town, or village (27) | Name and complete address of person or corporation in the United States who paid for passage (28) | Final destination: City, town, or village (29) | Whether ticketed through to final destination (30) | Whether in possession of $50 (31) | Whether in possession of $50 or more (32) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (33) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any charitable organization, society, or any other person, and if so, what organization, society, or person (34) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (35) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long did he remain (36) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what was his occupation (37) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, was he ever excluded and deported, and if so, why (38) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, was he ever arrested or convicted for any offense, and if so, what offense (39) | Whether a polygamist (40) | Whether an anarchist (41) | Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what is the contract or agreement (42) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times (43) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, what is the cause for deportation (44) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (45) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (46) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (47) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (48) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (49) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (50) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (51) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (52) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (53) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (54) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (55) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (56) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (57) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (58) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (59) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (60) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (61) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (62) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (63) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (64) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (65) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (66) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (67) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (68) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (69) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (70) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (71) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (72) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (73) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (74) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (75) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (76) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (77) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (78) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (79) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (80) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (81) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (82) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (83) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (84) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (85) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (86) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (87) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (88) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (89) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (90) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (91) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (92) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (93) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (94) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (95) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (96) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (97) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (98) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at public expense (99) | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, was he deported at private expense (100) |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 524) shall not be accepted or permit, but

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Prince Rupert Victoria sailing at Seattle Wash July 25th 1942 from the port of Vancouver, B. C. and Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Location of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Intention as to permanent residence	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any information required from Aliens regarding whom there does not appear a proper entry in some other column)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1		A VICTOR	HILTIER	AB	Diesel Steward	Victoria B.C.	5/17/42	No	Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	5'7"	138	NIL		
2		EDWARD	CERNOUSTAD	L	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scand	do	5'4"	150	do		
3		ANDY M	MACKINNON	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'6"	144	do		
4		RHODA T	SHEPPARD	S	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	M W	English	do	5'5"	140	do		
5		PANLINE	MACDONALD	L	Asst Stewdss	do	do	do	do	18	W	Russian	do	5'4"	142	do		
6		EDWARD	DONALDS	L	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scand	do	5'4"	150	do		
7		ANDY M	WANSHAW	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'5"	122	do		
8		FLORENCE W	SMITH	L	do	do	do	do	do	18	W	English	do	5'5"	100	do		
9		MARION C	JONES	S	Mess Agent	do	do	do	do	25	W	Welsh	do	5'5"	152	do		
10		JOHN H.	LLOYD	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5'6"	142	do		
11		MARCARET	HUSTON	L	C R Attendant	do	do	do	do	20	M W	English	do	5'6"	158	do		
12		WINIFRED I	STEWARD	L	C R Attend	do	do	do	do	18	W	Irish	do	5'4"	122	do		
13		ANNIE C	THOMSON	L	do	do	do	do	do	18	W	English	do	5'4"	122	do		
14		JEAN L	WADE	L	do	do	do	do	do	23	W	English	do	5'4"	120	do		
15		ALBERTA	WILSON	L	do	do	do	do	do	23	W	English	do	5'6"	124	do		
16		ANNA M	CAVANAGH	L	Waitress	do	do	do	do	21	W	Irish	do	5'4"	122	do		
17		DELENA	SERAFINI	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	25	W	Italian	do	5'5"	120	do		
18		ANNIE	KOLLER	L	do	do	do	do	do	28	W	German	do	5'4"	120	do		
19		ALICE V	ROSS	L	do	do	do	do	do	18	W	English	do	5'5"	118	do		
20		EVELYN	BARNES	L	do	do	do	do	do	18	W	English	do	5'5"	122	do		
21		ROSEMARY	STEWARD	L	do	do	do	do	do	18	W	English	do	5'5"	114	do		
22		HELEN T	WYBLE	L	do	do	do	do	do	20	W	Unknown	do	5'4"	124	do		
23		ODIE M	BLAND	L	do	do	do	do	do	20	W	Russian	do	5'5"	112	do		
24		ANNA	MARON	L	do	do	do	do	do	22	W	Russian	do	5'5"	118	do		
25		WILLIAM A	ANDERSON	L	Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5'7"	140	do		
26		GEORGE	SOUTHERLAND	L	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	140	do		
27		WILLIAM	HANCOCK	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'5"	152	do		
28		PATRICK H	MACKAY	L	Waiter	do	do	do	do	19½	M	Irish	do	5'6"	150	do		
29		HARRY M	PENN	L	Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	130	do		
30		AVILER	WILLIAM	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'4"	132	do		
		WILLIAM M	WHITE	L	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	do	5'11"	160	do		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Office

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at least twenty-four hours before the departure of the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and be subject to the examination provided for by the immigration laws. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest when required so to do, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to come on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, whether they be cabin passengers or members of the crew, or other persons carried on such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the port of sailing, or last point of departure from a foreign country, by such officer of the vessel as may be designated by the master thereof, and shall be subscribed by the master and by each other officer before any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The lists or manifests required by this section shall be in such form and contain such information concerning each person listed thereon as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall be responsible for the correctness of and shall verify by his oath such lists or manifests. Such additional information shall be furnished at such time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may designate, all cases in which any such alien may be found to be inadmissible being fully and specifically stated. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the names of all aliens employed by him on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in connection with the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those. If any, who have deserted from such vessel since the departure of the last immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall report the same to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of departure before such vessel departs from the jurisdiction of such port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses or fails to deliver lists or the data required by this section, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no alien vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the disposition of such alien, and if the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel shall refuse or neglect to pay such fine it may be recovered, with costs, in the name of the United States of America by action of debt in the district court of the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. The Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine, or part thereof, imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel for the violation of the provisions of this section relating to the presence of any alien on board such vessel, if it be shown to his satisfaction that such alien had been brought on board such vessel in distress or for the purpose of saving life and that reasonable diligence had been exercised by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to prevent the violation of such provisions.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer has been received by him from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that all the aliens mentioned therein have been accounted for by said inspector or by the master of the vessel, or that no such aliens are on board.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of quarantine, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28.(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who has failed to deport any alien on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be required to pay a sum not exceeding $300 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or on the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from the immigration officer at the seaport of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to any such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew pronglit in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, multich appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 5th, 21 at from the port of Vancouver, B. C. via Victoria B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Manifest number of alien on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position or title, if any	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States, or specify other country of intended future residence	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, their names and their relationship; whether ticketed through to destination; and if not, why not)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1		MCCARTHY	ROBERT C	50	Master	Victoria	No	Yes	M	52	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	154	Gray		
2		HUGHES	GRAHAM O	55	1st Officer	do	do	do	M	22	Scotch	do	5.8	150	Brown		
3		MACCIRILLIARAY	DAVID L	40	2nd Officer	do	do	do	M	25	English	do	5.10	170	do		
4		GERRARD	EDWARD	35	3rd Officer	do	do	do	M	24	English	do	5.11	160	do		
5		HEALE	HARRY L	45	Purser	do	do	do	M	42	English	do	5.6	158	do		
6		CAGE	ARTHUR E	38	Asst Purser	do	do	do	M	24	English	do	5.4	152	do		
7		TATTAMATER	RONALD	24	Asst Purser	do	do	do	M	24	English	do	5.11	150	do		
8		MEREDITH	JOHN D	1	Asst Purser	do	do	do	M	28	English	do	5.10	154	do		
9		DAKIN	HAROLD C	1	Asst Purser	do	do	do	M	28	English	do	5.10	150	do		
10		MCKINNON	ALEXANDER	1	Chief Stewardess	do	do	do	F	25	English	do	5.7	180	do		
11		MCKINNON	DONALD	5	do	do	do	do	M	24	English	do	5.10	172	do		
12		ANDALORO	CLIFFORD T	1	Night Watch	do	do	do	M	28	English	do	5.8	148	do		
13		YATES	HARRISON	1	Look Out	do	do	do	M	21	English	do	5.3	118	do		
14		HENLEY	SIDNEY	1	do	do	do	do	M	28	English	do	5.11	180	do		
15		ANDERSON	ROBERT	5	Off Deckman	do	do	do	M	25	English	do	5.10	150	do		
16		OBREKT	ALBERT C	1	Off Waiter	do	do	do	M	21	Belgian	do	5.5	145	do		
17		TOVES	OTTO	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	M	28	Dutch	do	5.8	155	do		
18		HAWKINS	GEORGE	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	M	21	English	do	5.8	151	do		
19		HORSLEY	GEORGE	1	Seaman	do	do	do	M	21	Welsh	do	5.10	152	do		
20		DAVIS	DEIKI	18	Seaman	do	do	do	M	24	Welsh	do	5.3	140	do		
21		STEFANICK	NIKI	1	Seaman	do	do	do	M	25	Ukranian	do	5.10	150	do		
22		JENSON	HERBERT	1	Seaman	do	do	do	M	25	English	do	5.5	118	do		
23		CODFREY	MILTIAK C	1	Seaman	do	do	do	M	21	English	do	5.10	154	do		
24		THOMAS	ROBERT D	35	Wireless Op	do	do	do	M	24	Welsh	do	5.8	151	do		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) Data to furnished by a line of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and in instances be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien incompleted of every (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or passed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an entirely separate "workmen," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such officer, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or in case of vessels arriving at different ports, to the principal immigration officer at the first port of arrival. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge, any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which may be propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, or who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien specifically set forth that he has been excluded from admission and deported and intends to return to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by an immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to take any such alien on board and to transport him to the port for which his vessel is booked, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such alien to the immigration officer at such port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deliver any alien as in this section provided, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has been refused by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon which the head tax prescribed by section 2 of this Act has not been paid, unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of this Act has been waived, the penalty exacted in such case, or the question of liability duly decided in favor of the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extensions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjustment deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who shall allow such alien seaman to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deliver any such alien seaman on demand of any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act for each alien seaman so landed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain on board and detain such alien seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, or to the master or owner of such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

——————————, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

——————————

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Princess Victoria ..... sailing at Seattle, Wash. ..... July 5th ..... 21 A.M., from the port of Vancouver, B. C. via Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or citizen of the United States	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Tattooed marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having a passport, when and where issued; whether debarred from United States, and if so, when; whether in possession of return ticket; and such facts as are required to be stated)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here officers will enter the letter or number of the certificate issued, if any, and such other facts as may be required)
1		DOW	ALEXANDER McD	22	Chief engineer	Victoria	Nov 24			44	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	165			
2		SMITH	HARRY M	22	Asst. engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.11	158			
3		HILL	ALEXANDER	17	3rd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152			
4		MILLER	ALBERT		3rd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.5	154			
5		SMITH	HENRY M	22	Asst. engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.11	158			
6		BOLCHER	JOHN S	20	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.5	132			
7		HILTON	CHARLES	17	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.11	158			
8		HALLIDAY	JAMES H	1	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.4	132			
9		HOLCHKISS	HARRY	17	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.5	128			
10		LEWIS	STANLEY W	2	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'5	138			
11		ARNOLD	IVOR B	18	Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170			
12		SMILES	MAXIMCE	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'10	142			
13		TAYLOR	EDWARD	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'10	154			
14		NEWBURY	EDWARD	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.10	142			
15		DAVIES	JOSE K	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	172			
16		COLLINGHAM	RONALD A	1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5.7	142			
17		MILLINGTON	KENNETH W	2	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170			
18		BARON	KENNETH C	1	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5.11	145			
19		FREIDMANDER	JAMES	1	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	118			
20		BAKKE	EARNEST	1	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scand.	do	5.9	125			

Read over to the alien by the Inspector.

Time .....

Ourers .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port of brace during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, relative thereto.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by him to the master of the vessel. The list of changes or ports of call mentioned of crews (Form 429) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arrival manifest is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or upon any transportation from one part of the vessel to another, every commander or master of any vessel bringing an alien who is applying for admission to the United States shall, at the time of the physician's examination of such alien, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if such examination is not held at such port, then at the first port at which such examination is had, lists or manifests of all such aliens, in the form or forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall thereupon subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector a certificate, under oath, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating that the list or manifest is complete and correct in all particulars, and that each and every alien mentioned therein has been duly examined under his direction, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the decision of the immigrant inspector thereon is correct, and that no alien mentioned therein has been allowed to land in the United States without the permission of the immigrant inspector, except as provided in section 23 of this Act. Such certificate shall be in addition to any certificate required to be executed by the master under the provisions of section 10 of this Act. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or to execute such certificate, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when requested so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to carry back any alien specified in section 19 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. If the vessel upon which any alien arrives in the United States from any foreign port shall depart from the port of arrival before the inspection of such alien is completed or before the decision of the immigrant inspector in the case of such alien is rendered, or before the return of a rejected alien shall have been provided for by the master, such master shall pay a penalty of $300 for each alien so departing, and shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien who may be afterwards found to have entered the United States from such foreign port without inspection or to have remained therein in violation of the immigration laws, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in admiralty, and shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalty or the payment thereof, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, not exceeding the amount of the penalty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the penalty or the giving of bond as herein provided, when the vessel upon which the alien arrived is owned by persons operating two or more vessels, a single penalty of $300 may be imposed for the departure of all vessels so owned which depart during the period intervening between the examination of the first and last alien arriving upon such vessels, but a bond in the penalty of $10,000 for each alien detained under authority of this section shall be required in each case. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien entitled to enter the United States under any existing treaty or convention by reason of the provisions of this section relating to the refusal of clearance to vessels, or to the payment of penalties or the giving of bonds, or to the deportation of aliens, who may be in transit through the United States to any country other than the United States.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel writing in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company other than railroad engaged in bringing aliens to the United States, who shall have charge of any such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens brought to the United States by such vessel, and the last known address in the country whence they came of the immediate relative specified in the affidavit required by section 23 of this Act to accompany the alien coming to the United States, and such other information respecting each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, on such forms and in such detail as the Secretary may prescribe. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to furnish such list or manifest, or any additional information required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of obtaining such list or manifest or information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal.

(b) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to carry back any alien certified to him for deportation under the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the proper immigration officer at the time and place fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the lawful requirements of such immigration officer, or any person in charge or command of any such vessel who shall aid or abet any alien to evade any of the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any violation of this Act occurs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien entered the United States in violation of law, he may cause such alien to be kept on board or at quarters designated by the master of such vessel pending the completion of the examination and decision. The cost of such detention and of the return of any such alien shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States.

(d) Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such failure, and may be required to remove any such alien from the vessel before it shall be granted clearance.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such list must show the name, birthplace, last residence, and destination of every alien on board such vessel, whether in transit through the United States or destined to a foreign country, and whether or not in possession of an immigration visa. Such list must be verified by the master or commanding officer of the vessel by his oath administered by the collector of customs or his deputy, or by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, if there be one at such port, or by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, if there be one at such port, and, if the vessel sails from a port at which there is no consular officer or immigrant inspector, then by the master or commanding officer before the customs officer clearing the vessel. The oath may be administered by the master or commanding officer before any officer authorized by law to administer oaths for general purposes within the jurisdiction of the United States. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether the list contains the names of all aliens on board the vessel, and if not, the reason why the name of any alien is omitted. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether the vessel has on board any alien who has been refused admission to the United States at any port, and if so, the name of such alien, the port at which he was refused admission, and whether or not he has been returned to the country whence he came. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether any alien on board the vessel has been ordered deported from the United States, and if so, the name of such alien, and whether or not he has been returned to the country whence he came. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether any alien on board the vessel has been granted a visa by a consular officer, and if so, the name of such alien, the number and date of such visa, and the consular office by which granted. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether any alien on board the vessel has been granted a passport by the Secretary of Labor, and if so, the name of such alien, the number and date of such passport, and the place where granted. The master or commanding officer will be required to state under oath whether any alien on board the vessel has been granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to proceed in transit through the United States, and if so, the name of such alien, the number and date of such permit

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Patagonia Victoria, sailing at Seattle, Wash., July 3rd, 19 42, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. and Victoria B. C.

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age	(4) Sex	(4) Color or race	(5) Occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether able to read or write	(8) Whether head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) REMARKS (including names of next of kin not relatives, and if so, degree of relationship; and if an alien, whether in possession of passport or certificate of registry)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let column be left blank for entry of decision)
1	CHOW	CHOW	Chief Cook	45	Chief Cook	S\M\A	Victoria, B.C.	Yes	A	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	130	Fair Color long eye.					
2	CHIN	CHING	Asst. Cook	40	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4	152	Scar right temple.					
3	WONG	WONG LUN	45	Butcher	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.0	144	Mole Centre forehead.					
4	CHAN	LUN KEE	45	Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	144	Cut, scar right ear.					
5	CHEN	KIN	45	4th Cook	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5.4	151	Mole R side nose.					
6	LIN	YUEN DUN	6	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	150	Pitted face.					
7	CHAN	WONG YUE	14	Std. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.2	122	Blind right eye					
8	WONG	WILLY	3	Mess Cook	do	do		dodo	04	M	do	do	5.3	101	Pitts on forehead.					
9	WONG	LEE	3	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	132	Mole left jaw.					
10	LEE	FRANKLIN	1	Messboy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.4	114	None.					
11	LOW	WAH	10	Std Pantry	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	Mark left eye from					
12	CHAN	CHANG	4	Std Baker	do	do	do	do	71	M	do	do	5.2	152	Scar top nose.					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Date .....

Ports .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Bind ..... (2) ..... (3) ..... (4) .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 10—1301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose that I am the master, commanding officer, first officer, or second officer (strike out words not applicable) of the vessel named in the annexed list; that the said list contains a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period mentioned in section 21, act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3, act of May 10, 1920, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of the number of persons of each race, nationality, and last permanent residence who were employed on board said vessel during said period;

3d38e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Am. SS. Delaware Green ..... arriving at New Orleans, La. July 5, 1943, from the port of New Orleans, La. Pier 2

| No. on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or deformities | Last permanent address (Country or locality where person resided one year or more) | Destination (Country where person intends to reside) | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether in possession of $50 and transportation to destination | Whether ever in U.S. and, if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged employment, and, if so, with whom | Whether ever deported, and, if so, when and where | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or in the assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or in sabotage, or in the economic change of government by force or violence, or in the opposition to all organized government, or in the overthrow of existing industrial or political conditions by force or violence, or in the unlawful

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form given shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the positions they respectively hold in the cabin and crew, when and where they were respectively applied for or engaged, and specifying those to be held No such discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing as nearly as may be such information as to the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and the names of all aliens who have been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at each port at which it touches, and the intended destination of all such aliens who will be discharged before the departure of such vessel from such port; and the names of all aliens employed or who were employed upon the vessel at the time of its arrival who have died or been left behind on account of illness from any cause since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched; and the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of its arrival who have been left behind in accordance with the provisions of law, and the cause of such detention; and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and taken aboard the vessel since its arrival at the port, and the reasons therefor; and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port any additional aliens employed or discharged, or who have died or deserted the vessel, since the last report was rendered, and the circumstances in connection therewith, in such form as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this Act to be paid for each alien whose name is not included in the lists, whichever is greater, but not more than $2,000 in any case: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the lists required by this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it shall cause shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance when granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to deport such alien seaman, which liability shall not be discharged by the payment of the head tax.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or the master to deport such alien seaman on such vessel will cause him to be detained on account thereof beyond the time of its departure, and that such detention is unnecessary, he may issue a certificate to such effect, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1943
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUL 5 - 1943 21

JUL 5 - 1943

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

68—18248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Clyde Belmore Owner, arriving at Port Barrington, Maine, April 12, 1943, from the port of Port Albert, B.C., Canada

(1) No.	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Last permanent residence (Country)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to part in the U.S. or merely passing in transit	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, wife or children, and if so, their names and ages)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused, bond demanded, or other action taken)
1	Master	Watson	Arthur	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'11"	52	M	White	Canadian	5'11"	180			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2	Mate	Owen	Reginald A.	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'10½"	40	M	White	Canadian	5'11"	170			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3	Mate	Davies	John	Welsh	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'9"	41	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	160			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
4	Mate	Kellow	Leonard	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'8"	38	M	White	Canadian	5'10"	180			H. and R.P. Jones
5	Chief Engineer	Allen	William	Welsh	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'10"	40	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	160			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
6	2nd Engineer	Hedges	John	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'11"	40	M	White	Canadian	5'10"	200			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
7	3rd Engineer	Ford	Frank	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'9"	32	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	180			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
8	Fireman	Kipley	Bertram	British	Prince Edward Island	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'7"	25	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	170			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
9	Fireman	Ross	John	Welsh	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'8"	28	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	180			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
10	Fireman	Ross	Alan A.	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'9"	31	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	180			H. and R.P. Jones
11	Fireman	Hitchcox	Peter	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'9"	34	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	175			GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
12	Fireman	Mercer	Thomas	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'10"	30	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	170			H. and R.P. Jones
13	Deckhand	Cameron	Louis A.	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'7"	37	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	165			H. and R.P. Jones
14	Deckhand	Hopkins	Hopkins	Welsh	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'8"	23	M	White	Canadian	5'8"	170			H. and R.P. Jones
15	Deckhand	Mercer	Frederick	British	Canada	Port Albert, B.C.	Apr. 12	Transit	5'9"	34	M	White	Canadian	5'9"	180			H. and R.P. Jones

Form I-408 (Old Form 61) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Date ... Local Agents ...

Owners ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT ANDREWS, MAIN. JUL 12 1943

Examined and passed as to age:

Examined and passed as to physical and mental condition:

Examined and certified as to nationality, race, and last permanent residence:

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
PORT ANDREWS, MAIN.

PORT ANDREWS, MAIN. JUL 12 1943

Examined and passed as to age:

REMOVED TO PRIMARY STATION - LINES

Examined and certified as to nationality, race, and last permanent residence:

I. I. Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mank.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members for the crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and whether those to be hired on the return journey or not as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter be employed on board; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer lists of the alien employees who have been discharged on board; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board, during the time the vessel was in port, and the reasons for their discharge, and the cause for leaving. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to comply with the requirements of this section, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act therein has been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canadian or Mexican borders, or between such ports, unless such alien seaman has been granted a landing certificate by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and has been issued a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor as provided in section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended by section 3 of the Act of June 21, 1930, or has been granted a visa as a nonimmigrant seaman by an American consular officer. Any such alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canadian or Mexican borders, or between such ports, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided and from which he was brought to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws current at the time the deportation is ordered. Any such alien seaman who has been granted a landing certificate by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and who has been issued a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor as provided in section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended by section 3 of the Act of June 21, 1930, or who has been granted a visa as a nonimmigrant seaman by an American consular officer, and who is found on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canadian or Mexican borders, or between such ports, after the vessel has departed from the last port in the United States at which it was required by the immigration officials to touch

Form I-420 (Old Form 599)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. Gaelarge flagg sailing at Antwerp, Belgium to U.S. from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

No. on list	Name in full of each member of crew (Surname)	Name in full of each member of crew (Given name)	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether a person alien born was naturalized, declared intention, or is a citizen of the U.S. by birth or naturalization, and if so, where and when such action was taken)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of U.S. Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)
1	Thomas	Arthur	Belgian	5 ft 7 in	160	None		
2	Owen	Reginald	British	5 ft 6 in	140	None		
3	Davies	John	British	5 ft 10 in	160	None		
4	Allen	William	British	5 ft 9 in	150	None		
5	Geddes	John	British	5 ft 11 in	200	None		
6	Ford	Frank	British	5 ft 8 in	180	None		
7	Ripley	Bertram	British	5 ft 7 in	170	None		
8	Rose	John	British	5 ft 8 in	150	None		
9	Rose	Alan A.	British	5 ft 10 in	150	None		
10	Hitchcox	Peter	British	5 ft 9 in	150	None		
11	Waters	Fredrick	British	5 ft 7 in	150	None		
12	Cameron	Louis A.	British	5 ft 8 in	150	None		
13	Hopkinson	Hopcraft	British	5 ft 7 in	150	None		
14	Gallier	Charles	British	5 ft 8 in	150	None		
15	Lunn	Nicholas	British	5 ft 9 in	150	None		
16	Connor	Martin	British	5 ft 8 in	150	None		
17	Connor	Patrick	British	5 ft 8 in	150	None		
18	Messelmackuk	John	British	5 ft 10 in	150	None		
19	Homer-Dixon	Douglas	British	5 ft 11 in	190	None		
20	Neal	Peter	—	5 ft 10 in	170	None		
21	None	Kin	British	5 ft 8 in	180	None		
22	No Name	Sam	British	5 ft 11 in	180	None		

Name of vessel	Br. ss. Gaelarge flagg
Owners	Belgian Navigation Co Ltd.
Local Agents	Wheeler & Monk & Co Limited

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

10—1824

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if space in the hold of the vessel, vessel, consigned, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, how and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they intend to be back on board the vessel on sailing from the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, according as may be the fact; and such lists shall be prepared in the form and manner required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of such master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, which oath or affirmation the officer administering the same is hereby authorized to make, and shall contain such information touching each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left vessel prior to the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the case of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left vessel prior to the departure of the vessel, or in the case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, or in the case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all those who have deserted or landed; and in case any such master, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse to answer any question touching the information required in relation to any such alien, or shall willfully answer falsely touching any such information, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such refusal or false answer shall be made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the collection of the duties imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such duties, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver alien seaman's identification certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be used as such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual necessity, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory (which term shall for the purpose of this section include Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, and Cuba) shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or two days after such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the medical examiner to be detained for treatment, or because of actual necessity, unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master has obtained a permit from the Secretary of Labor so to do, or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver alien seaman's identification certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be used as such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of said act, shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hansen, master, of the M. S. Alphonse Ossen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

HON. TOWNSEND WASH

JUL 1 1929 day of ....., 19..

Sworn to before me this .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel Str. SS. Delaware Queen arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. from the port of Victoria, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether vessel has on board of crew manifest to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Capacity of service in as	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether qualified or prohibited from entering	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (including information as to re-entry into U.S. if previously admitted, and if not, why not; if previously admitted from what port admitted)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred, and cause; if admitted conditionally, state what bond given, and when and where cancelled)
1	Yes	Thomas	Arthur	1	Master	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	23	M	White	Canadian	5	11	220		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
2	Yes	Owen	Reginald A.	1	1st Mate	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	White	Canadian	5	11	220		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
3	Yes	Davies	John	1	2nd Mate	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	41	M	White	Welsh	5	7	190		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
4	Yes	Allan	William	1	3rd Mate	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	White	Scotch	5	7	150		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
5	Yes	Geddes	John	1	Asst. Engr.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	White	Scotch	5	10	200		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
6	Yes	Ford	Frank	1	2nd. Engr.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	32	M	White	Scotch	5	8	180		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
7	Yes	Ripley	Bertram	1	Purser & D	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	25	M	White	Scotch	5	7	170		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
8	Yes	Ross	John	1	Bosun	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	28	M	White	Scotch	5	8	180		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
9	Yes	Ross	Alan A.	1	A.B.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	19	M	White	Scotch	5	8	160		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
10	Yes	Hitchcox	Peter	1	A.B.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	19	M	White	Scotch	5	8	155		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
11	Yes	Ayrton	Frederick		A.B.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	17	M	White	Scotch	5	10	155		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
12	Yes	Cameron	Louis A.		A.B.	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	31	M	White	Scotch	5	10	155		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
13	Yes	Carlisle	Charles		Oiler	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	32	M	White	Scotch	5	8	175		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
14	Yes	Lamb	Nicholas		Oiler	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	17	M	White	Spanish	5	8	150		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
15	Yes	Connor	Martin		Oiler	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	30	M	White	Irish	5	7	155		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
16	Yes	Connor	Patrick		Fireman	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	24	M	White	Irish	5	8	160		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
17	Yes	Mandelbaum	John		Fireman	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	19	M	White	Russian	5	6	142		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
18	Yes	Homer-Dixon	Douglas		Fireman	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	17	M	White	English	5	6	122		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
19	Yes	West	Peter		Deckboy	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	18	M	White	Canadian	5	6	122		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
20	Yes	Wong	Ying		Cook	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	2	122		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE
21	Yes	Ko Ming	Sam		Mess	U.S.	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	18	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	2	143		CLEARED SHORE LEAVE

Form I-420 (On Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Hansen, Interpreter, of the U.S. Immigrant Station, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalgh.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the last port of call before arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (form 434) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or place contemplated so much of such information as may be in the possession of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who may have ceased to be employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains an unpaid lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein, and such fine has been paid, or a sufficient deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the strictly temporary detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418 (ON FORM 699)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port of the United States

Vessel Str. SS. Gulfwave Queen arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. on the 14 day of June, 1943, from the port of Juneau, Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or alien seaman entitled to land in U.S.	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether seaman shipped or engaged to be discharged abroad	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons why any seaman specified in col. 3 is to be discharged abroad, and name of person who will pay his passage home, if any)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered U.S. and by what authority; or date and place of departure from U.S.)
1	Thomas	Ralph	Member	3 yrs	Master	Juneau, Alaska	11/1/42	No	43	M	Negro	British	5'11"	220	Scar on forehead		2-11-220
2	Owen	Reginald A.	Member	1 yr	Mate	Do	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'11"	220			2-11-220
3	Davies	John	Member	3 yrs	2nd. Mate	Do	Do	No	41	M	Do	Do	5'8"	122			2-8-122
4	Allan	William	Member	40 yrs	Ch. Engr.	Do	Do	No	50	M	Do	Do	5'10"	180			2-10-180
5	Geddes	John	Member	15 yrs	2nd. Engr.	Do	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'10"	180			2-10-180
6	Ford	Frank		10 yrs	3rd. Engr.	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'7"	152			2-7-152
7	Ripley	Bertram	Member	2 yrs	Purser & C/O	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5'9"	170			2-9-170
8	Moss	John	Member	30 yrs	Bosun	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'10"	180			2-10-180
9	Ross	Alan A.		3 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'8"	180			2-8-180
10	Hitchcox	Peter	Member	1 yr	A.B.	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'8"	170			2-8-170
11	Peters	Fredrick	Member	1 yr	DM.	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'9"	170			2-9-170
12	Cameron	Louis A.	Member	2 yrs	DM.	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'10"	180			2-10-180
13	Thompson	Hugh	Member	2 yrs	DM.	11/1/42	Wilmington, Del.	No	40	M	Negro	British	5'11"	220			2-11-220
14	Gallier	Charles		2 yrs	Oiler	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'8"	152			2-8-152
15	Lunn	Nicholas	Member	1 yr	Oiler	Do	Do	No	27	M	Negro	British	5'10"	170			2-10-170
16	Connor	Martin	Member	3 yrs	Fireman	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	152			2-8-152
17	Connor	Patrick	Member	15 yrs	Fireman	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'8"	152			2-8-152
18	Wasylenchuk	John	Member	1 yr	Fireman	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'9"	170			2-9-170
19	Homer-Dixon	Douglas	Member	1 yr	Fireman	Do	Do	No	23	M	Negro	Do	5'11"	190			2-11-190
20	Frost	Peter		1 yr	Deckpoy	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'8"	142			2-8-142
21	Mann	Alex	Member	30 yrs	Cook	Do	Do	No	52	M	Negro	British	5'6"	182			2-6-182
22	Ko Ming	Sam	Member	10 yrs	Mdpy.	Do	Do	No	43	M	Negro	British	5'5"	143			2-5-143
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ---- Pacific Coast S.S. Co. Ltd.
Agents ---- Victoria, B.C. Canada.
Local Agents ----

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1521

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MOTHMEN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtained by the diligence of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left the vessel, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left the vessel, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written description of such alien, following, with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of, or prior to, such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been on board and discharged, and of such alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who have been employed thereon since, respectively, to or to the report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the above lists of such alien seamen, which lists shall be sworn to before the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided, to be recovered by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, as certified by the Secretary of Labor, or in transit to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purposes of this section, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and under a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, to be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or endorse such report upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thomas, Master, of the M. S. de Jongh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place quoted, not excepting those who have died, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any of the crew or any person who intended to apply for admission to the United States, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person except as provided by the Act of February 5, 1917, and will deliver a true report in writing to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival concerning all persons who have been left behind in foreign countries, and will not land or permit to be landed any person who is not a bona fide member of the crew, except upon the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge, and will not land or permit to be landed any person who is not a bona fide member of the crew, except upon the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge, and will not land or permit to be landed any person who is not a bona fide member of the crew, except upon the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge, and will not land or permit to be landed any person who is not a bona fide member of the crew, except upon the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge.

Act of May 26, 1924, will appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 1924, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel hereby such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Ss. Gulfpage flag ..... arriving at Port Arthur, Texas, U.S.A. 1943 from the port of Port Arthur, Tex., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or list covers crew only or crew and passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Capacity of service as ace	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether able to speak English or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (including nationality of parents when born, engaged, rejected, and if so, where, when, and why; and if an alien has been admitted to the U.S. before, when and where last admitted)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Yes	Thomas	Atfurt	Master	Master	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Yes	52	M	Scotch	Canada	5'11"	220		admitted under 3(2) of (E.O. 8325)	
2	Yes	Owen	Hartland A.	Master	Asst.	No	No	No	41	M	No	No	5'11"	220		" " " " "	
3	Yes	Davies	John	Asst. Master	Asst.	No	No	No	31	M	No	No	5'7"	160		" " " " "	
4	Yes	Allen	William	Chief Engr.	Chief Engr.	No	No	No	40	M	Scot	No	5'10"	180		" " " " "	
5	Yes	Geddes	John	2nd Engr.	2nd Engr.	No	No	No	41	M	Scot	No	5'10"	200		" " " " "	
6	Yes	Ford	Frank	3rd Engr.	3rd Engr.	No	No	No	31	M	Scot	No	5'7"	180		" " " " "	
7	Yes	Ripley	Bertram	Trimmer W/O	Trimmer W/O	No	No	No	25	M	Canada	No	5'7"	170		" " " " "	
8	Yes	Rose	John	Bosun	Bosun	No	No	No	28	M	No	No	5'7"	160		" " " " "	
9	Yes	Rose	Alan A.	A.B.	A.B.	No	No	No	21	M	Scot	No	5'8"	150		admitted under 3(2) of (E.O. 8325)	
10	Yes	Hitchcox	Peter	A.B.	A.B.	No	No	No	23	M	Canada	No	5'8"	155		admitted under 3(2) of (E.O. 8325)	
11	Yes	Waters	Fredrick	A.B.	A.B.	No	No	No	23	M	No	No	5'10"	155		admitted per Immigrant	
12	No	Hayton	Edward	—	Bosun	12/1/42	Halifax, N.S.	No	45	M	Scot	No	5'7"	145		" " " "	
13	Yes	Thompson	Hugh	Asst.	Bosun	12/1/42	Halifax, N.S.	No	42	M	Scot	No	5'8"	150		" " " "	
14	Yes	Gallier	Charles	Bosun	Oiler	12/1/42	Halifax, N.S.	No	32	M	Canada	No	5'7"	150		admitted under 3(2) of (E.O. 8325)	
15	Yes	Lunn	Nicholas	Oiler	Oiler	No	No	No	21	M	No	No	5'7"	150		admitted per Immigrant	
16	Yes	Connor	Martin	Oiler	Oiler	No	No	No	25	M	No	No	5'7"	150		" " " "	
17	Yes	Connor	Patrick	Fireman	Fireman	No	No	No	24	M	No	No	5'7"	150		" " " "	
18	Yes	Meszlenchuk	John	Fireman	Fireman	No	No	No	19	M	Russian	No	5'6"	143		" " " "	
19	Yes	Homer-Dixon	Douglas	Fireman	Fireman	No	No	No	17	M	Canada	No	5'8"	150		" " " "	
20	Yes	Mest	Peter	Deckboy	Deckboy	No	No	No	18	M	No	No	5'7"	150		" " " "	
21	Yes	Wong	Ying	Cook	Cook	No	No	No	28	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	135		" " " "	
22	Yes	Ko Ming	Sam	Asst.	Asst.	No	No	No	24	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	141		" " " "	

Admitted under 3-stamp Access Permit in U.S. pursuant to agreed boarding (Angel Line 3-stamp Access Permit in U.S. pursuant to agreed boarding)

Detained on board (I.R.P. agency) pending [illegible] (E.O. 8325)

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

Form B-426 (ON Form ...) — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Line ..... Island Tug & Barge Co. Ltd. Victoria, B.C.

Owner, Agent, or Master ..... Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd. "

Local Agents ..... Victoria, B.C. Canada.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to or crews (Form 528) shall not be destroyed or pooled, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 529) or, in the case of vessels departing from ports where no immigration officer is stationed, to the master of the vessel, who shall deliver it to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Any failure to comply with the provisions of this notice will be considered a violation of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; to issue conspicuously

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. Canada Queen arriving at Montreal from the port of Liverpool, Eng. on the 12th day of July, 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) Wh. or Col. | Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality of last permanent home | (4) Race or people | (5) Last occupation | (6) Final destination | (7) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | (8) Whether going to join relative or friend | (9) Name of relative or friend | (10) Sex | (11) Age | (12) Married or single | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Color of hair and eyes | (16) Whether deformed or crippled | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract labor law | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse | (21) Whether a stowaway | (22) Whether ever before refused admission and deported | (23) If so, when and where | (24) Whether accompanied by wife or husband | (25) If so, how many children under 16 years | (26) Whether in good health, mental and physical | (27) Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled | (28) Whether ticketed through to destination | (29) Amount of money in possession | (30) Whether in possession of railroad ticket | (31) Whether in possession of letter of credit | (32) Whether in possession of $50 | (33) Whether ever in U.S. before | (34) Whether ever in U.S. | (35) Whether ever in U.S. | (36) Whether ever in U.S. | (37) Whether ever in U.S. | (38) Whether ever in U.S. | (39) Whether ever in U.S. | (40) Whether ever in U.S. | (41) Whether ever in U.S. | (42) Whether ever in U.S. | (43) Whether ever in U.S. | (44) Whether ever in U.S. | (45) Whether ever in U.S. | (46) Whether ever in U.S. | (47) Whether ever in U.S. | (48) Whether ever in U.S. | (49) Whether ever in U.S. | (50) Whether ever in U.S. | (51) Whether ever in U.S. | (52) Whether ever in U.S. | (53) Whether ever in U.S. | (54) Whether ever in U.S. | (55) Whether ever in U.S. | (56) Whether ever in U.S. | (57) Whether ever in U.S. | (58) Whether ever in U.S. | (59) Whether ever in U.S. | (60) Whether ever in U.S. | (61) Whether ever in U.S. | (62) Whether ever in U.S. | (63) Whether ever in U.S. | (64) Whether ever in U.S. | (65) Whether ever in U.S. | (66) Whether ever in U.S. | (67) Whether ever in U.S. | (68) Whether ever in U.S. | (69) Whether ever in U.S. | (70) Whether ever in U.S. | (71) Whether ever in U.S. | (72) Whether ever in U.S. | (73) Whether ever in U.S. | (74) Whether ever in U.S. | (75) Whether ever in U.S. | (76) Whether ever in U.S. | (77) Whether ever in U.S. | (78) Whether ever in U.S. | (79) Whether ever in U.S. | (80) Whether ever in U.S. | (81) Whether ever in U.S. | (82) Whether ever in U.S. | (83) Whether ever in U.S. | (84) Whether ever in U.S. | (85) Whether ever in U.S. | (86) Whether ever in U.S. | (87) Whether ever in U.S. | (88) Whether ever in U.S. | (89) Whether ever in U.S. | (90) Whether ever in U.S. | (91) Whether ever in U.S. | (92) Whether ever in U.S. | (93) Whether ever in U.S. | (94) Whether ever in U.S. | (95) Whether ever in U.S. | (96) Whether ever in U.S. | (97) Whether ever in U.S. | (98) Whether ever in U.S. | (99) Whether ever in U.S. | (100) Whether ever in U.S. |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Seroplan.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, when practicable, those to be employed in the port of arrival; to state separately the names of all aliens who will be discharged in the port of arrival, as far as known, and the intended destination of each such alien; to report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in the time of per debentures, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such aliens, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if required by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be liable to the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master is hereby required to make oath before any immigrant inspector to the correctness of the lists so delivered by him, and for any omission or false statement therein he incurred the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act unless such penalty need served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each such offense $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to detain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the fact that he was employed on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to secure the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

64938—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting not previous voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 23 1924

JUL 23 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. Gateway Queen arriving at Port Montreal, Mont. Sept. 31, 1943, from the port of Port Dalhousie, NB Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or citizen of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged for duration of present voyage only	(8) Whether to be treated as a deserter if he fails to report for departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of person who may be communicated with in case of illness or death of alien; name and address of person entitled to effects; whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document, and if so, by what authority issued; and any other remarks required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here officials will enter the number of the manifest on which the alien is to be inspected, and the action taken in each case)
1	Alien	Thomas	Arthur	Master	S/S Wilhelmina	Ft. Montreal	Sept 31	Voyage	No	54	M	British	Canada	5'11"	170			
2	Alien	Owen	Reginald A.	Mate					No									
3	Alien	Davies	John	2nd. Mate					No	41	M	Welsh		5'11"	140			
4	Alien	Allan	William	Ch. Engr.					No	50	M	Scot		5'10"	170			
5	Alien	Goodge	John	2nd. Engr.					No	44	M			5'10"	200			
6	Alien	Ford	Frank	3rd. Engr.					No	35	M			5'8"	180			
7	Alien	Hipley	Bertram	Furnace M'n					No	29	M	Canadian		5'8"	150			
8	Alien	Moss	John	Bosun					No	28	M			5'4"	140			
9	Alien	Hitchcock	Peter	A.B.					No	27	M			5'11"	140			
10	Alien	Mateer	Fredrick	A.B.					No	31	M			5'10"	170			
11	Alien	Simons	William	A.B.					No	26	M			5'7"	140			
12	Alien	Hylton	Edward	Bargee					No	25	M			5'10"	180			
13	Alien	West	Peter	Bargee					No	18	M			5'8"	120			
14	Alien	Mattinson	Bruce	Bargee					No	17	M			5'7"	100			
15	Alien	Chard	Bernard	Dn.					No	16	M			5'2"	110			
16	Alien	Gamble	Charles	Cook					No	32	M			5'8"	160			
17	Alien	Lunn	Nicholas	Cook					No	17	M			5'6"	120			
18	Alien	Connor	Martin	Cook					No	24	M			5'7"	122			
19	Alien	Connor	Martin	Fireman					No	24	M			5'7"	140			
20	Alien	Bramwell	George Hugh	Fireman					No	17	M			5'8"	120			
21	Alien	Chadwick	George	Fireman					No	18	M			5'8"	132			
22	Alien	Mowe	Tim	Cook					No	28	M			5'8"	180			
23	Alien	Ko Wing	Sam	Asst. Cook					No	22	M			5'4"	120			
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—43888

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Date _____

Master

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 8 1914
Immigration Service
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the wharf at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907 (Form 628) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens are on board, the master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall indorse on the manifest "NONE" across the face thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or in place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally engaged, the intended destination of each alien who may be destined to the United States as far as known, the last permanent residence of each alien as given in the ship's articles, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by such immigration officer, in which list shall be stated whether each alien has been in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any other person or corporation, and the amount contributed by each such person or corporation toward the purchase of the ticket of each such alien, together with such information as may be required by such officer to enable him to properly administer the provisions of this act relative to the admission of aliens. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or other officer of such vessel, and deposited with him by the master or commanding officer of such vessel before any of the passengers are landed at such port. Such officer may administer such oath required by this section and may, without fee or charge, take affidavits in duplicate to the information required by this section to be furnished by masters of vessels. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully lands or attempts to land any alien not duly listed therein, or who knowingly or willfully lands or attempts to land elsewhere than at a designated port of entry any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed or attempted to be landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may be allowed to enter or remain in the United States without detriment to the welfare of the country. Any such alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States in violation of this section shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act prompt cause exist, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the applicability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fines on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which such fines are alleged to have been collected, or if the master of such vessel is a transferee, shall be primarily liable for such fines, but such vessel shall also be liable for such fines in case the master fails to pay the same after demand therefor. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the applicability of this subdivision to such vessel, or while any fines imposed hereunder remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thomas, Master, of the Br. S.S. Captain Cook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Thomas
Master, Executive Officer

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 8 1924
Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of the vessel from the port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of persons employed on U.S. vessel	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Where born	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a member of any race now debarred from admission to the United States, and if so whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant or as a returning former resident)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	(17)
1	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Examined and passed as follows:

DATE JUL 5 - 1917

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries to indicate full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) may be printed by a rule of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—19249

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

0 3 3 9 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 436) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is furnished, the word "duplicate" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be landed at that port intend to become citizens of the United States, and the final destination of all such aliens, so far as known, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer, at whatever port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival of the vessel, and the cause of the absence of each. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required by this section, or who delivers an incorrect list, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared while any fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or pending application for remission or mitigation thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, manifest been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of the quarantine laws, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if rejected by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinvestment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Lee, of the Am. Steamer Atlantic Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. N. Lee
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 5 - 1943 at

C. P. Ahern
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1943
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 255
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel M. S. ARAMON ..... arriving at ANACORTES WASH. ..... July 1st ..... 19 43, from the port of SIDNEY B C , CANADA

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Place of birth	Nationality	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Indicate whether holder has been deported, excluded, or has withdrawn application for admission	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Date admitted or landed (Temporary admits only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	OLDOM	JOHN	30 Yr	MASTER	B/J/A3 ANACORTES	DO	YES	44	M	BOAT	U S A	5 11	190			
2	Yes	MEYERICH	CECIL	18	MATE	B/J/A3	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U S A	6	180			
3	Yes	DOYLE	FRANK	18	A B	B/J/A3	DO	YES	33	M	IRISH	U S A	5 8	175			
4	Yes	CLARK	JACK	1	O S	B/J/A3	DO	YES	28	M	IRISH	U S A	5 6	150			
5	No	PETTON	TONY	0	O S	B/J/A3	DO	YES	18	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5 11	145			
6	Yes	CORNELL	JACK	0	OILER	B/J/A3	DO	YES	18	M	SCAND	U S A	5 9	155			

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list, that all the statements therein contained are true, and that no person has been omitted therefrom.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1943

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel ARAMON Official number 242 Port of registry VICTORIA B.C. Name of master OLDOM

Gross tonnage 1,000 Net tonnage 600 Name of owners ANACORTES MARINE CONSTRUCTION CO.

Name of agents CURTIS MARINE CO., ANACORTES

Name of tug BLACK BALL LINE Owners PUGET SOUND NAV. CO. & KITSAP CO. TRANS CO.

Local Agents CURTIS MARINE CO., ANACORTES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mark.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tough approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel as the boat of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; to state concerning each such alien, following: his sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; nationality; last residence; whether in possession of a ticket to any place in the United States and if so what place; whether in possession of money and if so how much, and whether less than $50 or $50 or more; whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete address; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others or having money sent to him by others and if so by whom; whether he has been deported and if so how many times and the cause therefor; whether going to join a vessel and intending to leave the United States in the vessel on which he arrives; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is a male or female between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and whether able to read or write; the nationality, last residence, and race or people to which he belongs; the port in the United States at which he intends to land; and such other facts and particulars in addition to those specified as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. The master of the vessel or, in his absence, the person in charge of the vessel shall subscribe and verify by oath the lists required by this section at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival. The master of the vessel or, in his absence, the person in charge of the vessel shall, at the time of subscribing the lists required by this section, deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and no person shall be allowed to land from any vessel arriving at any port in the United States until the immigrant inspector has inspected the lists required by this section to be delivered by the master, or person in charge of the vessel, and has completed the physical examination of the persons hereinafter required to be examined by the medical officer of the port, and has indorsed on the lists his permit for the landing of the persons examined: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and has indorsed on the list or lists a permit to land, or a certificate that no such permit is required, shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel to land from such vessel at any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who is desirous of landing on board any vessel while in the United States shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for admission to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who does not have in his possession a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port or place of departure, if such there be, and by the diplomatic representative of the United States in the country to which the vessel is destined, if there be such representative in the country, and by the consular officer of the United States at the port of arrival, and who is desirous of landing on board any vessel while in the United States shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for admission to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has indorsed on the list or lists a permit to land, or a certificate that no such permit is required, shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel to land from such vessel at any port in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or from any place in the Territory of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, unless and until the master of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the information required by section 36 of this Act concerning such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall have been duly certified by the immigrant inspector to the master of such vessel and to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival as having been found upon examination by him to be in all respects entitled to enter the United States under this Act, and such certification shall have been indorsed by such master on the list or lists delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not have in his possession a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port or place of departure, if such there be, and by the diplomatic representative of the United States in the country to which the vessel is destined, if there be such representative in the country, and by the consular officer of the United States at the port of arrival, and who is desirous of landing on board any vessel while in the United States shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for admission to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has indorsed on the list or lists a permit to land, or a certificate that no such permit is required, shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel while in the United States from any place outside the United States to land from such vessel at any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States

( ) ss:
( ) ss:
( ) ss:
( ) ss:

Nation of Soviet Socialist Republics -------)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic --)
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic ------)
City of Aleksandrovsk ----------)
Consulate General of the United States of America)

I, James C. McCreary, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Aleksandrovsk, Nation of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Seaman P. Dinsmore, whose true signature and official case are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Angela, pocket of Magazine of the City of Aleksandrovsk, and the seal of the Republic Health Section of Firmovsk Kray, was, on the twelfth day of June, 1943, the duly of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Nation of Soviet Socialist Republics at Aleksandrovsk, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Aleksandrovsk, this fourteenth day of June, 1943.

James C. McCreary
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Aleksandrovsk.

SERVICE NO. 585
Fee $5.00
Item No. 31

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALEKSANDROVSK U.S.S.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the monitor looking to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Hetzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bosnian.	Irish.		
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.	
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.		
French.	Portuguese.		
German.	Roumanian.		

NOTE.—If a witness shall make his mark to the jurat, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an intelligent interpreter at port of arrival, and such interpreter shall make oath.

If no witness shall make his mark to the jurat, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby certify that I have had personally, attorneyly, and fully [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in accordance with the Foreign Plans or Manifest Sheets, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Plans or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet (or manifest) sheets at the time of inspection by the immigration officers.

Vessel S.S. Noordam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam to Boston, Mass. on or about April 19, 1949

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	signs to pictures	Calling or occupation	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa. Permit Visa, or Reentry Permit Number	Issued	Data concerning warrants of deportation Indictment, etc. (Date column for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence	
								Read and write			City or town. County. Province or State	Country or District		Place	Date	City or town. County. Province or State	Country or District
1			Van Loon, Johannes Cornelis	28	M		Diplomat	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 1	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
2			Van Loon, Geertruida Wilhelmina	28	F		Wife	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 2	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
3			Van Loon, Cornelis Johannes	2	M		Son	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 3	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
4			Van Loon, Wilhelmina Geertruida	1	F		Daughter	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 4	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
5			Van Loon, Johannes Cornelis	28	M		Diplomat	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 5	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
6			Van Loon, Geertruida Wilhelmina	28	F		Wife	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 6	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
7			Van Loon, Cornelis Johannes	2	M		Son	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 7	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
8			Van Loon, Wilhelmina Geertruida	1	F		Daughter	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 8	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
9			Van Loon, Johannes Cornelis	28	M		Diplomat	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 9	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
10			Van Loon, Geertruida Wilhelmina	28	F		Wife	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 10	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
11			Van Loon, Cornelis Johannes	2	M		Son	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 11	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
12			Van Loon, Wilhelmina Geertruida	1	F		Daughter	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 12	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
13			Van Loon, Johannes Cornelis	28	M		Diplomat	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 13	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
14			Van Loon, Geertruida Wilhelmina	28	F		Wife	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 14	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
15			Van Loon, Cornelis Johannes	2	M		Son	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 15	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
16			Van Loon, Wilhelmina Geertruida	1	F		Daughter	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 16	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
17			Van Loon, Johannes Cornelis	28	M		Diplomat	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 17	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
18			Van Loon, Geertruida Wilhelmina	28	F		Wife	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 18	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
19			Van Loon, Cornelis Johannes	2	M		Son	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 19	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands
20			Van Loon, Wilhelmina Geertruida	1	F		Daughter	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	The Hague	Netherlands	Diplomatic Visa No. 20	Washington, D.C.	4-14-49	The Hague	Netherlands

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instruction will be taken to include residence of one year or more

Form I-418
(ON 000)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a boat or another vessel possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show arrival details list thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____ _____ _____ 19+3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on Line	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Information desired, but not required, in certain cases) City or town. State. / If to U. S. A., to be filled in by Foreign Consulate.	Ever in U. S. A. before? (If yes, date and place.)	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to read?	Able to write?	Able to speak English?	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Mark of identification.
1	Husband	Chicago	Ill.	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Chicago	5 ft 10 in	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar left hand
2	Wife	Chicago	Ill.	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Chicago	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Son	Chicago	Ill.	7	M	S				Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Chicago	4 ft 2 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Daughter	Chicago	Ill.	5	F	S				Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Chicago	3 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mother-in-law	Chicago	Ill.	61	F	W				No	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Chicago	5 ft 2 in	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Brother	Springfield	Ill.	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Springfield	5 ft 9 in	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None
7	Friend	Peoria	Ill.	35	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Peoria	5 ft 11 in	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
8	Cousin	Rockford	Ill.	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Rockford	5 ft 5 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Officers

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of division 25 is as follows: "Whoever shall bring into or harbor any person who does not appear to an inspector that the entry of such person into the United States is not prohibited by this Act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such person in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, or who shall encourage or induce any such person to come to, enter, or reside within the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such person is unlawfully in the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each such person, or by both such fine and imprisonment."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1917; and also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, where there is such part the multiple of technical subjects; and those whose races do not pass such multiple. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when such travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line).—The entry in this column should be consecutive in the first class and numbered separately; as, 1 to ..., 2 to ..., etc.

Column 2 (Last name).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be given in years; if under 1 year, state number of months, as 6/12, 9/12, etc.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, cashier, stenographer, saleswoman, bookkeeper, accountant, manager, agent, salesman, merchant, dealer, peddler, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, operator, engineer, machinist, fireman, conductor, motorman, brakeman, switchman, foreman, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, stockman, herder, cowboy, sailor, fisherman, miner, weaver, spinner, piecer, loom fixer, textile worker, glass worker, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, boilermaker, machinist, engineer, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between persons having and having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A woman is one who operates a farm, either for herself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm for the farm who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

A gardener is one who owns, rents, or operates a garden for the purpose of raising vegetables or flowers for sale.

A stockman is one who owns, rents, or operates a stock farm for the purpose of raising cattle, horses, sheep, or hogs.

A herder is one who tends sheep, goats, cattle, or other animals.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or at intended residence of 1 year to the place from which the alien came to the United States. The last country in which alien resided for 1 year or more.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The intended residence for 1 year or more in the United States. The place to which alien is destined for permanent residence. If alien is destined to a city, give the name of the city, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that abbreviations or initials should not be used. If alien is destined to a farm, give the name of the county, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that abbreviations or initials should not be used. If alien is destined to a farm, give the name of the county, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that abbreviations or initials should not be used.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be the United States (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States; country, if intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 9 (Ticket).—Whether ticket is complete or incomplete, and whether ticket reads through to destination or not. Whether ticket is prepaid or not. Whether ticket is first, second, third, or steerage class.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not $50 in his possession. Money includes cash, drafts, money orders, and travelers' checks. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be counted, no matter how large the amount.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, where, and complete address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, where, and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago, and whether has been deported or not, and cause).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia. Where in the United States most alien once previously resided last, residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, where, and complete address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, where, and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 14 to 38.—These columns are for the use of the Commissioner of Immigration and the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in overcrowding 30 it alien has been excluded, deported under warrant within 1 year, has at any time, subsequent to the passage of the act, been found insane or afflicted with any form of mental disease, or has been found to be a pauper, professional beggar, vagrant, or has been found to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been found guilty of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been found guilty of a violation of any law regulating the importation of prostitutes, or has been found to be a polygamist, or has been found to be an anarchist, or has been found to be an assisted alien, or has been found to be a person likely to become a public charge, or has been found to be a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to be a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to be a person who has been deported as an alien who

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date objects were presented for examination also date of decision)	REMARKS (Including reference to special alien laws, e.g., laws regulating permission to remain longer than 1 year, or to reenter after having resided more than 3 years in the United States) (12)	Previous residence (15)	Nationality (13)	Height (14)	Weight (14)	Race (11)	Sex (10)	Age (9)	Last permanent residence (8)	Whether in possession of passport, certificate, or other travel document (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where (6)	Position in ship, if any (2)	Length of service in case of desertion (4)	NAME IN FULL — Given name (3)	NAME IN FULL — Family name (3)	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa (5)	No. on list (1)

Form I-95 (DO Form 88)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to such alien's departure on board vessel from a port in the United States.

Port of the United States ____ New York ____, N.Y., from the port of Rotterdam, Netherlands, on the Vessel ____ Nieuw Amsterdam ____, bound for ____ Rotterdam, Netherlands ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Alien's name in full (Family name) | (3) Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Last foreign residence | (7) Port where vessel engaged | (8) Date of arrival | (9) Visa, if any | (10) Sex | (11) Age | (12) Married or single | (13) Occupation | (14) Can read? | (15) Can write? | (16) Height | (17) Color of hair | (18) Color of eyes | (19) Visible distinguishing marks | (20) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (21) Final destination | (22) Whether ticket is through or not | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (24) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (25) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (27) Whether a polygamist | (28) Whether an anarchist | (29) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what kind | (30) Whether a stowaway | (31) Whether ever deported, and if so, why | (32) Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if so, whether through or not | (33) Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country issued | (34) Whether in possession of an alien registration card, and if so, its number | (35) Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired | (36) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | (37) Height in feet and inches | (38) Complexion | (39) Personal description (Scars, marks, and tattoos) | (40) Place of birth (Country or island) | (41) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (Country or island) | (42) Name and complete address of person who paid for passage | (43) Whether ever in U.S., and if so, when and where | (44) Name and complete address of person in U.S. who paid for passage | (45) Whether in U.S. at present, and if so, where | (46) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which | (47) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which | (48) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which | (49) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which | (50) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which | (51) Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy, and if so, which |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

from the port of Alexandria, Egypt, ... arriving at Portland, Me. ... Vessel

Form I-95 (Old Form 598)

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Immigrant visa issued (Place)	(7) Date	(8) Port at which last entered U.S.	(9) Date last entered U.S.	(10) Status	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Color	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death
1	Ahmed	Mohamed	Egyptian	Arab	Alexandria, Egypt	Alexandria, Egypt	4/15/42	Portland, Me.	5/10/42	Crew	28	M	Brown	5'6"	140	None	Mohamed Ahmed, Alexandria, Egypt
2	Hassan	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5'8"	155	"	Ali Hassan, Alexandria, Egypt
3	Ibrahim	Youssef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'5"	130	"	Youssef Ibrahim, Alexandria, Egypt
4	Mustafa	Kamel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'7"	145	"	Kamel Mustafa, Alexandria, Egypt
5	Osman	Fouad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'9"	160	"	Fouad Osman, Alexandria, Egypt
6	Saleh	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5'6"	150	"	Omar Saleh, Alexandria, Egypt
7	Abdel	Rahman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5'10"	165	"	Rahman Abdel, Alexandria, Egypt
8	Farid	Nabil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5'4"	135	"	Nabil Farid, Alexandria, Egypt
9	Kamal	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	5'7"	148	"	Ibrahim Kamal, Alexandria, Egypt
10	Nasser	Hussein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'8"	152	"	Hussein Nasser, Alexandria, Egypt
11	Omar	Abdel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	5'6"	142	"	Abdel Omar, Alexandria, Egypt
12	Rashid	Mahmoud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'9"	138	"	Mahmoud Rashid, Alexandria, Egypt
13	Yousef	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	5'5"	160	"	Ali Yousef, Alexandria, Egypt
14	Hamed	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'10"	170	"	Ahmed Hamed, Alexandria, Egypt
15	Mansour	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'7"	155	"	Ibrahim Mansour, Alexandria, Egypt
16	Fahmy	Kamel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5'8"	145	"	Kamel Fahmy, Alexandria, Egypt
17	Zaki	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'6"	148	"	Mohamed Zaki, Alexandria, Egypt
18	Ali	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5'9"	135	"	Hassan Ali, Alexandria, Egypt
19	Ibrahim	Mahmoud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'7"	150	"	Mahmoud Ibrahim, Alexandria, Egypt
20	Mohamed	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5'8"	160	"	Ali Mohamed, Alexandria, Egypt
21	Hassan	Youssef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	5'10"	165	"	Youssef Hassan, Alexandria, Egypt

Action of Immigration Inspector (17)

REMARKS (18) (Including additional information required from alien at time of boarding vessel or entering United States and not specified above)

Physical marks or peculiarities or absence thereof (15)

Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Race (11) Age (10) Sex (12) Color (13)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born (7) Port at which last entered U.S. (8) Date last entered U.S. (9) Status (10)

Foreign port at which vessel was boarded (6) Immigrant visa issued (Place) (7) Date (8)

Name in full (3): Given name / Family name

Degree of relationship (if any) (4)

Foreign residence (5)

Number on list (1)

Wharfage (3)

I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, and that I have caused the immigration officer at the port of departure to examine each of such aliens before the departure of the vessel from such port.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-95 (Old Form 598)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Fee $5.00

Service No. 585

American Consulate General,
Alexandria, U.A.R., U.S.A.
June 11, 1942.

SEEN:
For the Consul to the United States of the crew of the Soviet S.S. Dolkov.

William E. Wallace
American Vice Consul

William E. Wallace
American Vice Consul

Examined
Date
Time
Inspector

Line
Officer
Local Agents

Form I-95 (Old Form 598)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during the year ending June 30, 1924, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members per o'clock (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be brought to the port of arrival; or lists containing no much of such information as is the Secretary of Labor shall require by regulation prescribe: and failure to deliver such lists when demanded, or the willfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, rendering him subject to load to his deportation: and illegally landed from the vessel, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a transfer list containing the names of all aliens employed as the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at any port [illegible] the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the names of those who were employed as the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, and the names of those who were employed as the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, and the names of those who were employed as the time of the departure of such vessel from

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel's name **ATLANTIC CLEANER** Official number **[illegible]** Arrived **JUL 5 1945** from the port of **CHEMAINUS B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Legal status	(5) Foreign residence	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether deportee	(8) Whether to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (Initials unknown write "none"; nothing needed about ordinary cases; if a doubtful case, state facts briefly and ask for special instructions)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered in case of alien crewmen ordered landed only)
1	No	DAHAMET	HERBERT	Sec. No.	Master	1898	Aberdeen	No	Yes	47	M	Emerald	Canadian	5.8	150			
2	"	PRATT	RALPH	" "	Chief Eng.	1901	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170			
3	No	McRITCHIE	JOHN	" "	Master	1900	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 8	180			
4	No	PETERSON	WERAIL	" "	1st Eng.	1893	"	"	"	51	"	Swedish	"	5.7	142			
5	No	SANDERS	JOHN	3 months	Deck Hand	1893	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.8	130			
6	No	ANDREW	GEORGE	" "	" "	1903	"	"	"	12	"	British	"	5.10	140			
7	No	SMITH	HERBERT	2 "	Cook	1901	"	"	"	12	"	Norwegian	N	5.11	142			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "MOTAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be held on board or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter join such vessel, stating when and where they were shipped and discharged, and if any have been landed from such vessel, a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been employed on board such vessel and who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and the intended destination of each such person: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the filing of lists in the case of any vessel making regular trips across the boundary lines dividing the United States from foreign territory contiguous thereto, or trips between the United States and islands adjacent thereto in which trips it is the custom of masters of vessels not to require passports of persons employed thereon: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the filing of lists in the case of any vessel making regular trips between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the filing of lists in the case of any vessel making regular trips between ports of the United States and islands adjacent thereto in which trips it is the custom of masters of vessels not to require passports of persons employed thereon.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open secured, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the master, to a hospital or to such place as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner(s), arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner(s), thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereof with the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine on alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section by the master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense may be collected by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1943
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.D. Johnson, of Anacortes, Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H.D. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND WASH
Sworn to before me this JUL 2 - 1943 day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3d9843

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

from the port of VICTORIA, CANADA

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— on ——— 19 42

(1) No. on list	(2) Where from	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of service as ace	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where first sailed for U.S. port after arrival	(8) Date of last departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including alienage if dual nationality exists, and name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness or death)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered for duty by ——— Alien not permitted to land)
1	Can	Abbo																
2	"	Abdo																
3	"	Abdo																
4	"	Abdo																
5	"	Abdo																
6	"	Abdo																
7	"	Abdo																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—101

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ——— Date ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port of a vessel in the ports of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died on board such vessel, stating the fact, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and in case of the death of any such alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, stating the fact, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and in case of the death of any such alien, or the departure of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel from the hospital, the master, agent, consignee, or master shall report the fact to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not on board

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel SHENANDOAH, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. on the 21st, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether member of crew or not on last voyage to U.S.	(2) ALIENS IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIENS IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of service in case	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to perform ship's customary duties	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or other person, and if so, whether temporarily or permanently absent; also whether in possession of return certificate, passport, or other document)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If not admitted, to be stated whether case is pending or alien has been deported)
1	Alien	Boatman	Old	Deck	Able Seaman	Nanaimo, B.C.	June 19	Yes	Yes	39	M	White	British	5'6"	140	Scars arm		
2	"	Jamieson	Robert	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	White	British	5'7"	150			
3	"	Wright	Robert	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	British	5'8"	160			
4	"	Duncan	Colin	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	British	5'9"	170			
5	"	Campbell	Duncan	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	British	5'11"	180	Scars arm		
6	"	Hamilton	Thomas	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	British	5'10"	165			
7	Alien	Edwards	Frank	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5'11"	175			
8	Alien	Knox-	Robert-	Deck	Able Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	British	5'9"	170			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Alfred Lawrence, master of the Shenandoah, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that the said aliens are all the aliens employed on board the said vessel; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been engaged to be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 633) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and whether they intend to land at the port of arrival; to list concealed aliens as soon as discovered, and to report to the Secretary of Labor forthwith the arrival of such vessel and the presence of any such alien on board, specifying more particularly the facts and circumstances in connection therewith so enabled to be reported; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel to deliver to each alien who is to be detained on board or at quarantine a list containing the name of such alien, and also the manner of the disposition made of him, and before the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States to deliver to the master a list containing the names of those, if any, who have been detained on board for examination, and the final disposition made of each case: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section shall not be liable to the penalty provided in section 35 of this Act for the illegal landing of any alien from such vessel: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and before the vessel shall be admitted to entry, a separate list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been ordered to be left behind for the reason that they were found to be suffering from a contagious disease, a mental or physical defect of such a character as to render them likely to become a public charge, or an immoral class of aliens, specifying in each case the fact and reason for such exclusion, and the vessel shall be subject to the payment of the head tax in all cases in which such list is not delivered as herein required.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act therein have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or in such locality as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or otherwise than on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry shall have granted a permit. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sanity or mental examination of any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if reported by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the sanity or mental examination of any alien seaman in respect of whom such inspection or report is made, but such clearance shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel from the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 26, 1917, or any amendment thereof, or any other provision of law applicable thereto.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the progress of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or who shall be discharged from such vessel, shall be deported at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any such alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance while any such alien seaman remains on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if reported by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, until paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of determination of the inability to pay the cost of such one, or until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have entered into a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, Olav Bardahl, master of the Norwegian M.S. Kvarnberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Olav Bardahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 2 - 1943

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1943

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H 4834

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sh. GHEMAINOS arriving at [illegible] from the port of Londonderry Ire. on [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Alien applied for immigrant visa; precedes name of crew member to receive shore leave from U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in ports	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on ship or detained in hospital at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	"	Nicholas	Georgiou	32	Cook	Londonderry	Nov 1917	No	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	140		
2	"	Demetrios	Mavrakis	28	Mess Room Steward	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	150		
3	"	Constantine	Papadopoulos	32	Deckhand	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5.10	170		
4	"	Panagiotis	Kyriakou	30	Deckhand	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	160		
5	"	Georgios	Papadakis	35	Deckhand	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	155		
6	"	Michael	Stavrou	29	Deckhand	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.9	165		
7	"	Andreas	Christou	41	Fireman	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	145		
8	"	Ioannis	Petrou	27	Oiler	Piraeus	Nov 1917	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	150		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Ontario ____

Local Agents ____
(To—date)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), [illegible] (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1924
IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

Upon an arriving steamer it shall not be furnished on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector boarding the vessel. The list of travelers of alien nationality of every kind (form 598) shall not be furnished on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Nationality" means the country to which the person belongs as a subject or citizen.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied for or engaged, and whether they have been to any foreign port or place, and if so, what port or place, and how long they have been there; or have contributed to the support of such aliens, and if so, how much; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to and furnish such information officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further report containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave both thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, stating whether or not such deserters have been apprehended, and also the names of all persons employed on such vessel, concerning, so far as can be ascertained, the matters about which information is required to be furnished by masters of vessels arriving at the port: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such matters, and as to all seamen, entitled in the United States prior to the encashment of the same.

(b) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, entitled in the United States prior to the encashment of the same.

54—1320

WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT CUBAN)

Arawak.	Jamaican.
Barbadian.	Martinican.
Carib.	Trinidadian.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or who is destined to land in the United States, except temporarily for inspection or to secure his discharge, or who has been refused a visa as a nonimmigrant by the Secretary of State, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who knowingly or negligently brings to the United States any alien seaman (which term as used in all cases shall include a person employed on board such vessel) who is afflicted with any of the following-named diseases or mental or physical defects, to wit: Idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, leprosy, tuberculosis in any form, or trachoma, or who has been deported as an alien seaman on board vun vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this subdivision (a) to any physician or surgeon employed by the owners of such vessel who shall certify to the Secretary of Labor that such person has been duly examined by him and found to be free from any of the diseases or defects hereinbefore described.

(b) Any alien seaman (which term as used in all cases shall include a person employed on board such vessel) who is afflicted with any of the following-named diseases or mental or physical defects, to wit: Idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, leprosy, tuberculosis in any form, or trachoma, or who has been deported as an alien seaman on board vun vessel, shall be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman, or shall be removed from such vessel and detained for such inspection or for deportation by the master of such vessel when and as directed by such immigration officer at the port of arrival: Provided, That any such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment, or for burial, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations and such bond as he may require, but such bond shall not be required in the case of any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality and which complies with the requirements of section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917, unless the Secretary of Labor has reason to believe that such alien seaman is afflicted with one of the diseases or defects specified in subdivision (a) of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vun vessel has been used in violation of subdivision (a) or (b) of this section, such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the penalty or penalties incurred, and such penalty or penalties shall constitute a lien upon such vessel which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs until such penalty or penalties are paid or their payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or the courts: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty or penalties upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or penalties as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor or the courts upon the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such penalty or penalties upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman had not obtained vun the certificate mentioned in the proviso to subdivision (a) of this section shall be prima facie evidence that such alien seaman was brought to the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by reason of inadequate facilities, lack of room in the vessel, or refusal of the consul to issue the necessary certificate.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, entitled in the United States prior to the encashment of the same.

54—1320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. M. Berglin, of the S.S. Scandinavia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port to place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, multip appears below.

O. M. Berglin
Master, first or second officer.

FOR: NEWPORT NEWS
EAST PORT
Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to part of the United States	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including place of birth if not in the United States, name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Nils Bernhard	Olsen	M	OS	Steward	Oslo	Norway	No	Yes	34	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None		
2	Karl Johansen	Berg	M	AB	Deck Hand	Bergen	Norway	No	Yes	28	M	White	Norwegian	5'8"	155	Scar left hand		
3	Lars Peterson	Hansen	M	OS	Deck Hand	Oslo	Norway	No	Yes	19	M	White	Norwegian	5'6"	140	None		
4	Ole Martinsen	Strand	M	AB	Deck Hand	Stavanger	Norway	No	Yes	24	M	White	Norwegian	5'9"	160	None		
5	Anders Gulbrandsen	Dahl	M	OS	Deck Hand	Trondheim	Norway	No	Yes	17	M	White	Norwegian	5'4"	125	None		
6	Hans Christensen	Moe	M	AB	Deck Hand	Bergen	Norway	No	Yes	31	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	175	None		
7	Johannes Pedersen	Aas	M	OS	Deck Hand	Kristiansand	Norway	No	Yes	18	M	White	Norwegian	5'7"	130	None		
8	Iver	Olsen	M	OS	Deck Hand	Oslo	Norway	No	Yes	17	M	White	Norwegian	5'5"	120	None		

I certify that I have personally examined each alien listed on this manifest and that the statements made thereon are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Date _____

Office _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 30-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien arriving aboard is to be listed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the district immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all alien members of the crew, including the boatswain, cook, and stewardess when such vessel is bound in the ports of the United States, specifying those who have respectively been granted shore leave and those who have been refused shore leave, and the reports required by section 28 of the Act of February 20, 1907, from masters of vessels concerning alien passengers shall be furnished by the master or agent of such vessel to the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and failure to list any alien employee or refusal to land to the inspection officer or the Secretary of Labor, or any attempt to bring into the United States any alien who has been refused landing shall be deemed sufficient ground for the imposition of the penalties provided in section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that subsequent to the refusal such alien has been held in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, have been collected, but not from undue notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act unless such fine has been imposed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such alien seaman not due to his own negligence, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or on board any other vessel on which he may be employed, or on board any vessel on which he may be detailed for passage to a foreign port, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to aliens, shall have been given by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, or by the owner of any vessel on board which such alien seaman is detailed for passage to a foreign port, and approved by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose. Such bond may be sued for and recovered by any district attorney in the name of the United States in the district in which the vessel on board which such alien seaman arrived may be found. Upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such bond with the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, such alien seaman shall be entitled to a certificate to that effect, and upon the presentation of such certificate to the master of the vessel on board which such alien seaman arrived, or to the master of any vessel on board which such alien seaman is detailed for passage to a foreign port, such alien seaman shall be permitted to land temporarily from such vessel without giving bond.

(b) Any alien seaman who deserts or remains in the United States in violation of law shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of law, or who shall fail or refuse to depart with the vessel on board which he arrived, or on board any other vessel on which he may be employed, or who shall fail to report for deportation when required, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States from any vessel upon which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of illness contracted while in the service of the vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Brodin, of the Swedish American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Olaf Brodin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3d344

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1928
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
BOSTON, MASS.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Budget No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Sailing from the port of Bella Bella, B.C. on July 5, 1943, arriving at Ketchikan, Alaska on July 5, 1943 Vessel N.B.

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Location in ship's compartment	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including nationality of parents when born in U. S., or place of birth if born abroad)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Commissioner's office only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Tofsen	Peter H.	Master	Ketchikan, Alaska	July 2, 1943	No	Yes	Yes	M	44	U.S.A.					
2	"	Tofsen	Russel	Engineman	"	"	No	Yes	Yes	M	22	U.S.A.					

Line ——— Officer P. H. Tofsen Local Agent Ketchikan, Alaska.

Inspected Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien members for or crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart lists of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be landed in the port of arrival; to like counterpart lists of persons to be landed at such other ports in the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to whom such vessel is allied be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the port of departure of such vessel, like lists containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel with his consent, and stating the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien, and also the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who shall fail to report for duty at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port in the United States; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay any fine imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the owner such fine is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... Ex. SS Scotsdale ... arriving at ... Tacoma, Wash. ... 1/27 ... 19 ... from the port of ... Anacortes, Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharfage or landing tax collected	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Degree of relative or age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Wharfage or dis-charges collected or to be collected before vessel leaves	(8) Where born	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or other relative, and name and address of such person in the United States to whom alien is going)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of immigration officials only)
1	Yes	Bernard	Hedlund	Jr	Master	Seattle, Wn.	Nov 1, 17	Yes	Sc	40	M	English	Canadian	5'	Light	Scars	Destination Seattle, Wn.	
2	"	Ellokson	Bernow	Br	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5'	"	"	"	
3	"	Strobhand	Harry	Br	Asst Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 9"	Light	"	"	
4	"	Humphrys	Evan	Br	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 9"	Light	"	"	
5	"	Strobhand	Leslie	Br	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'	Light	"	"	
6	"	Mugford	Robert	Br	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5' 9"	Light	"	"	
7	"	Anderson	Robert	Br	Wireless	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	"	5' 10"	Light	"	"	
8	"	Hamilton	Irwin	S	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 10"	Light	"	"	
9	"	Monell	William	F	O. M.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5' 9"	Light	"	"	
10	"	Child	Edwin	S	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'	Light	"	"	
11	"	Mackie	Donald	A Mantle	"	Scotland	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5' 10"	Light	"	"	
12	"	McDonald	Norman	S	"	Scotland	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	Light	"	"	
13	"	Anderson	George	J Yeoman	Officer	Scotland	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	Light	"	"	
14	"	Neste	Harry	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5' 11"	Light	"	"	
15	"	Nordgaard	Martin	"	Deckhand	Scotland	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	"	5' 7"	Light	"	"	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Goodman	Percy	"	Messman	Seattle, Wn.	Jan 1, 17	Yes	Eng	19	M	English	Canadian	5' 8"	Light	Scars	Destination Seattle, Wn.	
18	"	Lloyd	William	Jr Asst Stwd	"	Scotland	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5' 11½"	Light	"	"	
19	"	McDonald	Norman	S	"	Scotland	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	Light	"	"	
20	"	Neste	Harry	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5' 11"	Light	"	"	
21	"	Anderson	George	J Yeoman	Officer	Scotland	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	Light	"	"	
22	"	Mugford	William	Jr Asst Stwd	"	Scotland	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5' 9"	Light	"	"	
23	"	Hamilton	Irwin	S	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 10"	Light	"	"	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name: Frank Waterhouse Co
Owners: Dalton SS Co.
Local Agents: A A McKenzie Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—4000

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pawtite Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF SEATTLE
JUN 10 1959

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port" (W Men on military service means it a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be hired in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such of such aliens as may be employed on such vessel at the time of the departure from the port of arrival, and in case any such vessel shall depart from any foreign port or place with any such alien employed thereon as aforesaid, or with any such alien on board, without having delivered to the proper officer the lists required by this section, or with any such alien on board for whom such lists do not contain the particulars required by this section, or in case any such vessel shall depart from any port in the United States with any such alien on board who has not been included in the lists required by this section, or with any such alien on board who has been specially listed by the Secretary of Labor, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each such alien, and in addition a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien who may be found to have been knowingly brought in contrary to law, and the payment of such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, mitigate or remit any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture: And provided further, That no such fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be imposed for the illness, while in quarantine, of any alien who has been duly certified by the boards of special inquiry at the port of arrival to be in such condition that his admission would not be contrary to law, and who subsequently shall be found to be clear of such disease by the medical officers of the United States public health service: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the illness

Form 1-4 (1-15-51) Approved for use by I.N.S. only.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 28 1953

Form 2-11.5 Approved for use by I.N.S. only.

Line ____ Vessel ____

Owners T. H. Watkins & Co. of Canada

Local Agents L. Carrol Pier 50

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 10—1951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. 88 Montpelier ..., arriving at Blue Lake Harb. ..., ..., 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Ber. B.W.I. Canada

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether manifest of crew or list of aliens covering	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Last residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Last permanent home	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien is going, if known)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Cite column No. and by whom entered)
1	Yes	Bennett	Reginald B.	24	Hamilton	July 23	Ber.	No.	Yes	40	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'9"	174			
2	Yes	Stephens	Lee Ike	25	1 St. Nat.	July 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'	198			
3	Yes	Stephens	Harry	40	5 Nd. Nat.	Sept 25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	165			
4	Yes	Child	Edwin	4	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	3'1"	118			
5	No	Bennett	Reginald	S	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	53	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'5"	175			
6	Yes	Mackie	Donald	1 St.	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	172			
7	Yes	Hodgdon	Martin	3 Yrs.	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.		5'5"	125			
8	Yes	Woodman	Henry	1 St.	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	Can.	5'2"	125			
9	No	Mackie	David	do	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	134			
10	No	Babcock	Edmund	—do—	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0"	144			
11	No	Allen	Roberts	50	Cpt. Engr.	Sept 25	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	160			
12	Yes	Elcock	Bernard	11 Yrs.	Engr.	July 23	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	190			
13	Yes	Mudford	Robert	11 Yrs.	3 Yr. Engr.	July 23	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	172			
14	Yes	Anderson	George	1 Yr.	Oiler	July 23	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	"	5'11"	195			
15	Yes	Nesbo	Hans	3 Yrs.	Fireman	July 23	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	"	5'8"	160			
16	Yes	McDonald	Norman	5 Yrs.	do	July 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	155			
17	Yes	Lloyd	William	2 Mo.	do	July 23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	141			
18	Yes	Morgan	George	2 Yr.	D.H.	July 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9"	164			
19	Yes	Burke	Harold	3 Yrs.	D.H.	July 23	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Can.	5'10"	152			
20	Yes	Olsen	Ivon	2 Yrs.	Cook	July 23	"	"	"	32	M	Canada	Canada	5'9"	145			
21	Yes	Olsen	Ralph	1 Yr.	Messman	July 23	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5'7"	141			
22	No	Harrison	Alexander	Brit	Passport	July 23	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Can.	5'5"	135			

Form 2-11.5 Approved for use by I.N.S. only.

Form 1-4 (1-15-51) Approved for use by I.N.S. only. SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 28 1953

Line 1 Vessel Montpelier

Owners T. H. Watkins & Co. of Canada

Local Agents L. Carrol Pier 50

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 10—1951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. 88 Montpelier ..., arriving at Blue Lake Harb. ..., ..., 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Ber. B.W.I. Canada

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether manifest of crew or list of aliens covering	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Last residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Last permanent home	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien is going, if known)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Cite column No. and by whom entered)
1	Yes	Bennett	Reginald B.	24	Hamilton	July 23	Ber.	No.	Yes	40	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'9"	174			
2	Yes	Stephens	Lee Ike	25	1 St. Nat.	July 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'	198			
3	Yes	Stephens	Harry	40	5 Nd. Nat.	Sept 25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	165			
4	Yes	Child	Edwin	4	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	3'1"	118			
5	No	Bennett	Reginald	S	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	53	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'5"	175			
6	Yes	Mackie	Donald	1 St.	Hamilton	Sept 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	172			
7	Yes	Hodgdon	Martin	3 Yrs.	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.		5'5"	125			
8	Yes	Woodman	Henry	1 St.	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	Can.	5'2"	125			
9	No	Mackie	David	do	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	134			
10	No	Babcock	Edmund	—do—	Hamilton	July 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0"	144			
11	No	Allen	Roberts	50	Cpt. Engr.	Sept 25	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	160			
12	Yes	Elcock	Bernard	11 Yrs.	Engr.	July 23	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	190			
13	Yes	Mudford	Robert	11 Yrs.	3 Yr. Engr.	July 23	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	172			
14	Yes	Anderson	George	1 Yr.	Oiler	July 23	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	"	5'11"	195			
15	Yes	Nesbo	Hans	3 Yrs.	Fireman	July 23	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	"	5'8"	160			
16	Yes	McDonald	Norman	5 Yrs.	do	July 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	155			
17	Yes	Lloyd	William	2 Mo.	do	July 23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	141			
18	Yes	Morgan	George	2 Yr.	D.H.	July 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9"	164			
19	Yes	Burke	Harold	3 Yrs.	D.H.	July 23	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Can.	5'10"	152			
20	Yes	Olsen	Ivon	2 Yrs.	Cook	July 23	"	"	"	32	M	Canada	Canada	5'9"	145			
21	Yes	Olsen	Ralph	1 St.	Messman	July 23	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5'7"	141			
22	No	Harrison	Alexander	Brit	Passport	July 23	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Can.	5'5"	135			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Evans, Master, of the Br. ss Scottpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, mostly appear below.

E. E. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—10000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, preferably the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien deserted or secreted himself on board such vessel; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and the cause for such discharge, and the said lists of such alien employees shall be verified, respectively, so as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the those, if any, who have declared on landing: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien seamen such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as specified is levied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as specified, and in the event such fine is unpaid, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, namely been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such exceptions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board the alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after each inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

40—10000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Monyalian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esquimau.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrewonitish	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 3 5 1 0

Line ..... Masterhorse

Owners: L. Masterhorse & Co. of Omaha, Neb.

Local Agents: B.A.A. Mokenapia Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—16420

Form I-418 (On Form 257)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS Bonifacio arriving at Tacoma Wash. July 27 from the port of Atotonilco B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Wharf on which alighted	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether arrived as destitute or otherwise	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and if so, whether through ticket or transportation is to be furnished by a transportation company or by the alien himself)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Yes	Bannett	Reginald E.	24	Steward	So\S\Am.	Nov.	No	Yes	25	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'10"	Light			
2	"	Bjerkaas	Lesslie	25	1 Bk. Steward	So\S\"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	Light			
3	"	Bjerkaas	Henry	20	2 Bk. Steward	So\S\"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9½"	Light			
4	"	Child	Edwin	4	Attendant	So\S\"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	Light			
5	"	Rotchgen	Martin	½	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	Light			
6	"	Malotte	David	Bpld 1 Bk.	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'9½"	Light			
7	"	Babcock	Edmund	do	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	Light			
8	"	Bocchese	Tony	do	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9½"	Light			
9	"	Morgan	George	1	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5'10½"	Light			
10	"	Tryche	Harold	1	D.H.	So\S\"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11"	Light			
11	"	Bennett	Reginald	S	Q.M.	So\S\"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	5'10"	Light			
12	"	Allen	Donald	Bpld 1 Bk.	Q.M.	So\S\"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'10½"	Light			
13	"	Allen	Roberts	17	Ord. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8½"	Light			
14	"	Erickson	Bennet	19	Skd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	Light			
15	"	Allen	Roberts	15	3 Rd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	Light			
16	"	Mangold	Roberts	15	3 Rd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	Light			
17	"	Meade	Harry	8	Fireman	So\S\"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'10½"	Light			
18	"	Anderson	George	½	Oiler	So\S\"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	Light			
19	"	Mangold	Roberts	15	3 Rd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	Light			
20	"	Bannett	Reginald	S	Q.M.	So\S\"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	5'10"	Light			
21	"	Allen	Donald	Bpld 1 Bk.	Q.M.	So\S\"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'10½"	Light			
22	"	Allen	Roberts	17	Ord. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8½"	Light			
23	"	Erickson	Bennet	19	Skd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	Light			
24	"	Allen	Roberts	15	3 Rd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	Light			
25	"	Mangold	Roberts	15	3 Rd. Engr.	So\S\"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	Light			
26	"	Meade	Harry	8	Fireman	So\S\"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'10½"	Light			
27	"	Anderson	George	½	Oiler	So\S\"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	"	5'10"	Light			
28	"	Harrison	Alexander	do	Messboy	So\S\"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	Can.	5'9½"	Light			

Note to Master, Mate, Engr. Clerk etc.

Entered and passes as follows:

Examined and passed as required by sec. 2(2) for sail vessel Remains
in U.S. until not to exceed 90 days. Alien 1 of 4, 6 & 10.
14 of 28.
Discharged to Master quota --- none
Re-Int Application--- none
U.S.Citizens- -none
ORDERED DETAINED OR REMOVED (Form I-225 issued) as follows:
none--reasons obtained on Medical Exam
Detained Mech. W/O 5252—Alien 2 of 8, 11 of 12, 25
Removed to Immig. Station--none
Removed to Destination--none

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in section 12 (Form 528) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "non-quota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, and the intended destination of each alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to each immigration officer at the port of departure lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those who have been landed at each previous port, and the destination of each alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances connected with his landing, and his destination; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed when the vessel arrived at the port, and specifying those who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances connected with his landing, and his destination; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, to be recovered as other penalties and forfeitures are recovered: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to a fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open, except as provided by section 35 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or because of the necessity of replacement in the vessel on which he arrived, and shall in no case be permitted to land unless a bond in the sum of $500 with sufficient surety shall be given to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located for the return of such alien to the vessel on which he arrived or the delivery of such alien to the master of another vessel for the return of such alien to the country from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, such return to be made within five years from the date of such bond. Such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board such other vessel as the master may designate, or in such place on shore as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, pending the decision as to whether he may be allowed to land, and shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such regulations shall provide for the safekeeping of such alien seaman, for his prompt return to the vessel or other vessel or country specified, and for his detention on board or elsewhere pending such return. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land temporarily for medical treatment shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act if he becomes a public charge within two years after such landing from any cause originating prior to his last arrival in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land temporarily because of the necessity of replacement in the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act if he becomes a public charge within two years after such landing from any cause originating prior to such replacement in the vessel. Any such alien seaman who shall land temporarily for medical treatment or because of the necessity of replacement in the vessel on which he arrived, and who shall not be deported within the period allowed by the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law

(R)

Line ____

Omaha ____

Local Agents ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(R)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Liverpool, Eng., Sept 15-1893 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass. Sept 29 1893

U. S. S. "Etruria"

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR DEPENDENCY	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hansen	Ed	24	1	M	M	Mary 22- 1869	U.S.	Portland Multnomah Co Oregon
2	Fallon	John Philip	23	1	M	M	June 22- 1870	U.S.	1112 Main St Seattle Wash.
3	Thompson	Robert L.	24	1	M	M	Mary 22- 1869	U.S.	1112 Main St Seattle Wash.
4	Hamblin	William T	24	8	M	M	Oct 30 1868	U.S. District Court Kingcounty Wash. 1-22-1892	2332 Western Ave Seattle Wash
5	Fortescue	James Patrick	23	10	M	M	Sept 22 1869	U.S.	2332 Western Ave Seattle Wash
6	Minton	Ernest Lee	24	11	M	M	Sept 12 1868	U.S.	Pioneer Square Seattle Wash
7	Rowley	Stanley T	24	5	M	M	Mar 1 1869	U.S.	1532 30th Ave Seattle Wash
8	Rogers	Harry E	32	11	M	M	July 12 1861	U.S.	Grand Avenue Methodist Seattle Wash
9	Hanley	Thomas W	28	9	M	M	Jan 22 1865	U.S.	1112 1st Ave Seattle Wash
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Record on this manifest of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or from another port of continental United States, or at a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Whether manifested as to crew accepted as to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service in case	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether in possession of valid certificate as to head tax	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	REMARKS (including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, or other relative, and if so, whether parent or relative is or is not in possession of certificate)	Action to immigration inspectors (left blank for use by immigrant inspectors)
(1)	(3)	(2)			(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Glark	Bax B	Deckhand													
2		Hanson	Harold	Cook													
3		Hadams	Kommington	Deckhand													
4		Adams	Broadrick	Mess room													
5		Enderby Jones	Lt Comm	Comm-manding													
6		Thomas	Pvt Grad A	Deckhand													
7		Grigg	Thomas V	Engineer													
8		Bant	Victor L	Engineer													
9		Hanson	Thomas	Steward													
10		Duncan	Broadly	Steward													
11		Allen	Floyd	Steward													
12		Hanson	Edward	Steward													
13		Erickson	Carl T	Deckhand													
14		Hansen	John P	Deckhand													
15		Andrews	Richard	Deckhand													
16		Book	Richard	Oiler													
17		Hope	Richard	Book													
18		Mahlon	Victor E	Steward													
19		Nielsen	Hans P	Steward													
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Name ROBERT E. LAWRENCE

Citizen of U.S. or DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

CUSTOMS SERVICE

SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owner

Local status

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be observed on board vessels documented by the Department and be kept for reference by the inspector of hulls and the inspector of boilers at each inspection of the vessel. The law shall be enforced by the masters of the vessels. The law applies to vessels of the United States and to foreign vessels while in the waters of the United States. The penalty for violation of the law is a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment for not more than 6 months, or both, at the discretion of the court. (See R.S. 4463, as amended by act of June 9, 1874.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon written application to the United States consul in the district in a foreign port where no consul is located, or to the commanding officer of a vessel of the United States in a foreign port where no consul is located, the master of any vessel of the United States may, when about to sail from such port, make oath before such consul or commanding officer that the crew of his vessel is complete, stating the number of the crew and the capacity in which each member is serving, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief all the members of the crew are on board and intend to proceed with the vessel to the port of destination; and if any member of the crew is absent at the time of sailing, the master shall state in such oath the cause of such absence, so far as known to him, and the consul or commanding officer shall indorse upon the crew list a statement of the facts presented by the master. Any master who shall knowingly make false statement in such oath shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if sailed from the port of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or the commanding officer of a vessel of the United States from a foreign port or place if sailed from the port of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, a written list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, including the master, officers, crew, passengers, and stowaways, if any, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person, shall be delivered by the master to the customs officer at the port of entry before any of the persons enumerated in the list shall be allowed to land from the vessel, and before the vessel shall be allowed to proceed to another port of the United States. Any master who shall knowingly fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall knowingly make false statement in such list or manifest as to the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list or manifest required by this section shall be delivered by the master to the customs officer at the port of entry before any of the passengers are landed from the vessel, and before the vessel shall be allowed to proceed to another port of the United States. Any master who shall knowingly fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall knowingly make false statement in such list or manifest as to the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list or manifest required by this section shall be delivered by the master to the customs officer at the port of entry before any of the passengers are landed from the vessel, and before the vessel shall be allowed to proceed to another port of the United States. Any master who shall knowingly fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall knowingly make false statement in such list or manifest as to the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list or manifest required by this section shall be delivered by the master to the customs officer at the port of entry before any of the passengers are landed from the vessel, and before the vessel shall be allowed to proceed to another port of the United States. Any master who shall knowingly fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall knowingly make false statement in such list or manifest as to the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The list or manifest required by this section shall be delivered by the master to the customs officer at the port of entry before any of the passengers are landed from the vessel, and before the vessel shall be allowed to proceed to another port of the United States. Any master who shall knowingly fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall knowingly make false statement in such list or manifest as to the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or of that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while detained at a hospital pursuant to section 32, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while detained at a hospital pursuant to section 33, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination and payment of such fine, or while a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine is not to be remitted unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel on which the alien arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master to such vessel as a deserter, shall be given such evidence as to fail-ure to detain or deport alien seaman as the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, but such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or otherwise, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but no fine shall be imposed under this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Frisian.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward A Hanson, of the [illegible] Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said boat or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, shown above.

Edward A Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States 10:30 A.M.

Vessel [illegible] ..... arriving at [illegible] ..... 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or alien entitled to land in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(14) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or other relative, and name and address of such relative)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector. If any alien is rejected by the Immigrant Inspector, state reasons
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Omaha

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 16—1881

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same is often required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival (from 6 to 7 hours after the vessel docks), but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is at anchor in the stream, the list shall be made out and delivered by the master before the vessel leaves the dock at the last port.

SEC. 28. That upon arriving within the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel when she leaves port, and the intended destination of each alien. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing as nearly as may be the information required by this section as to the aliens employed on such vessel, or who knowingly lands from the vessel, except in case of accident, any alien employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from any foreign port or place without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who knowingly lands from the vessel, except as provided in section 16 of this Act, any alien employed on such vessel who has not been included in the lists required by this section, or who knowingly refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to question any person on board thereof touching the matters required to be stated in the lists herein provided for, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with a mental or physical defect of a character which is likely to affect his admissibility to the United States, shall detain such alien on board the vessel at such time previous to the vessel's departure from the foreign port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall report the illness or defect of such alien to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such alien shall be detained on board the vessel at the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival until the examination of such alien has been completed and he has been certified to be admissible to the United States or has been ordered deported pursuant to law. Upon the refusal of the master to comply with the provisions of this section he shall pay a penalty of $300 for each and every such offense, and no clearance shall be granted to the vessel while the master thereof is in default in the payment of such penalty. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the lists required by this section, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every alien concerning whom complete and correct information is not contained in the lists, but no penalty shall be imposed if the master shall show that he has made due diligence to obtain such information and that the failure to obtain it was excusable or was not his fault. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under this section.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital to which sick seamen are regularly taken by the owners of the vessel on which they arrived, or in case of the death of any such seaman, or in instance of shipwreck, and shall in all cases be deported as soon as practicable after the vessel arrives at the port to which it is bound, and pending deportation to which he shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master who lands or permits to land any alien seaman in violation of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien landed, and the cost of maintenance, detention, and deportation of such alien, to be recovered from the vessel. The list of arrivals of aliens at each port shall be certified on oath by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 6 to 7 hours after the vessel docks), but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is at anchor in the stream, the list shall be made out and delivered by the master before the vessel leaves the dock at the last port.

SEC. 28. That upon arriving within the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when she leaves port, and the intended destination of each alien, so far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the alien is duly discharged in the port of arrival lists containing as nearly as may be the information required by this section as to the aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a description of such alien, so far as may be ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel is intended to be landed from the

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before departing from the last foreign port or place touched at in the United States. If any alien on board such vessel shall not be listed on this manifest, he will be treated as an alien not in possession of a proper visa.

Vessel _____ sailing from the port of _____ for the port of the United States

No. on list	Whether members of crew or others	NAME IN FULL		Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Length of service as seen	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nationality of which claim to be entitled to protection as citizen	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Port from which vessel last sailed	REMARKS (Including statements as to ownership, nationality, last foreign residence, and length of residence in United States of persons returning after temporary absence)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
		Family name	Given name				Where	When									
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Master	Hansen	Hans	42			Hamburg	1911	Germany	Germany	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Hamburg	
2	Chief Officer	Olsen	Ole	38			Copenhagen	1912	Denmark	Denmark	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 10 in	Stout	Copenhagen	
3	Second Officer	Petersen	Niels	35			Oslo	1913	Norway	Norway	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Oslo	
4	Third Officer	Johansen	Erik	31			Stockholm	1914	Sweden	Sweden	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 11 in	Slender	Stockholm	
5	Boatswain	Andersen	Carl	40			Gothenburg	1910	Sweden	Sweden	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Gothenburg	
6	Able Seaman	Nielsen	Peter	28			Aalborg	1916	Denmark	Denmark	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Aalborg	
7	Able Seaman	Larsen	Jens	26			Bergen	1917	Norway	Norway	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 10 in	Slender	Bergen	
8	Able Seaman	Pedersen	Knud	33			Malmö	1915	Sweden	Sweden	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Malmö	
9	Able Seaman	Svensson	Gustaf	29			Helsingborg	1918	Sweden	Sweden	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Helsingborg	
10	Able Seaman	Jacobsen	Anders	24			Esbjerg	1919	Denmark	Denmark	M	White	Seaman	5 ft 7 in	Slender	Esbjerg	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Office _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to this memorandum or crews (Form 528) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those or crews to be paid off in the port of arrival; or state conspicuously on such list when any such alien is discovered, all cases in which any such alien may be found on board such vessel, contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and the rules and regulations made thereunder, as soon as discovered, to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Every master, commander, or agent of any such vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place shall deliver to the inspector at each port in the United States at which such vessel may arrive a correct list, certified by the master, commander, or agent, containing the name of every passenger who shall have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intended to land at such port in the United States, or any other port or place in the United States, and the final destination of every such passenger, so far as known or believed by the master, commander, or agent, and whether any such passenger has been supplied with a ticket or tickets for passage through to such final destination, and whether any such passenger has paid in whole or in part for such passage, and by whom such payment was made, and whether any such passenger has been assisted in any way to pay for such passage, and by whom such assistance was rendered, and the amount of money carried by each such passenger, and whether any such passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket, and whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and complete addresses, and whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary absence, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether he has been promised employment previous to embarkation, and if so, by whom, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and whether he has been deported or excluded from the United States or has been refused admission as an immigrant or visitor, and if so, when and why, and whether he has been in the United States before and returned at his own expense or at the expense of others, and if so, what amount was paid for his transportation, and whether he has been in the United States before as a stowaway, and if so, how he gained admission to the vessel, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of every such alien, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and the country to which they severally belong, and the final destination of every such alien, whether he has a ticket through, and whether any part of his passage has been paid for by others, and if so, by whom, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and how long he remained on each occasion, and the location of his home or domicile while in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

JUL 8 1943

Britain Northern Ireland, arriving at Portland, Me., July 8, 1943, from the port of Fort Harrand, Canada.

(1) No.	(3) Where from last or to U.S.	Family name	Given name	(4) Age	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where certificate of identity last visaed	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks	(15) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, or contagious disease; if a stowaway, how secured; if relieved from vessel, cause and where landed)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let entries be made only in this column)
1	YES	HARRAND	PETER	21	MASTER & PILOT	Fort Harrand, Canada	JUL 8 1943	British	M	21	English	Can.	5'-9"	160	None		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2	YES	HARRAND	FLORENCE	20	COOK	Fort Harrand, Canada	JUL 8 1943	British	F	21	English	Can.	5'-5"	130	None		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - FINES

TRANSIT RESIDENCE - FINES

D. C. CITIZENS - FINES

Detained and passed as follows (name reason) as follows:

[illegible] - DATA FOR GENERAL - FINES

[illegible] - SECONDARY EXAMINATION - FINES

DETAINED - CHRONIC ALCOHOLISM - FINES

REFUSED TO LAND PRIOR TO - FINES

REFUSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Examining Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Local Agents Harrand Transportation Co. Ltd.

Owners " " " "

Name of vessel Harrand

* See list of crews on back hereof.

(1), (2), (3), and (5) Fill in information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (7) as to each alien.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (7) as to each alien is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointed out by the master to the port at which the vessel is to arrive, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the Secretary of Labor may designate. The list or a duplicate thereof must be kept on board the vessel at the place where the same is to be inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and must be open to their official inspection at all times until the inspection is completed. Any master who refuses to present the list for inspection or to deliver such list when required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses to land any alien duly certified to be entitled to land by the immigration officers, or who lands or permits to land any alien before the physical and mental examination by the medical officers, or who lands or permits to land any alien who has been certified by the medical officers to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and by whom, and specifying those of the persons named in the lists who have been certified by the proper consular officer as the persons whose photographs are attached to their passports; and such lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department of Labor and furnished by the immigration officers at the ports of arrival. Any master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief all questions propounded to him concerning the persons named in such lists, or who refuses to the immigration officers access to the vessel for the purpose of examining the persons named in such lists, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officers at the port of arrival any alien duly certified by the consular officers to be entitled to land, or who refuses to aid and assist in the removal of any alien detained for special inquiry, or who refuses to carry back to the country whence he came any alien ordered to be deported from the United States, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance of any alien pending the decision of his case, or who refuses to pay the cost of his removal to the country whence he came in case he is ordered deported, or who refuses to pay any fine or penalty imposed upon him by the provisions of this Act, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 26, 1917, upon any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is found to be illegally in the United States at any time within three years thereafter, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who shall import any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who shall hold any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, in pursuance of such unlawful importation, or who shall keep, maintain, control, support, or harbor in any house or other place for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose any alien, in pursuance of such unlawful importation, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not more than $5,000 and by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any alien who shall be found an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral purpose house, or who shall be found to have been such inmate or connected with such management at any time within three years after he shall have entered the United States, shall be taken into custody and deported as provided by this Act. Any alien who shall, after he has been excluded and deported or has departed from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, attempt thereafter to enter the United States, or who shall enter or be found within the United States in violation of this Act, shall be arrested and deported as provided by this Act, and in addition shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the court before which he is taken for trial that he did not come for any of the purposes mentioned in this section directly or indirectly from a country contiguous to the United States or from adjacent islands.

SEC. 4. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reembarkation at a place outside the United States or application therefor the Secretary of Labor shall specially consent to their admission; persons who are coming in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Act; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned; persons who have come in violation of the contract labor laws; persons who are under 16 years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother or legal guardian; persons who are over 60 years of age, unless accompanied by husband or wife or child or parent; persons who are physically capable of reading but who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien may bring in his parents or grandparents over 60 years of age, and any admissible alien may bring in his husband or wife or unmarried children under the age of 16 years, regardless of their ability to read, and any such relatives specifically excluded may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor; persons who are feeble-minded; persons who are epileptics; persons who are insane; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are paupers; persons who are professional beggars; persons who are vagrants; persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form; persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; persons who are polygamists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who are prostitutes; persons who procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act; persons who are coming in consequence of any solicitation

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bm Wlv La Gorge, arriving at Bellingham from Hong Kong, from the port of Vancouver B C.

| No. on list | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Relationship | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Whether able to read | Whether deported | Ship or Engaged: Where | Ship or Engaged: When | Final destination | Intended future residence | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, amount | Whether ever before in U.S. and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so, where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement with any person or company to perform labor | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, workhouse, or jail, and if so, why | Whether a person who has been supported by charity | Whether a person who is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any private individual, association, etc., assisting such alien to enter the United States in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of the United States in pursuance of law | Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any State or municipality | Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any State or municipality | Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any State or municipality

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigrant (Form 528) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival "NOTWITHSTANDING" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying what trade they intend to follow in the United States, and

Form I-418 (DO Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before arrival

port of the United States ..... and a list to be delivered to the officer by the master before departure

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Nationality or people	(4) Last residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or only passing in transit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS — (Insert here any information not called for by other columns)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector — (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	PORT																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Line ..... Inspected .....

Owners ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so paid and discharged in the port of arrival; to list continuously as much of such information as may be in the possession of the master, as soon as discovered, in case of death or desertion from such vessel after arrival at such port, and also to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, or as soon as discovered, in case of death or desertion from such vessel after it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such persons as may have been shipped or engaged, and specifying when, where, and for what reason the places of those reported by the master as deserting, or otherwise leaving such vessel, have been filled; and to report the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of or after departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause for which they left such vessel, and the amount paid to each; and to report such causes of desertion or failure to report such cases of desertion or failure to deliver to such immigration officer a list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or failure to deliver lists of aliens employed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to delivery either to the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $12 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above as provided, and in the event such sum is improperly, while it remains unpaid; not liable to remittal or refund: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act pending been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury incurred while in the employ of such vessel, and such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the final determination as to the cause of his exclusion. The decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may be reviewed by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly inspected and certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any such seaman on board such vessel upon such inspection or to deport such seaman if detained by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the contiguous territory of the United States on vessel or who shall be refused a permit to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar fact to detain or deport every such seaman who has not been granted by the master of such vessel a certificate, shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, has been or is about to be employed on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is destined to such seaman be not allowed clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18249

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

16—18249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. (1)	Has alien U.S. visé-waiver temporary (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Has alien been lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence? (7)	Has alien been admitted to the U.S. temporarily? (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities (14)	REMARKS (Complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's own country. If not known, write "Unknown.") (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (For office use only) (16)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Greek	5'10"	180			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	Mate					M		Greek	5'9"	160			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Engineer					M		Greek	5'10"	170			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Fireman					M		Greek	5'7"	155			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Fireman					M		Greek	5'8"	150			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Cook					M		Greek	5'6"	145			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Steward					M		Greek	5'5"	140			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Deckhand					M		Greek	5'9"	165			
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Deckhand					M		Greek	5'8"	160			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (14) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, wholly thereat below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

16—19340

3 R632 P

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so mentioned to be typewritten (Form 688) shall not be destroyed or mailed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively holds in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined and by whom, and where they were born, with the last permanent residence of each, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be prepared in the port of arrival in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be responsible for the correctness of such lists. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel in the capacity and for the service hereinbefore mentioned, or who knowingly lists, registers, or causes to be registered the name of any alien employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place who was not employed at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, or who knowingly lists, registers, or causes to be registered the name of any alien employed on such vessel who has been paid off and discharged, and who shall refuse to report such fact to the commissioner of immigration at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to fine prescribed by section 38 of said act therein noted, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital to which he is certified by the Secretary of Labor from any place outside the United States, or unless he shall be able to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and has since resided therein, or unless he is in possession of a duly visaed passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality, showing that he has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or unless he is in possession of a duly visaed passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality, showing that he has been admitted to the United States as a temporary visitor, and is seeking entry for the purpose specified in such passport, and has sufficient funds to defray the expenses of his return journey, or has a ticket therefor, or has been specifically guaranteed such transportation by a bona fide resident of the United States, and is in possession of a passport visaed by a consular officer of the United States in the country of which he claims nationality, showing that he has been admitted to the United States for temporary

FORM I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound from each alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Liverpool Packet arriving at Boston Mass. on Jan 10 1943, from the port of Liverpool, N.S.

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not; if not, whether an alien or U.S. citizen	(2) ALIENS IN TRANSIT ONLY: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether certificate or identification card has been issued to the alien and is in his possession	(8) Whether alien has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Complete address while in United States; name and address of person whom alien intends to visit; and final destination if not in United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted, or his case reported for special inquiry, or other action stated)
1	Crew	Johnson	Oliver	Asst.	Steward	Liverpool	12/1/42			28	M	Negro	Amer.	5'11"	155			
2	"	Johnson	Clarence	Cook	Cook	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
3	"	Johnson	Thomas	Mess Boy	Mess Boy	"	"			17	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
4	"	Johnson	Edward	Mess Boy	Mess Boy	"	"			16	"	"	"	5'6"	125			
5	"	Johnson	Ernest	Asst.	Cook	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'9"	150			

Examined and found to conform to the descriptions listed.

DATE 1/12/43

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO INSANE ASYLUM - TIME

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY - TIME

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIME

Ordered temporarily admitted (see) to follow:

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

LANDED BY PERMIT - [illegible]

DISCHARGED FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT - TIME

GRANTED [illegible] - TIME

Exempted [illegible] to follow:

DATE

FORM

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 5

Owner Johnson - Asst. Steward

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—18491

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—18240

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not in any instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens to be delivered (Form 6S0) shall not be inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate examination is at another" to a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or manifest of all aliens (including the names of all members of the crew) who may be destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing aliens coming in transit across the United States shall deliver to the inspector in charge at the port of entry through which such aliens are destined to enter the United States a list containing the names of all such aliens, and the intransit division of the Bureau of Immigration shall wire information relative thereto to the port of entry through which such aliens are destined to enter the United States sufficiently in advance of the arrival of such aliens to prevent their admission to the United States except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before the departure of his vessel from the last foreign port touched at, report and deliver to the commanding officer of the United States immigration service at such port a complete list of all such aliens on board his vessel, regardless of whether they are destined to the United States or to foreign countries, specifying the number of cabin passengers and the number of steerage passengers, and shall furnish to the commanding officer of the United States immigration service at each port of call in the United States a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at foreign ports since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and shall report the sickness and the number of deaths, if any, which have occurred among such aliens since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and shall deliver to the commanding officer of the United States immigration service at the port of arrival in the United States a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States, and shall report the sickness and deaths, if any, among such aliens occurring between the time of arrival at such port and the time of departure therefrom, and shall deliver to the commanding officer of the United States immigration service at such port a correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at such port or place in the United States, and shall report the sickness and deaths, if any, among such aliens occurring between the time of such departure and the time of arrival at the next port of call in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible], S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Port of [illegible] 1924, from the port of Liverpool, GB

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of race or people	(3) MADE IN FULL: Family name	(3) MADE IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Port for which shipped or engaged	(7) Port at which shipped or engaged	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Wages per month	(10) Can read?	(11) Can write?	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(18) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(19) Final destination, if not U.S.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (19) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 25—[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

FORM I-420 (10) PRINTED IN U.S.A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.—When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to state concisely the manner and cause of the departure from the United States of any such alien employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and before the departure of the vessel from such port to report the name of any such alien who may have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death; and to report the name of any such alien who may have been left behind sick in a hospital or elsewhere, the name of the hospital, if any, and the probable length of time such alien will be required to remain therein; and to report the name of any such alien who may have deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause and circumstances of such departure, respectively, so far as the same shall be known to the master, consignee, or agent, and shall furnish to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any persons employed on board such vessel who have been transferred to any other vessel, with the name of such vessel and the date of such transfer. Any master, consignee, or agent who shall refuse or neglect to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or who shall fail to report, or who reports incorrectly any matter concerning which correct facts are required to be reported by a true report is not made as herein provided, shall for each such offense be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not delivered or reported, and shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; the said vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; the said vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act remains open unreq, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or to secure his return as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliens coming in transit to foreign countries, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or emergency, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, but such seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens excluded from admission to the United States and found unlawfully therein. Upon the certification by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that any alien seaman has been refused a landing, such seaman shall be deported as provided in this section, irrespective of the time limitations imposed by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and regardless of the provisions of section 20 of said Act.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who refuses to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each and every such failure to detain or refusal to deport such seaman the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who may be refused a landing from any vessel or who may be required to remain on board while such vessel is in port, shall be placed in the custody of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a sufficient bond or undertaking for the faithful performance of this obligation and for the payment of any expenses incurred in the maintenance, support, and transportation of such alien seaman. Such bond or undertaking shall be in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Every alien seaman who may be refused a landing from any vessel or who may be required to remain on board while such vessel is in port, and who shall not be returned by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a member thereof, shall be taken before a special board of inquiry, which shall be appointed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and which shall give such alien seaman a hearing, of which hearing due notice shall be given to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and determine whether such alien seaman shall be allowed to land temporarily or permanently in the United States or shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws. Pending the decision of such board, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. The decision of such board shall be final as to the right of such alien seaman to enter the United States, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, but shall not affect the final disposition of such alien seaman under the provisions of section 20 of said Act.

(d) Every alien seaman who may be refused a landing from any vessel or who may be required to remain on board while such vessel is in port, and who may be returned as a member of the crew of any vessel, shall be placed in the custody of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a sufficient bond or undertaking for the faithful performance of this obligation and for the payment of any expenses incurred in the maintenance, support, and transportation of such alien seaman. Such bond or undertaking shall be in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted permission for the removal of any alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman shall not be returned by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a member thereof, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, which sum shall be collected by the collector of customs in the manner provided by law for the collection of fines imposed by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted net present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] to [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Has member of crew been lawfully admitted to U.S.? (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where?	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When?	(7) If member of crew is to be discharged before vessel's departure, state intended destination	(8) Visa: date and place	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to permit under which alien was admitted to U.S., and if not a citizen, name of country to which he will return)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or reason for detention)
(1)																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Quota [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side. 16—18281

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be filled in on instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and description of those to be hold on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in case of any such alien employee, the cause of his severance from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival had been employed thereon, and the cause of their severance from the service. It shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival a list containing the names of those, if any, who have been employed or hired on board such vessel at any time after the arrival at such port and who have not been previously reported, and the cause of their severance from the service. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report the name of any alien employee who has severed his employment on board such vessel, or who refuses or neglects to furnish any information in regard to any such alien employee required of him by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act of March 26, 1934, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, or to secure treatment for such sickness or injury, or because of illness of a member of the crew certified by the medical officer of the vessel, or to accompany a sick or injured member of the crew for treatment, or to attend the burial of a member of the crew, or because of other circumstances found by the Secretary of Labor to be sufficient to warrant the granting of such permit. Such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the certificate of the medical officer of the vessel that he is afflicted with a disease which requires treatment for more than thirty days, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative that he is afflicted with insanity, tuberculosis, leprosy, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative that he has been found to be a member of the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, other than persons coming within the provisions of section 4 (d) of said Act, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative that he has been found to be a member of the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, other than persons coming within the provisions of section 4 (d) of said Act, and that he cannot be cared for without becoming a public charge. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which such seaman arrived shall pay the cost of such deportation, or shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of such cost. Such seaman, if he is not deported within five years after the date of his entry, shall be deported in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of seamen excluded from admission,

Form I-418 (Old Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Am. SS MCM, sailing at Annapolis Md., Sept 11, 19 44, from the port of Annapolis Md

(1) No.	(3) Write number of crew on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Indicate by sex	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Write "D. C." after name of deserter	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(15) REMARKS (Insert "Citizen" or "Declarant" after name of citizen or declarant. If a declarant, permanent or temporary home address must be given. If not known, write "Not known.")	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Office use only)
1		MOORE	THOMAS X		Stwd	Annapolis Md	Sept 28 1944		21	M	W	Amer	5'11"	170			
2		SCHMIDT	RICHARD X		Fireman	Norfolk Va	1942		43	M	W	Amer	5'8"	170			
3		TAYLOR	FRED X		Fireman	Baltimore Md	1943		28	M	W	Amer	5'11"	180			
4		McINTOSH	GORDON X		Fireman	Norfolk Va	1942		18	M	W	Amer	5'10"	120			
5		WHITE	ALLEN X		Fireman	Baltimore Md	1943		20	M	W	Amer	5'7"	140			
6		KELLY	ROBERT X		Fireman	Norfolk Va	1942		31	M	W	Amer	5'10"	185			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Date 1-24-45

Local Agent

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—10250-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "moreman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens and the fact as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed in England, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, if any, who were employed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, if required by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act pending such determination, or a sum sufficient to cover such fine has been deposited.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical appliances ordered before the departure of the vessel, certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival and approved by such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board the vessel upon which employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of Secretary of Labor to do so. Bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart on board such vessel.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall decide that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] MCM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during the past twenty-four months, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1	✓ JACK T. WATTS	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	35	2	11	Knight	Brown	Ind. Ohio	Asst. Engineer	1555 Fontaine St., New Orleans, La.
2	✓ HARRIS KINNEAR	Anacortes, Wash.	U.S.	32	2	10	Knight	Brown	Ind. Ohio	Master	1205 - 51st N.E. Seattle, Wash.
3	✓ DONALD KIERNAN	Seattle, Wash	U.S.	27	2	10	Knight	Brown	3rd Ohio	Asst. Engineer	5131 - 10th Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
4	✓ J. A. CATHEY	Cuero, Texas	U.S.	36	6	1	Knight	Black	Pontchartrain	Master	Route 11, Gertrude Terrace
5	✓ SIMON SCURRIA	New Orleans, La	U.S.	30	2	9	Knight	Red	Ord. Seam.	Master	2202 Dauphine St. New Orleans, La.
6	✓ JOSEPH MASSA	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	29	2	9	Knight	Black	Ord. Seam.	Master	707 Liberty St., New Orleans, La.
7	✓ JOE W. STARNS	Natchitoches, La.	U.S.	33	6	5	Asst.	Blackpool. Seam.		Master	1707 Nelson St., New Orleans, La.
8	✓ PHILLIP D. Hart	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	34	2	6	Knight	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	6503 S. Rampart St., New Orleans, La
9	✓ ROY C. HAMBEN	San Francisco, Cal.	U.S.	29	2	10			A.B. Seam.	Master	1600 - 36th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
10	✓ CLAYTON W. R. CROTH	St. Paul, Minn.	U.S.	30	2	8	Asst.	Blackpool.	A.B. Seam.	Master	345 Baker St., St. Paul, Minn.
11	✓ PATRICK D. HOGAN	Columbus, Ohio	U.S.	31	6	0	Asst.	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	31 St. Clapp St., Columbus, Ohio
12	✓ CHARLES ELLIOT BRISSLEN	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	29	6	1	Knight	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	66 Bonvet St., San Francisco, Cal.
13	✓ ROBERT SCHROEDER	Kalispell, Mont.	U.S.	27	2	8	Mod.	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Steward	Box 1151, Redding, Calif.
14	✓ ERNEST L. DE DOTTI	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	32	2	6	Asst.	Black	Asst. Engr.	Master Mate	1115 Bonvoie Road St., New Orleans,
15	✓ ERNEST W. HAHN	Portsmouth, N.H.	U.S.	26	2	8	Knight	Brown	C.K. St.	Asst. Engr.	Master: Cadet E. E. Hahn
16	✓ FRANK W. MORRISON	Berkeley Co. Wva.	U.S.	22	2	11	Asst.	Grey	Inland Engr.	Asst. Engr.	1007 Mendocino, Birmingfield, No.
17	MICHAEL JOSEPH MCBRIDE	SAN FRANCISCO, C.	U.S.	18	2	7	Asst.	Grey	Inland Asst.	Master	1604 - 10th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
18	JOHN MASH	Beacon, N.Y.	U.S.	40	6	0	Knight	Brown	3rd Asst.	Master	808 Summit N. Seattle, Wash.
19	VICTOR H. SCHIFFER	Coffee Grove, Ore	U.S.	32	6	0	Knight	Brown	3rd Asst.	Coffee	Coffee, Grove, Ore.
20	HAROLD C. WHITE	Ennis, Texas	U.S.	26	2	9	Knight	Brown	Asst. Engr.	Master	1 Knox St., New Ennis, Texas
21	WALTER S. BICKEL	Maine, La.	U.S.	23	2	10½	Knight	Black	Oiler	Oiler	1312 S. Lafayette St., New Orleans, L
22	HENRY HERMON MOLLERE	Hattiesburg, Miss	U.S.	23	2	6	Knight	Black	Oiler	Oiler	8332 Coban St., New Orleans, La.
23	✓ HARRY L. SHAW	Olney, Texas	U.S.	21	2	5½	Knight	Brown	Oiler	Oiler	5025 Manhattan Ave., Dallas, Tex.
24	✓ JOSEPH W. DICK	St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.	30	2	7	Med.	Blonde	Fireman	Oiler	15 Montpelier Pl. Hopkins Grove, Mol
25	✓ ANANAT D. CHAVEZ	Wylie, Ala.	U.S.	30	2	11	Dark	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	Wylie, Ala.
26	✓ HENRY LEWIS STEWICH	St. Louis, Mol	U.S.	21	2	9½	Light	Brown	Wiper	Oiler	534 Adams Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
27	✓ JOSEPH HUEY	Reboul, La.	U.S.	23	2	2	Knight	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	Master: Henry L. Fiorella
28	✓ HAROLD A. CRAVEN	Wylie, Ala.	U.S.	30	2	11	Dark	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	Master: Mrs. Eva Mae Hunt
29	✓ BARTON FRANKLIN HUBER	South Bend, Ind.	U.S.	33	2	8	Knight	Brown	Wiper	Oiler	Wife: Josephine Deats
30	✓ NATHAN F. EVANS	Horsecave, Ky.	U.S.	22	2	10½	Knight	Brown	Chief Engr.	Asst. Engr.	2422 - 16th Ave S.W. Seattle, Wash.
31	✓ ANTONIO ANTENTE	P.I.	P.I.	44	2	6	Dark	Black	3rd Cook	Cook	Cousin: Miguel Antente
32	✓ NORMAN ELLIOTT WATKINS	Los Angeles, Cal.	U.S.	30	2	7	Dark	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	82 S. Broadway St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
33	✓ GILBERT C. BLANCHARD	Fort Lauderdale, Fla	U.S.	30	2	9½	Asst.	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	Wife: Mrs. Dorothy Blanchard
34	✓ CHRISTEN CHRISTENSEN	St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.	21	2	8	Knight	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	737 Interocean Ave., Fort Lauderdale
35	✓ MORENO AVAN	P.I.	P.I.	40	2	4	Dark	Black	Gr. Cook	Messboy	Mother: Mrs. Dorothy Blanchard
36	✓ ANTONIO EDWARD JOHNSON	Fremont, Iowa	U.S.	30	6	5	Asst.	Black	Steward	Steward	1553 Chartres St. New Orleans, La.
37											Wife: Mrs. Dorothy Mayo
38											Mother: Mrs. Josephine Coleman
											Fremont, Iowa.

Local Agt

Owners

Date

Agent

Form
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Port of ... Date of ...
Issued at the Port of ... on the ... day of ... 19...
Name of vessel ... Official No. ... Rig ... Tons ... Where built ... When built ... Where owned ... Name and residence of managing owner ...

Upon departure of the American S.S. "EL CHORITO" from PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS to GALVESTON, TEXAS

Official No. 248 2002 Signal Letters KMA

Owned and operated by U. S. MAA

of A. 155 3d Ave. Seattle, Washington

bound from San Francisco, Calif. to

to SECRET

the following compose the crew:

No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Nationality of Vessel	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Next of Kin Name and Address of Next of Kin	No.
1	✓ JACK T. WATTS	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	35	5	11	Knight	Brown	Ind. Ohio	Asst. Engineer	1
2	✓ HARRIS KINNEAR	Anacortes, Wash.	U.S.	32	5	10	Knight	Brown	Ind. Ohio	Master	2
3	✓ DONALD KIERNAN	Seattle, Wash	U.S.	27	5	10	Knight	Brown	3rd Ohio	Asst. Engineer	3
4	✓ J. A. CATHEY	Cuero, Texas	U.S.	36	6	1	Knight	Black	Pontchartrain	Master	4
5	✓ SIMON SCURRIA	New Orleans, La	U.S.	30	5	9	Knight	Red	Ord. Seam.	Master	5
6	✓ JOSEPH MASSA	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	29	5	9	Knight	Black	Ord. Seam.	Master	6
7	✓ JOE W. STARNS	Natchitoches, La.	U.S.	33	6	5	Asst.	Blackpool.	Seam.	Master	7
8	✓ PHILLIP D. Hart	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	34	5	6	Knight	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	8
9	✓ ROY C. HAMBEN	San Francisco, Cal.	U.S.	29	5	10			A.B. Seam.	Master	9
10	✓ CLAYTON W. R. CROTH	St. Paul, Minn.	U.S.	30	5	8	Asst.	Blackpool.	A.B. Seam.	Master	10
11	✓ PATRICK D. HOGAN	Columbus, Ohio	U.S.	31	6	0	Asst.	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	11
12	✓ CHARLES ELLIOT BRISSLEN	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	29	6	1	Knight	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Master	12
13	✓ ROBERT SCHROEDER	Kalispell, Mont.	U.S.	27	5	8	Mod.	Brown	A.B. Seam.	Steward	13
14	✓ ERNEST L. DE DOTTI	New Orleans, La.	U.S.	32	5	6	Asst.	Black	Asst. Engr.	Master Mate	14
15	✓ ERNEST W. HAHN	Portsmouth, N.H.	U.S.	26	5	8	Knight	Brown	C.K. St.	Asst. Engr.	15
16	✓ FRANK W. MORRISON	Berkeley Co. Wva.	U.S.	22	5	11	Asst.	Grey	Inland Engr.	Asst. Engr.	16
17	MICHAEL JOSEPH MCBRIDE	SAN FRANCISCO, C.	U.S.	18	5	7	Asst.	Grey	Inland Asst.	Master	17
18	JOHN MASH	Beacon, N.Y.	U.S.	40	6	0	Knight	Brown	3rd Asst.	Master	18
19	VICTOR H. SCHIFFER	Coffee Grove, Ore	U.S.	32	6	0	Knight	Brown	3rd Asst.	Coffee	19
20	HAROLD C. WHITE	Ennis, Texas	U.S.	26	5	9	Knight	Brown	Asst. Engr.	Master	20
21	WALTER S. BICKEL	Maine, La.	U.S.	23	5	10½	Knight	Black	Oiler	Oiler	21
22	HENRY HERMON MOLLERE	Hattiesburg, Miss	U.S.	23	5	6	Knight	Black	Oiler	Oiler	22
23	✓ HARRY L. SHAW	Olney, Texas	U.S.	21	5	5½	Knight	Brown	Oiler	Oiler	23
24	✓ JOSEPH W. DICK	St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.	30	5	7	Med.	Blonde	Fireman	Oiler	24
25	✓ ANANAT D. CHAVEZ	Wylie, Ala.	U.S.	30	5	11	Dark	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	25
26	✓ HENRY LEWIS STEWICH	St. Louis, Mol	U.S.	21	5	9½	Light	Brown	Wiper	Oiler	26
27	✓ JOSEPH HUEY	Reboul, La.	U.S.	23	5	2	Knight	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	27
28	✓ HAROLD A. CRAVEN	Wylie, Ala.	U.S.	30	5	11	Dark	Brown	Fireman	Oiler	28
29	✓ BARTON FRANKLIN HUBER	South Bend, Ind.	U.S.	33	5	8	Knight	Brown	Wiper	Oiler	29
30	✓ NATHAN F. EVANS	Horsecave, Ky.	U.S.	22	5	10½	Knight	Brown	Chief Engr.	Asst. Engr.	30
31	✓ ANTONIO ANTENTE	P.I.	P.I.	44	5	6	Dark	Black	3rd Cook	Cook	31
32	✓ NORMAN ELLIOTT WATKINS	Los Angeles, Cal.	U.S.	30	5	7	Dark	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	32
33	✓ GILBERT C. BLANCHARD	Fort Lauderdale, Fla	U.S.	30	5	9½	Asst.	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	33
34	✓ CHRISTEN CHRISTENSEN	St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.	21	5	8	Knight	Brown	Messboy	Messboy	34
35	✓ MORENO AVAN	P.I.	P.I.	40	5	4	Dark	Black	Gr. Cook	Messboy	35
36	✓ ANTONIO EDWARD JOHNSON	Fremont, Iowa	U.S.	30	6	5	Asst.	Black	Steward	Steward	36
37											37
38											38

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "ELI D. HOXIE" sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, on the 11 day of JUL 1922 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, CANADA

Vessel U.S.A.T.

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel must furnish list of crew on arrival	(3) Family name	Given name	(4) Relationship, if any, to person entered	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Capacity in which shipped or engaged to be employed during stay in U.S.	(8) Able to read and write?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS: Qualified alien in possession of passport, visa, etc., or proper documentation to enter U.S. and if not, why not? (State whether previously in U.S. and if so, when and where.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (State whether admitted or debarred and cite specific provision of law or regulation on which based.)
1	Yes	IVERSEN,	Robert		Master	Seattle, Wash.	4/25/22	Master	No	Yes	53	M	White	U.S.A. Nat.	5-7½	208	None	No	
2	Yes	NELSON,	Philip I.		Master	1st Chief Engr.	4/4/22	"	No	Yes	44	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	182	None	No	
3	No	CARY,	Robert M.		1st Asst Engr	2nd Chief Engr	5/15/22	"	No	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	160	Tattoo	No	
4	No	MCDOWELL,	Milton P.		1 year	3rd Chief Engr	5/25/22	"	No	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	162	None	No	
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A. Nat.	5-8½	180	None	No	
6	Yes	LEIGHTON,	Harry E.		17 years	PILOT	10/7/15	"	No	Yes	60	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	160	Scar on finger	No	
7	No	COFAIN,	Boyd S.		9 years 1 year 9 months	Carpenter	2/1/22	"	No	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	220	None	No	
8	Yes	BEAT,	Raymond L.			Boatswain	10/7/15	"	No	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	160	None	No	
9	Yes	MCMONAGLE,	Clifford A.		2 months	Mindpdtyvot	5/3/22	"	No	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	182	None	No	
10	No	CARR,	Manuel A.		8 months 1 year	Mindpdtyvot	2/1/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None	No	
11	No	HILLYER,	Theodore M.		1 year	Org. Seaman	4/25/22	Kuboff,BC France	No	Yes	21	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	140	None	No	
12	Yes	HERRICK,	Merlin E.		2 months	AB Seaman	2/1/22	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	182	None	No	
13	Yes	MAKINO,	Ujoly J.		2 years	AB Seaman	1/12/22	Mess. Seattle	No	Yes	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5-3	158	None	No	
14	Yes	HEEN,	Frank L.		4 months	Org. Seaman AB Seaman	1/1/22	"	No	Yes	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5-3	152	None Scar on forehead	No	
15	Yes	BOLT,	Edmund, A.		4 months	AB Seaman	11/8/21	"	No	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7	158	Scar on chin	No	
16	Yes	SARTON,	Orrel L.C.		8 months	AB Seaman	1/15/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	160	Scar on forehead	No	
17	No	MARTSEN,	Edwin E.		10 months	AB Seaman	2/1/22	"	No	Yes	20	M	White	U.S.A.	5	075	None	No	
18	Yes	HOXIE,	James H.		5 months	Org. Seaman	5/1/22	"	No	Yes	31	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	158	None	No	
19	No	DONNAN,	Alexander M.		1 month	AB Seaman AB SEAMAN	5/25/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	158	None	No	
20	No	BONSALL,	William M.		1 month	AB Seaman Org. Seaman	5/25/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10	150	None	No	
21	Yes	CHURCH,	Leo T.		20 years	Ch. Engineer	5/20/22	"	No	Yes	38	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	172	Tattoos	No	
22	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 years	1st Asst Engr.	5/25/22	"	No	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None	No	
23	Yes	MANN,	Joseph L.'ir.		1 year	2nd Asst Engr. 1st Asst Engr.	4/25/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11	164	Moles on chin	No	
24	Yes	HUTCHINSON,	Almond C.		4 years	2nd Asst Engr.	5/11/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None	No	
25	No	FARRIS,	Edward A.		8 weeks	Oiler	5/15/22	"	No	Yes	21	M	White	U.S.A.	5-11½	160	Scar left leg Scar on	No	
26	Yes	PARKER,	Raymond E.		9 months	Oiler	4/4/22	"	No	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10½	160	right leg	No	
27	Yes	STEELE,	Robert		4 months	Oiler	11/2/22	"	No	Yes	25	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None	No	
28	Yes	HUGGINS,	Wilbert D.		1½ years	3rd Asst Engr	5/5/22	"	No	Yes	24	M	White	U.S.A.	5-	140	None	No	
29	No	ONEC,	Henry L.		8 months	Oiler	8/25/22	Kuboff,BC France	No	Yes	22	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	142	None	No	
30	No	HETAN,	James M.		1 month	Mess. Seattle	5/25/22	"	No	Yes	18	M	White	U.S.A.	5-3	140	None	No	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Vessel

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "ELI D. HOYLE" arriving at SEATTLE HARBOR JUL 11 1943 from the port of FRENCH FRIGATE, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(2) First name	(2) Middle name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Duration of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether citizen of country to be designated in Whether land	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS (Indicate nonresidence abroad, time in U.S., etc., and whether temporary or permanent, whether holding passport or certificate of identity, and if so, by what country issued)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or deported, and if deported, whether at own or Government expense, and cost)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form I-418 (Old Form 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Master _____ Local Agent _____
Owners _____ Immigrant Inspector _____
Line _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—16340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.” When an arriving seaman is a “workaway,” a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel. Such lists shall be prepared in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens shall be prepared in such port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver a transfer list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed thereon, and to deliver lists of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged, and the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists herein required, or to report any such case of illegal landing, or to make oath to any such report or list when required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the imposition of the said penalty or the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment; or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which there is new reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen within the meaning of this section, but such vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman pending his departure, which deposit shall be refunded upon the production of the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of departure that such alien seaman has departed on a vessel other than a vessel of the nationality of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or upon the production of such other evidence as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has departed from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall cause any alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, Ralph Johnson, Master, of the M/S Ellen Thorden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place quoted per transit voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ... as Princess Charlotte ... sailing at Seattle, Wash. ... July 10 ... 1943 ... from the port of Alaska, B.C.

No. on list	Name of crew member to U.S.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Rating	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: Where	Shipped or engaged: When	Nationality of ship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	Remarks (including information required in regard to aliens not in possession of valid unexpired passports and visas)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Officer to enter his initials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)
1		Kenton	Clifford	Oiler	Asst. Engineer	Victoria, B.C.	6/15/43	No	Can	22	M	English	Canadian	5.7	142	Nil		
2		Anderson	Carl	Ab	Ast. Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	do	5.11	180	do		
3		Goodwin	Frederic A	S2	Asst. Officer	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.9	152	do		
4		Woodman	Edward T	12	Trd. Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.8	152	do		
5		MacDonald	Donald C.	22	Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.10	140	do		
6		Ashmore	Ronald	12	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.4	170	do		
7		Small	Edward W	4	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	6.	132	do		
8		Meredith	John D	S	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.11	130	do		
9		Dawkin	Harold C	J	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.10	142	do		
10		Thomas	Hopeff	32	Wireless Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.11	122	do		
11		Tighe	John E	40	Night watchman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5.4	170	do		
12		Bonfine	Hopeff P	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do	00	22	M	English	do	6.	200	do		
13		Parsons	Edward H	J	Quartermaster	do	do	do	00	22	M	English	do	5.11	180	do		
14		Taylor	Leslie C	14	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	122	do		
15		Hopeffson	Alpeff S.	8	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	do		
16		Tyler	Richard K	2	Lookout man	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	6.	170	do		
17		Mack	Theodore	J	Lookout man	do	do	do	do	12	M	English	do	5.10	182	do		
18		Hostetter	Thomas	20	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.7	150	do		
19		Mackintosh	Joseph	J	Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5.7	114	do		
20		Graham	Alfred	2	Seaman	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.7	152	do		
21		McFadden	William R.	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	6.	150	do		
22		D'Arcy	William H	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.3	130	do		
23		Hopeff	Hopeff E	J	Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.7	142	do		
24		Kane	Hopeff C D	J	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	12	M	English	do	5.6	120	do		
25		Kirkland	Cecil	2	Mess Cabinet	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	180	do		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents ... Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owners ... Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Line ... B.C. Coast Steamship Service

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

14—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 605

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. Princess Charlotte, sailing at Seattle, Wash., July 10, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Will not be permitted to land from vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last occupation of	(5) Foreign in which	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to perform duties of rating	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of parents when under 16 and if so, whether permission to land was given; stating when and where examined)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is not to be allowed to land, state reasons fully)
1		MacDonald	Donald	20 yrs	Chief Engineer	B'ham	Apr/42	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.2	178	Mil		
2		MacDougall	James	30	3rd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.2	160	do		
3		Stewart	Bruce F	32	3rd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.9	162	do		
4		Williams	Thomas T	34	4th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	Welsh	do	5.9	142	do		
5		Williams	William	32	2th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.7	148	do		
6		Bonifor	Harold		4th. Engineer	do	do	do	do		M	English	do	5.-1	140	do		
7		Coulson	William T	32	Wtr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	Welsh	do	5.11	160	do		
8		Knights	John	34	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.3	148	do		
9		Denville	Emile T	3	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M	Frenish	do	5.3	162	do		
10		Young	William E	4	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.4	152	do		
11		Tomely	James	2	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	do		
12		Kinsey	Henry W	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.8	142	do		
13		Carvin	James	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.7	162	do		
14		Newlock	James H	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5.8	170	do		
15		Closed	Edward H	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.11	150	do		
16		Mahinell	Hugh T	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.3	140	do		
17		Mollat	Thomas	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.	130	do		
18		Creech	Richard	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.2	150	do		
19		Hunsell	Thomas T	3	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.2	140	do		

Endorsed and Entered as follows:
[illegible] CITIZENS - NINE
[illegible] RESIDENCE - NINE
[illegible] DECLARED AT [illegible] - NINE
[illegible] SPOKE ENGLISH - NINE
Ordered Detained or Removed (Odd reason) as follows:
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - NINE
DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O 8438 - NINE
DETAINED ACCOUNT [illegible] - NINE
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - NINE
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - NINE

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 10 1942

Immigrant Inspector

Time
Omens
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

14—1940

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. Empress Charlotte, sailing at Seattle, Wash. Sept 10 '42, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on list	When to report	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last country of which subject or citizen	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Intended port of debarkation if known	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children, and if so, their names and whether going to join them; whether ever before in the U. S., when and where; name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid his passage; and other information of interest)	Action of Immigrants Inspectors (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Stewart	Alfred S.	SS Ft. Chipewyan	Asst. Steward	Victoria	BC	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.11	180	BRN			
2		Day	George E		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	170	do			
3		McConnel	Miss Viola A.		Stewardess	do	do	do	40	F	Scotch	do	5.8	142	do			
4		Simpson	Eileen R		Asst. Stewardess	do	do	do	28	F	Scotch	do	5.2	112	do			
5		Dyer	Agnes		Stewardess	do	do	do	32	F	Scotch	do	5.2	112	do			
6		Hyman	Sidney I		C.R. Asst.	do	do	do	24	F	Icelandic	do	5.2	118	do			
7		Hyde	Leon L		C.R. Asst.	do	do	do	52	F	English	do	5.2	112	do			
8		Hanson	Margaret M		C.R. Asst.	do	do	do	21	F	Irish	do	5.2	122	do			
9		Clifton	Mary		Asst.	do	do	do	27	F	English	do	5.2	148	do			
10		Halpert	Agnes I		Asst.	do	do	do	25	F	English	do	5.2	142	do			
11		Mackenzie	Catherine C		Asst.	do	do	do	23	F	Scotch	do	5.1	112	do			
12		Seventh	Delena I		Asst.	do	do	do	20	F	Russian	do	5.2	152	do			
13		Koffel	Anne		Asst.	do	do	do	28	F	English	do	5.4	138	do			
14		Waple	Helen I		Asst.	do	do	do	20	F	English	do	5.4	120	do			
15		Moss	Vera A		Asst.	do	do	do	18	F	English	do	5.2	128	do			
16		Sprout	Louise C		Asst.	do	do	do	26	F	English	do	5.2	100	do			
17		Madsen	Ethel		Asst.	do	do	do	18	F	English	do	5.2	132	do			
18		Bland	Olive M		Asst.	do	do	do	20	F	English	do	5.2	112	do			
19		Finnerty	Isabell P		Asst.	do	do	do	20	F	English	do	5.2	102	do			
20		Donaldson	Ernest		Waiter (Night)	do	do	do	22	M	Switzerland	do	5.3	128	do			
21		Hilton	William		Waiter	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.8	122	do			
22		Bach	George E		Waiter	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.8	120	do			
23		Macdonald	Lawrence		Waiter	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	do	5.3	148	do			
24		Malcolm	Andrew		Waiter	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.10	148	do			
25		Hutchins	William A.		Waiter	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.7	120	do			
26		Brock	Duncan		Waiter	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.8	140	do			
27		Mackie	John S. T.		Waiter	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.8	142	do			
28		Allwell W	Frederick		Waiter	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.7	120	do			
29		Hattie	Ewen M		Waiter	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	do	5.8	130	do			
30		Trindor	William		Waiter	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.8	144	do			

Line ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Office .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

(1) Ins. (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) Immigrants to be inspected at Seattle, Wash. Sept 10 1942

(5) Ins. (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) Immigrants to be inspected at Seattle, Wash. Sept 10 1942

Form 05-9-1 (Revised 1-24-42) to be printed on blue paper

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 10 1942 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 10 1942 SEATTLE, WASH. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Tradesse Charlotte ..... sailing at Seattle, Wash. ..... July 16th ..... 19 42, from the port of Alaska, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (city or town)	(5) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other travel paper	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Remarks (including whether having been in U.S. before and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so, why; whether a polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming under contract labor law; and whether in possession of $50 and if not, why not)	(17) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Final destination, if not to U.S.
1	Adams	Albert A	Swiss	Arcadia, Mo	Brother, Mr. Charles Adams, Arcadia, Mo	Arcadia, Mo	June 24	No	5.4	24	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.10	152	Wt			
2	Allen	John	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.9	24	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	148	Wt			
3	Jones	Martin	Swed.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	25	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	150	Wt			
4	Peterson	Herbert D	Swed.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.6	26	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.6	140	Wt			
5	Nelson	Louis B	Swed.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.7	27	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	150	Wt			
6	Williams	John C	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.6	28	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.4	152	Wt			
7	Rose	George W	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.7	29	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.7	142	Wt			
8	Wade	Martin M	Swed.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.11	30	M	Scand.	Canadian	5.11	182	Wt			
9	Graham	Albert E	Swed.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	31	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	144	Wt			
10	Beattie	Clifford C	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	32	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	140	Wt			
11	Logie	James M	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	33	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	120	Wt			
12	Dodgson	Allen	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	34	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	122	Wt			
13	Carter	Dennis A	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	35	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	140	Wt			
14	Chadwick	Matthew	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.7	36	M	U.S.A.	Canadian	5.7	152	Wt			
15	Adams	Dennis B	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	37	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	140	Wt			
16	Neville	Alpert	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.9	38	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.9	144	Wt			
17	Traff	Frederick C	Engl.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.6	39	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.6	140	Wt			
18	Strong	Donald B	Engl.	Bellingham, Wash	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.5	40	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.5	102	Wt			
19	Tilton	Charles B	Engl.	Montreal, Que.	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	41	M	U.S.A.	Canadian	5.8	154	Wt			
20	Anderson	Dennis	Engl.	Portland, Ore.	Friend, Mr. Wm. Allen, Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	June 24	No	5.8	42	M	Engl.	Canadian	5.8	140	Wt			

I certify that I have personally examined each alien whose name is entered above, and that the information required by law concerning such alien is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Line No. 1 Vessel Steamship Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

Arrived and Passed as follows:

JUL 16 1923 SEATTLE, WASH.

Detained Sick Leave - Fines

Detained Short Passage - Fines

Detained Head Tax - Fines

U.S. Citizens - Fines

Ordered Deported or Removed(Not Issued) as follows:

Detained as Alien Type Seaman - Fines

Detained Account E\O 8958 - Fines 3 & 11 cents

Detained Account - Fines

Removed to Hospital - Fines

Removed to Immigration Station - Fines

Immigrant Inspector

JUL 18 1923 VICTORIA, B.C. CHINESE CHINESE

0168

C

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at Seattle from the port of Victoria, B.C. on July 16, 1923.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

| (1) No. | (2) Last on vessel | (3) Nationality of race or people | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Height | (7) Weight | (8) Complexion | (9) Color of hair | (10) Color of eyes | (11) Marks of identification | (12) Number in family in country whence he came | (13) Name in full: Family name | (13) Name in full: Given name | (14) Calling or occupation | (15) Place of birth: Country or island | (16) Place of birth: City, town, or village | (17) Last permanent residence: Country | (18) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | (19) Intending to become a citizen of the U.S. | (20) Whether able to read | (21) Whether able to write | (22) Whether able to speak English | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | (24) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (25) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where | (26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (27) Whether a polygamist | (28) Whether an anarchist | (29) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what is the contract or agreement | (30) Whether a stowaway | (31) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | (32) Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose | (33) Whether a person who has been in prison or a reputed prostitute | (34) Whether coming to the U.S. because its laws forbid entry of such persons in the country from which he comes | (35) Whether a polygamist | (36) Whether an anarchist | (37) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (38) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (39) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (40) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (41) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (42) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (43) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (44) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (45) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (46) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (47) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (48) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (49) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (50) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (51) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (52) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (53) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (54) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (55) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (56) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (57) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (58) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (59) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (60) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (61) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (62) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (63) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (64) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (65) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (66) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (67) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (68) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (69) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (70) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (71) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (72) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (73) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (74) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (75) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (76) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (77) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (78) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (79) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (80) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (81) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (82) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (83) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (84) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (85) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (86) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (87) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (88) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (89) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (90) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (91) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (92) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (93) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (94) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (95) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (96) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (97) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (98) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (99) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. | (100) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or body of persons to assist him to come to the U.S. |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carthage.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated by the owner as the port at which the vessel is first to touch from the ocean. The list of aliens on board each immigrant of every class (Form 6N8) shall not be destroyed or mislaid, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which application is made for admission.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place bringing immigrant aliens to the United States to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they severally intend to land; and every such alien shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors as to whether he or she belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this act, and every such alien not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission shall be detained in the port of entry or removed to the place from which he or she came at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on the case; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel bringing any alien who is excluded from admission by the provisions of this act to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained at the port of entry and his return to the place from which he or she came. If any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this act or any rule or order of the Secretary of Labor made thereunder, or shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien required to be detained by the officers of the United States charged with the execution of this act, or shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintaining any alien excluded from admission by the provisions of this act, or shall refuse or neglect to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor, he or she shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the United States for a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien who may land from such vessel at any port or place within the United States, which said sum may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction; and no vessel which shall have been required to detain any alien on board thereof shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the landing of such alien, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance during any further period of detention not exceeding two days which may be directed by the Secretary of Labor in his discretion.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so be submitted and transcribed by said section or to that transcribed by section 38 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any seaman employed on board a vessel which touches at a foreign port for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or account of vessel's stranding, or other circumstances beyond the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit therefor. Such permit may be granted under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but no such permit shall be granted to any seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Any seaman who shall land in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance and medical treatment of any seaman detained in a hospital, and the expenses incident to his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deport any alien seaman specified in this section shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination on such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Fees shall be collected by the masters of vessels for services rendered to aliens passengers not specified in this section, but such fees may be reported by the master of any vessel as a charge against the vessel on which the services of a janitor to any such alien may be performed, and shall be paid by the master to the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the treasurer of the society of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 16, act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
"Master," First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3/8310

3/1/1934

3333

ROBERT E. TANDY, M.D.
CUSTOM HOUSE
SEATTLE, WASH.

— Eliot 0011 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of service as seen	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including sickness during voyage, also port where left vessel, whether to return to same vessel or not, if known)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or detained for special inquiry)
1	Member	Bowers	Floyd H.		Master				31	M	American	U.S.					
2	Same	Edkins	Edwd.		1st Mate				43	M	"	Nor. (Amer.)					
3	"	Jamieson	Wm. A.		2nd Mate				25	M	"	American					
4	"	Lanton	Hsien. K.		Chief Eng.				41	"	"	"					
5	"	Hamilton	Thos. G.		1st Asst.				34	"	"	"					
6	"	Crain	Hyman C.		2nd Asst.				20	"	"	"					
7	"	McClanahan	Kyle D.		Steward				25	"	"	"					
8	"	Enge	Benjamin H.		" "				37	"	"	"					
9	"	Homsky	Edw. L.		" "				34	"	"	"					
10	"	Hanima	Gusto		Cook				28	"	"	Japanese					
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall not be destroyed or mutilated by the master, but shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

Any master or agent who refuses or neglects to deliver the list required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions contained therein concerning each alien mentioned in such list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

Any master or agent who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board his vessel any alien liable to be examined in relation to his or her admissibility, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any alien so detained, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided by law, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws relative to the admission of aliens, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be afflicted therewith, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who is insane or who has been insane at any time previous to the application for admission, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been excluded within one year previous by the Board of Special Inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, showing the position each occupies therein, whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, whether in possession of railroad or other transportation to interior destination, whether having been ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any institution for the insane, whether coming under contract to perform labor, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether having been assisted to come, whether having any relatives or friends in the country whence they came and the name and address of such relatives or friends, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year of the date of application for admission to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States, which lists shall be prepared at such time before sailing of vessel as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such verification before sailing as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be delivered in duplicate, and the original, when verified by the master and the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be returned to the master for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the duplicate list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of departure. The master shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a passenger list or manifest in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information shown on the list required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure as the Secretary of Labor may require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly verified, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act, shall have been given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury incurred while in the service of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor upon the recommendation of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the sufficient protection of the interests of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada or Mexico, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has determined that such seaman is not a member of the crew of such vessel, and for the payment of the cost of such maintenance and of the hospital dues and other charges, if any, and for the payment of the cost of the removal of such seaman to the country to which he belongs, unless he is sooner removed to such country, or unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such maintenance shall be furnished at a standard not lower than that provided for aliens detained at immigration stations of the United States, and shall be furnished at the option of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel (1) in a hospital, or (2) on board the vessel, or (3) in such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge. The cost of such maintenance shall be paid by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to the United States Immigration Service at such rates as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, but such rates shall not exceed $3.50 per day for each alien seaman detained in a hospital and $1.50 per day for each alien seaman detained on board ship or elsewhere. Such rates shall be fixed with a view to reimbursing the United States Immigration Service as nearly as practicable for the cost of such maintenance, including the cost of hospital treatment, but shall not be fixed in such amounts as will yield a profit to the United States Immigration Service. Such rates shall be subject to change from time to time upon the basis of actual experience. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who fails to pay the cost of such maintenance shall be liable therefor to the United States Immigration Service, and such cost may be collected by suit or action brought by the Secretary of Labor on behalf of the United States Immigration Service.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel which may be available for the purpose, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation on such vessel will result in undue hardship to such alien seaman, or unless such alien seaman shall have been in the United States for a period longer than five years before the commencement of the proceedings resulting in the order of deportation, or unless such alien seaman shall have been admitted to the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which has departed without him, or unless such alien seaman shall have been ordered deported in connection with or as a result of any proceedings instituted prior to the departure of the vessel from a port of the United States, or unless such alien seaman is a native of the country to which he would be deported, or unless such alien seaman is a subject or citizen of the country to which he would be deported and refuses to be deported on such vessel, or unless the government of the country to which he would be deported refuses to accept him. Any alien seaman ordered deported who shall not be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on a vessel which brought him to a port of the United States from a foreign country, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported and who shall have been in the United States for a period longer than five years before the commencement of the proceedings resulting in the order of deportation, or who shall have been admitted to the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which has departed without him, or who shall have been ordered deported in connection with or as a result of any proceedings instituted prior to the departure of the vessel from a port of the United States, or who is a native of the country to which he would be deported, or who is a subject or citizen of the country to which he would be deported and refuses to be deported on such vessel, or whose deportation the government of the country to which he would be deported refuses to accept, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(d) Front fines on alien seamen who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall be found unlawfully in the United States, or who shall fail to report for deportation, or who shall refuse to assist in procuring his deportation when ordered deported, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be granted a conditional permit to remain temporarily in the United States under such bond and such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect any existing treaty obligations of the United States relating to the admission, detention, or deportation of aliens.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported as provided in this section, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall have the power to employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this section, and may delegate any of his powers under this section to such officers of the United States Immigration Service as he may designate for the purpose.

(i) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(j) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and who is destined to the United States for the purpose of entering and who intends to enter and reside permanently therein, except that such alien seaman shall be required to comply with the provisions of subdivision (d) of this section.

(k) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of the Panama Canal, Canal Zone, and the islands and waters adjacent thereto.

(l) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

(m) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Bermuda, and the West Indies (except Cuba, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the Virgin Islands of the United States).

(n) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Central America, Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(o) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(p) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(q) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(r) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(s) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(t) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(u) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(v) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(w) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(x) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(y) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(z) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(aa) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(bb) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(cc) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(dd) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(ee) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(ff) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(gg) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(hh) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(ii) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(jj) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(kk) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(ll) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(mm) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(nn) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(oo) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(pp) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(qq) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(rr) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(ss) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(tt) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(uu) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(vv) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(ww) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(xx) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(yy) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(zz) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

(aaa) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchilla, La Tortuga, Los Roques, Las Aves, Los Monjes, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(bbb) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

(ccc) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands adjacent thereto.

(ddd) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Japan, China, Siam, Philippine Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila.

(eee) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports of Alaska.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 15, 1922

Sailing from CHEMAINUS, B.C. June 14, 1922 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. June 15, 1922

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Mos.	Sex	M or S	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) or If Native of United States Give Date and Place of Naturalization	When and Where Naturalized or If Not Naturalized Give Reason	Address in United States
1	CUMMINGS	MAYNARD E.	50	8	M	S	SPOKANE, WASHINGTON;	FEB. 9, 1872	11311 EVERGREEN AVE, SEATTLE
2	DE BART	MARK C.	58	6	M	M	AMERY, WISCONSIN;	DEC. 18, 1863	2112 West Howe St, SEATTLE
3	ELKINS	WILLIAM H.	19	9	M	S	MC CREARY, N. D.;	SEPT. 4, 1902	4833 SI N.E., SEATTLE
4	MANSFIELD	WEDFORD V.	52	2	M	M	HOTCHKISS, COLO.;	MAY 24, 1918	450 VINE STREET, SEATTLE
5	PAGEA	JOHN C.	45	11	M	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON;	OCT. 22, 1900	450 BLANCHARD, SEATTLE
6	PHILLIPS	RODNEY H.	18	11	M	S	BELLFLOWER, CALIF.	JULY 23, 1854	511 BEXTER, SEATTLE
7	SHEARS	ROBERT W.	67		M	M		SUPERIOR, WASHINGTON, KING, 4\18\02	1515 3RD AVE WEST, SEATTLE
8	SWANSON	SVEN	40	1	M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK	JUNE 9, 1903	RT. #1 ALDERWOOD MAN. SEATTLE
9	McKay	James A.	42	0	M	M	DIANE, WASH.	Chinook Indian	Port Gamble, Wash 15-1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who we not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Last on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Received on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States named on a preceding page or on continuation sheet No. ——, making ——— persons in all.

Master.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418 (On Form 255 Revised)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Feb-31. sailing to Dead Hills, July 15, 1814, from the port of Shipwreck, D.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or passenger	(4) Nationality of race as stated	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether duly certified to be born or naturalized	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(15) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, whether certificate has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Here entries will be made by the Inspector. Date entries not to be made here.)
1	Bjinghaim	Hartz, B	14 mo	Norwegian	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	31	M	W	Norwegian	2 ft 9 in	104	None		
												U.S. Citizen					
2	Krendaus	Frank	2 mo	Polish	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	33	M	W	American	2 ft 11 in	100	None		
3	Schmockert	Wester	18 mo	Irish	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	32	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	102	None		
4	Corman	James. E	6 mo	Jack Mate	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	32	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 11 in	101	None		
5	Coatlisch	Earl, T	10 mo.	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	32	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	98	None		
6	Brooks	Edward, D	1 yr.	Deck Hand Cabin Boy	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	30	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	102	None		
7	Schelter	Bert	1 yr mo	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	31	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 11 in	102			
8	Coplock	Leonard	1 yr mo	Deck Hand Cabin Boy	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	34	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	120	None		
9	Mollman	Greene, P	3 mo	Messman	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	36	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	180	None		
10	Armitage	John	1 yr mo	Cook	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	35	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	178	None		
11	Bellard	James	1 yr mo	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	33	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	180	None		
12	Tisso	Steve	1 yr mo	Messman	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	33	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	170	None		
13	Kind	Blacksmith, W	4 yr.	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	38	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	181	None		
14	Wright	M	1 yr mo	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	32	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	182	None		
15	Coffman	M	1 yr mo	Deck Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	31	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 10 in	182	None		
16	Clarence	Allain	1 yr mo	Jack Hand	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	33	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 9 in	172	None		
17	Ovel	Allain, F	11 mo	Interpreter	None	Dead Hills	None	Yes	38	M	W	U.S. Citizen	2 ft 11 in	181	None		

Name _____

Country _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (13) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Insular.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Icelandic.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain tough manila paper provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens mentioned therein as the property of each master shall be verified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the persons named in said lists, if any, who are known or believed to be citizens of the United States, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival no member of the crew shall be discharged from the vessel, except in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every person so discharged shall be specified in a list to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure; and no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall engage, ship, or employ, or cause to be engaged, shipped, or employed, in any capacity upon the vessel any alien who has not been duly admitted to the United States or who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, unless such alien is in transit through the United States and has been admitted thereto under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien is a member of the crew employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States who is destined to some foreign port and who intends to depart upon the vessel on which he arrived, or unless such alien is a stowaway; and any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Upon the refusal or failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to any officer authorized by him to demand the same, the lists of aliens required by this section, the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance from such vessel until such lists are delivered, and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be detained by reason of the absence from the list of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival but who left the vessel at some foreign port or place and was not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, if the master shall produce such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to establish the fact of such alien's employment and lawful departure from the United States. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States shall be taxed the sum of $10 for each alien so brought, and in the event such tax is imposed, until it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted the vessel upon which such alien arrived to depart from any port or place in the United States. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to file the administrative affidavit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such alien's valuable service in the rescue of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel not later than the next sailing of such vessel, unless sooner removed in pursuance of the immigration laws, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such valuable service, or who shall remain in the United States more than the period of twenty days after the departure of the vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such valuable service, or who shall remain in the United States more than the period of twenty days after the departure of the vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such valuable service, or who shall remain in the United States more than the period of twenty days after the departure of the vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall remain beyond the period for which he was admitted as a nonimmigrant, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his remaining was necessary on account of illness contracted during such period, or that he was prevented from departing by reason of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived to receive him on board or to defray the expense of his removal, or that he has been granted a change of status pursuant to section 4 (c) of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to depart from the United States with the next sailing of such vessel, the expense of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in connection with such deportation shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ROBERT E. LANDERS

Sheet No. ____

From the port of _____ to _____ arriving at _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of certificate to be landed	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Hair	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a passport was viséed, when and by whom, and whether previously a resident of the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General's office)
1		Andrade	Alfred	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			21	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
2		Fernandes	Manuel	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			19	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
3		Fernandes	Joaquim	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			23	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
4		Gonsalves	Antonio	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			17	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
5		Gonsalves	Manuel	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			18	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
6		Gonsalves	Manuel	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			19	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
7		Gonsalves	Manuel	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			21	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
8		Gonsalves	Manuel	Madeira	Boston	Funchal	Apr 12			19	M	Negro	Portuguese	Black				
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien ____

Owner ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

3355

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Filipino.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598 and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and valid for the entry of the alien to whom issued only during a period of four months from the date issued, unless sooner revoked, canceled, or extended, and shall specify the foreign port at which each alien will embark for the United States, and the vessel in which such alien will sail, and the number of the certificate issued therefor by the consular officer, and such other information likely to lead to the identification of each alien and to the prevention of fraud in connection with the application for and issuance of certificates issued under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 and the provisions of this act: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or the master or agent of such vessel in the United States from such foreign port or place to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all the crew employed on board such vessel, showing the name and nationality of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and such other information relative to such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: and failure to deliver to each immigration officer at each port of arrival such list, or the omission from such list of the name of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place touched at, shall be deemed a violation of this section by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front first an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port on an outbound vessel of the same line, or if the vessel on which he arrived sails within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel as a precaution against desertion, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien seaman, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman was discharged in a foreign port for reasons sufficient to the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, but such vessel is to be detained in port by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens as are to be landed at the port of arrival: or lists containing no such names, as the case may be, which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: and valid for the entry of any such vessel at all ports of the United States in which such vessel may touch during the period of four months from the date issued, unless sooner revoked, canceled, or extended, and shall specify the foreign port at which each alien will embark for the United States, and the vessel in which such alien will sail, and the number of the certificate issued therefor by the consular officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such vessel is allowed to depart from the port before the delivery to such immigration officer of the lists required by this section, or in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel refuses or neglects to deliver such lists as required by this section, or in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to detain such vessel for the purpose of such inspection, or in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel refuses to deliver to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel a certificate in writing, stating the name of such alien seaman, the date of his shipment, the amount of wages due him, and, if he is discharged in a foreign port, the reason for his discharge, and the consular certificate issued therefor, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, if the owner such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been inspected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 37 to that effect prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and found by him to be entitled to be admitted to the United States, or to have left the United States from such place outside thereof who shall be detained on board until such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front first an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port on an outbound vessel of the same line, or if the vessel on which he arrived sails within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel as a precaution against desertion, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien seaman, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman was discharged in a foreign port for reasons sufficient to the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, but such vessel is to be detained in port by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3-8-312

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NOTE.—ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, but in either case destined to a port in continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States from a foreign port to a port in any insular possession of the United States, but not destined to a port in continental United States, need not be listed on this manifest.

Vessel SS ... Arrived ... 19...

Passengers sailing from ... Attorney U.S. ...

U. S. ... Examined at ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14		15		16		17	18	19	20
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Not to be filled in by alien applicant) (CONFIDENTIAL)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: State or Province or City or town	Intended length of stay in U. S.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and addresses (Give street address or R. F. D. number, if any)	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Ever in U. S. before? (Give date and place if known)	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Give date if known)	Ever supported by charity? (Give date if known)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visa
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

*Last permanent residence: Country; City or town.

† Last ticket will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers ... 2
All 21 citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 2

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——————

The entries on this sheet should number
no fewer nor more than twenty.

Gender, or a part of another manifest possession, in alphabetical order that they travel, MUST be duly listed and the number or consecutive order of each lower country such persons may have arrived during last stated to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——————— Date ——————— 19 ——

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests there are required by the immigration Act of 1924; and also because steamship companies are subject to different classes, appropriate fine as-called contract class, whose alien head tax the initials of respective carriers, and those whose alien head tax is levied in different classes; and it they levy in the same class; and if they levy head tax in different amounts, as between first class and second class and third class passengers. The names of all members of the crew must be entered on the manifest, even though no head tax is collected from them.

Columns 1 to 5.—Self-explanatory.

Column 6 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Enter name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative or friend, enter name and complete address of person in country whence alien came, who can be depended upon to furnish information if necessary.

Column 7 (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. If destined to some place in the interior, enter also the name of the State.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Enter race or people as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Indian (Hindu), Afghan, Arab, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, Salvadorean, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Chilean, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Brazilian, or other race or people.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Argentina, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the West Indies should write the name of the specific country of which they are natives or citizens, and not merely "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Panama," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Honduras," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Brazil," "Argentina," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "West Indies," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the last country at which the alien has had a permanent residence for 1 year or more. If the alien has had no permanent residence for 1 year or more, enter "None." If the alien has had a permanent residence for 1 year or more in more than one country, enter the last such country. If it is impracticable for steamship companies to ascertain the last permanent residence of aliens now in transit, they may enter "Unknown."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the city or town in which the alien had his last permanent residence. If it was impracticable for steamship companies to ascertain the last permanent residence of aliens now in transit, they may enter "Unknown."

Column 12 (Intending permanent residence).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the city or town to which the alien intends to go for permanent residence. If the alien intends to remain in the United States, but is undecided as to his permanent residence, he may enter "Undecided." If the alien intends to return to the country whence he came, he may enter "Return."

Column 13 (Ever in U. S. before).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before the present time.

Column 14 (Visa).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the number of the immigration visa.

Column 15 (Where visa was obtained).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the name of the city or town in which the immigration visa was obtained.

Column 16.—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money or its equivalent. Do not enter the exact amount.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Whether ever in penal institution or supported by charity).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has ever been in a penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Columns 20 to 22.—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist, anarchist, or believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether in possession of return ticket or passage paid for return to country whence came).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before the present time. If the alien has been in the United States before, enter the approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend (if any) the alien intends to join upon leaving the immediate vicinity of the port of debarkation.

Columns 25 to 28.—These questions are to be answered by all aliens, including citizens of the United States, who are applying for admission to the United States at any time or place at which the Immigration Act of 1924 is enforced.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are to be answered by all aliens who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 32.—Enter the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

Column 33 (Amount in possession).—Enter the amount of money in possession of each alien, including that carried by his wife and minor children. Do not enter the exact amount, but indicate by the letter "A" if the amount is $10 or less; by the letter "B" if the amount is more than $10 but not more than $20; by the letter "C" if the amount is more than $20 but not more than $30; by the letter "D" if the amount is more than $30 but not more than $50; by the letter "E" if the amount is more than $50 but not more than $100; by the letter "F" if the amount is more than $100 but not more than $200; by the letter "G" if the amount is more than $200 but not more than $300; by the letter "H" if the amount is more than $300 but not more than $500; by the letter "I" if the amount is more than $500 but not more than $1,000; by the letter "J" if the amount is more than $1,000.

Column 34 (Whether in transit through the United States).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is in transit through the United States.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago; and whether in possession of return ticket or passage paid for return to country whence came).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before the present time. If the alien has been in the United States before, enter the approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—Applies to aliens not born in the United States. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 37 to 38.—These questions are to be answered by all aliens who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 39.—Enter the race or people of each alien.

Column 40.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Column 41 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people as given in Col. 39.

Special attention should be called to the classification between race and the country of which citizen or subject, which is frequently misunderstood. For instance, "France," although rather the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," although rather the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might very come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed:

CANADA

The term "Canada," refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ECHO

"Negro," refers to the African (black). Applies equally from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien mixture of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Thorlon, Master, of the S.S. Evangeline Caribbean, from Arecibo, P.R., to the ports of Arecibo, P.R. and San Juan, P.R., as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration, naturalization, and other laws relating thereto, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Thorlon
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1927

C. A. Bottello
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel's name _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1) Nationality and race	(2) Last permanent residence	(3) Final destination	(4) Purpose of coming	(5) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(6) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(7) Whether ever in U.S., and if so, when and where	(8) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(9) Whether a polygamist	(10) Whether an anarchist	(11) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(12) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(13) Whether in good health, mental and physical	(14) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Color of hair, eyes, and complexion	(18) Marks of identification	(19) Name of vessel	(20) Number of manifest
1	Finnish	Finland	Minn.	Work	Yes	Brother, Mr. [illegible], Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	No	5 ft 8 in	160 lbs	Dark	None	[illegible]	1
2	Finnish	Finland	Minn.	Work	Yes	Brother, Mr. [illegible], Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	Laborer	Yes	No	5 ft 10 in	170 lbs	Dark	None	[illegible]	2

Arrived at Port of Duluth, Minn. July 3, 1917
from Liverpool, England
Brought over by Anchor Line
Destined for Minneapolis, Minn.
Ticket paid by Brother
Has been in U.S. previously 2 years
Returning to Finland to visit family

Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted

REMARKS (Insert here any additional information which may be required in the case of any alien, and if any alien is not duly admitted, explain why he was allowed to land.)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nationality

Height

Weight

Race

Sex

Age

Whether married or single

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where

Name in full — Given name

Name in full — Family name

Relationship

Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.

Final destination

Whether going to join relative or friend

Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination

No.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)

Local Agent: _____

Owners: _____

Line: _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), and (20) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(7) Data

64221—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance of such arrival at the port of departure if practicable. The list of charges of alien members of the crew (Form 683 a) shall not be detached or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That from and after the expiration of four months from the taking effect of this act no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [date to be named by the Secretary of Labor] a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board the vessel at the time of its arrival at such port, in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe by regulation hereafter; and failure to deliver such list or manifest when required shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such list or manifest is not delivered: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the delivery of such list or manifest in the case of any vessel engaged in the business of carrying passengers solely between ports in the United States and ports in foreign contiguous territory: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may be relieved from the payment of the fine herein provided for the failure of any alien employee to be listed in the list or manifest delivered by reason of the unavoidable illness of such alien employee at the time of sailing of the vessel, which illness must be certified by the medical officer of the vessel: And provided further, That masters of vessels may, in lieu of the delivery of the list or manifest required by this section, deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure a passenger list or manifest containing the same information required by this section in relation to cabin passengers, and certify to the correctness thereof under oath administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes by any court of record in the United States, or by any United States commissioner, collector of customs, immigrant inspector, or consular officer, and the production of such certified list or manifest shall be prima facie evidence of the truthfulness of the statements therein contained in any prosecution which may be brought under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, from each port of departure, has been delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port, or a statement in writing has been made by the master that no such list is required to be delivered, and the delivery of such list or statement has been noted on the clearance.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from the place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel list the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel upon inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart with the vessel on which he arrived may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel as a master's affidavit, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien for deportation, or to have paid the fine provided for the master of such vessel, but such evidence may be overcome by the production of the certificate of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship such alien seaman may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as the Secretary of Labor may specify, but such permission may be revoked at any time and the alien seaman deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ..... whereof ..... is master, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, as this appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DIVISION 12
BOSTON, MASS.

3 0338

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board vessel sailing from a port in the United States is allowed to depart from the port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether in possession of own ticket and whether destined to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address in full	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much	Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in good health and sound physically and mentally	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Weight	Race	Sex	Age	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Place of birth: Country or island	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Final destination	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether having passport	Number of passport	Issued at	Issued by
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)														
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

(1) See sections 2, (3), (5), (6), and 9 of the law.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47),

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank ruled and headed as shown and be kept for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Before an alien is admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to make corrections as much as such information shall be found incorrect, and to report to the said immigration officer, at any time before the departure of any such vessel from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause or causes for such discharge. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall neglect or refuse to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or to report such cases of deportation or desertion, respectively, or to do so within the time prescribed, or shall refuse to answer truthfully the Secretary of Labor, if required by the Secretary of Labor, by any of the collectors of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to whom a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been investigated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act granting need served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress arising after his arrival, certified, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the elimination of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (after investigation by the medical examiner), shall report to the Secretary of Labor, in such manner and at such time as he may require, the name of every alien employed on board such vessel, and such other information in regard to such alien as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary. The list of persons so taken from the vessel, or alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the master has delivered such list.

Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been employed on vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or who has been temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into custody and detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time required for the sailing of such vessel, and such vessel is otherwise ready to depart from the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10201

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vun vessel in the United States from vun foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to make corrections as much as such information shall be found incorrect, and to report to the said immigration officer, at any time before the departure of any such vessel from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause or causes for such discharge. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall neglect or refuse to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or to report such cases of deportation or desertion, respectively, or to do so within the time prescribed, or shall refuse to answer truthfully the Secretary of Labor, if required by the Secretary of Labor, by any of the collectors of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to whom a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—10201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—10201

3d381

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing on ..... 19..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Whether a citizen of the U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous visits to U.S.	Purpose of visit	REMARKS	Action of immigration inspectors. (Left column for use of immigrant inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Country of which citizen or subject	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous visits to U.S.	Purpose of visit	REMARKS	Action of immigration inspectors. (Left column for use of immigrant inspector)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Date .....

Master .....

Local agents .....

Immigrant inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) 16—31210

Form I-418 (On Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

S.S. ..... sailing from the port of ..... 19..., for the port of .....

(1) No.	(1) Mo.	(3)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Degree of relative	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Where	(7) Where destined to be transferred	(8) Date to Where	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks (mutilations, or peculiarities)	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last foreign residence, destination, and whether previously in U.S. and if so, when and where. Initials of inspector making each entry.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien not to be landed, or to be landed temporarily or permanently, or to be detained pending further inquiry)
1			Tsoukalas	Athanasios		Fireman	Piraeus				21	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140			
2			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios		Fireman	Piraeus				19	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	135			
3			Georgiou	Nikolaos		Fireman	Piraeus				22	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	128			
4			Stavrou	Konstantinos		Fireman	Piraeus				24	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	145			
5			Dimitriou	Georgios		Fireman	Piraeus				20	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	130			
6			Papageorgiou	Ioannis		Fireman	Piraeus				23	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	150			
7			Nikolaou	Alexandros		Fireman	Piraeus				18	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	125			
8			Christodoulou	Vasilios		Fireman	Piraeus				25	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	155			

Local Agents ..... Mediterranean Navigation Co.

Office ..... Piraeus

Date 15/IV/19

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

16—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailing next thereafter to the United States, and copy of sections 18 and 20, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens required by the immigration laws to be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens must be delivered or mailed to the immigrant inspector at the first port of entry in the United States if destined to a port in the United States, and in case the vessel on which the alien arrives is destined to a port in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, the list or manifest of aliens must be delivered or mailed to the immigrant inspector at the first port of entry in the United States at which the vessel may call for the purpose of discharging alien passengers, even though no such aliens may desire to land at such port.

SEC. 18. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel if aliens be found to be illegally on board, to detain the same on board the vessel or at the dock at which it may land until a written permit from the Secretary of Labor has been obtained. The master shall also furnish, upon the demand of any immigrant inspector, a complete list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join the vessel, stating the name in full of each such alien, the capacity in which employed, and the intended destination of each. Any master who refuses to deliver to any immigration officer the lists required by this section, or who refuses to permit any such officer to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who conceals therein any of the aliens required to be listed therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by an immigrant inspector, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port in the United States except as provided by law, or who refuses to deliver any such alien to the custody of the officer entitled to demand his delivery, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien. Any master who fails to report, list, detain, or deliver any alien as herein provided, or who violates any of the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom any such failure occurs, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found at any of its ports. Clearance may be withheld or granted, pending the determination of such question, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the conveyance manifested of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board the vessel for departure, or to report, list, detain, or deliver such alien as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally charged against such vessel until such alien has been given a hearing before the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall furnish the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), a complete list or manifest (which manifest shall be prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched) of all aliens who may be on board the vessel at the time of its departure, and shall thereafter, and before the departure of the vessel from any port in the United States, deliver to the Secretary of Labor or to such immigration officer or to the master of the vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, a list or manifest containing the name of each alien who may be on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right of any alien to land, or while the case of any such alien is being reported, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally charged against such vessel until such alien has been given a hearing before the Secretary of Labor.

[over]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of entry in the United States if destined to a port in the United States, and in case the vessel on which the alien arrives is destined to a port in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, the list or manifest of aliens must be delivered or mailed to the immigrant inspector at the first port of entry in the United States at which the vessel may call for the purpose of discharging alien passengers, even though no such aliens may desire to land at such port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel if aliens be found to be illegally on board, to detain the same on board the vessel or at the dock at which it may land until a written permit from the Secretary of Labor has been obtained. The master shall also furnish, upon the demand of any immigrant inspector, a complete list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join the vessel, stating the name in full of each such alien, the capacity in which employed, and the intended destination of each. Any master who refuses to deliver to any immigration officer the lists required by this section, or who refuses to permit any such officer to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who conceals therein any of the aliens required to be listed therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each such alien concerning whom any such failure occurs, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found at any of its ports. Clearance may be withheld or granted, pending the determination of such question, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such case, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the conveyance manifested of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board the vessel for departure, or to report, list, detain, or deliver such alien as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally charged against such vessel until such alien has been given a hearing before the Secretary of Labor.

[over]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the immigrant inspector (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), shall not permit any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected each seaman on board (which inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $13,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

[over]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-56)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States from the port of _____, arriving at _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not to be landed in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, deformity, tuberculosis, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, chronic alcoholism, vagrant, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien entered for one or more temporary admission only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418—Rev. 6-1-56

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Omaha _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mandingan.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are discharged, and of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the aliens, to which he may belong, or to report the illegal landing of any such alien, or in case any such alien is found on board such vessel after the departure thereof, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district at the port of arrival, a sum not exceeding $10 for each such alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act therein have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise to such extent and for such purpose as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and in case any such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has completed the examination of such alien seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall be found unlawfully in the United States after having departed therefrom, or who shall not be reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, and such vessel may be required to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned for the payment of a sum not to exceed $1,000 for each such alien seaman who shall not depart with such vessel, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such bond is given.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time required for such deportation, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3d-383

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Date 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of the U.S. or to what country	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	NAME IN FULL: (3) Given name	(4) Leaving on this vessel as member of crew	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(7) Whether duly certified to be landed at this port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons in the U. S. to whom alien is going, persons in foreign country whom alien claims to be visiting, and whether previously in U. S. and, if so, when and where)	(16) Action of Inspector. (Not to be entered or signed until alien has been examined)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name .....
Office .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be prepared by the master of a vessel at the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof (Form 6B) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "nowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discovered in the port of arrival; to place conspicuously on board of such vessel, in a position where it can be easily seen and read by all aliens employed thereon, a notice stating in English, Spanish, French, German, Italian, and Portuguese languages the provisions of this section as to the delivery of lists of alien employees and the penalties for failure to comply therewith, which notice shall be printed in type not smaller than pica; to deliver to any such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who desire to depart from the United States on such vessel a certificate that compliance has been made in his case by the master or owner of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and to deliver to the master of any such vessel at the time of the departure therefrom from the United States a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of such departure and who were not discharged before the departure of such vessel, and specifying which, if any, of such aliens have been held on board against their will; and to deliver a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been forcibly detained on board against their will after the vessel was ready to depart, and the reasons for such detention in each case, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or detention: Provided, That the master of any vessel bound for a foreign port from the United States shall not be required to deliver to any immigration officer at the port of departure any list of alien employees who have been paid off and discharged before the departure of such vessel, unless it is required by the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the name of each alien employee who is known or believed to be illegally on board, and in the event such alien is found, while in territorial waters, secreted on board, the master shall be fined $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report as not being on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully complied with, or the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress until the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States, or the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (who fails to deport on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman in accordance with the certificate of the medical examiner issued in connection with such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived, but such evidence may be overcome by the production of the certificate of the medical examiner issued in connection with the inspection of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will involve undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined or adjusted to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Filipino.	Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—19348

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 12 1926
PORT OF NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES MACLEOD, of the BRITISH SS "AMOCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months, and copy of sections 18 and 20, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 7-1-57)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether in transit on land or view of vessel only to U.S.	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	NAME IN FULL (2) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	(7) Where certificate or other document authorizing landing	(8) Land to which applying for temporary visit	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	(10) REMARKS (Indicate whether holding immigrant visa, reentry permit, border crossing card, or alien seaman's landing permit, and if so, where issued. Information to be given for each alien.)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigration officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ———

Owners ———

Line ———

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES MACLEOD, of the BRITISH S.S. "AMY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place granted for transit voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, noting appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11TH day of JULY, 19 24.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

37837

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Uhrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to crew made after (from 930 a.m. to midnight" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and whether those so to be hired or the discharged in the port of arrival; to list conformably to such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and to furnish such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor with such information as he may require in addition to the matters specifically enumerated herein. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to refuse to such immigration officer, at suitable, as soon as discovered. In case of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, strict a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officer a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the master of the vessel a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the sailing thereof, and also the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the sailing but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons discharged, and the cause, if any, why each person was discharged. It shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a like list of the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the sailing thereof, and also the names of all persons who have been discharged, and the cause, if any, why each person was discharged: and in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the lists of persons required by the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered to the immigration officer, or to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not prevent subsequent action to be taken for the recovery of such fine. Penalty fixed in this section 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Par. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of compliance to the administrative head prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, the proper certificate has been received, the penalty specified in this 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States landing from such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside (except one line to obtain or obtain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have determined such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arrival has inspected such seaman or has caused such inspection to be made, and such seaman has been certified by such immigration officer to the or duly allowed to depart such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fines an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs immigrant of the vessel or which he entered in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to deserter to obtain or deport alien seamen the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense and need paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

30—18240

Budget No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] Barge [illegible], sailing at [illegible] Jan 1 [illegible], 1918, from the port of Fort Adams, R.I.

No.	Line on list or crew manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Locality of race or people	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Visa: Where granted	Visa: When granted	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Indicate whether a person sane, over eighty years and poor or otherwise defective)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner-General only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Bond, of the New Haven Connecticut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, title 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Walter Bond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same must be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 524) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "WORKAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; to take countersign on duplicate and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her clearance, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause, time, and place of such discharge. Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels are not required to report deaths of members of the crew, but shall report the cause, time, and place of desertion of members of the crew, with such particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the name, last known address, and description of any deserter. Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels shall not be required to report the names of persons employed as members of the crew or otherwise after such vessels have departed from the last port of call in the United States.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the adjacent islands, or Panama, or the Canal Zone shall before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port a list or manifest of all persons who may be taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place in transit to the United States, and report any additional persons who may be taken on board at subsequent ports of call, and shall not permit any such persons to land in the United States from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such persons (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has issued to them a certificate of such inspection, or has otherwise complied with the requirements of the immigration laws and regulations. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the admission of aliens employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and may employ such number of inspectors at such ports as he may deem necessary to enforce the provisions of this section, and may detail any immigrant inspector for duty on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the usual method of travel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

—2—

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein has been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That such an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused clearance by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the usual method of travel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

—3—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

—4—

Form B-420 (Old Form 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Brent Board Armondale, sailing as Ab. Seaman 31 yr, 5'9½" from the port of Port Colborne, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or an alien entitled to enter the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of residence in or intended future residence in U.S.	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, if required	(8) Whether in possession of unexpired certificate of identity, if required	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including explanation of any entries appearing to be irregular. Particulars to be given in case of alien not in possession of documents required by law)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Officer writing in this column will not pay any attention to matter entered by master or agent)
1																		

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains the name of every alien employed on board the said vessel, and that the entries in each of the columns are true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1943.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

12-3-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Bond, of the U.S. Power Barge Brandon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from engineroom B-rule 7, and copy of sections 51 and 52, Act of May 28, 1951, which appear below.

Walter L. Bond
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1953

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1953
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

3 1953

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be; and such lists shall be subscribed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master of such vessel, or by such other officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew may be required to land at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel at any port in the United States, but no such alien shall be allowed to land except temporarily and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in the event of the sickness or injury of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, and the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, and the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the act of the master of such vessel in connection therewith, or for the sole purpose of obtaining a visa from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the discharge manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect after investigation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a time limit, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1-485 (An. Rev. 1939)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving ports such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of _____ in _____

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew (write "crew")	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color and race	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(10) Whether in possession of money	(11) Amount of money	(12) Whether ever before in U.S.	(13) Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse	(14) Whether coming to join relative or friend	(15) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(16) Ultimate destination	(17) Whether going to join a vessel
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	

Master or Commanding Officer of the _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of _____

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 16—10

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-485 (An. Rev. 1939)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving ports such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of _____ in _____

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew (write "crew")	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color and race	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(10) Whether in possession of money	(11) Amount of money	(12) Whether ever before in U.S.	(13) Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse	(14) Whether coming to join relative or friend	(15) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(16) Ultimate destination	(17) Whether going to join a vessel
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	

Master or Commanding Officer of the _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of _____

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 16—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports of arrival (form 583 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector) "MAKE AN AFFIDAVIT ACCORDING TO FORM 583" A notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien, forfeiture of vessel to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been allowed to depart therefrom; and also the names of those, if any, who have been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information relative to the manner in which such alien has been landed; and all aliens employed on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but one hour before the departure of any such vessel all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at any time during the period of the stay of such vessel in port; and also the names of those, if any, who have been so employed but left the vessel; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do; duty of master, forfeiture, penalty. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall make any false report, statement, or manifest concerning the same, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, namely, been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjustment of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) which immigration officer on the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival has reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination or deposit with the collector of customs a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From such fine an alien seaman who did not appear upon the onforce manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who secured his discharge from such vessel without the consent of the master or the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman who was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall furnish the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of any alien seaman on board any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, such alien seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted not present hereto; that I have not taken notice of inability to the administrative B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, notice appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 21

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

U.S.S. Chaffee, Master, sailing at Apia, T.H. 1 P.M. 19 Aug from the port of Tientsin, China

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or other	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of the United States or not	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a person alien was ordered deported from United States and if so, whether warrant has been issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Enter admitted or not to U.S. (Enter admitted or not to U.S. (permanent admission only) (temporary admission only))
1	Master	Chaffee	Adna		Capt.	Tientsin				28	M	W	U.S.A.	5'9"	170			
2	Officer	Hamner	Carl		Ens.	"				23	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
3	"	Robinson	James C.		Ens.	"				21	"	"	"	5'7"	145			
4	"	Erskine	Graham M.		Ens.	"				21	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
5	"	Harper	Carl		Ens.	"				23	"	"	"	5'8"	155			
6	"	Hoffman	Charles G.		Ens.	"				24	"	"	"	5'10"	165			

I certify that the above list is correct, as shown by the ship's articles and other records.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Tientsin, China

Date

Officer

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7340

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members pers of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MOTAWEW," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be; and such lists shall be subscribed and sworn to before the officer to whom delivered, by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, in relation to the matters therein contained, as far as known or believed by him. Any such master, agent, consignee, or purser who refuses to deliver such lists, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed any alien from such vessel at any port in the United States without delivering such lists, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed any alien whose name is not contained in such lists, unless such alien is specifically exempted by this Act from the payment of the tax hereinafter imposed, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed any alien who has been refused a certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to be landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to make due return and report of the matters and things required by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and no fines unless notice of illegality to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 36 of said Act therein have been settled, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain role upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he has deserted, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect or absence from the vessel at the time of departure, unless the master produces the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the effect that such alien was landed in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman L Parish, of the Kassel Lane Carrier Corp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1941

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board before granting it a

Port of the United States

clearance from the port of _____, entering at _____, _____ 19__

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	Family name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Letter of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	Where	(7) Whether able to pe- ruse and write a letter	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Detailed statement of any special circumstances in connection with case, if any, and of any special permission granted to remain in U. S. beyond period for which admitted)	(16) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspectors)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____ Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien "momentarily" remains at a foreign port or touches at any other place en route to the United States, a separate list must be prepared of such alien members employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of those to be hand on discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as can be ascertained from the master, and the list so prepared must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien member of the crew of such vessel who is not included in such list or lists and who is found on board after the vessel has left the last foreign port touched at shall be treated as an alien passenger, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of his eligibility to permanent admission to the United States, and such clearance shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel from any liability to which he may be subject under the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be on duty of the crew, vessel continue, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all alien members of crew employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and if master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left the vessel at a subsequent port of call, and the cause for their departure and the time and place of such departure; and if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left the vessel at a subsequent port of call, and the cause for their departure and the time and place of such departure; and if any, who have been hired to fill the vacancies of those, if any, who have been discharged, and all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel;

FORM I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ———

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States ——— , from the port of ———

arriving at ——— , ———

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or alien	(4) Age or date of birth	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether destined to part of the United States or elsewhere	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or deformities	(14) REMARKS (Including name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, death or illness)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Landing permit issued or reason for detention)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ——— Name ———

Omitted ———

Local Agents ———

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full details correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

1—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those to be detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and unless the arrival of any such vessel is lawful to land or is for the disembarkation and inspection of all aliens, forthwith, with such information likely to lead to the apprehension and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, forthwith, with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left her prior to her departure from the port, the cause of their departure, and the destination of those; it was, who were known or believed to be destitute or likely to become a public charge, or who were known or believed to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who were known to be criminals, or who had been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who were known to be polygamists, or who were known to be anarchists, or who were known to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who were known to be members of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who were known to advocate the assassination of public officials, or who were known to be members of any organization writing or circulating or distributing printed matter advocating or suggesting the assassination of public officials, or who were known to be coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any such advertisement as is mentioned in section 5 of the Act of February 26, 1885, as amended by section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1891, and by section 1 of the Act of March 26, 1908, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce the immigration of aliens, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, express or implied, to secure employment for them, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any false or misleading representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States in order to induce their immigration, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any false or misleading representation made to them by any person in a foreign country relative to the existence of opportunities for employment in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the amount of wages which prevail in any locality in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the kind or character of employment which such immigrant would have in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the probability of their obtaining employment in any locality in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the character, location, or existence of any business or employment in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the treatment they would receive in the United States because of their race or color, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the privileges they would enjoy in the United States because of their race or color, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the social position they would occupy in the United States because of their race or color, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the educational facilities they would enjoy in the United States because of their race or color, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the political rights they would enjoy in the United States because of their race or color, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the future political conditions which would prevail in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the future religious conditions which would prevail in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the future industrial conditions which would prevail in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the future economic conditions which would prevail in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the probability of their being able to maintain themselves successfully in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the probability of their being able to maintain themselves successfully in the United States in any particular occupation, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the occupations which would be open to them in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the wages which would be paid them in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the hours of labor which would prevail in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the absence of any restrictive labor laws in the United States, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the existence of any prison, reformatory, or charitable institution in the United States to which they would be committed, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the existence of any home or other institution in the United States which would provide for them, or who were known to be coming to the United States in consequence of any representation made to them by any person, company, or corporation in the United States relative to the existence of any

NOTARIAL SEAL

Witness my hand and official seal.

My commission expires: [illegible]

[illegible]
Notary Public

AFFIDAVIT TO SPECIMEN

I, James C. McCreary, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Alexandrovsk, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that James P. Flannery, whose true signature and character appear above, is a Vice Consul of the United States of America at Alexandrovsk, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts full faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Alexandrovsk, this nineteenth day of June, 1943.

James C. McCreary
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Alexandrovsk.

Serial No. 895
Fee $5.00
Idem No. 31

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
ALEXANDROVSK, U. S. S. R.
[illegible] 1943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which those terms arise and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Hottentot-Bushman.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Bosnian.	Irish.		
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.	
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.		
Flemish.	Polish.		
French.	Portuguese.		
German.	Roumanian.		

NOTE.—It a witness signs with his "mark," this MUST be attested by written testimony of a third person, and this attestation must be sworn to before a notary who affixes his official seal.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Подпись Джеймса К. Маккрири

Вице-консул Соединенных Штатов Америки
в Александровске.

ГОСС ДЛЯ ТЯГА ИНОСТРАННЫХ ДЕЛ СССР
- ЗАГОТОВИТЕЛЬНЫЙ ОТДЕЛ

Я, Джеймс К. Маккрири, Вице-консул Соединенных Штатов Америки в Александровске, должным образом назначенный и приведенный к присяге, настоящим свидетельствую, что Джеймс П. Фланнери, чья подпись и характер указаны выше, является Вице-консулом Соединенных Штатов Америки в Александровске, должным образом назначенным и приведенным к присяге, которому оказываются полное доверие и кредит.

В удостоверение чего я приложил руку и печать Генерального консульства Соединенных Штатов Америки в Александровске, сего девятнадцатого дня июня, 1943 г.

Джеймс К. Маккрири
Вице-консул Соединенных Штатов Америки
в Александровске.

Серия № 895
Пошлина $5.00
Идем № 31

ОТДЕЛ ВИЗ И ПАСПОРТОВ
ГОСС ДЛЯ ТЯГА ИНОСТРАННЫХ ДЕЛ СССР

СПИСОК НАЦИЙ ИЛИ НАРОДНОСТЕЙ

"Нация или народность" должна быть определена по происхождению, исходя из тех терминов, которыми они пользуются. Происхождение должно быть основано на крови, а родной язык должен служить только для помощи в определении первоначального происхождения.

Албанец.	Грек.	Русский.	
Армянин.	Еврей.	Русин (Россниак).	
Богемец.	Готтентот-Бушмен.	Скандинавец (Норвежец, Датчанин и Швед).	
Босниец.	Ирландец.		
Болгарин.	Итальянец.	Шотландец.	
Китаец.	Японец.	Серб.	
Хорват.	Кореец.	Словак.	
Кубинец.	Латыш.	Словенец.	
Далматинец.	Литовец.	Испанец.	
Голландец.	Мадьяр.	Испано-Американец.	
Индиец	Манкс.	Сириец.	
Англичанин.	Монтенегрин.	Турок.	
Эстонец.	Моравец.	Валлиец.	
Филиппинец.	Негр.	Вест Индиец (кроме Кубинца).	
Финн.	Тихоокеанец.		
Фламандец.	Поляк.		
Француз.	Португалец.		
Германец.	Румын.		

ПРИМЕЧАНИЕ.—Если свидетель подписывается "крестом", это должно быть удостоверено письменным показанием третьего лица, и подпись должна быть заверена нотариусом, который должен поставить свою официальную печать.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418
(ON-88)

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

Date June 28, 1922 **Vessel** Adolph Von Arlan **Passengers sailing from** Alexander Suvorov

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a port of another transfer passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must now arrive before list thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of ..... Vessel ..... Dated .....

List ..... No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1	Mrs. Maria Fernanda Lopez	27	F	M	Wife	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Miss Ana Lopez	4	F	S	Daughter	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Master Jose Lopez	2	M	S	Son	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Mr. Carlos Ramirez	35	M	M	Husband	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Mrs. Elena Ramirez	30	F	M	Wife	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Miss Rosa Ramirez	8	F	S	Daughter	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Master Juan Ramirez	5	M	S	Son	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Dr. Pedro Morales	40	M	M	Head	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Mrs. Ana Morales	38	F	M	Wife	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Miss Ana Morales	12	F	S	Daughter	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Master Luis Morales	9	M	S	Son	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Mr. Jose Ortiz	50	M	M	Head	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Mrs. Rosa Ortiz	48	F	M	Wife	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Miss Carmen Ortiz	22	F	S	Daughter	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Mr. Pedro Gomez	45	M	M	Head	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Mrs. Maria Gomez	42	F	M	Wife	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Miss Rosa Gomez	16	F	S	Daughter	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Master Juan Gomez	10	M	S	Son	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19																																																																				
20																																																																				
21																																																																				
22																																																																				
23																																																																				
24																																																																				

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at the Port of Arrival from Foreign Ports

Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)

Age at last birthday (Give years only)

Sex (Male or female)

Married or single (Write "M" or "S")

Occupation (Write "None" if no occupation)

Can read (Write "Yes" or "No")

Can write (Write "Yes" or "No")

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race (Write "White," "Negro," "Oriental," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Mixed," or "Unknown")

Last permanent residence (Country of which citizen or subject)

Seaport for landing in United States

Final destination (If not to a place in the U. S., write "Through in transit")

Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?

Whether ever deported or excluded and why?

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor

Whether in possession of $50 and how much, if less than $50

Whether in good health, mentally and physically

Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?

Height

Complexion

Color of Hair

Color of Eyes

Marks of identification

Note.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: *Whoever* who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Penalty, a fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment not more than five years, or both.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according or adjacent manifests numbered and nationalities, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according or adjacent those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates read the initials of technical exhibits; and those whose rates do not read such initials. The names of all persons to a family should begin on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line number).—Numbers consecutively should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, mechanic, engineer, minister, surgeon, author, physician, teacher, student, etc., but not simply as surgeon, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, wage-earners or those engaged in one other occupation, trade, or profession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm, either for himself or for others.

Enumerate each laborer, if necessary, by the method hereinbefore indicated.

Column 5 (Read-and-write aliens).—Aliens over fifteen years of age who can read and write in the English language or in some other language or dialect should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The terms in this column should be entered in every instance, the letters only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, surgeon, farmer, farm laborer, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, author, physician, teacher, student, etc., but not simply as surgeon, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, wage-earners or those engaged in one other occupation, trade, or profession:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Enumerate each laborer, if necessary, by the method hereinbefore indicated.

Column 10 (Name of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came, every effort should be made to ascertain and insert.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing the city, town, or village to which alien is destined. If alien is unable to name such place, the name of the State should be entered.

Column 14 (Have a ticket to final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to the place of his destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of person who paid for passage).—The entry should be filled in showing whether alien's passage was paid by himself or by others, and should show name and complete address of person who paid for passage.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses should be given.

Column 20 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc.).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has ever been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc., and if so, when, where, and for what length of time.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has railroad ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has ever been in the United States before; when, if so, and how long (or period of years) and where, as 1891—Philadelphia. Write in the United States more than once previously, including last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 25 to 36.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 37.—Alien must in no instance be rejected without first communicating with the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for instructions.

Columns 38 to 43.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 44 (Nationality of immigrant as to country to which he belongs).—Aliens will be charged to the country of their birth unless they come from a country with which they have no consular relations, in which case they will be charged to the country through which they obtained passports to the United States. Thus, a Russian Pole will be charged to Russia, a Turkish Armenian to Turkey, etc.

Column 45 (Race or people).—The terms should be filled in showing the race or people to which each alien belongs. Specific races should be entered, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and all others should be specifically described.

Column 46 (Final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing the city, town, or village to which alien is destined. If alien is unable to name such place, the name of the State should be entered.

Column 47 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 48 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 49 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 53 to 56.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 57.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 58.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 59 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 60 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should be filled in showing whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 61 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 62 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 63 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 64 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 68 to 86.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 87.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 88.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 89 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 90 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 91 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 92 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 93 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 94 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 98 to 116.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 117.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 118.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 119 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 120 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 121 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 122 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 123 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 124 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 125 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 127 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 128 to 146.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 147.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 148.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 149 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 150 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 151 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 152 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 153 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 154 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 155 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 157 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 158 to 176.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 177.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 178.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 179 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 180 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 181 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 182 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 183 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 184 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 185 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 187 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 188 to 206.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 207.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 208.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 209 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 210 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 211 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 212 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 213 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 214 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 215 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 216 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 217 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 218 to 236.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 237.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 238.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 239 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 240 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 241 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 242 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 243 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 244 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 245 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 246 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 247 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 248 to 266.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 267.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 268.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 269 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 270 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 271 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 272 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 273 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 274 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 275 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 276 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 277 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 278 to 296.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 297.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 298.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 299 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 300 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 301 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 302 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 303 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 304 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 305 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 306 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 307 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 308 to 326.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 327.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 328.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 329 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 330 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 331 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 332 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 333 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 334 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 335 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 336 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 337 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 338 to 356.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 357.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 358.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 359 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 360 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 361 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 362 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 363 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 364 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 365 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 366 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 367 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 368 to 386.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 387.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 388.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 389 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 390 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 391 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 392 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 393 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 394 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 395 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 396 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 397 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 398 to 416.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 417.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 418.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 419 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 420 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 421 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 422 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 423 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 424 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 425 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 426 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 427 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 428 to 446.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 447.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 448.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 449 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 450 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 451 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 452 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 453 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 454 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 455 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 456 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 457 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 458 to 476.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 477.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 478.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 479 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 480 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 481 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 482 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 483 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 484 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 485 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 486 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 487 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 488 to 506.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 507.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 508.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 509 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 510 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 511 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 512 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 513 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 514 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has $50 or more in his possession.

Among persons who are married, the husband should not be charged amount the wife and minor children, unless they have been included in the $50 of the family.

Column 515 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is to be met, whether relative or friend, and the complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 516 (Whether ever before in the United States: when, if so, where, how long, and cause of subsequent departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case to the last question, and if yes, when, where, how long, and cause of departure.

Column 517 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and the terms, like all others, should be filled in.

Columns 518 to 536.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 537.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 538.—List number from the foregoing list should be entered in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 539 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens will be admitted to the United States only if they have come from the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be filled in showing the last permanent residence of each alien. "Same" is not sufficient. Specific information is required as to name of town, village, or city, and State, province, or district of last permanent residence. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, indicate by "Do." If not the same, indicate country of last permanent residence. If in doubt, write "Unknown."

Column 540 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported.

Column 541 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 542 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 543 (Whether having paid for passage).—The terms should be filled in showing whether alien has the money to pay his own trans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel USSR. ARKHANGELSK VOROVOV ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ARKHANGELSK, USSR, on the 21 day of ..... 19..

No.	Last or family name	First name	Middle name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether ever in U.S., when and where, how long, whether coming to join friend or relative or to reside permanently in U.S., and if so, whether he intends to become a citizen; whether ever in prison or almshouse; whether a polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; and if so, whether such contract has been complied with)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data column not to be filled in)
1	IVANOVSKI	MIHAIL	PETROVICH	USSR	Russian	male	42	No	Married	5'-7"	150	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
2	PETROV	IVAN	NIKOLAI	USSR	Russian	male	38	No	Married	5'-6"	145	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
3	SIDOROV	PETR	IVANOVICH	USSR	Russian	male	45	No	Married	5'-8"	160	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
4	KUZNETSOV	ALEKSEI	MIKHAILOVICH	USSR	Russian	male	29	No	Single	5'-9"	155	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
5	SMIRNOV	ANDREI	VLADIMIROVICH	USSR	Russian	male	33	No	Married	5'-10"	170	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
6	POPOVA	MARIA	IVANOVNA	USSR	Russian	female	27	No	Married	5'-4"	130	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
7	VOLKOV	NIKOLAI	SERGEEVICH	USSR	Russian	male	31	No	Married	5'-11"	175	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
8	MOROZOV	DMITRI	ALEKSANDROVICH	USSR	Russian	male	26	No	Single	5'-8"	148	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
9	LEBEDEV	SERGEI	PAVLOVICH	USSR	Russian	male	35	No	Married	6'-0"	180	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
10	KOZLOV	ANDREI	NIKOLAEVICH	USSR	Russian	male	40	No	Married	5'-10"	165	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
11	NOVIKOV	PAVEL	ALEKSEEVICH	USSR	Russian	male	24	No	Single	5'-7"	140	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
12	FEDOROV	GEORGE	STEPANOVICH	USSR	Russian	male	36	No	Married	5'-9"	158	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
13	MIKHAILOV	ALEXEI	VASILIEVICH	USSR	Russian	male	28	No	Single	5'-10"	162	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
14	ANDREEV	NIKOLAI	DMITRIEVICH	USSR	Russian	male	44	No	Married	5'-6"	142	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	
15	SOKOLOV	VLADIMIR	PETROVICH	USSR	Russian	male	31	No	Married	5'-8"	155	Brown	Brown	no spec. marks	

Form I-420 (On Form No. 1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members here of crews (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Men on arriving steamers it is "MOTAWAY", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, whether they be destined to the United States or to some foreign country, which lists shall be prepared on forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and such lists shall be subject to such inspection prescribed by regulations as may be made by the Secretary of Labor as to the right of any alien to enter the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers until the immigration officer in charge of the port shall have certified to the collector or other officer that the provisions of this section have been complied with as to such alien members of the crew, and that such vessel may be granted clearance papers without the presence of the master before the deputy or the alien inspector designated to perform the duties of the master in his absence, and such deputy or alien inspector is hereby authorized to administer the oath required by this section. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any such list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to make oath to the same when required so to do, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. Any master who shall fail to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at any port of arrival the full number of alien members of the crew, or any of them, employed on board his vessel when she departed from a foreign port or place, or who shall fail to report the cause of the absence from his vessel at any port of arrival of any such alien member of the crew, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien member of the crew not reported, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been verified, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act cannot be given, the penalty therein provided for such default amounts to $3 and has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness originating after the vessel arrived in the United States, and who is certified by the Secretary of Labor as a person who, in his opinion, may properly be treated in a hospital, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside the United States, except pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowable deportation or such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who shall refuse to obtain on board upon departure of such vessel the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to report such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or that he has been granted permission to land temporarily by the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 88)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

FORMERLY SEIZED — Inspector

Vessel ALEXANDER SVOBODA arriving at ____ Port ____ from the port of ____

ALEXANDROV, U.S.S.R.

(1) No. on Manifest	(2) Last name of alien	(3) First name	(4) Middle name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Visa: number	(13) Visa: date	(14) Visa: place issued	(15) Port of embarkation	(16) Nationality of vessel	(17) Name of vessel (if not listed on manifest)	(18) Destination: State (if not known, write "In transit")	(19) Final destination (if not known, write "In transit")
1	ТАРАСОВ	ИВАН	ПЕТРОВИЧ	40	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'7"	170	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1234	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
2	ПЕТРОВ	СЕРГЕЙ	ИВАНОВИЧ	35	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'9"	165	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1235	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
3	ИВАНОВА	МАРИЯ	СЕРГЕЕВНА	28	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	120	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1236	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
4	СМИРНОВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	ВАСИЛЬЕВИЧ	45	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	180	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1237	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
5	КОЗЛОВА	ЕЛЕНА	ПЕТРОВНА	32	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'5"	130	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1238	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
6	ЛЕВИН	ДАВИД	МОИСЕЕВИЧ	50	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОЧКИ	1239	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
7	ФЕДОРОВ	ПЕТР	СИДОРОВИЧ	38	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	6'0"	190	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1240	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
8	ЗАХАРЧУК	ЛЮБОВЬ	ИВАНОВНА	26	Ж	УКРАИНКА	Б	5'3"	115	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1241	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
9	СОКОЛОВ	МИХАИЛ	ДМИТРИЕВИЧ	42	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'11"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1242	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
10	ГЕРАСИМОВА	АННА	ВАСИЛЬЕВНА	30	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'6"	125	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1243	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
11	ГРИГОРЬЕВ	НИКОЛАЙ	ПАВЛОВИЧ	55	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	165	ОЧКИ	1244	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
12	ЛИТВИНОВ	ВИКТОР	ФЕДОРОВИЧ	33	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	170	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1245	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
13	ЗАЙЦЕВ	ВЛАДИМИР	ГЕОРГИЕВИЧ	29	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'9"	155	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1246	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
14	ОРЛОВА	ТАТЬЯНА	ВЛАДИМИРОВНА	24	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	110	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1247	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
15	ВОЛКОВ	АЛЕКСАНДР	ИВАНОВИЧ	41	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1248	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
16	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1249	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
17	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1250	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
18	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	ВОЛЬФОВИЧ	39	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1251	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
19	СОКОЛОВ	ВИТАЛИЙ	АНДРЕЕВИЧ	31	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'9"	165	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1252	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
20	ИВАНОВ	ПЕТР	ГРИГОРЬЕВИЧ	48	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'11"	185	ОЧКИ	1253	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
21	ЗЕЛЕНКО	ВЛАДИМИР	ИВАНОВИЧ	36	М	УКРАИНЕЦ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1254	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
22	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1255	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
23	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1256	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
24	ОРЛОВА	ТАТЬЯНА	ВЛАДИМИРОВНА	24	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	110	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1257	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
25	ВОЛКОВ	АЛЕКСАНДР	ИВАНОВИЧ	41	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1258	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
26	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1259	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
27	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1260	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
28	ОРЛОВА	ТАТЬЯНА	ВЛАДИМИРОВНА	24	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	110	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1261	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
29	ВОЛКОВ	АЛЕКСАНДР	ИВАНОВИЧ	41	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1262	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
30	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1263	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК

(1) No. on Manifest	(2) Last name of alien	(3) First name	(4) Middle name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Visa: number	(13) Visa: date	(14) Visa: place issued	(15) Port of embarkation	(16) Nationality of vessel	(17) Name of vessel (if not listed on manifest)	(18) Destination: State (if not known, write "In transit")	(19) Final destination (if not known, write "In transit")
31	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1264	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
32	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1265	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
33	ОРЛОВА	ТАТЬЯНА	ВЛАДИМИРОВНА	24	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	110	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1266	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
34	ВОЛКОВ	АЛЕКСАНДР	ИВАНОВИЧ	41	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1267	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
35	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1268	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
36	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1269	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
37	ОРЛОВА	ТАТЬЯНА	ВЛАДИМИРОВНА	24	Ж	РУССКАЯ	Б	5'4"	110	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1270	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
38	ВОЛКОВ	АЛЕКСАНДР	ИВАНОВИЧ	41	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'8"	160	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1271	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
39	ЛИТВАК	ЯКОВ	АБРАМОВИЧ	37	М	ЕВРЕЙ	Б	5'7"	150	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1272	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК
40	ЗАЙЦЕВ	АЛЕКСЕЙ	НИКОЛАЕВИЧ	44	М	РУССКИЙ	Б	5'10"	175	ОБЫКНОВЕННЫЕ	1273	15 ИЮН 1947	МОСКВА	ОДЕССА	СССР	ПАРОХОД	НЬЮ-ЙОРК	НЬЮ-ЙОРК

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Insert number in each column for each alien. (2), (3), (4) Insert name in full. (5) Insert age in years. If under 1 year, state age in months. (6) Insert M or F. (7) Insert country of which alien is a citizen or subject. (8) Insert race as stated by alien. (9) Insert height in feet and inches. (10) Insert weight in pounds. (11) Describe visible peculiarities or marks of identification. (12), (13), (14) Insert number, date, and place of issuance of immigration visa. (15) Insert port at which alien embarked for the United States. (16) Insert nationality of vessel. (17) Insert name of vessel on which alien arrived. (18) Insert State for which alien is destined. (19) Insert ultimate destination if known.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), and (19) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector qualified to board the ship for the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members per of steam (Form 688) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is not in possession of a "monkey" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively signed or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival at each port in the United States at which it is intended to land any such alien passenger, and such other information in regard to each such alien, pertaining to the administration of the immigration laws as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and unless the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, pertaining thereto, and stating all the facts in connection therewith. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel since the sailing of the vessel on the last outward voyage, and the reasons for the discharge of any of them. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel arriving from foreign ports at the time of the arrival at each port in the United States to report and deliver to the collector of customs a manifest of all the passengers, including aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and of all the crew, whether they are discharged or remain thereon. Such manifest shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be verified by the oath of the master. Any master who refuses to deliver such manifest, or any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel since the sailing of the vessel on the last outward voyage, or any master who refuses to report and deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at each port in the United States the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel who are not destined to ports in the United States, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been left behind in foreign countries, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been shipped in foreign countries but who have not been entered at any port in the United States, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been discharged from such vessel in any port in the United States, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any port in the United States, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been transferred from such vessel to any other vessel in any port in the United States, or any master who refuses to report the names of all aliens who have been allowed to depart from such vessel in any port in the United States, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such alien is improperly landed from such vessel shall be detained on board the vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located and the amount of such penalty is paid or a bond given to the collector of customs to secure the payment thereof. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe regulations governing the manner in which the provisions of this section shall be enforced at the various ports of entry, and may, in his discretion, refund any penalty collected hereunder.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 of said Act, unless such time has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for the purpose and to the extent certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by such immigration officer as he may designate, to be necessary for the proper care of such alien seaman, and then only under such bond or other security as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel leaving the port at which he arrived, or some other port, within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, and in addition shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel during the period of its stay in port, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for the purpose and to the extent certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by such immigration officer as he may designate, to be necessary for the proper care of such alien seaman, or who shall depart from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel leaving the port at which he arrived, or some other port, within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, notwithstanding the fact that no warrant or other process for the deportation of such alien seaman has been issued prior to the commencement of the proceedings which culminate in the deportation of such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or other officer charged with the collection thereof, or upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or to the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, and that such alien seaman has remained in the United States in violation of law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be used for such purpose, will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is otherwise guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered for transit only through the United States, and of all the crew who have been discharged from said vessel since the last outward manifest was made out, and of all deserters from said vessel, and of all persons who have been taken on board said vessel from any other vessel or from the shore, except such as have been regularly reported to the immigration officers at the ports where they were taken on board, and that I have not knowingly concealed or failed to report to the proper officer the name of any person who has been on board said vessel during her stay in port.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract labor, and copy of sections 18 and 50 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

10—18410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

ALEXANDER SVOBODA ..... a citizen of ..... ALEXANDER SVOBODA ..... master of the ..... ALEXANDRIA ..... from the port of ..... ALEXANDRIA ..... U.S.S.R. ..... bound for ..... Vassel

(1) No.	(2) Last or family name	(3) First name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Color	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Color of hair	(15) Visible distinguishing marks
1	ZAHAROV	ALEKSEY	U.S.S.R.	Russian	male	43	married	U.S.S.R.	5'10"	172	fair	gray	gray	no apec. marks
2	KIZONOV	IVAN	Alaskan		male	41	married	U.S.S.R.	5'9"	164	fair	gray	gray	-"-
3	IVCHENKO	ALEKSANDER	I	-"-	male	41	married	U.S.S.R.	5'11"	174	fair	gray	gray	-"-
4	ZAYTSEVA	ANASTASIYA	U.S.S.R.	Russian	female	43	married	U.S.S.R.	5'4"	124	fair	gray	gray	no apec. marks
5	ZAYTSEV	IVAN	I	-"-	male	45	married	U.S.S.R.	5'9"	164	fair	gray	gray	-"-
6	IVANOSHKA	YEKO	Alaskan		male	39	married	U.S.S.R.	5'7"	155	fair	gray	gray	-"-
7	KLIN	IVAN	I	-"-	male	38	married	U.S.S.R.	5'7"	152	fair	gray	gray	-"-
8	KERKADZE	GERMAN	I	-"-	male	37	married	U.S.S.R.	5'6"	148	fair	gray	gray	-"-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	ZAYTSEVA	ANASTASIA	I	-"-	female	36	married	U.S.S.R.	5'4"	120	fair	gray	gray	-"-
11	ZAYTSEV	ANDREY	I	-"-	male	35	married	U.S.S.R.	5'8"	154	fair	gray	gray	-"-
12	ZAYTSEV	ANATOLY	I	-"-	male	34	married	U.S.S.R.	5'7"	152	fair	gray	gray	-"-
13	-"-	SKRIVINA	I	-"-	female	36	married	U.S.S.R.	5'4"	120	fair	gray	gray	-"-
14	ZAYTSEV	IOSAFINSKY	I	Ukrainian	male	35	married	U.S.S.R.	5'10"	170	fair	gray	gray	no apec. marks
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	ZAYTSEV	ANATOLY	I	-"-	male	34	married	U.S.S.R.	5'7"	152	fair	gray	gray	-"-
17	ZAYTSEV	ISAKOVSHENKO	I	Ukrainian	male	35	married	U.S.S.R.	5'8"	160	fair	gray	gray	-"-
18	-"-	MAKOROVA	I	-"-	female	35	married	U.S.S.R.	5'5"	124	fair	gray	gray	-"-
19	ZAYTSEV	NIKOLAY	I	Ukrainian	male	34	married	U.S.S.R.	5'7"	152	fair	gray	gray	no apec. marks
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED WITH EIGHTY-ONE MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

MILLIAM E. MOLLACE

American Consular Service,
Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.,
June 21, 1923.

SEAL:

For the Journey to the United States
Safeco of the crew of the vessel
U.S.S. Alexander Svovoda.

MILLIAM E. MOLLACE
American Vice Consul

Service No. 300
Fee $5.00
Issued at AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Time ..... Immigrant Inspector.
Ovrets .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT ..... WASHINGTON
ENTERED ..... DEPARTED
U.S.S.R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be given (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to state separately so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer, at arrival, a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to and leave with the immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the vacancies of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of those alien employees, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists of those leaving, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver lists containing the names of all such alien employees, and the ports to which they have departed, and the names of the vessels in which they have taken passage, and the ports for which they are destined, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains pending not liable such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate, and when so landed such seaman shall be deported in the manner prescribed for the deportation of aliens from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from was lawfully entered, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien crewmen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place qualified per foregoing to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 35 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18201

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Thomas Stone, arriving at Port Arthur, Texas, 1924, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Height | Weight | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Last permanent residence | (10) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document | (11) Place of birth | (12) Date of birth | (13) Whether able to read and write | (14) Occupation | (15) Final destination | (16) Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address | (17) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (19) Whether a polygamist | (20) Whether an anarchist | (21) Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, state full particulars | (22) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 state how much | (23) Whether going to join a relative, and if so, state name, relationship, and complete address | (24) Whether going to any other place in U.S., and if so, what place | (25) Ever in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which | (26) Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why | (27) Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect | (28) Whether a person who is coming to the U.S. to perform any other kind of labor, and if so, what kind | (29) Whether a person who has been in the U.S., and if so, when, how long, and what part of the U.S. visited | (30) Whether a person who has been in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where | (31) Whether a person who has been in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where | (32) Whether a person who has been in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.*
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*10—18340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be printed on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is to be examined, the master will be required to fill out one of these forms, giving the name of the vessel, the name of the alien, and the answers to the questions printed at the head of the columns. The list of cabins or space from the vessel in which each alien was found will be helpful to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and the ports from which they severally joined the vessel; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed there as at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the cause for their discharge. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the cases of sickness or injuries on board, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of sickness or injuries on board, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival, and to report the cases of sickness or injuries on board, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States, and to deliver to such immigrant inspector at such time lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel who have been or are to be left behind, and the cases of sickness or injuries on board such vessel which have occurred since the last report. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to the United States of America for the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, shall have been given, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, or to accompany a sick or injured member of the crew who is certified by the medical examiner, or for such other reason as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, but in no case shall such alien be granted a period of shore leave longer than five days, or during the period the vessel remains in port, whichever is the shorter. Such alien seaman, if not otherwise admissible, shall be immediately deported to the foreign port from which he came to the United States or to the country to which he belongs at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be placed on board such vessel or other vessel or aircraft owned by the same interests: Provided, That the cost of maintenance while on shore and of deportation of such alien from the United States, including a reasonable compensation to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor for the services of the immigrant inspector, not to exceed $5 per day, shall be a lien against such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel on which such alien arrived while such lien remains undischarged, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such lien, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or interested in such vessel, who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at any port of arrival the list or lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a correct list of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of departure, or who shall refuse or fail to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the illness or injury of any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the names of all sick or injured aliens who have been left behind, or who shall refuse or fail to report the names of aliens who have died during the period of the voyage, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens who have been left behind, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(b) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens who have been left behind, or who shall refuse or fail to report the names of aliens who have died during the period of the voyage, or who shall refuse or fail to report the illness or injury of any alien on board such vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time before such vessel sails for a foreign port, or for any other reason, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or on board any other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54—18340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3d 82

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Hamburg Amerikan Line, arriving at New Orleans, La. 1925, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest is to be delivered to U.S. or to vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading article of acquisition	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If previously admitted to the U.S., give date and port of last admission	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously refused admission to the U.S., and if so, the date and cause thereof)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or excluded, and if excluded, cause for exclusion)
1		Hahn	Henry	25	Mech. Eng.	Port Antonio, Jam.	Jan. 15, 1924		21	M	Ger.	German	5'8"	148			

STAMPED SHORE LEAVE

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE JUL 12 1925

Examined and passed as follows:

(Immigrant Inspector)

Line 1 Original signature of Henry Hahn

Owners Hamburg American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 828) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if such be the fact; and such officer shall thereupon proceed to examine, or cause to be examined, all such aliens and all members of the crew, in such manner as he may deem necessary to ascertain whether any of such aliens are subject to exclusion under the provisions of this Act or any other law, and for such purpose may administer oaths and require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents, and may designate and employ such interpreters as may be necessary. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the right of any alien to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or who refuses to give to such immigration officer, or to any such person designated by him, such information as he may require in relation to the persons who were employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or who refuses to permit any such immigration officer to go and remain on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who refuses to detain such vessel at the port of arrival for a period not exceeding two hours after the inspection officer in charge of the port shall have given notice in writing to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel that the same is detained for the purpose of inspection, or who refuses to detain any such person on board or on the dock for examination, or who refuses to permit any such person to be taken before the proper immigration officer for examination, or who refuses to detain any such person on board or on the dock after notice that the same is required by any such immigration officer, or who refuses to carry any such person certified to be afflicted with any contagious disease to the proper officer of the quarantine station for treatment, or who refuses to detain on board or on the dock, pending the result of the examination, any person who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with any such disease, or who refuses to report the illness or death on board of any person who may be ill or die before the vessel reaches port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers who were not included in the lists delivered at the last previous port, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists when required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon the departure of another vessel from the port of arrival of the vessel on which he arrived shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman upon such vessel unless such alien seaman is a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport a deserting alien seaman if such vessel has been sold while in port, and shall be conclusive evidence of such failure to deport in favor of any person who has become master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel in good faith and for a valuable consideration after the date of such arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart from the United States, is unreasonably delayed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

52—16880

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States now present on board thereof, and that I have caused the Consular Officer of the United States at the port of [illegible] to be informed of the name of each member of the crew who may have been left behind, and the reason therefor, as required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

3rd Copy

3040

1

Line _____ Manifest Sheet No. 1

Office _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—18240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel MADELENE from the port of Marseilles

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(12) Ever in prison or almshouse?	(13) Ever in anarchist?	(14) Ever a polygamist?	(15) Ever in any kind of trouble with police?	(16) Ever connected with any organization?	(17) Condition of health, mental and physical
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good

(1) No. on line	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(12) Ever in prison or almshouse?	(13) Ever in anarchist?	(14) Ever a polygamist?	(15) Ever in any kind of trouble with police?	(16) Ever connected with any organization?	(17) Condition of health, mental and physical
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mex.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of which members of the crew (from 698 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate examination is made, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who shall be on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied for or engaged, and specifying those of the same who have been discharged in the port of arrival; to list contained no names of such aliens, and to report specifically the cause for the absence from the list of any alien who may be on board. When an alternate examination is made at a subsequent port, lists of such aliens, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension, shall be delivered by the master to the officer in charge of the immigration service who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who may subsequently be found on board. Every master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secreted himself or attempted to secrete himself for the purpose of not being found upon the vessel, showing the name of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and every master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secreted himself or attempted to secrete himself for the purpose of not being found upon the vessel, showing the name of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and every master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure from each port in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and specifying those who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who were subsequently employed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the circumstances that occasioned the removal of all aliens employed who were not on board at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port from which departure is about to be made, and the destination of each such alien. Every master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver similar lists at the time of the departure of each vessel from any port of the United States to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and in the event any such vessel shall depart without the delivery of such lists by reason of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the provisions of this section, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty in case any such alien has secreted himself or attempted to secrete himself, but no such penalty shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly signed, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and no fine shall have been levied, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his removal, or unless the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, who fails to obtain or deliver on board vun said vessel prior to the departure thereof from the last port in a foreign country at which such vessel touches before arriving in the United States the lists required by section 36 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved February 5, 1917, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pursuant to the determination of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant to the provisions of this section, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or such subsequent vessel as may be allowed to depart in lieu thereof, shall be deported at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel cannot be used for the purpose, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel in satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor's claim, or may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel until such time as it may be practicable to deport him.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly [illegible] on said vessel from any port or place named per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, exempt from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or alien employed to serve on U.S. vessel	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legally entered at (port)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to be employed as member of crew	(8) Year and month last came to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including address at home to which deported, name and address of person who paid R. R. fare, if any, and whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)*
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Over)

3 NOTICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or place of arrival (from 658) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien "overstays" a duration of time effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such aliens as are to be transferred to the custody of another vessel for transportation thereto; and unless the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, and on oath as to discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon new ports not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter join the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed from the vessel, stating the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have deserted, and the vessel on which they shall have taken passage. No bond shall be required for any alien seaman, unless specially ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or by the immigration officer in charge of the port, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignor of the vessel on which any alien seaman shall arrive shall be liable to the payment of any hospital expenses and the cost of maintenance and return of such alien seaman, which shall constitute a lien upon the vessel, to be collected as provided by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, from which he may be discharged, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such expenses, or while any such alien seaman remains on board, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the substitution of a sufficient bond at any time.

TAX.—2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act during such time as the lists have been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity to such vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, but no such alien seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), thereof who fails to depart on board the vessel which brought him to the United States from such port, the immigration officer in charge at the port of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front sums an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he was removed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to obtain other transportation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the manner and within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity to such vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, but no such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving and inspected such seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of thereof who fails to depart on board the vessel which brought him to the United States from such port, the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) From sums an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he was removed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to obtain other transportation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the manner and within the time required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Dec 12 5 P.M.

On the Vessel whereof ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... Master

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Master's statement of crew or alien seaman	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Master's declaration as to port engaged	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Complete information should be given under this head. If a seaman previously deserted from a vessel, entered, obtained from United States, etc., give name of vessel and date.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entirely for use of Commissioner unless duty is performed at a port where there is no Commissioner)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Local Agents

Owners ..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)—(16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the bow of the vessel is the first of the vessel to arrive, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of so many thereof as have been discharged in the port of arrival; to list contiguous to the name of each such alien the number of pieces of baggage, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted on board such vessel after the delivery of the lists, and before the departure of such vessel from the port, and furnish such information in regard thereto as may be required by such officer. Any person willfully failing to comply with the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. The master of such vessel shall, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every such alien to be landed, and the last place of permanent residence of each such alien, which list shall be prepared in accordance with the forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who lands or attempts to land any alien without having delivered such list, or who lands or attempts to land any alien whose name is not contained in such list, except such as may be specially excepted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. The master of such vessel shall, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every such alien to be landed, and the last place of permanent residence of each such alien, which list shall be prepared in accordance with the forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as he may require for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Any master who fails to deliver such list, or

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States from the port of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where last discharged	(8) Date of shipment	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks (mutilations, abnormalities or peculiarities)	(16) REMARKS (Insert here the name of any other country to which alien belongs, and the name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave absolutely blank for the present)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	158	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	168	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Able Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I, [illegible], Master of the vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that no person has been taken on board to be concealed; that no person has been promised employment on board said vessel or any other vessel in which I may be interested, or in the employment of which I may have influence, for the purpose of inducing him to leave the United States; that no person has been shipped at a higher rate of wages than that which he has been receiving; that no person has been shipped for a longer time than one year; that no deduction is to be made from the wages of any person on account of any clothing, provisions, or other articles furnished to him during the voyage, except such as are allowed by law; that no part of the wages of any person has been paid in advance, except as allowed by law; that no person has been employed at any rate of wages lower than that which is customarily paid at the port where he was shipped; that no person has been employed contrary to law; and that I will not knowingly allow any person to leave the vessel before the expiration of her voyage without the consent of the commissioner of immigration, or other officer of the United States authorized to act in his place, unless such person shall have become unable to perform his duty, or shall have been duly discharged therefrom.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Date [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See fail to trace on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be refrigned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if bound in the gulf or the coastwise trade of the United States, every master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser, or other officer of the vessel in the discharge of his duties, shall before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid on his discharge in the port of arrival; or if there contaminate no match of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival no such alien shall be employed thereon as the time of the vessel at the port of arrival but who intends to depart from the United States in such vessel without having been granted a permit to land, shall be detained on board or at such port of arrival under the immediate supervision of an immigrant inspector until the departure of the vessel from the United States, unless sooner granted a permit to land, or until the master of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the return of such alien to the country from which he came, or for his deportation in case he shall hereafter enter the United States, and for the payment of the hospital expenses and burial charges of such alien, if he shall become a public charge within three years after his entry into the United States, which bond shall be in force for such time, not exceeding three years, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to detain such aliens on board or at such port of arrival, or to give such bond, or to pay such hospital expenses and burial charges, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such default occurs. The Secretary of Labor may issue rules and regulations not inconsistent with this Act for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall report annually to Congress all cases arising thereunder and the moneys received and expended in enforcing the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and shall not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has been complied by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, namely, been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or brought to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board while such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be used to detain such seaman on such vessel pending examination by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

I, WILLIAM E. MAHANEY, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Semen P. Dyakonov, whose true and lawful name, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correctly and fully written in the foregoing certificate and who has signed the same in my presence, is personally known to me and is the identical person described therein; that he is a citizen of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and resident of the City of Vladivostok; that he is a Baptist Minister by profession; that he is married and has a family consisting of a wife and two children; that he is the owner of the property described in the foregoing certificate; that he has been duly and regularly appointed by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the office of Minister of the Gospel to the Baptist Churches in the City of Vladivostok and its environs; that he is duly authorized by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to perform the duties of his office; that he is duly authorized by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to perform marriages; that he is duly authorized by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to perform baptisms; that he is duly authorized by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to perform funerals; that he is duly authorized by the Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to perform all religious services

Form I-418
(20)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

Jan Lopez

U.S. Army Transport

Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France, on or about the 21st day of May, 1945

Arriving at Ellis Island, New York, N.Y.

Each alien must be listed in accordance with the last preceding paragraph of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, whether or not application for an immigration visa is required.

Each alien must be listed in accordance with the last preceding paragraph of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, whether or not application for an immigration visa is required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14	15	
										Place of birth		Immigration Visa or Reentry Permit Number (Enter number only if required by the Regulations)	Issued		Date conveyance obtained for sailing (This column for use of Commission)	Last permanent residence	
No.	STATUS (This column for Immigration Officer's use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town, and Province or State (Department, Province, etc., in France)	Date	Place		City or town, and Province or State (Department, Province, etc., in France)	Country
1	Head	Gonzalez Hernandez	Miguel	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain
2	Wife	Gonzalez	Maria	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain
3	Son	Gonzalez	Pedro	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain
4	Son	Gonzalez	Juan	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain
5	Dau.	Gonzalez	Rosa	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain
6	Son	Gonzalez	Carlos	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	5/15/45	Madrid		Madrid	Spain

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

† List in cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the immediate family should be stated to include the town or city and province or state (department, province, etc., in France) of the last permanent residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

ATTN: Masters or their agents are required by law to complete and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival in the United States a list or manifest containing the following information concerning each alien, and each citizen of the United States, who is brought to the United States from any place outside thereof, except that the master need not include in the list or manifest any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country and who holds through passage documents, and except that masters of vessels plying exclusively between ports of the United States and ports in contiguous territory need not include in the list or manifest any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and who is returning to a home in contiguous territory, or any bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, or the British West Indies who is visiting the United States temporarily as a bona fide nonimmigrant.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another alien's name, in whole or part, MUST be fully listed the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must make entire legible before the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of Detroit, Mich. — August 14 — 1924

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country to which he or she goes (town)	Final destination (Insert only permanent residence)			Intended length of stay in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend; name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where;			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether ticketed to final destination	Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address of such relative	Whether in addition to above expenses	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation	Whether able to read or write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																				
1		Mrs. Peter Karadjian																																															
2		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
3		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
4		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
5		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
6		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
7		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													
8		Mrs. Peter Karadjian, Adana, Asia Minor.	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.																																													

Footer: 10—19500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there is such provision on the ships, and those who do not pass such privileges. The manner in which the separate manifests are prepared is illustrated above when they travel in the same class: and it they travel in different classes, appropriate pers is a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they are prepared on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The ship's name, if steamer is to be numbered in addition to the city or town.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (individual or Christian name) and middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Madame, Mlle., Mme., Frau, Herr, Monsieur, Mademoiselle, Don, Doña, Señor, Señora, Señorita, Conte, Contessa, Graf, Gräfin, Baron, Baronin, Freiherr, Freifrau, Jonkheer, Jonkvrouw, Ritter, Edler, Fürst, Prinz, Prinzessin, Kronprinz, Kronprinzessin, Großherzog, Großherzogin, Herzog, Herzogin, Markgraf, Markgräfin, Pfalzgraf, Pfalzgräfin, Landgraf, Landgräfin, Burggraf, Burggräfin, Reichsgraf, Reichsgräfin, Wildgraf, Wildgräfin, Rheingraf, Rheingräfin, Altgraf, Altgräfin, Fürstbischof, Bischof, Erzbischof, Kurfürst, Kurfürstin, Kurprinz, Kurprinzessin, Herr Baron, Frau Baronin, Herr Graf, Frau Gräfin, Herr Ritter, Frau Ritterin, Herr Edler, Frau Edle, Herr Fürst, Frau Fürstin, Herr Prinz, Frau Prinzessin, Herr Kronprinz, Frau Kronprinzessin, Herr Großherzog, Frau Großherzogin, Herr Herzog, Frau Herzogin, Herr Markgraf, Frau Markgräfin, Herr Pfalzgraf, Frau Pfalzgräfin, Herr Landgraf, Frau Landgräfin, Herr Burggraf, Frau Burggräfin, Herr Reichsgraf, Frau Reichsgräfin, Herr Wildgraf, Frau Wildgräfin, Herr Rheingraf, Frau Rheingräfin, Herr Altgraf, Frau Altgräfin, Herr Fürstbischof, Herr Bischof, Herr Erzbischof, Herr Kurfürst, Frau Kurfürstin, Herr Kurprinz, Frau Kurprinzessin, should be omitted, as they are not required.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Alien immigrants must be entered in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The numeral in this column should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The numeral 1 (one) should be entered in this column for each person listed who is married, and the numeral 2 (two) for each person listed who is single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: CIVIL engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc., but not simply "engineer" or "mechanic" or "electrician" or "laborer" or "clerk" or "manufacturer" or "farmer" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, foremen and superintendents, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who obtains it.

A farm foreman is one who works on a farm for the farm who obtains it.

Stockmen, dairymen, etc., engaged in raising stock, cattle, etc., should be described as such.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be described as "retired" or "without occupation."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Give the nationality of the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, people, and, similarly, "French" nationality under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) manifest column from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or domicile).—Alien immigrants must be entered to show the country of last permanent residence of the alien who has resided one year or more in such country. Nonimmigrant aliens, however, should be entered to show the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and the country. Avoid such indefinite designations as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Orient," "Levant," "Scandinavia," "Balkan States," "Malay States," "Dutch East Indies," "Spanish Main," "Philippine Islands," "Straits Settlements," "Barbary States," "Polynesia," "Micronesia," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Bermudas," "Bahamas," "Somoa," "Fiji Islands," "Hawaii," "Philippines," "Danish West Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "French West Indies," "British West Indies," "Republic of Panama," "Republic of Haiti," "Republic of Santo Domingo," "Republic of Cuba," "Republic of Liberia," "Republic of Mexico," "Republic of Guatemala," "Republic of Honduras," "Republic of Salvador," "Republic of Nicaragua," "Republic of Costa Rica," "Republic of Colombia," "Republic of Ecuador," "Republic of Peru," "Republic of Bolivia," "Republic of Chile," "Republic of Argentina," "Republic of Paraguay," "Republic of Uruguay," "Republic of Brazil," "Empire of Japan," "Empire of China," "Empire of Korea," "Empire of Annam," "Empire of Siam," "Empire of Persia," "Empire of Abyssinia," "Empire of Ethiopia," "Empire of Afghanistan," "Empire of Morocco," "Empire of Germany," "Empire of Austria," "Empire of Russia," "Empire of Turkey," "Empire of Bulgaria," "Empire of Roumania," "Empire of Servia," "Empire of Montenegro," "Empire of Albania," "Empire of Greece," "Empire of Portugal," "Empire of Spain," "Empire of Great Britain," "Empire of Ireland," "Empire of Scotland," "Empire of Wales," "Empire of Belgium," "Empire of Holland," "Empire of Luxemburg," "Empire of Norway," "Empire of Sweden," "Empire of Denmark," "Empire of Iceland," "Empire of Finland," "Empire of Lapland," "Empire of Switzerland," "Empire of Italy," "Empire of France," "Empire of Monaco," "Empire of Andorra," "Empire of Liechtenstein," "Empire of Hungary," "Empire of Czechoslovakia," "Empire of Poland," "Empire of Lithuania," "Empire of Latvia," "Empire of Esthonia," "Empire of Finland," "Empire of Transcaucasia," "Empire of Siberia," "Empire of Australia," "Empire of New Zealand," "Empire of Tasmania," "Empire of Canada," "Empire of Newfoundland," "Empire of India," "Empire of Burma," "Empire of Ceylon," "Empire of Malay States," "Empire of Straits Settlements," "Empire of Dutch East Indies," "Empire of Philippine Islands," "Empire of Hawaii," "Empire of Somoa," "Empire of Fiji Islands," "Empire of Transvaal," "Empire of Orange Free State," "Empire of Cape Colony," "Empire of Natal," "Empire of Rhodesia," "Empire of Egypt," "Empire of Algeria," "Empire of Tunis," "Empire of Tripoli," "Empire of Cyrenaica," "Empire of Barbary States," "Empire of Morocco," "Empire of Liberia," "Empire of Abyssinia," "Empire of Ethiopia," "Empire of Afghanistan," "Empire of Persia," "Empire of Annam," "Empire of Siam," "Empire of Japan," "Empire of China," "Empire of Korea," "Empire of Mexico," "Empire of Guatemala," "Empire of Honduras," "Empire of Salvador," "Empire of Nicaragua," "Empire of Costa Rica," "Empire of Colombia," "Empire of Ecuador," "Empire of Peru," "Empire of Bolivia," "Empire of Chile," "Empire of Argentina," "Empire of Paraguay," "Empire of Uruguay," "Empire of Brazil," "Empire of Haiti," "Empire of Santo Domingo," "Empire of Cuba," "Empire of Panama

Form I-418 (On form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Ivan Franko, arriving at Galveston from the port of Liverpool, 14 Apr

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name)	(3) Name in full (Given name)	(4) Relationship, if any	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where last regularly landed	(8) Last port from which transferred	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (tattoos, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (including name and address of next of kin in home country)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Ivan Petrenko	Mikhail	wife	Crew	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	34	F	Ukrainian	Soviet	5'4"	128	None	Olga Petrenko, Odessa	Admitted
2	"	Olga	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'3"	122	"	Ivan Petrenko, Odessa	"
3	"	Vasily	Son	"	"	"	"	9	M	"	"	4'2"	68	"	"	"
4	"	Natalia	Daughter	"	"	"	"	7	F	"	"	3'11"	59	"	"	"
5	"	Dmitry	Brother	Crew	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	28	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	Anna Petrenko, Odessa	"
6	"	Sofia	Sister	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'2"	118	"	"	"
7	"	Andrei	Cousin	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"	Maria Petrenko, Kiev	"
8	Grigor Kulikov	Alexei	Friend	Crew	Archangel	Archangel	Archangel	30	M	Russian	Soviet	5'8"	160	Scar left hand	Vera Kulikova, Archangel	"
9	"	Pavel	Brother	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140	None	"	"
10	Grigor Bondarenko	Oleg	Nephew	Crew	Murmansk	Murmansk	Murmansk	19	M	"	"	5'10"	155	None	Nina Bondarenko, Murmansk	"
11	"	Ekaterina	Cousin	"	Leningrad	Leningrad	Leningrad	24	F	"	"	5'5"	125	"	"	"
12	"	Dmitry	Brother	"	Leningrad	Leningrad	Leningrad	26	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"	"
13	Yuri Volkonsky	Nikolai	Father	Crew	Kiev	Kiev	Kiev	58	M	Ukrainian	Soviet	5'9"	170	None	Olga Volkonsky, Kiev	"
14	"	Olga	Mother	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5'4"	135	"	"	"
15	Yuri Volkonsky	Nikolai	Father	Crew	Kiev	Kiev	Kiev	58	M	Ukrainian	Soviet	5'9"	170	None	Olga Volkonsky, Kiev	"
16	"	Olga	Mother	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5'4"	135	"	"	"
17	Grigor Petrenko	Ivan	Brother	Crew	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	30	M	Ukrainian	Soviet	5'8"	160	None	Olga Petrenko, Odessa	"
18	"	Olga	Mother	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5'3"	130	"	"	"
19	Grigor Petrenko	Ivan	Brother	Crew	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	30	M	Ukrainian	Soviet	5'8"	160	None	Olga Petrenko, Odessa	"
20	"	Olga	Mother	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5'3"	130	"	"	"

Local agents: Amtorg - W. Chernova Kiln Co. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Sheet ____

Owners U. S. S. R.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if there are none. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if there are none. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiform deportees, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front first an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the master in charge of the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinvestment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a mental or physical disability, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—10248

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—10248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to such alien's going on board vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Relationship, if any, to person last mentioned	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destination is to be changed en route	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS: Literacy (whether able to read or write); Previous visits to U.S.; Name and address of person in country whence alien came; Final destination	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Ferrante	Giovanni	single	brother	mason	Palermo	Montreal	no	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	none	Antonio Ferrante, Palermo	admitted
2	Ferrante	Maria	single	sister	none	Palermo	Montreal	no	19	F	Italian	Italian	5'3"	120	none	Antonio Ferrante, Palermo	admitted
3	Bianchi	Luigi	married		farmer	Naples	Boston	yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	scar left hand	Wife Rosa, Naples	admitted
4	Bianchi	Rosa	married	wife	none	Naples	Boston	yes	30	F	Italian	Italian	5'4"	130	none	Husband Luigi, Naples	admitted
5	Conti	Alfonso	single		clerk	Rome	New York	no	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	155	none	Mother, Rome	admitted
6	Conti	Teresa	single	sister	none	Rome	New York	no	23	F	Italian	Italian	5'5"	125	none	Brother Alfonso, Rome	admitted
7	Greco	Pietro	married		fisherman	Messina	Chicago	yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	none	Wife Anna, Messina	admitted
8	Greco	Anna	married	wife	none	Messina	Chicago	yes	38	F	Italian	Italian	5'4"	135	none	Husband Pietro, Messina	admitted
9	Romano	Salvatore	single		laborer	Bari	Boston	no	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	165	none	Mother, Bari	admitted
10	Romano	Concetta	single	sister	none	Bari	Boston	no	26	F	Italian	Italian	5'3"	130	none	Brother Salvatore, Bari	admitted
11	Marino	Giuseppe	married		shoemaker	Palermo	Detroit	no	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	none	Wife Maria, Palermo	admitted
12	Marino	Maria	married	wife	none	Palermo	Detroit	no	32	F	Italian	Italian	5'2"	120	none	Husband Giuseppe, Palermo	admitted
13	Esposito	Vincenzo	single		baker	Naples	Philadelphia	no	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	148	none	Father, Naples	admitted
14	Esposito	Carmela	single	sister	none	Naples	Philadelphia	no	19	F	Italian	Italian	5'2"	115	none	Brother Vincenzo, Naples	admitted
15	Gallo	Domenico	married		blacksmith	Catania	Cleveland	no	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	175	scar right arm	Wife Rosa, Catania	admitted
16	Gallo	Rosa	married	wife	none	Catania	Cleveland	no	37	F	Italian	Italian	5'5"	140	none	Husband Domenico, Catania	admitted
17	Ferrara	Antonio	single		carpenter	Genoa	Buffalo	no	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	158	none	Brother Giovanni, Genoa	admitted
18	Ferrara	Giovanni	single	brother	none	Genoa	Buffalo	no	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	none	Brother Antonio, Genoa	admitted
19	Lombardi	Pasquale	married		tailor	Milan	Pittsburgh	no	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	none	Wife Anna, Milan	admitted
20	Lombardi	Anna	married	wife	none	Milan	Pittsburgh	no	29	F	Italian	Italian	5'3"	125	none	Husband Pasquale, Milan	admitted

Manifested by me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Ocean ..... Local Agents .....

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. When an alleged seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

PER 01 VIEWS (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged seaman is refused admission to land in the United States, the master of the vessel shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival in writing of the cause for such refusal, and shall not be entitled to the privileges of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and therefrom those to be by him discharged in the port of arrival; lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, showing the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and of all members of the crew, whether alien or citizen of the United States, who may desert while in port, and such information before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien shall have been secreted on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and of all members of the crew of such vessel who may have been left behind in any foreign port or place, stating the cause of such failure to join, the length of time, if any, such crew have been paid off, and the sum, if any, due such seamen, and the last known port, foreign or domestic, to which such vessel sailed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the time, cause, and circumstances of such discharge; and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have the right to go on board such vessel and examine the crew thereof, and any member thereof found on board who appears to be afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with any mental defect, which said immigration officer believes may render such person liable to be excluded from admission into the United States, or who is found to be in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, and deported as provided by this Act: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not be enforced against any seaman who shall sign articles in a foreign port for the sole purpose of working his passage to the United States, and who shall be employed for no other purpose while in the United States, and who shall depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel leaving the port at which such vessel arrived, and who shall not have been in the United States for a longer period than five days: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not be enforced against any seaman who shall be in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he is a national, and who is not a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrives, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he intends to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within thirty days from the date of his arrival, and who shall not have been in the United States for a longer period than thirty

Form I-418 (10) Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , ... , ... ,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocatello. Idahoan.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 950 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is authorized, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely refuse to go on board the said vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of the first arrival of such vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, if written, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 38 or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act thereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such alien seaman on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a contagious disease, he may cause him to be detained on board the vessel if the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would not be increthereby, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

40—12212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival as a

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest or list of crew or other	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Deserter or refused to sail	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other document	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and his name and address)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General)
1	Steamer	Fernandez	Ramon		Able Seaman	Manila	12/15/42		28	M	Filipino		5'6"	140			
2	"	Santos	Pedro		"	"	"		31	M	"		5'7"	145			
3	"	Reyes	Juan		"	"	"		25	M	"		5'5"	130			
4	"	Cruz	Miguel		"	"	"		22	M	"		5'4"	125			
5	"	Lim	Antonio		Cook	Manila	12/15/42		35	M	Chinese		5'8"	160			
6	"	Bautista	Jose		Steward	"	"		29	M	Filipino		5'6"	135			
7	"	Aquino	Carlos		Able Seaman	"	"		24	M	"		5'9"	150			
8	"	Mendoza	Felix		"	"	"		27	M	"		5'7"	140			
9	"	Torres	Manuel		"	"	"		30	M	"		5'6"	145			
10	"	Flores	Ricardo		"	"	"		26	M	"		5'8"	150			
11	"	Morales	Eduardo		"	"	"		23	M	"		5'5"	130			

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at

U.S.S. "Alden Hanna"

Vessel

attesting at

from the port of

Transportation Department of the United States Navy

Inspected

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-44)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Time .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VLADIVOSTOK, U.S.S.R.
JUN 3 1943

Ifam No.
Fee $5.00
Serafoe No. 595

American Vice Consul
James C. McCarthy

SIRS:

For the Consul to the United States of the town of the Soviet Union.

U. S. the notes.

James C. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWO MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James C. McCarthy
American Consular Agent,
Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.
June 16, 1943

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
DATE ARRIVED JUN 17 1943
IN QUARANTINE: YES
BY

TACOMA, WASH. APR 17 1943

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL
DETAINED AT

TACOMA, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Native Hawaiian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18242.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] described below shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest must be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival [illegible] "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 2. That [illegible] arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] to land contrary to law, and to furnish a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and [illegible] to furnish from the vessel, prior to the inspection of the same by the proper immigration officer, a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] to detain the deserter on board the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] thereafter, and prior to the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States, a list containing the names of all persons employed who have not been previously reported; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel leaving the United States from any port or place during the year to report to the Secretary of Labor, on demand, the names of all persons employed on board such vessel during the year, and not reported as discharged in the port or place from which such vessel departed, and the cause of such discharge, so far as known, and the destination of such persons. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative [illegible] to any person so to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act [illegible] been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof such alien shall be required to deport such alien on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and the cost of maintenance while in the United States and of deportation of such alien from the United States shall be a lien against such vessel, to be collected as provided in section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An Act to provide for the safety of seamen, and for other purposes," and the Secretary of Labor is authorized to withhold clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such cost or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deport any alien seaman as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such cost, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of sickness or injury incurred on such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses chargeable to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall [illegible] be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adam Schneiderman, of the SS Del Norte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Adam Schneider
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alien on board may arrive at a land port in the United States.

port of the United States 10:00 a.m.

Vessel S.S. CHILLIMACH BR. arriving at Galveston, Tex. from the port of Galveston, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relation or person to be joined	(5) Position in ship, if any	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read or write	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a polygamist, anarchist, or believer in or advocate of overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)	(16) Inspector Action of Immigrant (Admitted or to be detained for further inquiry)
1	Yes	Olsen	Ernest B.	Wife	Wife	Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	Yes	F	36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	122			
2	"	Olsen	Ernest	Son		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	16	"	"	5'8"	130			
3	"	Olsen	Ole	Son		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	14	"	"	5'7"	110			
4	"	Svendsen	Anton	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	62	"	"	5'8"	160			
5	"	Olsen	Carl			Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	65	"	"	5'9"	182			
6	"	Svendsen	Peter	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	72	"	"	5'8"	160			
7	"	Olsen	Hans	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	70	"	"	5'11"	181			
8	"	Olsen	Peter	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	68	"	"	5'8"	180			
9	"	Olsen	Hans	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	71	"	"	5'10"	182			
10	"	Svendsen	Ole	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	74	"	"	5'9"	172			
11	"	Olsen	Peter	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	69	"	"	5'7"	170			
12	"	Svendsen	Hans	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	75	"	"	5'8"	180			
13	"	Olsen	Ole	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	73	"	"	5'10"	182			
14	"	Svendsen	Peter	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	70	"	"	5'8"	180			
15	"	Olsen	Hans	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	68	"	"	5'9"	178			
16	"	Svendsen	Ole	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	71	"	"	5'10"	180			
17	"	Olsen	Peter	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	67	"	"	5'8"	170			
18	"	Svendsen	Hans	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	73	"	"	5'9"	175			
19	"	Olsen	Ole	Father		Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	"	M	69	"	"	5'7"	168			
20																	

Local Agents Norfolk & Western Ry. Co.

Owners Norfolk & Western Ry. Co.

Line Norfolk & Western Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

PASSED AT GALVESTON

1917 FEB 15 11:12:11

FORT [illegible]

Examined and passed [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or other (form 434) shall not be received on board, but shall be returned by the master to the vessel. The list of changes or alien members" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 20. (a) Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, assisted the boarding officer in charge of the port of arrival into which the vessel is destined to such information concerning the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and the [illegible] and destination of each alien employee and the amount of money in possession of each, and such other information relative to the movements of such aliens while in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such information shall be given under oath administered by the master of the vessel, or by the boarding officer if the master is incapacitated, and shall be recorded on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to furnish such information or who knowingly gives false information shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If any master fails to furnish such information within the time prescribed he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, which sum may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign ports to detain such aliens on board the vessel until the boarding officer has boarded the vessel for the purpose of obtaining the information required by this section, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as in the opinion of the boarding officer renders the detention of the alien on board the vessel dangerous to the life or safety of the vessel or those on board, until a certificate has been issued by the boarding officer that the master has complied with the provisions of this section relative to such alien. Any master who refuses to detain any alien on board the vessel after notification by the boarding officer shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such additional rules and regulations governing the boarding of vessels and the inspection of aliens arriving at ports of the United States as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(c) Any master who fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been pre-
sented, but not then unless notice of inability to the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 of said act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as in the opinion of the boarding officer renders the detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who did not depart from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily detained on account of sickness, shall be deported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses and penalties have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses and penalties have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] to the [illegible] do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7 and copy of sections 16 and 30,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 doctor

Form 8-425 (On form approved)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew or just coming on board to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether destination is foreign port or part of U.S.	Port to which alien is destined	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities of body	(Including statements of alien as to ever having been a member of the anarchistic class, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or a polygamist, or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Ports _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership on board at the time of departure from the United States may be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of exit (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be retained by the master as a memorandum for his own use.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be hired or engaged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and within the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed thereon has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or engaged since the arrival of the vessel, and the positions they respectively hold or are to hold: *Provided*, That in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly reported as such as above as provided: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act herein been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty days.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1925

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing to _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	ALIEN'S NAME: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(8) Whether held in debt	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or other mental or physical defect; previous deportation; purpose to remain permanently or temporarily in U. S.; whether in possession of $50 cash; etc.)	(16) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Name and complete address)
1		Gladstone	Peter	42	Fireman	Dec 24	Liverpool			23	M	English	Canadian	5'8"	150			
2		Thompson	Charles	18	Coal Passer	May 24	Liverpool			21	M	English	Canadian	5'6"	140			
3		Ford	Henry		Engineer	Jan 24	Liverpool			32	M	American		5'10"	170			
4		Edwards	Thomas	12	Fireman	Mar 24	Liverpool			22	M	Welsh		5'7"	145			
5		Johnson	Erik	3	Deckhand	Apr 24	Liverpool			19	M	Swedish		5'9"	135			
6		Sorensen	Niels		Cook	May 24	Liverpool			45	M	Danish		5'5"	160			
7		Mac Donald	Angus		Steward	Feb 24	Liverpool			38	M	Scottish		5'11"	175			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of entry (from USA) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or crews (from USA) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is used, the word "MOTHERWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be discovered, all cases in which such lists are not delivered prior to the inspection of the vessel, the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has left the vessel, and the circumstances connected therewith, and such report shall be subscribed by the master. Such lists shall contain such information touching each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such alien who is to be landed at a subsequent port a certificate of identification, and to indorse upon the list the name of each alien to whom such certificate is given. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section, or who knowingly lands or permits to land any alien from such vessel at any port in the United States without delivering to the immigrant inspector at such port the certificate herein provided for, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port in the United States otherwise than as provided in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to land, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly harbors any alien who has landed or entered the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may exempt from the operation thereof masters of vessels who shall have complied with such rules and regulations and who shall have satisfied the inspection officers at the port of arrival that they have no knowledge of the landing of any alien contrary to the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the necessity to secure other seamen in their places, or unless specially certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of State as a seaman who may be admitted without prejudice to the interests of the United States, and then only under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, or arriving in the United States by water at the port of arrival from any such place, shall cause each alien seaman employed on such vessel (other than a member of the crew or an alien entitled to enter the United States solely under section 3 (2) or (3) of the Immigration Act of 1924 or section 4 (c) of this Act) to be inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or, if such vessel is not scheduled to arrive at a port of entry, at the first port of arrival at which such vessel is scheduled to arrive), and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or

Form I-418 (On Form 88)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

N. M.M.

D.4. Vessel [illegible], Master, sailing at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether married or single	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Locality of birth as far as known	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Whether	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Whether	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, where; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what; whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how often; whether going where a special contagious disease prevails, and if so, what disease)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or deported; if deported, cost to be borne by transportation company; if admitted, cost to be borne by ...)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M		[illegible]	5'10"	155			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	M		[illegible]	5'8"	160			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	M		[illegible]	5'9"	145			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32	M		[illegible]	5'11"	170			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				19	M		[illegible]	5'7"	138			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27	M		[illegible]	5'10"	162			

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

DETAINED [illegible]
DETAINED [illegible]
REMOVED [illegible]
REMOVED [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owner's [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mulatto.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel as the boat or barge arrives, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been shipped or discharged, and of all persons who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists herein required to be delivered, he shall pay the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to abide the result of a appeal taken as in the case of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to appear before an immigrant inspector at the time of such arrival for inspection, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to obtain or deliver either temporarily by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

10—18240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) Master's name to be written last	(3) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Master's initials to be applied to each entry	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Previous marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien is a deserter, refused duty, etc., and if so, whether he is to be detained on board vessel or sent ashore for hospital treatment)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	X	Lee	Charles Clarence	18	Fireman	Honolulu, Hawaii	Jan 24		24	M	C	Canadian	5.8	172			
2		Lee	Charles Clarence	18	Fireman	Honolulu, Hawaii	Jan 24		24	M	C	Canadian	5.7	170			
3	X	Lee	Charles Clarence	18	Fireman	Honolulu, Hawaii	Jan 24		24	M	C	Canadian	5.7	170			
4		Lee	Charles Clarence	18	Fireman	Honolulu, Hawaii	Jan 24		24	M	C	Canadian	5.7	170			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 30 1917

Examined and passed as follows:
CARRIED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
CARRIED TO MARINE HOSPITAL - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
ALIEN RESIDENTS - TIMES
Otherwise detained or Removed (add remark) as follows:
DETAINED AS ALIA RITE SEAMAN - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O CASE - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1917

Local Agents _____
Owners _____
Line _____

3543

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) bars ... (1) ... (2) ... (3) ... (4) ... (5) ... (6) ... (7) ... (8) ... (9) ... (10) ... (11) ... (12) ... (13) ... (14) ... (15) ... (16) ... (17) ... (18) ... (19) ... (20) ... (21) ... (22) ... (23) ... (24) ... (25) ... (26) ... (27) ... (28) ... (29) ... (30) ... (31) ... (32) ... (33) ... (34) ... (35) ... (36) ... (37) ... (38) ... (39) ... (40) ... (41) ... (42) ... (43) ... (44) ... (45) ... (46) ... (47) ... (48) ... (49) ... (50) ... (51) ... (52) ... (53) ... (54) ... (55) ... (56) ... (57) ... (58) ... (59) ... (60) ... (61) ... (62) ... (63) ... (64) ... (65) ... (66) ... (67) ... (68) ... (69) ... (70) ... (71) ... (72) ... (73) ... (74) ... (75) ... (76) ... (77) ... (78) ... (79) ... (80) ... (81) ... (82) ... (83) ... (84) ... (85) ... (86) ... (87) ... (88) ... (89) ... (90) ... (91) ... (92) ... (93) ... (94) ... (95) ... (96) ... (97) ... (98) ... (99) ... (100) ... (101) ... (102) ... (103) ... (104) ... (105) ... (106) ... (107) ... (108) ... (109) ... (110) ... (111) ... (112) ... (113) ... (114) ... (115) ... (116) ... (117) ... (118) ... (119) ... (120) ... (121) ... (122) ... (123) ... (124) ... (125) ... (126) ... (127) ... (128) ... (129) ... (130) ... (131) ... (132) ... (133) ... (134) ... (135) ... (136) ... (137) ... (138) ... (139) ... (140) ... (141) ... (142) ... (143) ... (144) ... (145) ... (146) ... (147) ... (148) ... (149) ... (150) ... (151) ... (152) ... (153) ... (154) ... (155) ... (156) ... (157) ... (158) ... (159) ... (160) ... (161) ... (162) ... (163) ... (164) ... (165) ... (166) ... (167) ... (168) ... (169) ... (170) ... (171) ... (172) ... (173) ... (174) ... (175) ... (176) ... (177) ... (178) ... (179) ... (180) ... (181) ... (182) ... (183) ... (184) ... (185) ... (186) ... (187) ... (188) ... (189) ... (190) ... (191) ... (192) ... (193) ... (194) ... (195) ... (196) ... (197) ... (198) ... (199) ... (200) ... (201) ... (202) ... (203) ... (204) ... (205) ... (206) ... (207) ... (208) ... (209) ... (210) ... (211) ... (212) ... (213) ... (214) ... (215) ... (216) ... (217) ... (218) ... (219) ... (220) ... (221) ... (222) ... (223) ... (224) ... (225) ... (226) ... (227) ... (228) ... (229) ... (230) ... (231) ... (232) ... (233) ... (234) ... (235) ... (236) ... (237) ... (238) ... (239) ... (240) ... (241) ... (242) ... (243) ... (244) ... (245) ... (246) ... (247) ... (248) ... (249) ... (250) ... (251) ... (252) ... (253) ... (254) ... (255) ... (256) ... (257) ... (258) ... (259) ... (260) ... (261) ... (262) ... (263) ... (264) ... (265) ... (266) ... (267) ... (268) ... (269) ... (270) ... (271) ... (272) ... (273) ... (274) ... (275) ... (276) ... (277) ... (278) ... (279) ... (280) ... (281) ... (282) ... (283) ... (284) ... (285) ... (286) ... (287) ... (288) ... (289) ... (290) ... (291) ... (292) ... (293) ... (294) ... (295) ... (296) ... (297) ... (298) ... (299) ... (300) ... (301) ... (302) ... (303) ... (304) ... (305) ... (306) ... (307) ... (308) ... (309) ... (310) ... (311) ... (312) ... (313) ... (314) ... (315) ... (316) ... (317) ... (318) ... (319) ... (320) ... (321) ... (322) ... (323) ... (324) ... (325) ... (326) ... (327) ... (328) ... (329) ... (330) ... (331) ... (332) ... (333) ... (334) ... (335) ... (336) ... (337) ... (338) ... (339) ... (340) ... (341) ... (342) ... (343) ... (344) ... (345) ... (346) ... (347) ... (348) ... (349) ... (350) ... (351) ... (352) ... (353) ... (354) ... (355) ... (356) ... (357) ... (358) ... (359) ... (360) ... (361) ... (362) ... (363) ... (364) ... (365) ... (366) ... (367) ... (368) ... (369) ... (370) ... (371) ... (372) ... (373) ... (374) ... (375) ... (376) ... (377) ... (378) ... (379) ... (380) ... (381) ... (382) ... (383) ... (384) ... (385) ... (386) ... (387) ... (388) ... (389) ... (390) ... (391) ... (392) ... (393) ... (394) ... (395) ... (396) ... (397) ... (398) ... (399) ... (400) ... (401) ... (402) ... (403) ... (404) ... (405) ... (406) ... (407) ... (408) ... (409) ... (410) ... (411) ... (412) ... (413) ... (414) ... (415) ... (416) ... (417) ... (418) ... (419) ... (420) ... (421) ... (422) ... (423) ... (424) ... (425) ... (426) ... (427) ... (428) ... (429) ... (430) ... (431) ... (432) ... (433) ... (434) ... (435) ... (436) ... (437) ... (438) ... (439) ... (440) ... (441) ... (442) ... (443) ... (444) ... (445) ... (446) ... (447) ... (448) ... (449) ... (450) ... (451) ... (452) ... (453) ... (454) ... (455) ... (456) ... (457) ... (458) ... (459) ... (460) ... (461) ... (462) ... (463) ... (464) ... (465) ... (466) ... (467) ... (468) ... (469) ... (470) ... (471) ... (472) ... (473) ... (474) ... (475) ... (476) ... (477) ... (478) ... (479) ... (480) ... (481) ... (482) ... (483) ... (484) ... (485) ... (486) ... (487) ... (488) ... (489) ... (490) ... (491) ... (492) ... (493) ... (494) ... (495) ... (496) ... (497) ... (498) ... (499) ... (500) ... (501) ... (502) ... (503) ... (504) ... (505) ... (506) ... (507) ... (508) ... (509) ... (510) ... (511) ... (512) ... (513) ... (514) ... (515) ... (516) ... (517) ... (518) ... (519) ... (520) ... (521) ... (522) ... (523) ... (524) ... (525) ... (526) ... (527) ... (528) ... (529) ... (530) ... (531) ... (532) ... (533) ... (534) ... (535) ... (536) ... (537) ... (538) ... (539) ... (540) ... (541) ... (542) ... (543) ... (544) ... (545) ... (546) ... (547) ... (548) ... (549) ... (550) ... (551) ... (552) ... (553) ... (554) ... (555) ... (556) ... (557) ... (558) ... (559) ... (560) ... (561) ... (562) ... (563) ... (564) ... (565) ... (566) ... (567) ... (568) ... (569) ... (570) ... (571) ... (572) ... (573) ... (574) ... (575) ... (576) ... (577) ... (578) ... (579) ... (580) ... (581) ... (582) ... (583) ... (584) ... (585) ... (586) ... (587) ... (588) ... (589) ... (590) ... (591) ... (592) ... (593) ... (594) ... (595) ... (596) ... (597) ... (598) ... (599) ... (600) ... (601) ... (602) ... (603) ... (604) ... (605) ... (606) ... (607) ... (608) ... (609) ... (610) ... (611) ... (612) ... (613) ... (614) ... (615) ... (616) ... (617) ... (618) ... (619) ... (620) ... (621) ... (622) ... (623) ... (624) ... (625) ... (626) ... (627) ... (628) ... (629) ... (630) ... (631) ... (632) ... (633) ... (634) ... (635) ... (636) ... (637) ... (638) ... (639) ... (640) ... (641) ... (642) ... (643) ... (644) ... (645) ... (646) ... (647) ... (648) ... (649) ... (650) ... (651) ... (652) ... (653) ... (654) ... (655) ... (656) ... (657) ... (658) ... (659) ... (660) ... (661) ... (662) ... (663) ... (664) ... (665) ... (666) ... (667) ... (668) ... (669) ... (670) ... (671) ... (672) ... (673) ... (674) ... (675) ... (676) ... (677) ... (678) ... (679) ... (680) ... (681) ... (682) ... (683) ... (684) ... (685) ... (686) ... (687) ... (688) ... (689) ... (690) ... (691) ... (692) ... (693) ... (694) ... (695) ... (696) ... (697) ... (698) ... (699) ... (700) ... (701) ... (702) ... (703) ... (704) ... (705) ... (706) ... (707) ... (708) ... (709) ... (710) ... (711) ... (712) ... (713) ... (714) ... (715) ... (716) ... (717) ... (718) ... (719) ... (720) ... (721) ... (722) ... (723) ... (724) ... (725) ... (726) ... (727) ... (728) ... (729) ... (730) ... (731) ... (732) ... (733) ... (734) ... (735) ... (736) ... (737) ... (738) ... (739) ... (740) ... (741) ... (742) ... (743) ... (744) ... (745) ... (746) ... (747) ... (748) ... (749) ... (750) ... (751) ... (752) ... (753) ... (754) ... (755) ... (756) ... (757) ... (758) ... (759) ... (760) ... (761) ... (762) ... (763) ... (764) ... (765) ... (766) ... (767) ... (768) ... (769) ... (770) ... (771) ... (772) ... (773) ... (774) ... (775) ... (776) ... (777) ... (778) ... (779) ... (780) ... (781) ... (782) ... (783) ... (784) ... (785) ... (786) ... (787) ... (788) ... (789) ... (790) ... (791) ... (792) ... (793) ... (794) ... (795) ... (796) ... (797) ... (798) ... (799) ... (800) ... (801) ... (802) ... (803) ... (804) ... (805) ... (806) ... (807) ... (808) ... (809) ... (810) ... (811) ... (812) ... (813) ... (814) ... (815) ... (816) ... (817) ... (818) ... (819) ... (820) ... (821) ... (822) ... (823) ... (824) ... (825) ... (826) ... (827) ... (828) ... (829) ... (830) ... (831) ... (832) ... (833) ... (834) ... (835) ... (836) ... (837) ... (838) ... (839) ... (840) ... (841) ... (842) ... (843) ... (844) ... (845) ... (846) ... (847) ... (848) ... (849) ... (850) ... (851) ... (852) ... (853) ... (854) ... (855) ... (856) ... (857) ... (858) ... (859) ... (860) ... (861) ... (862) ... (863) ... (864) ... (865) ... (866) ... (867) ... (868) ... (869) ... (870) ... (871) ... (872) ... (873) ... (874) ... (875) ... (876) ... (877) ... (878) ... (879) ... (880) ... (881) ... (882) ... (883) ... (884) ... (885) ... (886) ... (887) ... (888) ... (889) ... (890) ... (891) ... (892) ... (893) ... (894) ... (895) ... (896) ... (897) ... (898) ... (899) ... (900) ... (901) ... (902) ... (903) ... (904) ... (905) ... (906) ... (907) ... (908) ... (909) ... (910) ... (911) ... (912) ... (913) ... (914) ... (915) ... (916) ... (917) ... (918) ... (919) ... (920) ... (921) ... (922) ... (923) ... (924) ... (925) ... (926) ... (927) ... (928) ... (929) ... (930) ... (931) ... (932) ... (933) ... (934) ... (935) ... (936) ... (937) ... (938) ... (939) ... (940) ... (941) ... (942) ... (943) ... (944) ... (945) ... (946) ... (947) ... (948) ... (949) ... (950) ... (951) ... (952) ... (953) ... (954) ... (955) ... (956) ... (957) ... (958) ... (959) ... (960) ... (961) ... (962) ... (963) ... (964) ... (965) ... (966) ... (967) ... (968) ... (969) ... (970) ... (971) ... (972) ... (973) ... (974) ... (975) ... (976) ... (977) ... (978) ... (979) ... (980) ... (981) ... (982) ... (983) ... (984) ... (985) ... (986) ... (987) ... (988) ... (989) ... (990) ... (991) ... (992) ... (993) ... (994) ... (995) ... (996) ... (997) ... (998) ... (999) ... (1000)

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of ... [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Married or single | (6) Color of race | (7) Nationality | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Port at which vessel will be boarded | (10) Time of sailing | (11) Name of vessel | (12) Number of vessel | (13) Nationality of vessel | (14) Tonnage | (15) Name of master | (16) Port at which vessel will be entered | (17) Port at which vessel will be cleared | (18) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (19) Name and address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (20) Final destination | (21) Whether ticketed through to final destination | (22) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | (23) Whether in possession of less than $50 | (24) Whether destined to join relative or friend | (25) Name of relative or friend | (26) Relationship | (27) Whether ever in U.S. | (28) When | (29) Where | (30) Whether ever in prison or almshouse | (31) Whether a polygamist | (32) Whether an anarchist | (33) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (34) Whether assisted to come | (35) Whether in possession of ticket | (36) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (37) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (38) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (39) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (40) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (41) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (42) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (43) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (44) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (45) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (46) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (47) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (48) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (49) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (50) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (51) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (52) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (53) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (54) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (55) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (56) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (57) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (58) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (59) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (60) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (61) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (62) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (63) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (64) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (65) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (66) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (67) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (68) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (69) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (70) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (71) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (72) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (73) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (74) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (75) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (76) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (77) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (78) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (79) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (80) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (81) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (82) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (83) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (84) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (85) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (86) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (87) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (88) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (89) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (90) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (91) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (92) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (93) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (94) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (95) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (96) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (97) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (98) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (99) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin | (100) Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seltzian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off at the port of arrival; to deliver to the Secretary of Labor through the immigration officer, at Atlanta, Ga., noon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report to the Secretary of Labor all cases in which any vessel arriving at a port of the United States has left any alien member of the crew behind, and the cause or reason therefor, as far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at Atlanta, Ga., noon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left the vessel at any port in the United States, and the cause or reason therefor, as far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a port of the United States a list of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged or have deserted from such vessel during her stay in port, and the cause or reason therefor, as far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a port of the United States a list of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged or have deserted from such vessel during her stay in port, and the cause or reason therefor, as far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a port of the United States a list of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged or have deserted from such vessel during her stay in port, and the cause or reason therefor, as far as known.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of some temporary disability requiring hospital treatment, or by reason of the shipwreck of the vessel on which he arrived, or for other cause beyond his control, pending the final determination of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport on board such vessel such alien seaman who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from this place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... of the ..... vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this list each United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel: ..... Voyage: .....

sailing from Seattle Wash., June 15, 1913, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 1913

U.S.S. Alaska

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION OF CITIZENSHIP	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	LINE NO.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	0	M	Am	Oklahoma		[illegible]	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Local Agents .....

Offices .....

Line .....

2. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—808

Approved, No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 6059)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

Vessel U.S. ARIGIAN ... sailing to Seattle/Wash. ... Jul 25 ... from the port of France [illegible] B. C. Canada

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Complexion	(7) Color of hair	(8) Color of eyes	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether citizen or alien; if alien, whether holding permanent or temporary residence permit, United States quota visa, or nonquota visa, and if so, where and when issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in case of alien landed)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																
14																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Written signature of alien to be used for identification when he leaves U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in any capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped or engaged	(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed temporarily	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																		
14																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ———
Ports ———
Local Agents ———

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) 5/25/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————, 19—.

Immigrant Inspector.

19—18424

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—18424

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or subport. When an arrival occurs at night, Sundays, or holidays, the list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the next port of call (from 6:30 a. m. to 8 p. m.) after the arrival of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall not be required to be delivered on board, but

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 613)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GEO	PAPADOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	GR	M	30	5'8"	160	SCAR L CHEEK		ADMITTED
2	"	KARAGIANNIS	ANDREAS	GR	M	28	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
3	NOR	HANSEN	ARNE	NOR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
4	GER	BECKER	HANS	GER	M	32	5'10"	165			ADMITTED
5	"	STARKOV	IVAN	RUS	M	30	5'9"	170			ADMITTED
6	NOR	LARSEN	ERIK	NOR	M	27	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
7	"	OLSEN	KNUT	NOR	M	40	6'0"	190			ADMITTED
8	"	HANSEN	PETER	NOR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
9	"	SVENSSON	ERIK	SWE	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
10	"	PAPPAS	DIMITRIS	GR	M	31	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
11	"	KOSTAKIS	GEORGE	GR	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
12	"	PETROU	NIKOS	CY	M	34	5'10"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	ANDREOU	CHRISTOS	CY	M	29	5'8"	150			ADMITTED
14	"	MICHAELIDES	STAVROS	CY	M	36	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
15	"	CONSTANTINOU	MARIOS	CY	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	ZACHARIADIS	NIKOLAOS	GR	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
17	"	DIMITRIOU	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
18	"	ALEXIOU	PANAGIOTIS	GR	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
19	"	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
20	"	VASILIADIS	THEODOROS	GR	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
21	"	GEORGIADIS	ATHANASIOS	GR	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
22	"	MICHAILIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
23	"	PAPADAKIS	EMMANOUIL	GR	M	28	5'9"	155			ADMITTED
24	"	KONSTANTINIDIS	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Maxim Gorky arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Yokohama, Japan Date of arrival Jul 25 1961

Examined and passed as follows:

Granted shore leave - Fines $ 1,111,111,111,111,111

Detained for Public Health Service Hospital - Fines

Detained for Immigration and Naturalization Service - Fines

Alien Citizens - Fines

Permit Residents - Fines

Transferred to Merchant Seaman - Fines

Granted Shore Leave - Fines

Detained Aboard - Fines

Detained as Alien Crew - Fines

Removed to Hospital - Fines

Removed to Immigration Station - Fines

Immigrant Inspector

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	FALKENBERG	HANS	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
2	"	SCHMIDT	KARL	GER	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	NOR	JOHANSEN	BJORN	NOR	M	34	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
4	GER	WEBER	FRITZ	GER	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
5	"	MUELLER	GUENTHER	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
6	NOR	HANSEN	OLE	NOR	M	36	6'1"	190			ADMITTED
7	"	NILSEN	ERIK	NOR	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
8	"	LARSEN	KNUT	NOR	M	31	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
9	"	SVENSSON	ANDERS	SWE	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
10	"	PAPPAS	DIMITRIS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
11	NOR	HANSEN	ARNE	NOR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
12	"	ANDERSEN	HANS	NOR	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
13	GER	SCHNEIDER	WOLFGANG	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
14	"	WEISS	BORIS	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
15	NOR	OLSEN	TORE	NOR	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
16	"	HANSEN	LARS	NOR	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
17	"	ANDERSEN	PER	NOR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
18	"	NILSEN	OLE	NOR	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
19	"	LARSEN	ERIK	NOR	M	34	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
20	"	HANSEN	KNUT	NOR	M	31	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
21	"	ANDERSEN	BJORN	NOR	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
22	"	NILSEN	ARNE	NOR	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
23	"	LARSEN	PER	NOR	M	28	5'9"	155			ADMITTED
24	"	HANSEN	OLE	NOR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	KOWALSKI	ALEXANDER	PL	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	WISNIEWSKI	STEFAN	PL	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	ZIELINSKI	JAN	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	KAMINSKI	PIOTR	PL	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	LEWANDOWSKI	MICHAL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	DABROWSKI	TOMASZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	SZYMANSKI	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	WOJCIK	MARIAN	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KOZLOWSKI	HENRYK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	MAZUR	JERZY	PL	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	KRAWCZYK	STANISLAW	PL	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	PIOTROWSKI	WOJCIECH	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	GRABOWSKI	ZBIGNIEW	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	NOWAK	JAN	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	KOWALCZYK	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	JANKOWSKI	MARIUSZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	ADAMSKI	PAWEL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	NOWICKI	KRZYSZTOF	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	MICHALSKI	JAROSLAW	PL	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	GRZYBOWSKI	TADEUSZ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
21	"	PAWLOWSKI	MAREK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
22	"	WITKOWSKI	ROMAN	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
23	"	JAWORSKI	KAZIMIERZ	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
24	"	KACZMAREK	LUKASZ	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	MUELLER	HANS	GER	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	SCHMIDT	KARL	GER	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	WEBER	FRITZ	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	BECKER	GUENTHER	GER	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	FISCHER	WOLFGANG	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	KOCH	DIETER	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	BAUER	KLAUS	GER	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	RICHTER	HORST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KLEIN	WERNER	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	WOLF	JUERGEN	GER	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	SCHROEDER	MANFRED	GER	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	NEUMANN	HELMUT	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	SCHWARZ	ROLF	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	ZIMMERMANN	ERICH	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	BRAUN	KURT	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	KRUEGER	ALFRED	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	HOFMANN	WILHELM	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	LANGE	OTTO	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	SCHMITT	PAUL	GER	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	WERNER	ERNST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
21	"	KRAUSE	HERBERT	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
22	"	MEIER	ROBERT	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
23	"	LEHMANN	WALTER	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
24	"	SCHULZE	FRIEDRICH	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	PAPADOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	GR	M	30	5'8"	160	SCAR L CHEEK		ADMITTED
2	"	KARAGIANNIS	ANDREAS	GR	M	28	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
3	NOR	HANSEN	ARNE	NOR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
4	GER	BECKER	HANS	GER	M	32	5'10"	165			ADMITTED
5	"	STARKOV	IVAN	RUS	M	30	5'9"	170			ADMITTED
6	NOR	LARSEN	ERIK	NOR	M	27	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
7	"	OLSEN	KNUT	NOR	M	40	6'0"	190			ADMITTED
8	"	HANSEN	PETER	NOR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
9	"	SVENSSON	ERIK	SWE	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
10	"	PAPPAS	DIMITRIS	GR	M	31	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
11	"	KOSTAKIS	GEORGE	GR	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
12	"	PETROU	NIKOS	CY	M	34	5'10"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	ANDREOU	CHRISTOS	CY	M	29	5'8"	150			ADMITTED
14	"	MICHAELIDES	STAVROS	CY	M	36	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
15	"	CONSTANTINOU	MARIOS	CY	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	ZACHARIADIS	NIKOLAOS	GR	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
17	"	DIMITRIOU	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
18	"	ALEXIOU	PANAGIOTIS	GR	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
19	"	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
20	"	VASILIADIS	THEODOROS	GR	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
21	"	GEORGIADIS	ATHANASIOS	GR	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
22	"	MICHAILIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
23	"	PAPADAKIS	EMMANOUIL	GR	M	28	5'9"	155			ADMITTED
24	"	KONSTANTINIDIS	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	KOWALSKI	ALEXANDER	PL	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	WISNIEWSKI	STEFAN	PL	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	ZIELINSKI	JAN	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	KAMINSKI	PIOTR	PL	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	LEWANDOWSKI	MICHAL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	DABROWSKI	TOMASZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	SZYMANSKI	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	WOJCIK	MARIAN	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KOZLOWSKI	HENRYK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	MAZUR	JERZY	PL	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	KRAWCZYK	STANISLAW	PL	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	PIOTROWSKI	WOJCIECH	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	GRABOWSKI	ZBIGNIEW	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	NOWAK	JAN	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	KOWALCZYK	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	JANKOWSKI	MARIUSZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	ADAMSKI	PAWEL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	NOWICKI	KRZYSZTOF	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	MICHALSKI	JAROSLAW	PL	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	GRZYBOWSKI	TADEUSZ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
21	"	PAWLOWSKI	MAREK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
22	"	WITKOWSKI	ROMAN	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
23	"	JAWORSKI	KAZIMIERZ	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
24	"	KACZMAREK	LUKASZ	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	MUELLER	HANS	GER	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	SCHMIDT	KARL	GER	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	WEBER	FRITZ	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	BECKER	GUENTHER	GER	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	FISCHER	WOLFGANG	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	KOCH	DIETER	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	BAUER	KLAUS	GER	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	RICHTER	HORST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KLEIN	WERNER	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	WOLF	JUERGEN	GER	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	SCHROEDER	MANFRED	GER	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	NEUMANN	HELMUT	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	SCHWARZ	ROLF	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	ZIMMERMANN	ERICH	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	BRAUN	KURT	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	KRUEGER	ALFRED	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	HOFMANN	WILHELM	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	LANGE	OTTO	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	SCHMITT	PAUL	GER	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	WERNER	ERNST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
21	"	KRAUSE	HERBERT	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
22	"	MEIER	ROBERT	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
23	"	LEHMANN	WALTER	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
24	"	SCHULZE	FRIEDRICH	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	PAPADOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	GR	M	30	5'8"	160	SCAR L CHEEK		ADMITTED
2	"	KARAGIANNIS	ANDREAS	GR	M	28	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
3	NOR	HANSEN	ARNE	NOR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
4	GER	BECKER	HANS	GER	M	32	5'10"	165			ADMITTED
5	"	STARKOV	IVAN	RUS	M	30	5'9"	170			ADMITTED
6	NOR	LARSEN	ERIK	NOR	M	27	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
7	"	OLSEN	KNUT	NOR	M	40	6'0"	190			ADMITTED
8	"	HANSEN	PETER	NOR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
9	"	SVENSSON	ERIK	SWE	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
10	"	PAPPAS	DIMITRIS	GR	M	31	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
11	"	KOSTAKIS	GEORGE	GR	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
12	"	PETROU	NIKOS	CY	M	34	5'10"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	ANDREOU	CHRISTOS	CY	M	29	5'8"	150			ADMITTED
14	"	MICHAELIDES	STAVROS	CY	M	36	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
15	"	CONSTANTINOU	MARIOS	CY	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	ZACHARIADIS	NIKOLAOS	GR	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
17	"	DIMITRIOU	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
18	"	ALEXIOU	PANAGIOTIS	GR	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
19	"	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	35	6'1"	180			ADMITTED
20	"	VASILIADIS	THEODOROS	GR	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
21	"	GEORGIADIS	ATHANASIOS	GR	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
22	"	MICHAILIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	GR	M	33	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
23	"	PAPADAKIS	EMMANOUIL	GR	M	28	5'9"	155			ADMITTED
24	"	KONSTANTINIDIS	GEORGIOS	GR	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	KOWALSKI	ALEXANDER	PL	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	WISNIEWSKI	STEFAN	PL	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	ZIELINSKI	JAN	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	KAMINSKI	PIOTR	PL	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	LEWANDOWSKI	MICHAL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	DABROWSKI	TOMASZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	SZYMANSKI	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	WOJCIK	MARIAN	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KOZLOWSKI	HENRYK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	MAZUR	JERZY	PL	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	KRAWCZYK	STANISLAW	PL	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	PIOTROWSKI	WOJCIECH	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	GRABOWSKI	ZBIGNIEW	PL	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	NOWAK	JAN	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	KOWALCZYK	ANDRZEJ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	JANKOWSKI	MARIUSZ	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	ADAMSKI	PAWEL	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	NOWICKI	KRZYSZTOF	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	MICHALSKI	JAROSLAW	PL	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	GRZYBOWSKI	TADEUSZ	PL	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
21	"	PAWLOWSKI	MAREK	PL	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
22	"	WITKOWSKI	ROMAN	PL	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
23	"	JAWORSKI	KAZIMIERZ	PL	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
24	"	KACZMAREK	LUKASZ	PL	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED

Form I-418 (Old Form 613) — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Date of arrival ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) Remarks (Including whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or reentry permit, or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1	GER	MUELLER	HANS	GER	M	30	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
2	"	SCHMIDT	KARL	GER	M	28	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
3	"	WEBER	FRITZ	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
4	"	BECKER	GUENTHER	GER	M	29	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
5	"	FISCHER	WOLFGANG	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
6	"	KOCH	DIETER	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
7	"	BAUER	KLAUS	GER	M	33	6'0"	180			ADMITTED
8	"	RICHTER	HORST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
9	"	KLEIN	WERNER	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	WOLF	JUERGEN	GER	M	26	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
11	"	SCHROEDER	MANFRED	GER	M	34	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
12	"	NEUMANN	HELMUT	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
13	"	SCHWARZ	ROLF	GER	M	32	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
14	"	ZIMMERMANN	ERICH	GER	M	30	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
15	"	BRAUN	KURT	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	KRUEGER	ALFRED	GER	M	27	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
17	"	HOFMANN	WILHELM	GER	M	31	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
18	"	LANGE	OTTO	GER	M	29	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	SCHMITT	PAUL	GER	M	33	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	WERNER	ERNST	GER	M	28	5'9"	160			AD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list to contain the names of alien immigrants only (from USA shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from USA).

"Master" as hereinafter means the master, purser, agent, or other officer or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens applied or engaged, and subscribed under oath by the master, agent, consignee, or owner, as hereinafter provided, and subscribed in the port of arrival; the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien not included in such lists has been found on board such vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and the date and place of such alien's arrival and departure, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the lists of such alien's arrival and departure, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the above, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such alien's arrival and departure, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no vessel arriving in the United States shall be allowed to depart from the port at which it arrives until such penalty is paid or until sufficient bond is given to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located to secure the payment of such penalty, or in the event such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or true report is not made as aforesaid, is found to be in the United States, then such penalty shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

RULE 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been taken, signed, and not found unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, in which case the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such exceptional circumstances as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue or undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the fact that he has a wife or dependent children in the United States whose support depends upon his employment aboard such vessel, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States notwithstanding the provisions of this section, under such bond and such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, sufficient to insure that such alien seaman will not become a public charge and will depart from the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts so found and shall be conclusive upon all officers of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDR PODLYASKIY, of the M/S MAXIM GORKIY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place qualified per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 25 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5/12 day of June, 1961

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18348

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nikaxim (Soviet) arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Nakhodka via Dutch Harbor

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharf	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Locality of native or last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Nationality to be stated as of date of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (including whether a passport was seen and if so, by what foreign government issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (AIP to indicate by use of letter(s) the disposition made)
1	Yes	Sorokin	Timofey	—	Cook	Nakhodka	8-8-45	Soviet	45	M	White	Russian	Russ	5'7"	140			2-A-1
2	"	Kuznetsov	Vasily		Baker		1-3-45	"	38	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150			2-A-1
3	"	Shapiro	Leon	US	Steward	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	"	5'5"	122			2-A-1
4	"	Kravtsev	Anna		Waitress	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'4"	118			2-A-1
5	"	Khamidulin	Rashid		Deckhand	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	"	5'8"	140			2-A-1
6	"	Gorbatenko	Konstantin		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5'9"	172			2-A-1
7	"	Mellnikov	Viktor		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150			2-A-1
8	"	Pochin	Lazar		Chief Deckhand	8-8-45	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162			2-A-1
9	"	Romanov	Alexandr		Deckhand	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'10"	170			2-A-1
10	"	Petrov	Ivan		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'7"	162			2-A-1
11	"	Morozov	Alexandr		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'11"	180			2-A-1
12	"	Romanov	Fedor		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'11"	172			2-A-1
13	"	Fadin	Mikhail		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170			2-A-1

Signed: M. Romanov

Master

Local Agents: Interocean - M. Romanov

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form I-426 (On form approved by the Bureau of the Budget)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don Hansen Hall-Patch, of the ship Marin Owner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1957.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 653) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival immediately upon such arrival a complete list of all the persons employed on board such vessel, showing the name and capacity of each person employed or entered, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which list shall be certified to by the master of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of such master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall secrete himself or herself on board such vessel, and a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to any such immigration officer on board such vessel a true and correct list of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port have been discharged therefrom, and to report the name, if any, who have been buried or have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers before the determination of the question of the payment of such penalty by the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs, who shall refund the same if it appears that such alien was specially admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to such payment or refund upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty and costs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE C. CLEARANCE shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative thereof by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act, and that penalties have been paid, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury for which he may be detained in the United States for hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman to depart from the United States from the port of arrival and shall not be refused clearance by reason thereof. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart with such seaman on board such vessel when such vessel departs from the port of arrival, or who departs from the United States within five days after such arrival without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and that he has since remained therein, or that he entered prior to such date and has since departed therefrom and returned thereto as a bona fide resident alien, or that he is a citizen of the United States. Any such alien seaman shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

from the port of ____ arriving at ____

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or not over	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as such	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether qualified to be admitted temporarily	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including addition of police alien was held in U. S. whether previously from United States, where and when deported)	(16) Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner of Immigration)
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	Greek	[illegible]	5'6"	160			
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	"	[illegible]	5'8"	170			
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	"	[illegible]	5'11"	180			
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	"	[illegible]	5'10"	170			
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	"	[illegible]	5'9"	155			
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	150			
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	[illegible]	5'8"	165			
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140			

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 15 1918

Name [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Office [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 3 4 5 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Scotch.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 633) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "notknown", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who do not hold duplicates of the lists of the ship's company; and no alien shall be allowed to land from any such vessel if shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not provided with such list, or in connection therewith, to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by regulation hereafter, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officer a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival of any such vessel, and all left vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel a list containing the names of all such aliens, and the last known address in the United States of each alien who has been employed on board such vessel within five years before the date of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor with respect to such aliens and their departure from the United States as he may prescribe by regulations. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to furnish such information, or who shall make any false statement in connection therewith, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such a false statement is made, or in the case of failure to deliver such lists, $10 for each alien employed on such vessel, or in the case of failure to report the illegal landing of any alien, $10 for each such alien illegally landed, but not more than $1,000 shall be imposed upon any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel for failure to deliver such lists or for making such false statement: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending shall not affect the validity of such clearance.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act, and in case such list has been delivered, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such

Form I-418 (Old Form 6[illegible])
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Where born | (3) Last permanent residence | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Can read | (10) Can write | (11) Can both read and write | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Complexion | (15) Color of hair | (16) Color of eyes | (17) Name in full | (18) Relation to head of family | (19) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (20) Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased | (21) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (22) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (23) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (24) Whether a polygamist | (25) Whether an anarchist | (26) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (27) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (28) Whether in good health and free from physical or mental defect | (29) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | (30) Height of father | (31) Whether father living or dead | (32) Birthplace of father | (33) Birthplace of mother | (34) Last occupation | (35) Whether ever before rejected | (36) Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, name | (37) Number of children accompanying alien | (38) Whether going to join husband or father, and if so, name and complete address | (39) Final destination, if not the United States | (40) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (41) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (42) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (43) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (44) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (45) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (46) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (47) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (48) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (49) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (50) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (51) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (52) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (53) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (54) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (55) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (56) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (57) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (58) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (59) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long | (60) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Canadian.	Moorish Arab.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the hour of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers (Form 6S) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such aliens who have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of the vessel have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, if any, who have been hired on and the names of those, if any, who have left the vessel, and the cause therefor, so far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of such lists or the correction of the same to the satisfaction of the officer entitled to demand the same, and in the event such list is not delivered, while it remains pending, not more than such sum may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 of said act therein been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, or because of an emergency found by the Secretary of Labor to exist, or for the purpose of applying for a visa and submitting to examination by a consular officer, or pending the departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company (which term includes a railroad in all cases where it is operating a ferryboat between the United States and foreign territory), who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel is unable to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

68281—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, noted appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

31-14331

Form I-418 (On Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of _____, _____, _____,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinets of alien members of crews (form 524) shall not be included on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 524) and a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, steamship or other transportation company, master, consignee, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put on board during her stay in port, who have deserted, and the cause of such desertion, if known; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, he, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall not be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any arriving from foreign (except inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to arrive at the port of arrival and be inspected such seaman (which

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Name in full	(4) Relationship	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Race	(11) Final destination	(12) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	(13) Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend's name and address	(14) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	(16) Whether a polygamist	(17) Whether an anarchist
1	Italian	Antonio Rossi	head	35	M	M	laborer	Via Roma 12, Naples	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	$50	brother, Giuseppe Rossi, 1847 W. Taylor St, Chicago	no	no	no	no
2	"	Maria Rossi	wife	32	F	M	none	Via Roma 12, Naples	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	$20	husband, Antonio Rossi, 1847 W. Taylor St, Chicago	no	no	no	no
3	"	Giuseppe Rossi	son	9	M	S	none	Via Roma 12, Naples	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	$10	father, Antonio Rossi, 1847 W. Taylor St, Chicago	no	no	no	no
4	"	Anna Rossi	daughter	7	F	S	none	Via Roma 12, Naples	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	$10	father, Antonio Rossi, 1847 W. Taylor St, Chicago	no	no	no	no
5	"	Francesco Bianchi	head	41	M	M	farmer	Via Dante 3, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$80	brother-in-law, Luigi Verdi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
6	"	Teresa Bianchi	wife	38	F	M	none	Via Dante 3, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$30	husband, Francesco Bianchi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
7	"	Pietro Bianchi	son	14	M	S	none	Via Dante 3, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$15	father, Francesco Bianchi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
8	"	Carmela Bianchi	daughter	11	F	S	none	Via Dante 3, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$15	father, Francesco Bianchi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
9	"	Giovanni Ferrara	head	29	M	S	sailor	Via Mare 7, Genoa	Italian	New York, N.Y.	$40	friend, Marco Lombardi, 88 Bowery, New York	no	no	no	no
10	"	Domenico Greco	head	52	M	M	fisherman	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$60	brother, Salvatore Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
11	"	Concetta Greco	wife	48	F	M	none	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$25	husband, Domenico Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
12	"	Luigi Verdi	head	26	M	M	mechanic	Via Torino 5, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$70	brother-in-law, Francesco Bianchi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
13	"	Maria Verdi	wife	24	F	M	none	Via Torino 5, Milan	Italian	Detroit, Mich.	$20	husband, Luigi Verdi, 220 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no
14	"	Salvatore Greco	head	55	M	M	merchant	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$100	brother, Domenico Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
15	"	Rosa Greco	wife	50	F	M	none	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$30	husband, Salvatore Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
16	"	Paolo Greco	son	22	M	S	clerk	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$50	father, Salvatore Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
17	"	Elena Greco	daughter	19	F	S	none	Via Porto 1, Palermo	Italian	Boston, Mass.	$20	father, Salvatore Greco, 14 Hanover St, Boston	no	no	no	no
18	"	Vincenzo Marino	head	44	M	M	baker	Via Forno 9, Bari	Italian	Newark, N.J.	$45	brother, Pietro Marino, 77 Market St, Newark	no	no	no	no
19	"	Angela Marino	wife	41	F	M	none	Via Forno 9, Bari	Italian	Newark, N.J.	$15	husband, Vincenzo Marino, 77 Market St, Newark	no	no	no	no
20	"	Francesco Marino	son	16	M	S	none	Via Forno 9, Bari	Italian	Newark, N.J.	$5	father, Vincenzo Marino, 77 Market St, Newark	no	no	no	no

Action of Immigration Inspector (To be answered by the examining inspector)

Remarks (Including marks of identification, and any other remarks required to be made by the inspector)

Name in full: Family name / Given name

Country of which citizen or subject

Intending to locate in the United States: Town, city or state

Last permanent residence: Town, city or state

Final destination: Town, city or state

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much money he has

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States

Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom

Whether ticketed to the United States, and if so, whether prepaid or unpaid

Whether in good health, mental and physical, and any deformity or disease, mental or physical, and what

Nationality

Race

Sex

Age

Whether married or single

Calling or occupation

Whether able to read or write

Nationality and last residence of each alien

Final destination of each alien

Whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when last arrived, and whether he has been debarred or returned

Whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether each alien has in his possession $50 in cash, and if not, how much money he has

Whether each alien is a polygamist

Whether each alien is an anarchist

Whether each alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom

Whether each alien has a ticket to the United States, and if so, whether prepaid or unpaid

Whether each alien is in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how

Whether each alien has been in prison or an almshouse, and if so, why

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on the ... day of ...

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Given name | Family name | (3) Nationality | (4) Height | Weight | (5) Race | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Occupation: Last | Occupation: In port | (10) Place of birth: City or town | Place of birth: Country | (11) Last permanent residence before coming to port | (12) Final destination | (13) Purpose of coming to U.S. | (14) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (15) Have you ever been in U.S.? | (16) Have you ever been refused admission to U.S.? | (17) Have you ever been deported from U.S.? | (18) Are you a polygamist? | (19) Are you an anarchist? | (20) Are you coming for an immoral purpose? | (21) Are you a contract laborer? | (22) Have you $50 in your possession? | (23) Are you in possession of a ticket to your destination? | (24) Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? | (25) Are you an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled? | (26) Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | (27) Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | (28) Are you a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials? | (29) Are you a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property? | (30) Are you a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor? | (31) Are you a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor? | (32) Are you a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor? |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew, Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members port of view (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien arriving aboard it a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be being on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as many of such particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation hereafter; and until the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination no member of the crew or other person employed thereon as the time of the arrival shall be shall be discharged, except upon the permission of the Secretary of Labor, given after investigation by the principal immigration officer at the port, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from any foreign vessel at any port unless and until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the name of every such alien, his nationality, last residence, and such other information required by the Secretary of Labor as to the right of such alien to enter the United States under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to the immigration officer at the port of arrival such information regarding the absence from the vessel of any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who connives with or willfully conceals from the immigration officer any alien employed thereon as the time of the arrival, and who shall not produce any such alien for examination by such officer, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer any such alien for detention, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board such vessel when ordered so to do by such officer, or who refuses to deliver to such alien employed thereon as the time of the arrival, and who shall not produce any such alien for examination by such officer, or who refuses to deliver to such alien for detention, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board such vessel when ordered so to do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 2:30 P.M.

Vessel [illegible] ... arriving at [illegible] ... 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether in possession of return certificate, or immigrant visa, or alien seaman's certificate, or nonimmigrant visa, or border crossing card, and if so, number and place of issuance	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this or other ports	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, previous deportation, etc. If a passport, furnish number, place, and date of issue)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded; cite law or regulation)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	180			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	170			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'9"	165			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	190			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	180			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			28	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	170			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'9"	155			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'8"	150			
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'10"	175			
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5'9"	160			

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Omit _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries in columns (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) are to be made by the immigrant inspector.

Form I-418 (On Two Sheets)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, excepting the bona fide members of the crew who are employed solely in the service of the vessel as a part of the crew, and specifying those to be landed at such port, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, which lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and furnished by the United States immigrant inspector stationed at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to report, list, or describe any such alien, or to furnish information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer, at any time, as soon as discovered, all cases of any such alien not before reported, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any such alien for examination, or who shall refuse to detain such alien on board or at the wharf designated by such immigration officer until a permit shall be granted for the landing or removal of such alien, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this section, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board any vessel in which he shall arrive at any port in the United States after notice that the Secretary of Labor has refused to issue a permit for the landing of such alien, or who shall refuse to take such alien back on board such vessel or to some foreign port determined by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any failure occurs. The vessel shall be detained pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of such sum as may be required, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver prior permissions by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally discharged to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to be of such character as to warrant the granting of such relief, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such

Sheet ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——, arriving at ——, 19—, from the port of ——

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Detailing statement whether alien over entered departed from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions mentioned below shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list separately all persons in the employment of the master, officers, and crew who sign articles in a foreign port and are discharged in the United States, and to report the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof, so far as known. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is admitted to entry or granted clearance, and shall be prepared in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who knowingly lands any person before the inspection of such person by the immigration officers, or who lands any person who has been refused a certificate of admission, except as provided in section 19 of this Act, or who knowingly lands any person who has been certified to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who knowingly lands any person who has been certified to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless such person has been specially exempted from the operation of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such person: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the lists herein required in case of delay not due to the fault of the master, officers, crew, or agents of the vessel, but in such cases the master shall be required to deliver the lists as soon as possible and before the vessel shall depart from the port: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the admissibility of any alien employed thereon as the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may direct: And provided further, That the penalty herein provided shall not be imposed in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master had no reasonable cause to believe that the person or persons concerned were aliens who had not been inspected or were not admissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or in case it shall appear that the master has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws governing the admission of aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, unless proof of the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his detention, or unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land for the purpose of proceeding in transit to a foreign country, or to await the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or another vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from such foreign contiguous territory as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be required to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and to detain on board such seaman any time after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master failing to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so detained. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front sums so paid or bonds so deposited shall not be returned until the alien seaman with respect to whom he arrived in the United States from such foreign contiguous territory, or such other foreign territory as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall have been granted a certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, stating that such alien seaman has complied with the conditions of his admission into the United States, or has been granted permission to land temporarily, or has been deported, or has died, and that no charge for hospital treatment or burial of such alien seaman remains unpaid.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or another vessel of the same owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master will be unable to secure the payment thereof, he may withhold clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place entered for present voyage.

I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUL 23 1924

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a [illegible] port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Visa (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Relation or status as to crew (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Where to be discharged if destined to the United States (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks or defects (14)	REMARKS (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (16)
(1)																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Admin.

Owners

Name

SEE BACK

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the master.

Any alien arriving aboard it a "WAIVER" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port. When an alien seaman is

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like certificate and manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and description of such alien, following such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel if it shall be found that any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, prior to the inspection of such alien, as above provided, or that any such alien has been allowed to depart from the vessel before the departure of any such vessel if it shall be found by the said immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who subsequently lands in the United States from such vessel, without having been duly inspected by the proper immigration officer at the time of his arrival, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report the illegal landing of such alien or aliens, as soon as discovered, to the said immigration officer, and in default thereof such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel may arrive a sum of money equal to the commutation head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law. Such head tax shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and clearance may be withheld or refused and such vessel detained for the payment thereof. The Secretary of Commerce shall prescribe and furnish such forms and make such regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and in the event such lists be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by the quarantine authorities, or in distress, or to secure repairs to such vessel which can be made only by such labor, or pending the removal of the cargo of such vessel, or pending the departure of such vessel on a return trip, or pending the discharge of seamen therefrom, or pending the treatment of such seamen by the medical officer of the port, or pending the settlement of such matters as may require the presence of such seamen, or pending the arrival of another vessel which has been engaged to take off such seamen, or pending the granting of a passport to such seamen by the country to which they belong or of which they are citizens or subjects, or pending the making of such other arrangements as may be necessary for the departure of such seamen, or pending the departure of such seamen, which departure shall be accomplished as expeditiously as possible: Provided, That no such seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof unless such seaman has been duly inspected and examined by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival and has been certified by him to the master of the vessel as not belonging to any of the classes of aliens excluded by this Act, or unless such seaman has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at any place outside the United States to the master of the vessel as not belonging to any of the classes of aliens excluded by this Act, or unless such seaman has been certified by the Secretary of Labor

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Arrived at ..... 19..

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Height | (5) Weight | (6) Physical marks or deformities | (7) Color of hair and color of eyes | (8) Race | (9) Sex | (10) Age | (11) Married or single | (12) Occupation | (13) Last permanent residence | (14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (15) Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, their names and complete address | (16) Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, why? | (17) Whether polygamist | (18) Whether anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract to perform labor | (20) Whether ticketed to final destination | (21) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (22) Whether destined to the United States or to some other country | (23) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (24) Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join in the United States | (25) Whether in possession of money and how much, if less than $50 | (26) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (27) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (28) Whether a ticket of passage has been purchased for alien, and by whom | (29) Whether passage is paid by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom | (30) Whether alien has been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one, and when and for what cause | (31) Whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (32) Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation | (33) Whether alien is a laborer, and if so, what is his occupation | (34) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read | (35) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can write | (36) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write | (37) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (38) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (39) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (40) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (41) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (42) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (43) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (44) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (45) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (46) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (47) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (48) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (49) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (50) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (51) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (52) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (53) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (54) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (55) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (56) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (57) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (58) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (59) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (60) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (61) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (62) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (63) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (64) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (65) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (66) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (67) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (68) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (69) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (70) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (71) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (72) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (73) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (74) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (75) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (76) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (77) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (78) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (79) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (80) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (81) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (82) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (83) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (84) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (85) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (86) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (87) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (88) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (89) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (90) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (91) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (92) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (93) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (94) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (95) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (96) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (97) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (98) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (99) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language | (100) Whether alien is over 16 years of age and can read and write, and if so, what language |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien's address is a "Workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; of those continuing on board of such vessel to another port or ports in the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and giving a description of such alien, following any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have ceased to be employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt report thereof, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this section. Any such seaman who lands

Form I-418 (OMB Form 68)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] (ex Battleship) arriving at Seattle Wash. 10 MP from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	Whether without or with visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether intending to be shipped or engaged as a member of the crew	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether in actual military service, and if so, whether citizen or subject of country to which due allegiance is claimed)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Corrections or omissions should be noted here)	
(1)	(3)	(3)		(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)	
1	W	Hoyland	Ernest H	Steward	Manila	11/14/17	Scouting Force	20	M	Scotland	U.K.							
2		Phillips	Ernest W	Ck.	Manila	"	"	17	M	Wales	U.K.							
3		Rotherham	Matthew W	Ck.	Manila	"	"	32	"	Scotland	U.K.							
4		Wood	Charles	Ck.	Christ Fam	"	"	40	"	Scotland	U.K.							
5		Bell	Theodore R	Ck.	Christ Fam	"	"	21	"	England	U.K.							
6		Wood Lynn	Harold C	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	30	"	Wales	U.K.							
7		Ho Hear Pond	Wong	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	25	"	Dalny	U.K.							
8		Slatter	Charles E	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	32	"	Germany	U.K.							
9		Washington	Ernest L	Ck.	Christ	"	"	44	"	Scotland	U.K.							
10		Mussen	William C	Ck.	Christ	"	"	19	"	Ireland	U.K.							
11		Hargreaves	Donald C	Ck.	Christ	"	"	20	"	Liverpool	U.K.							
12		Wood	Ernest L	Ck.	Christ	"	"	33	"	Scotland	U.K.							
13		Grant	Thomas E	Ck.	Christ	"	"	27	"	Gloucester	U.K.							
14		Foley	Charles H	Ck.	Christ	"	"	33	"	Liverpool	U.K.							
15		Hargreaves	Edward G	Ck.	Christ	"	"	25	"	Ireland	U.K.							
16		Hargreaves	Albert E	Ck.	Christ	"	"	21	"	Dublin	U.K.							
17		Bernard	George W	Ck.	Cook	"	"	30	"	Scotland	U.K.							
18		Tewell	Charles	Ck.	Worcester	"	"	22	"	England	U.K.							

Form I-418 (OMB Form 68)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] (ex Battleship) arriving at Seattle Wash. 10 MP from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	Whether without or with visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether intending to be shipped or engaged as a member of the crew	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether in actual military service, and if so, whether citizen or subject of country to which due allegiance is claimed)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Corrections or omissions should be noted here)	
(1)	(3)	(3)		(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)	
1	W	Hoyland	Ernest H	Steward	Manila	11/14/17	Scouting Force	20	M	Scotland	U.K.							
2		Phillips	Ernest W	Ck.	Manila	"	"	17	M	Wales	U.K.							
3		Rotherham	Matthew W	Ck.	Manila	"	"	32	"	Scotland	U.K.							
4		Wood	Charles	Ck.	Christ Fam	"	"	40	"	Scotland	U.K.							
5		Bell	Theodore R	Ck.	Christ Fam	"	"	21	"	England	U.K.							
6		Wood Lynn	Harold C	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	30	"	Wales	U.K.							
7		Ho Hear Pond	Wong	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	25	"	Dalny	U.K.							
8		Slatter	Charles E	Ck.	Scotland	"	"	32	"	Germany	U.K.							
9		Washington	Ernest L	Ck.	Christ	"	"	44	"	Scotland	U.K.							
10		Mussen	William C	Ck.	Christ	"	"	19	"	Ireland	U.K.							
11		Hargreaves	Donald C	Ck.	Christ	"	"	20	"	Liverpool	U.K.							
12		Wood	Ernest L	Ck.	Christ	"	"	33	"	Scotland	U.K.							
13		Grant	Thomas E	Ck.	Christ	"	"	27	"	Gloucester	U.K.							
14		Foley	Charles H	Ck.	Christ	"	"	33	"	Liverpool	U.K.							
15		Hargreaves	Edward G	Ck.	Christ	"	"	25	"	Ireland	U.K.							
16		Hargreaves	Albert E	Ck.	Christ	"	"	21	"	Dublin	U.K.							
17		Bernard	George W	Ck.	Cook	"	"	30	"	Scotland	U.K.							
18		Tewell	Charles	Ck.	Worcester	"	"	22	"	England	U.K.							

Name ---------- Immigrant Inspector.

Office ----------

Local Agents ----------

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16491

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Ethiopian.
Afghan.	Kaffir.
Albanian.	Kurdish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Chaldean.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pathan.
Corean.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samaritan.
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel). The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by the regulations of the Department of Labor and prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in addition as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such lists shall be delivered from the vessel, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to the officer in charge of the customs at the port of departure, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists required by this section. Such lists shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the demand of any such officer the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true copy of any list or lists required by this section. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer any such list or lists, or who knowingly or willfully lands from the vessel, except in case of distress, any alien without the consent of such officer, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to any such officer a false list or who refuses to allow any such officer to go on board any such vessel at any time before the departure of the same from the port, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question authorized by this section to be asked by any such officer touching any such alien, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board or at the station of the vessel when required so to do by any such officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That masters shall not be required to detain on board vessels or at the vessel's station any alien after the inspection of such alien has been completed, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall have reasonable ground to believe that such alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law, or unless such alien's landing money is refunded or guaranteed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which such alien arrived, or unless such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or unless such alien is under the age of sixteen years and is not accompanied by either parent, or unless such alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf and dumb person not accompanied by a guardian, relative, friend, or other responsible person: Provided further, That masters shall not be required to detain on board or at the vessel's station any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States and has subsequently departed therefrom temporarily and who is returning to an unrelinquished domicile in the United States, or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States as a returning resident, or any alien who has been in the United States two years next preceding his last arrival and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of one year or less, or any alien who has been in the United States five years next preceding his last arrival and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of two years or less, or any alien who has been in the United States next preceding his last arrival for a period of ten years or more and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of four years or less, or any alien who is in possession of a certificate issued to him under the provisions of section 6 of the Act of March 2, 1907, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of one year or less, or any alien who is in possession of a certificate issued to him under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of March 26, 1914, entitled "An Act to amend the immigration laws of the United States," and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of two years or less, or any alien who is in possession of a certificate issued to him under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of March 26, 1914, entitled "An Act to amend the immigration laws of the United States," and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of four years or less, or any alien who is in possession of a certificate issued to him under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of March 26, 1914, entitled "An Act to amend the immigration laws of the United States," and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of ten years or more and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of four years or less, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such absence was occasioned by reasons beyond his control and without fault on his part or the part of such alien, or while the true intention existed in such alien to return to the United States but such intention was subsequently changed by stress of circumstances: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board or at the vessel's station of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has subsequently departed therefrom temporarily and who is returning to an unrelinquished domicile in the United States, or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States as a returning resident, or any alien who has been in the United States two years next preceding his last arrival and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of one year or less, or any alien who has been in the United States five years next preceding his last arrival and who is returning to the United States after having been absent therefrom for a period of two

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at the port of _____, from the port of _____, _____, _____, _____

Vessel _____

| (1) No. | (2) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Service only) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Country of which a native | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) When | (7) Where duly shipped or engaged (Left blank for use of Service only) | (8) Where bound | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) REMARKS: Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities | (16) (Indicate whether a native, naturalized or derivative citizen of U. S. Has U. S. a passport, permanent or temporary visa, or alien's certificate of registry) | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination, or has sufficient money for that purpose | (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind | (24) Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination | (25) Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value | (26) Whether married or single | (27) Age | (28) Sex | (29) Color of race | (30) Nationality | (31) Last permanent residence | (32) Intended future permanent residence | (33) Final destination | (34) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (35) Whether a polygamist | (36) Whether an anarchist | (37) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (38) Whether in possession of $50 | (39) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (40) Whether owns a farm | (41) Value of farm | (42) Whether married or single | (43) Age | (44) Sex | (45) Color or race | (46) Nationality | (47) Last permanent residence | (48) Intended future permanent residence | (49) Final destination | (50) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (51) Whether a polygamist | (52) Whether an anarchist | (53) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (54) Whether in possession of $50 | (55) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (56) Whether owns a farm | (57) Value of farm | (58) Whether married or single | (59) Age | (60) Sex | (61) Color or race | (62) Nationality | (63) Last permanent residence | (64) Intended future permanent residence | (65) Final destination | (66) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (67) Whether a polygamist | (68) Whether an anarchist | (69) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (70) Whether in possession of $50 | (71) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (72) Whether owns a farm | (73) Value of farm | (74) Whether married or single | (75) Age | (76) Sex | (77) Color or race | (78) Nationality | (79) Last permanent residence | (80) Intended future permanent residence | (81) Final destination | (82) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (83) Whether a polygamist | (84) Whether an anarchist | (85) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (86) Whether in possession of $50 | (87) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (88) Whether owns a farm | (89) Value of farm | (90) Whether married or single | (91) Age | (92) Sex | (93) Color or race | (94) Nationality | (95) Last permanent residence | (96) Intended future permanent residence | (97) Final destination | (98) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (99) Whether a polygamist | (100) Whether an anarchist | (101) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (102) Whether in possession of $50 | (103) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (104) Whether owns a farm | (105) Value of farm | (106) Whether married or single | (107) Age | (108) Sex | (109) Color or race | (110) Nationality | (111) Last permanent residence | (112) Intended future permanent residence | (113) Final destination | (114) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (115) Whether a polygamist | (116) Whether an anarchist | (117) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (118) Whether in possession of $50 | (119) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (120) Whether owns a farm | (121) Value of farm | (122) Whether married or single | (123) Age | (124) Sex | (125) Color or race | (126) Nationality | (127) Last permanent residence | (128) Intended future permanent residence | (129) Final destination | (130) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (131) Whether a polygamist | (132) Whether an anarchist | (133) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (134) Whether in possession of $50 | (135) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (136) Whether owns a farm | (137) Value of farm | (138) Whether married or single | (139) Age | (140) Sex | (141) Color or race | (142) Nationality | (143) Last permanent residence | (144) Intended future permanent residence | (145) Final destination | (146) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (147) Whether a polygamist | (148) Whether an anarchist | (149) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (150) Whether in possession of $50 | (151) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (152) Whether owns a farm | (153) Value of farm | (154) Whether married or single | (155) Age | (156) Sex | (157) Color or race | (158) Nationality | (159) Last permanent residence | (160) Intended future permanent residence | (161) Final destination | (162) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (163) Whether a polygamist | (164) Whether an anarchist | (165) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (166) Whether in possession of $50 | (167) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (168) Whether owns a farm | (169) Value of farm | (170) Whether married or single | (171) Age | (172) Sex | (173) Color or race | (174) Nationality | (175) Last permanent residence | (176) Intended future permanent residence | (177) Final destination | (178) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (179) Whether a polygamist | (180) Whether an anarchist | (181) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (182) Whether in possession of $50 | (183) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (184) Whether owns a farm | (185) Value of farm | (186) Whether married or single | (187) Age | (188) Sex | (189) Color or race | (190) Nationality | (191) Last permanent residence | (192) Intended future permanent residence | (193) Final destination | (194) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (195) Whether a polygamist | (196) Whether an anarchist | (197) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (198) Whether in possession of $50 | (199) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (200) Whether owns a farm | (201) Value of farm | (202) Whether married or single | (203) Age | (204) Sex | (205) Color or race | (206) Nationality | (207) Last permanent residence | (208) Intended future permanent residence | (209) Final destination | (210) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (211) Whether a polygamist | (212) Whether an anarchist | (213) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (214) Whether in possession of $50 | (215) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (216) Whether owns a farm | (217) Value of farm | (218) Whether married or single | (219) Age | (220) Sex | (221) Color or race | (222) Nationality | (223) Last permanent residence | (224) Intended future permanent residence | (225) Final destination | (226) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (227) Whether a polygamist | (228) Whether an anarchist | (229) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (230) Whether in possession of $50 | (231) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (232) Whether owns a farm | (233) Value of farm | (234) Whether married or single | (235) Age | (236) Sex | (237) Color or race | (238) Nationality | (239) Last permanent residence | (240) Intended future permanent residence | (241) Final destination | (242) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (243) Whether a polygamist | (244) Whether an anarchist | (245) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (246) Whether in possession of $50 | (247) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (248) Whether owns a farm | (249) Value of farm | (250) Whether married or single | (251) Age | (252) Sex | (253) Color or race | (254) Nationality | (255) Last permanent residence | (256) Intended future permanent residence | (257) Final destination | (258) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (259) Whether a polygamist | (260) Whether an anarchist | (261) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (262) Whether in possession of $50 | (263) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (264) Whether owns a farm | (265) Value of farm | (266) Whether married or single | (267) Age | (268) Sex | (269) Color or race | (270) Nationality | (271) Last permanent residence | (272) Intended future permanent residence | (273) Final destination | (274) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (275) Whether a polygamist | (276) Whether an anarchist | (277) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (278) Whether in possession of $50 | (279) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (280) Whether owns a farm | (281) Value of farm | (282) Whether married or single | (283) Age | (284) Sex | (285) Color or race | (286) Nationality | (287) Last permanent residence | (288) Intended future permanent residence | (289) Final destination | (290) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (291) Whether a polygamist | (292) Whether an anarchist | (293) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (294) Whether in possession of $50 | (295) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (296) Whether owns a farm | (297) Value of farm | (298) Whether married or single | (299) Age | (300) Sex | (301) Color or race | (302) Nationality | (303) Last permanent residence | (304) Intended future permanent residence | (305) Final destination | (306) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (307) Whether a polygamist | (308) Whether an anarchist | (309) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (310) Whether in possession of $50 | (311) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (312) Whether owns a farm | (313) Value of farm | (314) Whether married or single | (315) Age | (316) Sex | (317) Color or race | (318) Nationality | (319) Last permanent residence | (320) Intended future permanent residence | (321) Final destination | (322) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (323) Whether a polygamist | (324) Whether an anarchist | (325) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (326) Whether in possession of $50 | (327) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (328) Whether owns a farm | (329) Value of farm | (330) Whether married or single | (331) Age | (332) Sex | (333) Color or race | (334) Nationality | (335) Last permanent residence | (336) Intended future permanent residence | (337) Final destination | (338) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (339) Whether a polygamist | (340) Whether an anarchist | (341) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (342) Whether in possession of $50 | (343) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (344) Whether owns a farm | (345) Value of farm | (346) Whether married or single | (347) Age | (348) Sex | (349) Color or race | (350) Nationality | (351) Last permanent residence | (352) Intended future permanent residence | (353) Final destination | (354) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (355) Whether a polygamist | (356) Whether an anarchist | (357) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (358) Whether in possession of $50 | (359) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (360) Whether owns a farm | (361) Value of farm | (362) Whether married or single | (363) Age | (364) Sex | (365) Color or race | (366) Nationality | (367) Last permanent residence | (368) Intended future permanent residence | (369) Final destination | (370) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (371) Whether a polygamist | (372) Whether an anarchist | (373) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (374) Whether in possession of $50 | (375) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (376) Whether owns a farm | (377) Value of farm | (378) Whether married or single | (379) Age | (380) Sex | (381) Color or race | (382) Nationality | (383) Last permanent residence | (384) Intended future permanent residence | (385) Final destination | (386) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (387) Whether a polygamist | (388) Whether an anarchist | (389) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (390) Whether in possession of $50 | (391) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (392) Whether owns a farm | (393) Value of farm | (394) Whether married or single | (395) Age | (396) Sex | (397) Color or race | (398) Nationality | (399) Last permanent residence | (400) Intended future permanent residence | (401) Final destination | (402) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (403) Whether a polygamist | (404) Whether an anarchist | (405) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (406) Whether in possession of $50 | (407) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (408) Whether owns a farm | (409) Value of farm | (410) Whether married or single | (411) Age | (412) Sex | (413) Color or race | (414) Nationality | (415) Last permanent residence | (416) Intended future permanent residence | (417) Final destination | (418) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (419) Whether a polygamist | (420) Whether an anarchist | (421) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (422) Whether in possession of $50 | (423) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (424) Whether owns a farm | (425) Value of farm | (426) Whether married or single | (427) Age | (428) Sex | (429) Color or race | (430) Nationality | (431) Last permanent residence | (432) Intended future permanent residence | (433) Final destination | (434) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (435) Whether a polygamist | (436) Whether an anarchist | (437) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (438) Whether in possession of $50 | (439) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (440) Whether owns a farm | (441) Value of farm | (442) Whether married or single | (443) Age | (444) Sex | (445) Color or race | (446) Nationality | (447) Last permanent residence | (448) Intended future permanent residence | (449) Final destination | (450) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (451) Whether a polygamist | (452) Whether an anarchist | (453) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (454) Whether in possession of $50 | (455) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (456) Whether owns a farm | (457) Value of farm | (458) Whether married or single | (459) Age | (460) Sex | (461) Color or race | (462) Nationality | (463) Last permanent residence | (464) Intended future permanent residence | (465) Final destination | (466) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (467) Whether a polygamist | (468) Whether an anarchist | (469) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (470) Whether in possession of $50 | (471) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (472) Whether owns a farm | (473) Value of farm | (474) Whether married or single | (475) Age | (476) Sex | (477) Color or race | (478) Nationality | (479) Last permanent residence | (480) Intended future permanent residence | (481) Final destination | (482) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (483) Whether a polygamist | (484) Whether an anarchist | (485) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (486) Whether in possession of $50 | (487) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (488) Whether owns a farm | (489) Value of farm | (490) Whether married or single | (491) Age | (492) Sex | (493) Color or race | (494) Nationality | (495) Last permanent residence | (496) Intended future permanent residence | (497) Final destination | (498) Whether has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | (499) Whether a polygamist | (500) Whether an anarchist |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions here of crews (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely refuse to be land on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival in the port of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel in any port, and the cause for their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of all persons, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master of such vessel has delivered to the inspector in charge at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, or has satisfied the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that the master is unable to deliver the same, and, in the event such fact is imposed, making it impossible to obtain such lists, that no such alien has landed from such vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof have been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any ports outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or to the extent necessary to obtain treatment for such illness, injury, or quarantine, or because he is detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of such district while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, exceptions of a sum sufficient to secure the payment thereof as such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

Immigration Inspector.

BOARD OF INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

of the [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Where born	Last ordinary residence	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Relation to alien's companion	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Address	Passport: Number	Passport: Date of issue (Month, day, year)	Passport: Place of issue	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Admitted, admitted under bond, detained for special inquiry, or otherwise specified)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	

Endorsed to Immigration Station - Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-446 (for Form 1-95)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. This manifest must be prepared in duplicate and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

2. Fill in all columns for each alien. Use the word "None" where there is no information to be given.

3. Column 1. Number the aliens consecutively, beginning with 1.

4. Column 2. Give the country of birth. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory.

5. Column 3. Give the last permanent residence of the alien.

6. Column 4. Give the full name of the alien, last name first, then first name and middle name.

7. Column 5. Give the relationship, if any, of the alien to the person named in column 6.

8. Column 6. Give the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

9. Column 7. Give the address of the person named in column 6.

10. Columns 8, 9, and 10. Give the number, date, and place of issue of the passport.

11. Column 11. Give the race to which the alien belongs.

12. Column 12. Give the nationality of the alien.

13. Column 13. Give the height of the alien.

14. Column 14. Give the weight of the alien.

15. Column 15. Give any distinctive physical marks of identification.

16. Column 16. Use this column for any explanation required.

17. Column 17. Leave this column blank.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1-446

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens memorandum or crew (Form configuration) shall not be accepted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifests and lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be approved by the Secretary of Labor before they are used. Such lists shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or master to the proper immigration officer, or, if no officer be present, then to the collector of customs, or his deputy or other customs officer designated for the purpose, at the port of arrival, before any passenger is landed from the vessel, either at a station or on board the vessel, as may be directed by the said officer. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall fail to exercise due diligence to prevent the unlawful landing of any alien from such vessel, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in any place at any time other than as designated by the said officer, or who shall refuse to allow such officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the master, crew, passengers, and cargo thereof, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by such officer concerning the persons on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in violation of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien so landed, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the payment of such penalty may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor by withholding or withholding and refusing to grant clearance papers for the vessel on which the alien was brought to the United States. Clearance may be granted such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port specified in subdivision (a) of this section who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon some list or manifest subsequently filed by the master of such vessel as a departure, shall be deported as an alien who entered the United States in violation of law, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to appear was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, or that for other reasons satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor the facts should be otherwise adjusted.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act pursuant to rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury as to such temporary landing, under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel or on board some other vessel or conveyance owned by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel when required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart in accordance with the requirements of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who does not depart in the vessel which shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be deported as an alien who entered the United States in violation of law, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, or that for other reasons satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor the facts should be otherwise adjusted.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen, of the Norwegian S.S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from this port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

3 Aliens

Form I-418 (On Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Barbara Johnson, Master, arriving at Port Orchard, Wash. from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to be employed as a member of the crew	(8) Nationality of land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS: Complete address in United States of person to whom alien is going (Write plainly and spell correctly)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien enters the U.S. or is refused admission only)
1	Yes	Johnson	Barbara	Husband	Master	Port Townsend, Wash.	1/2/43	Yes	U.S.A.	30	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'-2"	120	None	Husband, 1/2 mile N.E. of Orchard, R.F.D. #1, Port Orchard, Wash.	Admitted under Sec. 3(2) of Immigration Act of 1924 (E.O. 4234).

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Admitted under 3(2) for three months' shore leave.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Angeles, Wash. JUL 15 1943

Local Agents " " "

Owners Johnson Tug & Barge Co. 1/2 Interest

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64281—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, whether employed on such vessel, alphabetically arranged, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; of lists containing as much of such information as is required to be furnished from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and of lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and but not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada or Mexico, or proceeding to such place, who employs on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the authorized immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a landing certificate, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman in respect of whom such fine is imposed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, whether employed on such vessel, alphabetically arranged, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; of lists containing as much of such information as is required to be furnished from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and of lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1943
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or one very agent duly alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States ____ from the port of ____

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not an U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading to seaport at use	(5) Foreign in-gate country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be transferred in-transit	(8) Whether to apply for land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Tattooed marks	(16) REMARKS (including alienage, literacy, deportability from U.S. and if so, to where, and if to be returned to country of last permanent residence)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken by Immigrant Inspector and if alien is admitted, class admitted under)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ____

Date ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment for not to exceed 1 year, or both.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of minor members of the crew (Form 434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "notkwown" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the positions they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on the vessel if allowed to land by the inspection officer; or lists containing no names of such persons, as the case may be. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, before the delivery of the same. Such vessel if allowed to land by the inspection officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has offered a transfer that consummate the manner in all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's leaving port and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the vessel's leaving port and mill forms port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those it was, who were paid off and discharged, and those, it any, who have received on landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to or do so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act arising been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his removal to a hospital for treatment, or because of the necessities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to any alien to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination or deposit of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart without having obtained a certificate from the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to the effect that the alien seaman has complied with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which such alien seaman arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been treated in accordance with the provisions of section 16 hereof, or that the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived was unseaworthy, or that the failure of such alien seaman to depart was due to illness or injury or to his being detained as a witness in or the prosecution of any criminal case, or that such alien seaman has been granted permission to remain in the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or that the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived has been ordered to remain in port by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by this section has been paid or sufficient security given therefor to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (ON Form 403)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER PRINCE arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. via VIA 25 miles from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa and reentry permit or border crossing identification card (Act May 22, 1924, as amended)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks or characteristics	REMARKS (Duplicate answers to questions 16 and 17 should be given when both are not made applicable)	Intending immigrant to the U.S. (Alien applying for visa by letter)	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever in U.S.	Final destination, if not the U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in U.S., when and where	Whether ever before in U.S., when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported or excluded or attempted to be	Whether ever refused naturalization on account of race or color	Whether a stowaway	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Whether under a certificate from the Chinese Government or consular representative	Nationality of the race to which you belong	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Height	Complexion
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1	NO	HICHET	WILLIAM	52	MASTER	5'.10".5	ANA.CR	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	0	0	210	NIL	NO																		
2	YES	ROBERTSON	ADAM	18	CH. ENG.	0.'5".5	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	2	0	140	TAT. R. ARM	NO																		
3	YES	STRUTT	WILLIAM	7	2 AND ENG.	0.'5".5	DO	NO	YES	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	9	195	NIL	NO																		
4	YES	MC KINLEY	CHARLES	5	3 RD ENG.	0.'10".5	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	IRISH	DO	2	9	150	NIL	NO																		
5	YES	TINNION	JOHN	5	DAYMAN	5'.9".5	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	8	160	NIL	NO																		
6	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	50	A.B.	5'.10".5	DO	DO	YES	57	DO	SCOTCH	DO	0	0	190	NIL	DO																		
7	NO	BETSWORTH	CHARLES	1	A.B.	0.'3".5	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	9	135	NIL	DO																		
8	NO	MC DONALD	DANIEL	3	A.B.	0.'10".5	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	SCOTCH	DO	0	0	200	NIL	NO																		
9	YES	EVERLEIGH	JOHN	1	D. HAND	0.'10".5	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	10	135	NIL	NO																		
10	NO	LEARNED	JAY	1	DO	0.'10".5	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	IRISH	DO	2	5	150	NIL	DO																		
11	YES	PETERSON	BJORN	5	DO	5'.5".5	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	SCAND.	DO	2	10	155	NIL	NO																		
12	YES	SMITH	MATTHEW	30	CH. ENG.	4'.11".5	DO	NO	YES	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	1	150	NIL	NO																		
13	YES	HARLEY	JAMES	30	2 AND ENG	4'.5".5	DO	NO	YES	47	DO	SCOTCH	DO	2	8	130	NIL	NO																		
14	NO	STEWART	JAMES	50	3 RD ENG.	5'.10".5	DO	DO	YES	40	DO	SCOTCH	DO	2	7	145	TAT. BOTH ARMS	NO																		
15	YES	SMITH	MATTHEW	30	CH. ENG.	4'.11".5	DO	NO	YES	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	1	150	NIL	NO																		
16	NO	DUNCAN	ALBERT	1	DECK HAND	5'.8".5	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	FRENCH	DO	2	9	140	NIL	NO																		
17	NO	SMITH	ALLEN	5	DO	5'.5".5	DO	NO	YES	15	DO	SCOTCH	DO	2	11	165	TAT. R ARM	NO																		
18	YES	CASTLE	JOSEPH	15	COOK	4'.11".5	DO	NO	YES	55	DO	ENGLISH	DO	2	10	135	TAT. R ARM	NO																		
19	NO	MC DARRIE	LACHLAN	5 MONTHS	MESS BOY	0.'10".5	DO	NO	YES	15	DO	SCOTCH	DO	2	9	150	NIL	NO																		
20	NO	DUNCAN	ALBERT	1	DECK HAND	5'.8".5	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	FRENCH	DO	2	9	140	NIL	NO																		

Local Agents ODDMELL AND CO.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Line BORDER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—10250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien memoranda (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or if there continue on board of such vessel any such alien for the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination: but no owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, location, with such information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the list required by this section was last prepared, and of all such aliens who have been landed, with the circumstances connected with their landing. In case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any alien employee, it appears that such owner, agent, consignee, or master is not under bond as provided in section 36 of this Act, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master is under arrest or prosecution for violation of this section, unless a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, and the costs that may accrue in the case, shall be deposited with the collector of customs, to abide the decision of the court in the premises, and the payment of such penalty if incurred: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, namely, been received, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the master is under arrest, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front and an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be made available to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18949

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hall, of the Port Said, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitting not present herewith, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18949

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. GEORGE W. ..., sailing by ANACORTES, MASH. ..., JUL 28 1943, from the port of GRENADINES B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Where from	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or disease	(16) REMARKS (including addresses of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came, and if in U.S. to whom destined)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1	Mex	HALL	GLEN	AB	MASTER	...	...	NO	YES	33	M	...	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
2	Mex	LONG	LLOYD			...	...	"		33	M	...	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
3	Mex	BARLOW	EDWARD	8	CAP'S END	FEB 43	ANACORTES	"		34	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'11"	150			
4	Mex	WATSON	JOHN	25	2ND ENG	OCT 41	TACOMA	"		28	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'11"	150			
5	Mex	LONG	JOSEPH	11	MONEY DECKHAND	MAR 43	EVERETT	"		21	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	150			
6	Mex	DAVIS	MITCHAM	18	ABLE SEAMAN	JULY 43	EVERETT	"		21	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'11"	150			
7	Mex	TIPPET	THOMAS	6	COOK	JULY 43	EVERETT	"		21	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JUL 28 1943

ANACORTES, WASH.

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Vessel GEORGE W.

Date ...

Owners ... ANACORTES, WASH. ...

Local Agents EVERETT, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1-3-43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1914
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ORE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or else containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the quid of each person, and from the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board, specifying, in case of the substitution of new members of the crew, the names of those discharged, the positions they respectively fill, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to any person deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beneath the determination of the direction of the inspiry to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor such seaman is destined to a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or two of such fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance beneath the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every such fine as aforesaid did not absent upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-425 (On Form 255)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__, from the port of ____

No.	Alphabetical list on last sheet of crew manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Leader or servant	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (if previously discharged from vessel in U.S. port)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prominent marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Detailed explanation of alien's status when none of the letters or numbers apply and space permits)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Central Office)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	1/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	1943	"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1944	"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1943	"	"	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	1/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1942	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUL 28 1943

DATE JUL 28 1943

PORT Port Angeles, Wash.

"ADMITTED SEC. 3-2 for time vessel remains in U.S. Ports: Alien 1-2-3-4

Ordered Detained or Removed (I-38-1 Issued) as follows: [illegible] 2-4

DETAINED ACCORD'G to SEC 0325 - LINES [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 28 1943 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line [illegible]

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—10262

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons or alien members of crew (Form 598) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board while in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of such departure, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish the information required by the Secretary of Labor, by or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the customs or the person performing the duties of collector until the master of such vessel has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival or to the collector of customs a certificate that all the provisions of this section have been complied with to the best of his knowledge and belief, and no fee or charge shall be demanded for the granting of such clearance papers or certificate: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of accident, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deposit such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who has been found upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to have been ordered deported from the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was required by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into evidence of a finding to deport after reinvestigation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to such seaman on such vessel, such alien may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—16560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 28 1924, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—16560

Port of ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel ..... at ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... on .....

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

| No. | Last on list | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Nationality | Race or people | Port, place, or country of which citizen | Port, place, or country of which last permanent resident | Whether going to the United States or elsewhere | Intended future permanent residence in the United States: City or town | Intended future permanent residence in the United States: State | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in the United States, when and where | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what defect | Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of any person or company to furnish him transportation | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year | Whether a person who has been in a hospital or an asylum for the insane within one year | Whether a person who is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, how many times

Form I-418 (Old Form 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TORT ASTORIA," arriving at TACOMA, WASH. July 30th, 19 43, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

No. on list	Last name	First name	Middle name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and reentry permit or border crossing card, and if not, explain fully)	Action of immigrant inspector (The column for use of inspector)
(1)	(3)	NAME IN FULL (3)		(4)	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENCASED (6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Family name	Given name	Number of vessel in which last arrived	Position in ship's company	Port	Port	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport and if not, explain fully)	Action of immigrant inspector (The column for use of inspector)
1	✓	DARLING	STANLEY ARTHUR	12	STEWARD CHIEF	SOUTHAMPTON	LDN.	NO	YES	49	M	ENG.	BRITISH	5'11"	198	NIL	TOR DAMAGED	
2	✓	ROTHWELL	ALBERT EDWARD	1	COOK	LONDON	LDN.	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5'7"	132	R'T FOREFINGER SCAR ON		
3	✓	BOSWORTH	THOMAS KEVAIN	15	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	58	M	DO	DO	5'4"	158	STOMACH SCAR ON		
4	✓	BEACH	DENIS	24	STEWARD ASSISTANT	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5'8"	123	SIDE NECK SCAR ON		
5	✓	MILKS	KENNETH	5	GALLEY BOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5'8"	170	NIL		
6	✓	DUNSTAN	EDWARD	6 MO.	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5'2"	95	NIL		
7	✓	MELLOR	HARRY MORTON	3	1ST RADIO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5'10"	150	NIL		
8	✓	WALKER	THOMAS ALLEN	15	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	NO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5'9"	140	NIL		
9	✓	CLAXTON	JOHN	15	3RD RADIO	SOUTHAMPTON	LDN.	NO	NO	17	M	SCOT.	DO	5'	124	NIL		
10	✓	NORTHRIDGE	HARRY	3	M.R.B.	LONDON	LDN.	NO	NO	50	M	ENG.	DO	5'8½"	173	TATTOO		
11	✓	DILLOWAY	HARRY	3	DECK HAND	SOUTHAMPTON	LDN.	NO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5'10"	190	NIL		
12	✓	CUTTERIDGE	ARTHUR	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	55	M	DO	DO	5'8"	154	NIL		
13	✓	MALLGATE	FRANK	THIRD	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5'7"	142	NIL		
14	✓	BIVETT	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5'11"	150	NIL		

All BONA FIDE SEAMEN AND OFFICERS PAYROLL AS SUCH

MASTER

SEEN

For the Inspector in the United States.

(City) (Consul)

American Consulate

Agent

Line COUNTESS SHIP MANAGEMENT CO. LTD. LONDON ENG

Owners COUNTESS SHIP MANAGEMENT CO. LTD. LONDON ENG

Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO. VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of types on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and describing those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the port of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, such owner, agent, or consignee shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the amount of such penalty has been determined by the decision of the Secretary of Labor, or shall have been deposited with the collector of customs to await such decision upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter. And no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has failed to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do; shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the inspection officers or the Secretary of Labor, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—13559

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, or for the purpose of medical treatment, or because detained as a witness in or party to a case under investigation by the Secretary of Labor, but the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or temporary detention on board or elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary of any such seamen.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the inspection officers or the Secretary of Labor, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—13559

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, or for the purpose of medical treatment, or because detained as a witness in or party to a case under investigation by the Secretary of Labor, but the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or temporary detention on board or elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary of any such seamen.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the inspection officers or the Secretary of Labor, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—13559

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act thereof has been made, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, or for the purpose of medical treatment, or because detained as a witness in or party to a case under investigation by the Secretary of Labor, but the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or temporary detention on board or elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary of any such seamen.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the inspection officers or the Secretary of Labor, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine or alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—13559

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

50—13559

3 dated

Form I-418 (6-30-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Radiled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Nationality of crew to be accepted on U.S. vessel (3)	ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: NAME IN FULL — Family name	ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: NAME IN FULL — Given name	Leading or rating (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where engaged (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When engaged (7)	Alien seaman shipped to perform work on vessel while in port (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	REMARKS (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
(1)																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Ports _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exhibit No. _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches or other religious organizations to which the persons (from 65) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 508).

Attention is called to section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, providing that no person "who is an anarchist," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or else containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival, and those intending to depart therefrom; and such list shall be produced before and delivered to such immigration officer, at such time, as soon as practicable, but not before the vessel has been granted entry or cleared at the customhouse, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to report the name of each alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel before the completion of the journey, the cause for so doing, and the amount of wages due him at the time; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time, as soon as practicable, the name of each alien who may have been employed as aforesaid, who may be discharged, who may die, or who may desert while in port, and to furnish such information in regard to the cases of such persons as may be required by such officer; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign ports to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel a list or manifest of all such aliens, and to report the names of all aliens who may be detained on board under the provisions of this act, specifying the reasons for such detention, and to perform such other duties relative to the inspection of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or to make the report herein required, or who makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, when entering the United States from any foreign port or place, a true list, or a sufficient list, of the persons on board such vessel, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or who refuses to make the report required by section 36 of this act, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of performing the duties imposed by this act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to detain on board such vessel any alien when ordered so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to pay the expenses of such detention and subsistence, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien arriving on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at quarantine or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor pending the determination of such question, and such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall not be required to pay the cost of such detention and subsistence.

SEC. 38. (a) Any master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who fails to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel a complete list of all the crew employed on board such vessel, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he intends to return to the United States thereafter, and if so when, the port through which he intends to depart, whether he has in his possession or has procured a passport, and if so by what country and where issued, and the purpose for which issued, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to detain on board such vessel any alien ordered so to be detained by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to pay the expenses of such detention and subsistence, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien arriving on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at quarantine or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor pending the determination of such question, and such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall not be required to pay the cost of such detention and subsistence.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviation of the disease or illness of such alien, from the United States, unless security to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor be given by the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel on which such alien arrived that such alien will be returned on board such vessel or on some other vessel to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country to which such vessel next proceeds, or to such other country as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, within such time as he may direct, and that such alien will not become a public charge before such return.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to the last preceding port of call has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviation of the disease or illness of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, when entering the United States from any foreign port or place, a true list, or sufficient list, of the persons on board such vessel, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or who refuses to make the report required by section 28 of the immigration act of 1924, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of performing the duties imposed by this act, or who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do, shall be fined not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—18941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18940

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ship s.s. Alphonse, sailing at Antwerp, Belgium, 15 Dec from the port of Marseilles, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Nation of which a subject	(5) Portion in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and intended future permanent residence; and if not a citizen, whether he intends to become a citizen)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded; reference to any laws under which excluded)
1	Mr Montgomery	Gordon	Master	U.K.	Deck	Marseilles	15 Dec	Yes	42	M	W	U.K.	5'11"	Med	Scar R cheek	Home address: Liverpool	
2	Mr Bell	Thomas	1st Officer	U.K.	Deck	Marseilles	15 Dec	Yes	31	M	W	U.K.	5'9"	Med	None		
3	Mr Fleming	Robert	2nd Officer	U.K.	Deck	Marseilles	15 Dec	Yes	28	M	W	U.K.	5'8"	Med	None		
4	Mr Hughes	Edward	3rd Officer	U.K.	Deck	Marseilles	15 Dec	Yes	24	M	W	U.K.	5'7"	Slim	None		
5	Mr Thompson	Arthur	Chief Engineer	U.K.	Engine Room	Marseilles	15 Dec	Yes	51	M	W	U.K.	5'10"	Stout	Glasses		
6																	
7																	
8	Mr Williamson	Thomas	—	Liverpool, England	U.K.	B.C.	15 Dec	Yes	45	M	W	U.K.	5'10"	Med	None	Home address: Liverpool	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Date _____

Office _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before alien passengers are landed or any cargo discharged. The list of persons to be taken from the vessel for persons (from USA) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien passenger is in possession of more than one list, each must be signed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information about aliens, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those. It was, who have been employed or discharged, and the cause for such discharge, and the name of any alien employee who has been left behind in any foreign port or place, stating fully the facts in each case, and the reasons therefor, and the amount of money and effects belonging to each alien so left behind, and the disposition made thereof, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to report the illness or death of any alien employee during the voyage, or the cause for which any alien employee was not landed at any port or place at which the vessel may call during the voyage, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all such employees and the sum deposited by each with the Secretary of Labor, the cause for the failure to land each alien, and the final disposition made of the deposit. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel until the hour fixed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and not thereafter unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For 6 clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been completed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital, or pending the departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not object upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—18341

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18342

3 dated 0

Form I-418 (Old Form 580)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifested on list of crew or not to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading capacity at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether applying for admission to permanently or temporarily	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including answers to questions relative to right to enter. If not clear, explain.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered in space provided.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of chalkings of plain memoranda or crewes (Form 583) shall not be tendered or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or state counterpart or march of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter join the vessel, and specifying the time, place, and cause of their leaving the vessel, and the final destination of such employees, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists above required the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to find administrative time prescribed by said section or to find prescribed by section 35 of said Act finding been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress necessitating his removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly inspected and passed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to or who fails to deport such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front last on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of his physical condition, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (for use at U.S. Ports)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Family name	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Country of birth	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	(8) Date of last departure from U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or abscesses	(16) REMARKS (Including nearest relative or friend in native country, whether in possession of passport or other travel document, and final destination if not the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (AT)
1	Ahlin	Edvard	30	Sweden	Fireman	Seattle			22	M	White	Swedish	5'7"	145			
2	Ahlstrom	Gustaf	28	Sweden	Fireman	Seattle			24	M	White	Swedish	5'8"	160			
3	Andersen	Johan Magnus	40	Norway	Fireman	Seattle			22	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	180			
4	Andersen	Christian Edvard	31	Norway	Fireman	Seattle			23	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	200			
5	Berg	Ivar	27	Norway	Fireman	Seattle			21	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	165			
6	Bjorklund	Gustaf	35	Sweden	Fireman	Seattle			23	M	White	Swedish	5'9"	170			
7	Carlsson	Anders	30	Sweden	Fireman	Seattle			22	M	White	Swedish	5'7"	145			

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 30 1917

1-page.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

1-7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of alien immigrants (Form 524) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form 524) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Pocket Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plain conspicuous lists of names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively applied to or engaged, and subscribed by them in the port of arrival; to make corrections on lists of such aliens when ordered by the master, to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, the name of any such alien who may be discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed, and the circumstances of any such vessel if [illegible] before the departure of any such vessel from the port, a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to do so before such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to the United States for the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above specified; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said act remains open secured, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign mainland of North America or the West Indies, shall cause each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to make as soon as practicable after the vessel is docked), and shall not cause any such alien seaman to depart from the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who has not been [illegible] on the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or depart after reimbursement by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

64631—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, notice appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—16248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] bound for [illegible] sailing on [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Whether manifested on last leg of crew to arrive at U.S. port	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of vessel as to	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be detained on board vessel at port of first arrival	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or scars	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alive in U.S. to whom alien may be going, and if so, whether relative or friend; if dead, name and address of nearest relative or friend)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Any aliens to be detained for hearing should be noted here)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]															
2		[illegible]	[illegible]															
3		[illegible]	[illegible]															
4		[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	[illegible]															
6		[illegible]	[illegible]															
7		[illegible]	[illegible]															
8		[illegible]	[illegible]															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. [illegible]

3 SHIPS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of .....
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25,
Act of May 26, 1921, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew's effects mentioned here of crews (Form 653) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien seaman unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or cause to be delivered to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who after such arrival joined the vessel in a foreign port or place or in the United States from any other vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, discharged, or who have deserted at the time of the departure;

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

S. S. Antonio Delfino. Passengers sailing from Naples Jan 28 19 52

List or manifest of aliens applying for admission to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, also aliens in transit through the United States.

Arr. at (Port) Boston, Mass. Jan 28 19 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	Head tax status (Write alien's status on line)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Final destination (City, State, Province, or Country)	Last permanent residence (City or town, State, Province, or Country)	Visa: Date issued	Visa: Place issued	Passport: Number; Issuing authority; Date issued	Immigration Visa: Number; Issuing authority; Date issued	Sailing vessel or other conveyance
1	Non-Immig.	Delfino Antonio	51	M	m	Engineer	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Italy	12/12/51	Naples	Italian Passport 1951		
2	Non-Immig.	Delfino Maria	49	F	m	Housewife	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Italy	12/12/51	Naples	Italian Passport 1951		
3	Non-Immig.	Delfino Rosa	19	F	s	Student	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Italy	12/12/51	Naples	Italian Passport 1951		
4	Non-Immig.	Delfino Giuseppe	17	M	s	Student	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Italy	12/12/51	Naples	Italian Passport 1951		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

† Race or people

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 1

The entries on this sheet must be printed.
Tho entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the answer to each pertinent question written opposite his name. Any penalties incurred by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must be paid before clearance will be granted.

Arriving at Port of _____ from _____

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Name in full (Family name) (Given name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Last permanent residence (Country or place) | Final destination (Ultimate destination, if known, not necessarily a port) | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and addresses | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much, if less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether destined to any particular person in the United States; if so, what person | Whether in addition to above passage has been assisted by any other person or corporation; if so, what person or corporation | Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States; if so, how many times | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such doctrine or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a polygam

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according as separate manifests those aliens ineligible to the third class and the so-called contract class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers when they are issued in the same class; and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear one after the other in the same manifest sheet when they are issued in different classes, appropriate spaces to be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number persons consecutively, beginning with 1 in each new sheet.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname in this column should be expressed in every case, the initial letter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The unsworn statement should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: clerk, engineer, mechanic, farmer, laborer, miner, engineer, fireman, seaman, weaver, spinner, bricklayer, carpenter, mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant girl, housewife, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or is buying or has a share in the farm he operates.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Gentlemen, engineers, merchants, lawyers, etc., should be described as such, and not as "capitalists," "investors," "property owners," or "retired business men."

Persons of no occupation should be described as "none."

Children should be entered as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Can read).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 7 (Can write).—Same as column 6.

Column 8 (Name and address of person alien is coming to join).—Give the name and complete address of friend or relative whom alien intends to join, or state definitely whether going to friend, relative, employer, or other person, and give name and complete address of such person.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of the alien, as "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or other nationality.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and intelligent should be certainly proved by inspector in this regard. For instance, "France," abbreviation under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GREAT BRITAIN

The term "Great Britain" refers to the British people (not Welsh).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Porto Rican.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

"Mexico" refers to the African (black), mestizo coming from Cuba or other Spanish West Indian islands, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name of ship).—Alien should write name of ship on which he arrives in this country.

Column 13 (Last foreign residence).—Write the city or town in which he last had a permanent residence, and the country. If he has been a visitor only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 14 (Destination in the United States).—Write the city or town to which he intends to go, as, for example, Boston, Mass., or Chicago, Ill. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, write their names and addresses.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and through to destination).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has less than $50, write the amount he has.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is going to join a relative or friend, write the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has been in the United States before, write when he came, where he went, and how long he remained.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is going to join a relative, write the name and complete address of such relative, and the degree of relationship, if any.

Column 20 (Whether have a ticket to any final destination other than destination in the United States, and if so, where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has a ticket to a place other than destination in the United States, write the name and complete address of friend or relative in charge of such ticket.

Column 21 (Whether in charge of any person under 16 years of age, and if so, how many).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in charge of any person under 16 years of age, write the number of such persons.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, write when and where.

Column 23 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has been refused admission to the United States, write when and where.

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is coming under contract to perform labor, write what labor he is to perform.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 27 (Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 28 (Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 29 (Whether ever committed a crime, and the nature thereof).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has committed a crime, write the nature thereof.

Column 30 (Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, with whom such arrangements were made).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan to perform skilled or unskilled labor, write the name and address of the person with whom such arrangements were made.

Column 31 (Whether a stowaway).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 32 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he has been deported from the United States, write when and why he was deported.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are to be answered by the inspector in the examination of aliens on the spot, and should be left blank by the steamship company.

Column 37 (Height).—Write the height of each alien in feet and inches, as, for example, 5 ft. 6 in.

Column 38 (Complexion).—Write the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 39 (Color of hair and eyes).—Write the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example, "light hair, blue eyes," "dark hair, brown eyes," "red hair, gray eyes," "bald, brown eyes," "gray hair, blue eyes," etc.

Column 40 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification on the body of each alien, as, for example, "scar on left cheek," "mole on right hand," "amputated left arm," etc.

Column 41 (Whether in possession of a valid passport).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 42 (Whether in possession of an immigration visa, and if so, number and place issued).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in possession of an immigration visa, write the number and place issued.

Column 43 (Whether in possession of a reentry permit, and if so, number and place issued).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in possession of a reentry permit, write the number and place issued.

Column 44 (Whether in possession of a certificate of identity, and if so, number and place issued).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in possession of a certificate of identity, write the number and place issued.

Column 45 (Whether in possession of a certificate of registry, and if so, number and place issued).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in possession of a certificate of registry, write the number and place issued.

Column 46 (Whether in possession of a permit to reapply for admission, and if so, number and place issued).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If he is in possession of a permit to reapply for admission, write the number and place issued.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel is at ..... and is going to ..... from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Port on which alien will next land | (3) Name in full | (4) Nationality | (5) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed | (6) Country to which alien belongs | (7) Race | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Sex | (10) Age | (11) Married or single | (12) Occupation | (13) Can read? | (14) Can write? | (15) Height | (16) Weight | (17) Color of hair | (18) Color of eyes | (19) Visible distinguishing marks | (20) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (21) Final destination | (22) Whether ticket is through to destination | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (24) Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | (25) Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where | (26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when | (27) Whether a polygamist | (28) Whether an anarchist | (29) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (30) Whether ever deported from U.S. and if so when and why | (31) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother in U.S. and if so what relative and his name and complete address | (32) Whether having been in U.S. previously and if so when and how long | (33) Whether going back to country whence he came and if so why | (34) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (35) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (36) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (37) Whether an idiot | (38) Whether deaf and dumb | (39) Whether blind | (40) Whether afflicted with tuberculosis | (41) Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | (42) Whether afflicted with any mental defect | (43) Whether afflicted with any physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living | (44) Whether a stowaway | (45) Whether a political prisoner | (46) Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property | (47) Whether a polygamist or practically connected therewith | (48) Whether in any way subject to any form of mental or physical disability or infirmity to such a degree as to affect his ability to earn a living | (49) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa and other documentation by fraud or by willfully misrepresenting a material fact | (50) Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to become a member of or affiliate with any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (51) Whether a person who advocates or teaches opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching such opposition, either openly or secretly | (52) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (53) Whether a person who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, or who has been at any time during the two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States within the boundaries of any country, state, province, or dependency, colony, or other political subdivision of government which during such time or part thereof has been recognized by the United States, or by which at such time or part thereof diplomatic relations have been broken off or severed, or against which at such time or part thereof the United States has declared war or has imposed an embargo | (54) Whether a person who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, or who has been at any time during the two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States within the boundaries of any country, state, province, or dependency, colony, or other political subdivision of government which during such time or part thereof has been recognized by the United States, or by which at such time or part thereof diplomatic relations have been broken off or severed, or against which at such time or part thereof the United States has declared war or has imposed an embargo | (55) Whether a person who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, or who has been at any time during the two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States within the boundaries of any country, state, province, or dependency, colony, or other political subdivision of government which during such time or part thereof has been recognized by the United States, or by which at such time or part thereof diplomatic relations have been broken off or severed, or against which at such time or part thereof the United States has declared war or has imposed an embargo | (56) Whether a person who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, or who has been at any time during the two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States within the boundaries of any country, state, province, or dependency, colony, or other political subdivision of government which during such time or part thereof has been recognized by the United States, or by which at such time or part thereof diplomatic relations have been broken off or severed, or against which at such time or part thereof the United States has declared war or has imposed an embargo | (57) Whether a person who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, or who has been at any time during the two years immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States within the boundaries of any country, state, province, or dependency, colony, or other political subdivision of government which during such time or part thereof has been recognized by the United States, or by which at such time or part thereof diplomatic relations have been broken off or severed, or against which at such time or part thereof the United States has declared war or has imposed an embargo |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____, ____

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Sex | (6) Age | (7) Married or single | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Birthplace | (10) Last foreign port from which vessel departed | (11) Port at which alien intends to land in U.S. | (12) Final destination | (13) Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not | (14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and if not, why not | (15) Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if not, why not | (16) Whether in possession of certificate of registry, and if not, why not | (17) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption, and if not, why not | (18) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination, and if not, why not | (19) Whether in possession of certificate of literacy, and if not, why not | (20) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (21) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (22) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (23) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (24) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (26) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (27) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (29) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (30) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (31) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (32) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (33) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (34) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (35) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (36) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (37) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (38) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (39) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (40) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (41) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (42) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (43) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (44) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (45) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (46) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (47) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (48) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (49) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (50) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (51) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (52) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (53) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (54) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (55) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (56) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (57) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (58) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (59) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (60) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (61) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (62) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (63) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (64) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (65) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (66) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (67) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (68) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (69) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (70) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (71) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (72) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (73) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (74) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (75) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (76) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (77) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (78) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (79) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (80) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (81) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (82) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (83) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (84) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (85) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (86) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (87) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (88) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (89) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (90) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (91) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (92) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (93) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (94) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (95) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (96) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (97) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (98) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (99) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not | (100) Whether in possession of certificate of admission, and if not, why not |
|---|---|---

Form I-418 (On Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Approved

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of [illegible] Venezuela, S.A. [illegible] 22 [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of service as ace	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to pass dictation test	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(12) REMARKS (including whether a permit has been granted from a United States consular officer and if so, where granted)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here enter admission or rejection)	(11)
1	M	Thiele	Thomas	A	Mate	Maracaibo	1/19/19	Yes	28	M	W	Am.	5'10"	170	Scar on left hand			
2	M	Gilchrist	Nicholas	A	Engineer	Maracaibo	1/19/19	Yes	31	M	W	Am.	5'9"	165	Tattoo marks on arms			
3	M	Jacobsen	Carl	A	Fireman	Maracaibo	1/19/19	Yes	24	M	W	Am.	5'8"	155				
4	M	Olsen	Hans	A	Fireman	Maracaibo	1/19/19	Yes	26	M	W	Am.	5'7"	150				

CLOSED WITH SIXTY-TWO MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James C. McCarthy
American Consul
American Consulate General,
Maracaibo, Venezuela, S.A.

SEEN:
For the Secretary of the United States of America
James C. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

Service No. 915
Fee $5.00
Item No. 7

U. S. IMMIGRATION STATION
PORT [illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]
Quota [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1943

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1943
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ATLANTA, GA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be made by crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is at variance with "YES" or "NO" answers, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and absolutely those to be paid off in the United States from any such vessel, and the intended destination of each such alien; and it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer at any other port in the United States at which such vessel may call full and complete information with respect to any such alien employed on board such vessel who may desert or abscond or who may be discharged in sickness or otherwise, and the cause of such desertion, absconding, or discharge, and the destination of such alien, so far as known or can be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien may be left behind on account of sickness or injury, and the destination of such alien, and the name of the vessel in which he sailed or expects to sail, and the date of sailing. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall fail to report the departure of any alien employed upon any vessel as aforesaid, or who shall fail to report any such alien left behind on account of sickness or injury, or who shall fail to report the destination of any such alien, or who shall fail to report any such alien who shall have been employed upon any vessel and who shall have been lawfully landed from such vessel, within the time specified in this section, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as herein required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum has been paid to the collector of customs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not more than one additional vessel owned by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, only one vessel at a time may be cleared.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 32 of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act, and not then unless bonds of indemnity to the satisfactory

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent Residence within 5 miles of this station, unless beyond limits of incorporated city or town in which temporary residence is maintained.

† Port to which alien will be landed on this book of this space.

FORM 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPACE NO. ____ LINE ____ 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

No.	STATUS: HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Nation.	Race or people.	Intending Citizen of U.S.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.	Ticket destination: City or town.	Ticket destination: State.	Height	Weight
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1		Stefanidis	Mike	32	M	I	Sheep Puncher	Greece	Greek	Yes	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.	5-10	160
2		Andersen	Hans	44	M	I	Lumberman	Norway	Scandinavian	Yes	Wash.	Tacoma	Tacoma	Wash.	5-9	170
3		Tsevas	Arnold	21	M	S	Sheep Herder	Armenia	Greek	No	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Wash.	5-6	140

Received from Steamer Ex Vessel at Port of Call

Inspected and Admitted at Port of Entry

Rejected

Date

Inspector in Charge

3 Oct 81

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 1923

(REVISED)

No.	Last name	First name and middle initial (if any)	Age (last birthday)	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Race	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Final destination (city or town, if going beyond)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; and cause, and length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Color	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: Country
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											

NOTE.—Full text of division 15 is as follows: "Whoever shall perform any act to accomplish the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

Form 1403
(Revised 1-23-43)

Vessel Canadian Pacific Str. (S.C.C.S.)
Owners Canadian Pacific Ry.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) are punishable by a fine of not more than $3,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed for violation of any other provision of the immigration laws.

See over for forms on back hereof.

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Due ... S.S. Empress Charlotte ... arriving at ... Seattle, Washington ... about 1st ... 19 42 ... from the port of ... Vancouver, via Victoria, B. C.

Vessel ...

No. on list	Name in full (Surname)	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read?	Can write?	Port or place of birth	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend and name and address	Whether having passport and visa	Whether deported and cause	Whether previously refused admission and cause
(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)									
1	Benton	Clifford	43 yrs	Master	U\S\43	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5'7	160	Wht	Eng	Victoria	Wife	Victoria						
2	Hudson	Graham O.	52	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5'8	150	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
3	Goodwin	Frederic A.	53	2nd. Officer	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5'9	148	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
4	Woodman	Edward P.	42	3rd. Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'1	142	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
5	Campbell	Frederick A.	53	Purser	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5'3	180	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
6	Altmeier	Ronald	18	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5'4	170	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
7	Snell	Edward W	4	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5'0	152	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
8	Meredith	John D.	5	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5'11	130	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
9	Devlin	Harold C.	1	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'10	142	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
10	Carpenter	Leslie C.	50	Wireless Officer	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5'0	172	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
11	Tighe	John E.	40	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	do	5'4	170	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
12	Peterson	Edward H.	1	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	do	5'11	160	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
13	Taylor	Leslie C	14	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	do	5'11	155	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
14	Robertson	Alpert S	8	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	75	M	Irish	do	5'7	174	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
15	Collins	George L	5	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	5'9	155	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
16	Kelly	Robert G. D.	1	Lookout man	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5'8	180	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
17	Hoffmeir	Michael	1	Lookout man	do	do	do	do	03	M	Russian	do	5'10	215	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
18	Wood	Alpert A	13	Stevedore	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finnish	do	5'8	150	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
19	Heselpenter	Thomas	03	Stevedore	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'7	150	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
20	D'Arcy	William H	3	Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'3	130	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
21	Davies	Delmi	18	Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Welsh	do	5'8	138	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
22	Bentley	Robert E	1	Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5'7	142	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
23	Standen	Alfred	3	Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'9	151	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
24	Hall	James V	1	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	12	M	Irish	do	5'8	120	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
25	Kirkland	Cecil	2	Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'10	180	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
26	Tate	Richard K.	3	L.O.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	170	Wht	Eng	do	Wife	do						
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Redmond - Edmonds - 8-1-43
Redmond 1-23 mile - 22 min
Redmond to Edmonds 1-23 mile - 22 min
Edmonds - Redmond 1-23 mile - 22 min

Redmond Woods - 8-1-43

Canadian Pacific Ry (B.C.C.S.)

Line: Canadian Pacific Ry

Owner:

Local Agents: Canadian Pacific steamships

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17)

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Relative or alien accompanied to U.S.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether going to join relative or friend, or another, or self	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether having passport	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and whether going there to join them or another, and whether having been deported before and if so, when and why)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Department officials only)
1	MacDonald	Donald	30	Yrs Chief Engineer	Victoria	No	Yes	M	44	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	178	MI		
2	MacDonnell	James	50	Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.8	164	MI		
3	Graves	William	42	3rd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.8	142	do		
4	Williams	Thomas E	34	4th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5.6	142	do		
5	Wilson	William	53	5th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.7	144	do		
6	Crosby	David J.	8	6th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.8	005	do		
7	Bonifer	Harold	8	Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.4	130	do		
8	Knights	John	34	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.6	146	do		
9	DeMille	Emile J	J	Oiler	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	do	5.6	152	do		
10	Lowery	James	3	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	170	do		
11	Creed	Edward H	J	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.11	130	do		
12	Newlock	James M	J	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	150	do		
13	McElhinney	Clarence B	18	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Welsh	do	5.4	140	do		
14	Yorke	Roy	J	Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	M	Russian	do	5.6	120	do		
15	Stultz	George A	J	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	160	do		
16	Maginnis	Hugh J.	J	Refit Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	do		
17	Mottat	Thomas	J	Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.6	158	do		
18	Creech	Richard	J	Wiper	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.5	150	do		
19	Mattell	Howard L	J	Wiper	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.6	140	do		
20	Peterson	James B.	J	Wiper	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.8	118	do		

Vessel S. S. Princess Charlotte, sailing at Seattle, Washington, April 15, 43, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. to Victoria, B.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Prince Charlotte, sailing at Seattle, Wash. August 1st, 19 42, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Victoria B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Name of each member of crew who is not a citizen of the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined for transit through U.S.	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including address nearest relative or friend in native country, and whether ever before admitted to U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column not to be filled in until case has been examined)
1		Steward	Arthur S.	AB	Ship Steward	1\8\42	Victoria BC	No	5ft 7½in	24	M	English	Canadian	5.11	160	Mil		
2		Day	George E.	FA	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.11	158	do		
3		Brown	Joyce	F	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	English	do	5.8	132	do		
4		Simpson	Ellen R.	L	Asst. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	52	F	Scotch	do	5.2	118	do		
5		Jones	Marian	S	News Agent	do	do	do	do	50	F	English	do	5.5	130	do		
6		Dyer	Edythe	S	C.R. attend	do	do	do	do	75	F	English	do	5.5	94	do		
7		Hutchings	Jessie M.	L	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	English	do	5.3	114	do		
8		Knight	Gladys E.	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	F	English	do	5.3	128	do		
9		Lloyd	Esther R	L	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	Welsh	do	5.4	131	do		
10		Dutton	Mae	L	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	French	do	5.2	121	do		
11		Wright	Lillian E.	L	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	English	do	5.4	132	do		
12		Collier	Gladys I.	L	do	do	do	do	do	23	F	English	do	5.3	121	do		
13		Mackenzie	Catherine C.	L	do	do	do	do	do	75	F	Scotch	do	5.1	112	do		
14		Sorventi	Helena I.	L	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	Russian	do	5.3	121	do		
15		Carlton	Mary	L	Waitress	do	do	do	do	25	F	English	do	5.3	145	do		
16		Wylie	Helen L.	L	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	English	do	5.8	130	do		
17		Rose	Vera A.	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	F	English	do	5.2	121	do		
18		Sprout	Louise C.	L	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	English	do	5.2	100	do		
19		Maclean	Nitie	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	F	English	do	5.7	132	do		
20		Pringle	Isabell P.	L	do	do	do	do	do	20	F	English	do	5.4	101	do		
21		Cook	Doris	L	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	Irish	do	5.3	111	do		
22		Brooks	Evelyn	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	F	English	do	5.2	102	do		
23		Gentile	Catarina	L	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	Italian	do	5.2	001	do		
24		Hirons	William	AA	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.8	132	do		
25		Bath	George W.	AA	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.8	120	do		
26		Macdonald	Lawrence	SS	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.3	145	do		
27		Coleman	Angus	S	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5.10	148	do		
28		Hutchins	William A	AA	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.7	120	do		
29		Brock	Duncan	S	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5.8	140	do		
30		McKie	John S. W.	AA	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8	142	do		

Canadian Pacific (B.C.C.S.)

Line: Canadian Pacific Railway

Owners:

Local Agents: Canadian Pacific Steamships

Transport Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office rules.

51—1940

Line ..... Canadian Pacific RY B.C.C.S. .....

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific RY .....

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships .....

Immigrant Inspector. .....

*See list of terms on final page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 14—2465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Washington, March 1st, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

No.	(1) Whether in possession of visa or reentry permit	(2) Whether in possession of passport	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Port from which alien came	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to join vessel at this port	(8) Whether in possession of passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of nearest relatives or friends and cause of rejection, if any, if known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Department officials only)
1			Affwell	Frederick	18 yrs	Malta	1/8/22	Victoria BC	yes	no	22	M	English	Canadian	5.7	130			MI
2			Hartis	Eman M.	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Australia	do	5.8	160			do
3			Hancock	William	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.8	152			do
4			Trinder	William	52	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	English	do	5.8	148			do
5			Mapie	Albert A.	6	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Scand.	do	5.10	168			do
6			Mapie	Andrew M	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	do	5.11	182			do
7			Williams	John C	1	do	do	do	do	do	64	M	English	do	5.4	152			do
8			Parsons	Herbert D.	1	Mess pot	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5.4	140			do
9			Nolsen	Lorne B.	1	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5.5	152			do
10			Slonsky	Donald B.	1	Bell pot	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.2	152			do
11			Graham	Albert S	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.7	144			do
12			Foster	James W.	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	ddo	5.6	130			do
13			Dogherty	William	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.6	152			dod
14			Carter	Dennis A.	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5.3	134			do
15			Chenevyk	Meriehell	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Ukranian	do	5.3	134			do
16			Neville	Albert	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.7	144			do
17			McIntyre	John L.	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.10	158			do
18			Walker	Gerald	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5.11	158			do
19			Chesapy	Kenneth	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.8	140			do
20			Langhill	Clarence	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5.6	150			do
21			Moffie	Robert B	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5.4	100			do
22			Lifson	Charlie B.	1	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	U.S.A.	do	5.7	154			do
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Alonzo W. Bell, Immigrant Inspector.
Victoria, B.C. March 3 1922.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 506

Line ..... Canadian Pacific RLY (B.C.C.S.)

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (12) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... S. S. Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash. from Alaska ..... 19 43 from the port of ..... and bound for Victoria, B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained at destination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons who are to be notified before alien's departure, persons to whom sent, and cities through which alien must pass)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Letter indicates cable used; LIR to indicate that alien is not to be landed)
1	None	Chin Mo	1918	25 yrs	Chief Cook	Victoria	Nov 18 43	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	160	Scar L. Wrist		
2	Lee	Mon Chuck	1915	30	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	150	Mole R. Chin		
3	None	Gon Kwain	1898	11	Butcher	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	135	Scar L. jaw		
4	do	Ming Tom	01324	8	Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	138	Fly M. Temple		
5	None	Lin	1917	13	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	132	Fly Cut mouth		
6	Chow	Ming Sam	01325	10	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	138	Fly cut eyebrow		
7	Low	Lam	1907	1	2nd. Pantry	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	147	Mark R. eyebrow		
8	Quan	Ying	1928	1	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	138	Moles over face.		
9	None	Seek Toy	1922	1	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	128	Fly cut. cheek		
10	None	Chow Mean	1919	5	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	152	Fly cut centre forehead		
11	Lee	Hong Dore	1920	20	Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	132	Mole right nose.		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Seraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be retained by the master to be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 523)

e/3424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C.P.T.TODD, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH from ASD on the 21 day of MAY from the port of VANCOUVER BC

No. on list	Name of crew member to be accompanied to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Length of service at this port	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where certified discharged to pc	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and whether having previously been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Government officials only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	COLLINS	JOSEPH	52	MASTER	PERM-52-52	Cooke BC	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	MED			
2	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR R	51	MATE	42 Jones	do	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	Canadian	5'7"				
3	YES	BAKER	MILLIAM D	51	ENGINEER	Rep 51-52	do	NO	YES	52	M	English	Canadian	5-8	140			
4	YES	YEE HING	COOK	51	COOK	MAT 1-52	do	NO	YES	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 - 8 -	120			
5	YES	FONTAS	HARORD T	51	DECKHAND		do.	NO	YES		M		CANADIAN					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
14																		
13																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Line ..... Cooke Hartpont Lumbine & Packline Co. Ltd.,
do. Victoria BC.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1-18181—21

28403/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Collins, of the S.S. Rose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to sail from and port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or the Canal Zone, bringing an alien (which term when used in this section includes a person of African nativity or race) not lawfully entitled upon application to enter the United States, shall be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or, if there is no immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, then by the immigration officer nearest the port of arrival) to deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien examined in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the subpoena mentioned of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, to shall be given by the master of such vessel as a defense, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, has been unduly delayed, such vessel is liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman so detained, to be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, has such vessel paid all fines and costs before granting clearance, but such expense shall be repaid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines specified by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act granting such clearance, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the intended length of stay in the United States or transit through the same, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they resided therein, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on new or exchanged vessels since the time of the arrival of the vessel but how long they intend to remain at the time of the last departure, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they resided therein. It any of the matters required to be stated in the lists mentioned in this section are not known by the master, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, the reasons for such lack of knowledge shall be stated in such lists. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall knowingly or willfully report falsely or make any false statement in any such list concerning the names or other facts regarding any alien mentioned therein, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver the lists required by this section shall not be granted clearance for his vessel until he has complied with the requirements of this section, and in addition shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given (Room 688) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Room 688) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of the crew, when an alternate address is given, "MONTGOMERY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM I-418 (Old Form 609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Victoria BC, from the port of ——, this 8 day of Oct, 1943, attitude 48°47' N, longitude 123°22' W

Vessel C P Todd

No.	Last on U.S.	Whether member of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of vessel at use	Position in table company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether duly certified physician to be	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including information required to be entered from time to time and if no, so stated. Insert dates of expiration of passports, certificates of registry, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use of government officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	COLLINS	JOSEPH		SS	MASTER	VICTORIA BC	8OCT43	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8-	148			
2	YES	FONTAINE	[illegible]		SS	D. HAND	VICTORIA BC	8OCT43	NO	YES	31	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-11-	172			
3	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM D		SS	ENGINEER	VICTORIA BC	8OCT43	NO	YES	75	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8-	140			
4	YES	LEE HING			SS	COOK	VICTORIA BC	8OCT43	NO	YES	58	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-8-	130			
5	YES	GILLAN	THOMAS R		SS	MATE	VICTORIA BC	8OCT43	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5	154			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Name Cooke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co. Ltd.

Owners do.

Local Agents ——

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(9),(10) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 21—61

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of all classes to be examined by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is entitled to examination at more than one port, the master will be required to report the fact to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival; to list separately the names of those so detained, and to report the cause of detention. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master in such manner as may be required by immigration officers. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has become ill, or suffered from any contagious disease, during the period of the voyage, or who shall fail to report the illness or death on board of any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port a list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel before the departure of the vessel at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or employed to fill the vacancies caused by such departures, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to be delivered to such immigration officer at the time of departure, and a failure to deliver such lists or any of the matters required by this section shall be unlawful and punishable by a fine of not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum to exceed $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act for each alien not listed, or any part of such sum, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, which fine may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of llapplify to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act namely, good service, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise to such territories as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been furnished such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be otherwise reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien crewmembers by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds after deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mank.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Collins, of the S T Todd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of March, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

3dH82

Form I-418 (On new one)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Line ____ (VICTORIA, BC) ____ DO.

Omit ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ____

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 43-R008.1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V "C. P. TODD" sailing at SEATTLE, WASH., USA from the port of VICTORIA, BC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No.	(2) Manifested on list or crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Decision of agent	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined for U.S. or in transit	(8) Whether head of family	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accepted from United States consul, or reason for admission if in his opinion necessary to explain case)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	YES	COLLINS	JOSEPH	S2	MASTER	15\5\42	SOOKE	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8	148			
2	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED T.	S1	DK.HAND	25\5\42	SOOKE	NO	YES	21	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-11	172			
3	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM W.	S1	ENGINEER	15\5\42	SOOKE	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-8	140			
4	YES	YEE HING	----	S1	COOK	1\6\42	SOOKE	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-8	120			
5	YES	GILLAM	WILLIAM R.	S1	MATE	10\4\42	SOOKE	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-8	144			

Form I-418 (On new one)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16—18349

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector, possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port or otherwise (Form 583) shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is ill "notwithstanding" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or person in charge of the port of arrival there conferring the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying as about to be landed in the port of arrival; or state conditions as much of such information as is the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such additional information officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been duly discharged, and the said list of such aliens arriving during departure, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, concerning, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list has not delivered or to true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be cleared while any fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and then only in pursuance of a permit to be granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which permit shall specify the number of days within which the alien seaman is required to depart from the United States, and shall be subject to revocation by the Secretary of Labor at any time. Such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, and at the same classes of aliens as are ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall be required to detain on board the vessel all alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected each alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and has granted a permit to land, or has otherwise given written notice that such alien seaman may be landed, and no such alien seaman shall be landed from the United States.

(b) Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the illness or death of any alien seaman on board, and secure the permit required by subdivision (a) before any such alien seaman shall be landed. Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the illness or death of any alien seaman on board, and secure the permit required by subdivision (a) before any such alien seaman shall be landed. Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the illness or death of any alien seaman on board, and secure the permit required by subdivision (a) before any such alien seaman shall be landed. Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the illness or death of any alien seaman on board, and secure the permit required by subdivision (a) before any such alien seaman shall be landed. Every master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the British West Indies, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival, shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the illness or death of any alien seaman on board, and secure the permit required by subdivision (a) before any such alien seaman shall be landed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived prior to the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such fine occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman had been duly to his payment pursuant to the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Portuguese).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (On new one)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TOSCA" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., USA from VICTORIA, BC on 21 Aug, 1918

No. on list	Whether master, mate, etc.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Lenght of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined for temporary stay only	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair and eyes color	Visible marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether a pauper, idiot, insane person, or polygamist, and whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether person or group has been assisted and by whom)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of action to be added later)	Whether citizen or subject of what country
(1)		(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	YES	COLLINS	ROBERT	25 YRS.	MASTER	VICTORIA BC	8/5/18	NO	49	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8	160	GRY. GRAY				BRITISH
2	YES	SMITH	THOMAS R.	15 "	MATE	DO.	8/4/18	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-4	140	BRN. BRN				DO.
3	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM W.	15 "	ENGINEER	DO.	8/5/18	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5-8	140	BRN. BRN				DO.
4	YES	KEE KING	KEE	12 "	COOK	DO.	8/5/18	NO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-8	120	BLK. BLK				CHINESE
5	YES	DONNIAS	ANTONE L.	15 "	DECKHAND	DO.	8/5/18	NO	25	M	DANISH	CAN. DANE	5-11	170	BLU. BLU				DANISH
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line ..... (ATTACH.) DC .....

Omit ..... DC .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 18—31

3 of 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 253 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port). When an alternate manifest is in use, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list contraband on which duty is due or alien immigrants, containing, so far as known, the information hereinafter required to be stated in regard to aliens; to report to the immigration officer, at which the vessel first arrives, the sick or injured among the passengers, and to deliver to such officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon when the vessel sailed from the last foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the time, cause, and place of such discharge, and the amount of wages due to each; and no master of any vessel shall refuse to deliver to any such officer, or to any person authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to receive the same, any such list required to be delivered by this section, or any part thereof, or any such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by such officer, within such reasonable time after such demand as will enable such master to procure and furnish the same if in his power to do so, or shall refuse to answer any question put to him by such officer relative to such aliens or any of them, or shall knowingly or willfully report, write, or furnish any false or incorrect information or make any false or incorrect list or statement, or shall refuse to permit any such officer to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the certificate of registry thereof, and the list of passengers and crew thereon, or to muster the crew, or any part thereof, or to examine any person on board, in relation to any matter connected with the provisions of this section, or shall refuse to give to such officer any information in his knowledge relative to any matter or thing concerning which he may be required to testify under this section, or shall refuse to take and subscribe any oath required by this section to be taken, or shall land or permit to be landed any alien employed on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States without first reporting such alien to the principal immigration officer in charge of such port or place, and delivering to him a correct list of such alien as required by this section, or shall land or permit to be landed any such alien for any purpose whatever except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, without reporting such alien and obtaining a permit therefor from such officer, or shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel any such alien when required so to do by such officer, or shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act for each such alien, or shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by any of the provisions of this section, or shall violate any of the provisions of this section, for every such offense, for every such alien in relation to whom any such offense is committed, and for every such refusal, neglect, or violation he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered by section 35 of said Act, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall have been given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his hospitalization, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment by the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which he shall have resided for a period of two years immediately prior to his coming to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his hospitalization, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman employed on such vessel shall pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the medical examiner), to defray the cost of maintenance and return of such alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel as a deserter

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **PA "C A TODD"** ..... arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** ..... 19 ..... from the port of **Victoria, BC**

No. on list	Whether temporary or permanent	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Portion in ship, if company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Nationality as to papers carried	Nationality as to race or people	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities of person	REMARKS (Including whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to such country or only to some port en route)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here endorse admission or other disposition of case)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Collins	Joseph	AS	Master	Sept. 14, 1917	Sooke	NO	Yes	46	M	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	140			
2	"	Collins	Arthur R.	AS	Mate	Apr. 10, 1917	"	NO	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5'3	140			
3	"	Baker	William F.	AS	Engineer	Sept. 14, 1917	"	NO	Yes	35	M	English	Canadian	5'8	140			
4	"	Yee Hing	Yue	AS	Cook	Mar. 1, 1917	"	NO	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	120			
5	"	Fonties	Harold L.	AS	DK.Hand	July 30, 1917	"	NO	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Canadian	5'11	172			

Name of vessel: PA "C A TODD"
Arrived at Seattle, Wash. on Sept. 14, 1917
From Victoria, BC
Examined and action taken:
ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR [illegible] ASSET REMAINS [illegible]
DEPORTED EXCEPT AS TO TIME ALLOWED (Section 19) TO DEPART
DETAINED FOR BOARD
DETAINED FOR [illegible]
MEMORANDA
[illegible] Inspector.

Name of vessel: Sooke Hat pont Transfine & Fre. Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom registry (Form 583) shall not be refused on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port." When an affidavit seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifest of the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position which each person employed on board is to fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to like manifest of all persons on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, stating the names, ages, and destination of such persons, and the amount of money each has with him; to like manifest of all persons who have been taken on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States, stating the names, ages, and destination of such persons, and the amount of money each has with him; and to like manifest of all alien seamen who have been taken on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States, stating the names, ages, and destination of such seamen, and the amount of money each has with him; and to like manifest of all alien seamen who have been left behind at any port or place in the United States from such vessel, stating the names, ages, and last nationality of such seamen, and the cause for leaving them behind, which manifests shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to the privilege of discharging any of the passengers or crew on board thereof, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs authorized to grant clearance papers for such vessel: Provided, That the master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver manifests of persons other than those employed on board such vessel, or destined to be carried thereon from one port of the United States to another port of the United States, or those taken on board at foreign ports for the purpose of being brought into the United States and entered at the immediate port of arrival, except that he shall report the names of all persons who have been left behind at any port or place in the United States from such vessel, and shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who have been so left behind at any such port or place since the last preceding arrival of such vessel at such port or place

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

No. on list	Write "Crewman"	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Port or place of birth	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		MADE IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
		Family name	Given name	Rating or rank	Position in ship's company	Where born	Town or district	Write "Crewman" if alien intends to become a citizen	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	(Initials indicating manner in which each was examined before landing. Initials same for two aliens examined alike. Initials of Inspector in charge not to be used for this purpose.)	Inspector.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

Port of the United States

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a

FORM 2-026 ADA June 1930
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list must be delivered by the master of each vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 588 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port). When an arrival manifest is required in addition to this list, no information need be shown on the manifest which is called for by this list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons intending to land at such port or place, which lists or manifests shall be in the form and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and seaport for which destined of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and shall state the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and shall indicate those aliens who have paid their own passage or have the same paid by other persons or corporations, and the amount paid by each, and by whom paid, and shall state whether each alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long previously, and whether he has been deported or excluded therefrom, and if so, the cause therefor, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and whether the alien is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such opposition, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming to the United States to commit any crime or for any other purpose, and the intending immigrant shall write in a space provided for the purpose his full name before leaving the foreign port, and shall subscribe his name in the presence of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall certify to the correctness of the list in the presence of the immigrant before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be fined $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, have been duly completed, and not then unless notice of illness to the administrative head prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and no alien shall be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or removal of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign dominions of the adjacent British North American Provinces, or from any island adjacent thereto (other than Cuba or the Panama Canal Zone), shall be severally liable to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the inspection and any detention of any alien on board such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver such alien to the immigration officer for inspection or to any person authorized by such immigration officer to inspect such alien, except temporarily for the purpose of landing such alien from the United States, a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien examined or required to be inspected, and a sum not exceeding $300 for each alien who escapes before inspection: No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and every alien who may be in transit through the United States to any foreign port or place, who shall not have been duly inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, shall be detained for such further examination and action as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States if he belongs to the following classes, to wit: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, persons who admit the commission of such crime, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, persons coming to perform labor under contracts or agreements, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such persons, persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed and circulated in a foreign country, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been deported, persons who have come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, persons who are assisting others to come in violation of the provisions of this Act, and persons who have been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to diplomatic officers or to officers or employees of the United States coming to the United States under orders of the Secretary of Labor, or to children under the age of sixteen years coming with their parents, or to an alien in continuous transit through the United States to a foreign country, or to an alien who has been a bona fide resident of the United States and is returning from a temporary visit abroad.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nordgaard, of the M.V. Z. Z. Ahrens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1907, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, mostly appear below.

N. Nordgaard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18222

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Rating	(4) Last foreign port or place where shipped	(5) Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Place of birth: City or town	Province or state	Country	(14) Last permanent residence before shipping	(15) Intended future permanent residence	(16) Purpose of visit to U.S.	(17) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, reentry permit, or border crossing card, and, if so, number, date, and place of issuance
1	Mr. Mackenzie	Charles	Master	Vancouver, B.C.	British	White	M	52	5'11"	190	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Glasgow		Scotland	Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Crew	Yes
2	Mr. Thompson	Robert	Chief Officer	Seattle, Wash.	American	White	M	38	6'0"	175	Brown	None	Boston	Massachusetts	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	Yes
3	Mr. Fleming	Alan	Second Officer	Victoria, B.C.	British	White	M	29	5'8"	160	Brown	None	Victoria	B.C.	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Crew	Yes
4	Mr. Bell	Duncan	Third Officer	Victoria, B.C.	British	White	M	24	5'10"	165	Brown	None	Edinburgh		Scotland	Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Crew	Yes
5	Mr. Wilson	Henry	Chief Engineer	Vancouver, B.C.	British	White	M	55	5'9"	180	Grey	Glasses	Liverpool		England	Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Crew	Yes
6	Mr. Reid	James	Second Engineer	Vancouver, B.C.	British	White	M	41	5'11"	185	Black	None	Aberdeen		Scotland	Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Crew	Yes
7	Mr. Kim	Yong	Third Engineer	Seattle, Wash.	Korean	Asiatic	M	30	5'6"	140	Black	None	Seoul		Korea	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	Yes
8	Mr. McPherson	Andrew	Radio Officer	Vancouver, B.C.	British	White	M	33	5'10"	170	Brown	None	Halifax	Nova Scotia	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Crew	Yes
9	Mr. Brooks	Charles	Able Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	American	White	M	27	5'9"	155	Brown	Tattoo on right arm	Portland	Oregon	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	Yes

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Rating	(4) Last foreign port or place where shipped	(5) Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Place of birth: City or town	Province or state	Country	(14) Last permanent residence before shipping	(15) Intended future permanent residence	(16) Purpose of visit to U.S.	(17) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, reentry permit, or border crossing card, and, if so, number, date, and place of issuance

Read all of these on back hereof.
*See ... Data, (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) required to be furnished by a fine of not more than $300 for each alien. See other side.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...
Owners ...
Line ...

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 21 1953

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare

final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew is required by the master of each vessel (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival for the inspection of each alien. Failure to deliver such list to the proper immigration officer may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished. "Foreign seaman" means an alien employed on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a place outside the United States, except temporarily for pleasure, or in transit to such territory as an immigrant, or for the purpose of study, research, or culture in the interests of science or education, and in which he intends to depart from the United States. (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival for the inspection of each alien. Failure to deliver such list to the proper immigration officer may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished. "Foreign seaman" means an alien employed on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place, and who intends to depart therefrom in the vessel on which he arrived, or in any other vessel which may be available for that purpose, and who is destined to a foreign port or place, and who is not a citizen or subject of the United States, or who has not been naturalized under the laws thereof, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen or subject thereof in the manner required by the laws relating to naturalization: Provided, That a seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States may depart on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived if the master of such vessel consents thereto and the immigration officer at the port of departure is notified of the intended departure of such seaman.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival full and complete lists and manifests of all persons on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the said vessel's company, where born and where they were respectively naturalized, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in relation to the right of any such person to enter the United States, and such other information relative to the movements of such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists and manifests shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and a like list and manifest of all persons who may have been taken on board such vessel at any intermediate port or place touched at after departure from the last foreign port or place and before arrival at the port of destination in the United States, which lists and manifests shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master of such vessel has delivered to the said immigration officer the lists and manifests required by this section, and has obtained the certificate of said officer that he has complied with the requirements of this section

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien or possessions to a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN M S AVAHON ..., arriving at MANCORTES MASH. VANCVT ISL ..., 19 22, from the port of SIDNEY B C CANADA

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest or crew on last voyage to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Letter of race	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged for round trip or for part of voyage	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks	(12) REMARKS (Including whether a prisoner, fugitive from justice, stowaway, deserter from United States service, and if so, whether for criminal or political offense; previous visits to U.S.; time and port landed; destination)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)
1		AAN NIENWENHUISE	OLIVER	Sgtyte	MASTER	[illegible]		XEY	XES	24	M	DUTCH	U S A	5 8				
2		ADLAM	HERBT	** 9	MATE	do	do	XEY	XES	24	M	SCAND	U S A	5 9				
3		SUTHERLAND	PHILIP	** S	PURSER	do	do	XEY	XES	21	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5 OL				
4		KENNARD	ROY	TS	CHF ENG	do	do	XEY	XES	28	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5 8				
5		FELTENSTEIN	ROBERT	14	1ST ASST	do	do	XEY	XES	38	M	IRISH	U S A	5 OL				
6		BRANTLY	HENRY	7	A B	do	do	XEY	XES	24	M	IRISH	U S A	5 S				
7		BRANTLY	WILLIAM	16	O S	do	do	XEY	XES	18	M	IRISH	U S A	W OL				
8		BRANTLY	OLAN	3	A B	do	do	XEY	XES	21	M	IRISH	U S A	5 LL				
9		HASSELL	HOLLIS	8	OILER	do	do	XEY	XES	24	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5 8				
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MANCORTES MASH AUG 1 1922

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line BLACK BALL

Owners PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Local Agents CURTIS MAHAF CO AT ANACORTES MASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. (Act of March 3, 1917.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1903
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. The list of changes to main items of the list (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is at a distance of less than 24 hours from the port, a radiogram containing the names of all cabin passengers who have been assigned accommodations, and the ports at which they have been assigned to land, shall be sent to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying such of those employed as are destined to the port of arrival; to make corrections on such lists as to any changes that may occur in the particulars before the departure of any such vessel from any foreign port; and to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who are not destined to that port, specifying such of those employed as are destined to the United States from any foreign port at which the vessel may touch in the course of her voyage to the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses to answer truthfully any question touching the information required by this section as to any alien on board such vessel, or who fails to deliver promptly any such list with such corrections as may be required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report as to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or for the wrongful refusal to answer truthfully any question touching the determination of the duration of the immigrant's residence in the United States, or for the wrongful refusal to answer truthfully any question touching the determination of the right of any alien to enter the United States, or for the refusal to answer any question touching the identity or nationality of any alien, or for the refusal to permit the inspection of the manifest or any part thereof, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel upon which any alien shall arrive shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld in the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time, not exceeding four months, as the Secretary of Labor may designate.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of Feburary 2, 1917, have been furnished by the master, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall have noted the correctness of the lists as to the number of aliens on board, and shall have certified the same on the lists, before the vessel shall be granted clearance. Failure to furnish lists as required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report as to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S TROJOLOIS ..... arriving at PORT ANGELES WN ..... VAGUST 1, 19 42, from the port of VICTORIA B C CANADA

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether in transit to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of time in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether certificate of identity to be delivered to master	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be notified, refused permit to land, sent back to country whence they came, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	MC MANN	DARRELL	8	MASTER	JUG 1	SEATTLE	NO	YES	52	M	ENG	USA	5 7	142			
2	NO	PARKER	MELVIN	8	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FINN	USA	5 10	150			
3	YES	PETERSON	ALVIN	17	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DANISH	USA	5 2	130			
4	YES	MARNOCK	BERT	0	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	USA	5 4	128			
5	YES	TORRELLI	GEORGE	8	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	USA	5 8	150			
6	YES	MARSH	EARNEST	18	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5 7	152			
7	YES	ROVELSTAD	ALLEN	0	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	NORW	USA	5 11	160			
8	YES	DEAN	JOSEPH	0	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENG	USA	5 8	158			
9	YES	WHITAKER	DAVID	2	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5 10	158			
10	NO	BREWSTER	THEODORE	20	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	USA	5 8	152			
11	YES	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	18	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	USA	5 0	150			
12	YES	BARR	MARREN	1	0 S	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 0	122			
13	NO	CARLSON	JOHN	22	BOY ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	FINN	USA	5 7	145			
14	YES	DRURY	ALBERT	22	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	USA	5 5	128			
15	YES	HILT	VINCENT	24	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	128			
16	YES	BROWN	DONALD	24	OILER	DO	DO	NO #	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 7	150			
17	YES	SWANSON	FRED	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SWEDE	USA	5 1	180			
18	YES	REES	WILLIAM	8	STWDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	USA	5 10	155			
19	YES	SMITH	JOHN	25	STWDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	CAN	5 8	152			
20	NO	METCALF	WILLIAM	15	STWDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 9	180			
21	YES	JARDIN	JOHN	0	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	SWEDE	USA	5 5	120			
22	NO	HOLLINS	HAROLD	0	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5 7	152			
23	YES	WEST	ROBERT	1	TORSER	DO	DO	# NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 5	140			
24	YES	MOORE	DAVID	1	MESS BOYER	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	IRISH	USA	5 0	122			
25	YES	NORTON	JACK	0	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	USA	5 8	122			
26	YES	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	0	FANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	USA	5 5	152			
27	YES	KERR	JOHN	0	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	USA	5 8	160			
28	NO	BAICKE	MICHEL	0	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5 8	172			
29	YES	ROGERS	JESSE	0	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	USA	5 8	148			
30	YES	HEITER	ARTHUR	0	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	USA	5 8	142			

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents SAME

Owners FORT SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Line BLACK BALL LINE

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ANC 1 - 1943 PORT ANGELES WASH.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival (Form 583) shall not be required on board vessels bound for ports in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Dominican Republic, Haiti, or the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers on board, which lists shall be prepared in the port of arrival; or such other immigration officer as may be designated in the port of arrival; the names to be entered alphabetically under the letter constituting the initial letter of the surname of each passenger, the names of the husband, wife, and minor children accompanying them and where they were respectively born, as near as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has concealed himself on board such vessel, carefully with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who have been detected on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists it was the duty of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enlistment, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel and prior to the departure thereof the list required by section 12 of the immigration act of 1917 (Form 528) shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed therein, but shall be relieved from such liability if the alien was specifically inspected by the medical examiners).

Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be found to have remained in the United States in violation of law, shall be prima facie evidence to the contrary, be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917 to the country from which he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DARRELL MANN, of the AMERICAN STEAMER TRADERS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of TUGUST, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Line BLACK BALL LINE

Owners PACIFIC COAST NAVIGATION CO.

Local Agents [illegible] AGENTS

Transportation Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

VICTORIA B.C.

Vessel S S TACOMAN ..... arriving at PORT ANGELES WN ..... VAUGHT J. ..... 19 22 from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or minor children; whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered U.S. and by what transportation company; or reason for refusing admission to U.S.)
1	ROBINSON PATRICK	40	M	ENG	5 8	MED			
2	MORRISON EDGAR	42	M	ENG	5 8	MED			
3	CAMPBELL KENNETH	40	M	ENG	5 8	MED			
4	DIXON THOMAS	21	M	WELSH	5 10	MED			
5	STEEN MERLIN	17	M	NORW	5 4	LT			
6	BOARDMAN LEONARD	20	M	ENG	5 5	MED			
7	ADAMS MATTIE	30	F	ENG	5 5	LT			
8	PARK DELIA	22	F	ENG	5 5	MED			
9	KNOBBS ELLA	23	F	SCOTCH	5 5	MED			
10	WHITEIS GERTRUDE	22	F	ENG	5 5	MED			
11	PARK GEORGIA	19	F	IRISH	5 8	MED			
12	SMITH GEORGE	40	M	SCOTCH	5 7	MED			

PORT ANGELES, WASH. JULY 1 - 1923

Examined and passed as follows:-

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Time 1 to 12 inspection by U.S. Officer

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or minor children; whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered U.S. and by what transportation company; or reason for refusing admission to U.S.)
13	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	8	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
33	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
35	[illegible]	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
36	[illegible]	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
37	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
38	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
39	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
40	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
41	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
42	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
44	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
45	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
46	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
47	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
48	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
49	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
50	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
51	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
52	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
53	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
54	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
55	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
56	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
57	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
58	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
59	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
60	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
61	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
62	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
63	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
64	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
65	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
66	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
67	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
68	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
69	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
70	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
71	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
72	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
73	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
74	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
75	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
76	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
77	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
78	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
79	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
80	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
81	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
82	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
83	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
84	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
85	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
86	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
87	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
88	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
89	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
90	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
91	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
92	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
93	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
94	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
95	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
96	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
97	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
98	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
99	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
100	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

No. on list	Whether can read and write	Family name	Given name	Relation to alien	Nationality or race	Country to which alien belongs	Whether destined to port in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or minor children; whether ever in U.S. before; if so, when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered U.S. and by what transportation company; or reason for refusing admission to U.S.)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "MOVEMEN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser, or other person in charge of the port or arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are destined to the United States, and the intended length of their stay and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and where the vessel is a common carrier, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall report to the immigration officer, at which the vessel first arrives, additions to such list of persons joining the vessel subsequent to the departure from the last port outside the United States, and shall report the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported as being on board at the time of her departure from each port, and also the names of persons who have been left behind sick or otherwise. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum equal to the head tax for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located to which the vessel is destined; but no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question or the collection of the penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 36 of said act remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel (other than a vessel of war of any foreign nation or an aircraft) arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except Canada or Mexico) shall be jointly and severally liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the case of each alien (other than an alien crewman, a person in transit through the United States, an alien in bona fide possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad) who shall arrive in the United States on board such vessel, unless such alien shall have been duly inspected by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and a certificate issued to him authorizing him to land in the United States, notwithstanding the payment by the master of the head tax. Such head tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located by the seizure and detention of the vessel, or any vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of such vessel, until such head tax has been paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor a sufficient bond given to secure the payment thereof. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the payment of the head tax imposed by this section upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien on board such vessel, or the head tax for each alien on board, whichever is the greater. Such bond shall be conditioned for the payment of the head tax imposed by this section in respect of each alien on board such vessel who shall not be duly inspected by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and for the payment of the penalty provided for in subdivision (b) of this section in respect of each such alien who shall not depart in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to his departure from the United States. Such bond shall be void and of no effect after the expiration of two years from the date of the arrival of the vessel in connection with which it was given, but no such bond shall be void or of effect by reason of the departure of the vessel on which the alien arrived, if such vessel shall return to a port of the United States within two years from the date of the arrival of the vessel in connection with which the bond was given.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or fails to report on board such vessel at the time of departure, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country in which is located the foreign port at which he embarked, or to any country willing to receive him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws current at the time of deportation. Deportation proceedings may be instituted against any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave within the period of his permit or at any time thereafter within the period of one year from the date of the arrival of the vessel in connection with which he was granted shore leave, and such proceedings shall be given preference over all other cases except those of aliens in custody pending final action.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is prevented from departing by reason of the failure of the master to comply with the provisions of this section or of the Secretary of Labor, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DARBIE ALAN, of the AMERICAN STEAMER IRONHOLE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from said port or place sailing per present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of JAN, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ATLANTA, GA.

3d 488

Transcribed

Fort Hunter Washington DAR -- 1973

2.2 Woodrow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. _____ Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S/S BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on or about [redacted], 1942, from the port of DOMELL (VER B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Will not attempt to land or violate U.S. laws	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence at and	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit	(8) Whether held to be	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Include name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien not to be admitted to U.S. unless this space is filled in)
1	YES	OLSON	GEORGE	MASTER	S\S9\42	SEATTLE	DO	1ST MATE	11\10\41	24	M	NORW.	U.S.					
2	YES	HOBLY	MM.	1ST MATE	11\10\41	DO	DO	2ND MATE	7\22\42	64	M	IRISH	U.S.					
3	YES	BROOMER	GEORGE	2ND MATE	7\22\42	DO	DO	CHIEF ENG.	1\22\42	29	M	DUTCH	U.S.					
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER	CHIEF ENG.	1\22\42	DO	DO	1ST ASST.	2\17\42	65	M	ENG.	U.S.					
5	YES	GRADEN	CHAS	1ST ASST.	2\17\42	DO	DO	2ND ASST.	6\2\42	65	M	FRENCH	U.S.					
6	YES	ALEXANDER	LOUIS	2ND ASST.	6\2\42	DO	DO	FIREMAN	3\30\42	65	M	SCOT.	U.S.					
7	YES	FLOM	BERT	FIREMAN	3\30\42	DO	DO	FIREMAN	7\18\42	38	M	IND.	U.S.					
8	YES	VANDEN	FRED	FIREMAN	7\18\42	DO	DO	FIREMAN	7\25\42	17	M	ENG.	U.S.					
9	NO	AUSTIN	CHAS.	FIREMAN	7\25\42	DO	DO	O\MASTER	9\18\40	45	M	IRISH	U.S.					
10	YES	ROTTAN	NORMAN	O\MASTER	9\18\40	DO	DO	O\MASTER	7\22\42	24	M	IND	U.S.					
11	YES	~~OWEN~~ DAVIS	~~OWEN~~ GOVEY	O\MASTER	7\22\42	DO	DO	O\MASTER	7\14\42	15	M	ENG.	U.S.					
12	YES	ROBINSON	LESLIE	O\MASTER	7\14\42	DO	DO	O\MASTER	7\18\42	53	M	FRENCH	U.S.					
13	YES	BOURGOYNE	DON	O\MASTER	7\18\42	DO	DO	A.B.	7\1\42	36	M	IND.	U.S.					
14	YES	FATTIC	PAUL	CEAR\MAN	7\1\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	7\25\42	53	M	DUTCH	U.S.					
15	YES	OSBORNSON	CON.	TRUCKER	8\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	8\25\42	18	M	NOR.	U.S.					
16	YES	OLSEN	ERNEST	TRUCKER	7\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	8\25\42	32	M	SWEDE	U.S.					
17	YES	JACOBSON	DAVID	TRUCKER	7\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	7\25\42	49	M	ENG.	U.S.					
18	NO	NATLOCK	M.M.	TRUCKER	7\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	7\25\42	17	M	GER.	U.S.					
19	NO	SCHNEIDER	ERNIE	TRUCKER	7\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	1\22\42	45	M	NEGRO	U.S.					
20	YES	WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN	TRUCKER	7\25\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	7\25\42	17	M	IRISH	U.S.					
21	NO	JONES	JOHN	TRUCKER	7\22\42	DO	DO	TRUCKER	7\22\42	65	M	SCOT.	U.S.					
22	NO	ROGERS	ARTHUR	TRUCKER	7\22\42	DO	DO	COOK	7\21\42	50	M	GER.	U.S.					
23	YES	FAHLENKAMP	LEO	COOK	7\21\42	DO	DO	STEWARDESS	7\21\42	24	M	IRISH	U.S.					
24	YES	FAHLENKAMP	BERTHA	STEWARDESS	7\21\42	DO	DO	BUNKER	12\12\42	22	M	ENG.	U.S.					
25	YES	FLIGHTLE	HAROLD	BUNKER	12\12\42	DO	DO											
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Owners BORDER LINE

Local agents DOMELL & CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (form 6x6) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The list of aliens mentioned in the following manner: Names of all aliens employed on the vessel, starting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, the nationality of those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state correctly in each instance the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the last permanent residence of each alien, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long, whether he has a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and if so, whether it is paid or unpaid, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if less than $50 how much money he has, whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, over what railroads and to what point, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to law or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the law, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is, whether he has been employed by the month, week, or day, or for what time, whether he is a skilled laborer or a laborer, and what his occupation is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying him, and whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, the height and weight of each alien, the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of each alien, and any distinctive mark or scar visible on the body of each alien.

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, the nationality of those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state correctly in each instance the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the last permanent residence of each alien, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long, whether he has a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and if so, whether it is paid or unpaid, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if less than $50 how much money he has, whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, over what railroads and to what point, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to law or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the law, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is, whether he has been employed by the month, week, or day, or for what time, whether he is a skilled laborer or a laborer, and what his occupation is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying him, and whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, the height and weight of each alien, the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of each alien, and any distinctive mark or scar visible on the body of each alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to an alien or cannot be made, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be proved unfounded to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien assigned did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien by the master of such vessel on which he arrived. Such proof must cause undue hardship, exceptional circumstances may be excused prior to the determination of such inquiry by the collector of customs.

(e) Every alien assigned to a vessel in pursuance of law, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien assigned in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination by the collector of customs, approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Any alien assigned such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arrival and inspected such assigned (which inspection or to deport such assigned if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien assigned in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to an alien or cannot be made, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be proved unfounded to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, the nationality of those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state correctly in each instance the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the last permanent residence of each alien, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long, whether he has a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and if so, whether it is paid or unpaid, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if less than $50 how much money he has, whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, over what railroads and to what point, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to law or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the law, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is, whether he has been employed by the month, week, or day, or for what time, whether he is a skilled laborer or a laborer, and what his occupation is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying him, and whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, the height and weight of each alien, the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of each alien, and any distinctive mark or scar visible on the body of each alien.

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (form 6x6) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of aliens mentioned in the following manner: Names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, the nationality of those to be landed in the port of arrival; to state correctly in each instance the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the last permanent residence of each alien, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long, whether he has a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and if so, whether it is paid or unpaid, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if less than $50 how much money he has, whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, over what railroads and to what point, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to law or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the law, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is, whether he has been employed by the month, week, or day, or for what time, whether he is a skilled laborer or a laborer, and what his occupation is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying him, and whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, the height and weight of each alien, the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of each alien, and any distinctive mark or scar visible on the body of each alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, unless the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall not land or permit to be landed any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to cause any alien to depart on board any vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry by the collector of customs, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien by the master of such vessel on which he arrived. Such proof must cause undue hardship, exceptional circumstances may be excused prior to the determination of such inquiry by the collector of customs.

(e) Every alien assigned to a vessel in pursuance of law, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains during, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry by the collector of customs, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to an alien or cannot be made, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be exacted clearance until such expense has been paid or it be proved unfounded to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M OLSON, MASTER, of the AMER S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien's departure on board such vessel from a port in the United States

Vessel AMER. SCHOONER KING, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH. AUGUST 7, 1942, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C.

No. on list	(1) Whether manifested on list or crew	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of stay	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether alien has been convicted of crime	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether any relative, friend, or other person is coming to join alien, and if so, whether such person intends to become a citizen)	(17) Alien admitted as non-immigrant (Give section of law under which admitted)
1	YES	JORGEN	GEORGE		MASTER	8/30/42 SEATTLE			34	M	NORW.	U. S.						
2	YES	BROWNER	GEORGE		1ST MATE	7/22/42	DO		64	M	IRISH	U. S.						
3	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM		2ND MATE	8/22/42	DO		52	M	SCOT	U. S.						
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER		CHIEF ENG.	1/22/42	DO		69	M	DUTCH	U. S.						
5	YES	BRADEN	CHAS		ASST. ENG.	8/17/42	DO		65	M	ENG.	U. S.						
6	YES NAAK	PAUL	BERT		FIREMAN	8/30/42	DO		65	M	SCOT.	U. S.						
7	YES	PAULSEN	FRED		FIREMAN	7/18/42	DO		38	M	IND.	U.S.						
8	MAX YES	RUTTAN	NORMAN		OILER	9/18/40	DO		40	M	IRISH	U.S.						
9	YES	CONNINGHAM	CORNEAN		OILER	12/31/45	DO		37	M	ENG.	U. S.						
10	YES	DAVIS	CONEY		OILER	7/22/42	DO		24	M	IND.	U.S.						
11	YES	ROBINSON	LESLIE		OILER	7/14/42	DO		51	M	ENG.	U. S.						
12	YES	WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN		TRUCKER	1/29/42	DO		45	M	NEGRO	U.S.						
13	YES	JOHNSON	DONALD		UTNEY/DRIVER	5/29/42	DO		18	M	NOR.	U. S.						
14	YES	SCHNEIDER	ERNIE		TRUCKER	7/27/42	DO		17	M	GER.	U.S.						
15	YES	PATTIC	PAUL		CEAR/MAN	7/1/42	DO		27	M	IND.	U. S.						
16	YES	ROBINSON	LESLIE		OILER	7/14/42	DO		51	M	ENG.	U. S.						
17	NO	JONES	JOHN		TRUCKER	7/27/42	DO		17	M	IRISH	U. S.						
18	NO	SPEAR	ROBERT		TRUCKER	8/5/42	DO		18	M	IRISH	U. S.						
19	NO	MARTIN	EDWD		TRUCKER	8/5/42	DO		18	M	ENG.	U. S.						
20	YES	SCHENKMAN	LEO		COOK	7/21/42	DO		20	M	GER.	U. S.						
21	YES	SCHENKMAN	ROBILA		STEWARDESS	7/21/42	DO		24	F	IRISH	U. S.						
22	YES	FLICHTLE	HAROLD		PURSER	12/12/42	DO		55	M	ENG.	U. S.						

Bellingham, Washington
August 7, 1942

Nos. 1 to 22 inclusive examined and passed as U. S. citizens

Joseph E. Marston
Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph E. Marston
Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Local Agents DOWELL & CO. LTD.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form I-418 (On June 6th)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. When an alternate destination is shown (Form 589) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 589) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off in the port of arrival; to state correctly in such lists the number of such persons, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel; and to report to such immigration officer at any such port of arrival if such vessel is about to depart from the port with any such alien on board who has been refused a landing by the Secretary of Labor until by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of such persons as may be found on board, which list shall contain such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of such persons as may be found on board, which list shall contain such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed but who are not to depart with the vessel, and report the cause for failure of such employee to depart: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act remain paid, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fine an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign outside thereof, or fine not be now reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—18340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W OLSEN, MASTER, of the AMER. S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 14 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of AUGUST, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Seattle
AUG 8 1924

P8k85

Form I-418 (On Arvl ons)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S/S BORDER KING sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. AUGUST 13 for SAN PEDRO, CALIF. from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C.

No.	Immigrant inspector's use	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Insert "Stowaway" if alien concealed himself aboard vessel without permission of its officers or crew before departure from foreign port. Insert "Deserter" if alien employed on vessel in any capacity shipped or signed on articles in foreign port and deserted vessel in U.S. port. Insert "Sick" if alien landed because sick and alien's condition is certified to by medical officer of vessel. Insert "Died" if alien died on voyage and cause of death. Insert "Injured" if alien injured on voyage and nature of injury.)	Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is destined (Not to be filled in by master)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	Whether ever deported from U.S.
1		HUBLY	WILLIAM	MASTER		5'11"	210				34	M	MARRIED	ENG.	U.S.								
2		BRANDEN	CHAS	1ST MATE		5'10"	170				44	M	MARRIED	IRISH	U.S.								
3		GEORGE	WILLIAM	2ND MATE		5'11"	170				32	M	SINGLE	SCOT	U.S.								
4		SURFACE	WALTER	CHIEF ENG.		5'11"	190				38	M	MARRIED	DUTCH	U.S.								
5		BROWNER	GEORGE	1ST MATE		5'11"	170				44	M	MARRIED	IRISH	U.S.								
6		PLUM	BERT	FIREMAN		5'10"	150				25	M	SINGLE	SCOT	U.S.								
7		PAULSEN	FRED	FIREMAN		5'10"	180				28	M	MARRIED	IND.	U.S.								
8		KIELY	MICHAEL	FIREMAN		5'8"	175				29	M	MARRIED	IRISH	U.S.								
9		ROTTAN	NORMAN	O/MASTER		5'10"	160				24	M	SINGLE	IRISH	U.S.								
10		CUNNINGHAM	CARMAN	O/MASTER		5'10"	175				27	M	MARRIED	ENG.	U.S.								
11		FAUSKE	IVAN	O/MASTER		5'11"	180				21	M	NORW.		U.S.								
12		MCDONALD	EARL	TRUCKER		5'10"	170				36	M	SCOT		U.S.								
13		FATTIC	PAUL	CEAR/MAN		5'11"	170				27	M	IND.		U.S.								
14		ALEXANDERSON	JOHN	TRUCKER		5'11"	170				24	M	NORW.		U.S.								
15		ROBINSON	LESLIE	O/MASTER		5'10"	170				21	M	ENG.		U.S.								
16		OSTRANDER	C.V.	TRUCKER		5'10"	170				36	M	IRISH		U.S.								
17		OSBORNSON	DONALD	TRUCKER		5'9"	160				18	M	NORW.		U.S.								
18		SCHNEIDER	ERNIE	TRUCKER		5'7"	170				17	M	CER.		U.S.								
19		WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN	TRUCKER		5'11"	175				45	M	NEGRO		U.S.								
20		JOHNSON	STAN	TRUCKER		5'9"	180				20	M	SWEDE		U.S.								
21		LUCAS	BILL	TRUCKER		5'10"	180				43	M	IRISH		U.S.								
22		COODE	GEORGE	TRUCKER		5'10"	180				14	M	IRISH		U.S.								
23		BERGFORD	TERRY	TRUCKER		5'10"	180				18	M	CER.		U.S.								
24		JONES	JOHN	TRUCKER		5'11"	170				17	M	IRISH		U.S.								
25		JACOBSON	DAVID	TRUCKER		5'9"	170				22	M	SWEDE		U.S.								
26		FAHLENKAMP	LEO	COOK		5'11"	170				20	M	CER		U.S.								
27		FAHLENKAMP	ROBINA	STEWARDESS		5'11"	170				49	M	IRISH		U.S.								
28		LICHTLE	HAROLD	BURSER		5'10"	170				22	M	ENG.		U.S.								
29																							
30																							

Line BORDER LINE

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Local Agents DOWELL & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—18268

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as is required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such officer is further directed to take the name of all aliens employed on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and the cause, if any, why any have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid or makes a false statement in any of the particulars required, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, respectively, or in case of such cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid: and no such vessel shall be cleared by the Secretary of Labor, or any person charged with the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax-money: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listz required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of March 3, 1891, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 50, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise to such territories as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States, to any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien crewmen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L HUBLY, MASTER, of the MEX S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUGUST, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

3 8 4 8 9

Vessel AMER. S\S BORDER KING ..... sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. ..... on AUGUST 19 ..... 19 42, from the port of PROWELL RIVER B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FORM I-418 (ON FORM 255)

(1) No.	(2) Wharfage on baggage or crew to be paid by vessel or U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative at age left behind	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where qualified to perform seaman's duties	(8) Able to read	(9) Able to write	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race or people	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children and name and age of each; whether ticket was paid in whole or in part by another person or by a relative or friend and if so, name and address of such person; whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend)	(17) Alien or Immigrant Inspector (Date action is due to be completed)
1	YES	HOBLY	WILLIAM		MASTER	11\10\42 SEATTLE		DO			34	M	ENG.	U. S.					
2	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM		1ST MATE	8\22\42		DO			52	M	SCOT.	U. S.					
3	YES	BROWNER	GEORGE		2ND MATE	7\22\42		DO			44	M	IRISH	U. S.					
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER		CHIEF ENG.	1\22\42		DO			59	M	BRITCH	U. S.					
5	YES	BRADEN	CHAS.		1ST ASST.	3\17\42		DO			44	M	ENG.	U. S.					
6	YES	PLUM	BERT		FIREMAN	3\30\42		DO			52	M	SCOT	U. S.					
7	YES	PLUMSEN	FRED		FIREMAN	7\19\42		DO			38	M	IND.	U. S.					
8	YES	LUCAS	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	8\10\42		DO			42	M	IRISH	U. S.					
9	YES	BUTTAN	NORMAN		WIPER	9\19\40		DO			24	M	IRISH	U. S.					
10	YES	CONNINGHAM	GUSTAVUS		WIPER	12\12\42		DO			37	M	ENG.	U. S.					
11	YES	EARDKE	IVAN		WIPER	7\11\42		DO			21	M	NORW.	U. S.					
12	YES	OLSONSON	DON		TRUCKER	5\29\42		DO			19	M	NORW.	U. S.					
13	YES	FATTIC	PAUL		CEAR\MAN	7\11\42		DO			37	M	IND.	U. S.					
14	YES	ROBINSON	LESSLE		TRUCKER	7\14\42		DO			21	M	ENG.	U. S.					
15	NO	DEAN	ROBERT		WIPER	8\18\42		DO			42	M	SCOT.	U. S.					
16	YES	FARDKE	IVAN		WIPER	7\11\42		DO			21	M	NORW.	U. S.					
17	YES	SCHNIEDER	ERNIE		TRUCKER	7\25\42		DO			17	M	CER.	U. S.					
18	NO	ROGERS	ARTHUR		TRUCKER	8\14\42		DO			61	M	SCOT.	U. S.					
19	NO	ROSSELL	DONALD		TRUCKER	8\18\42		DO			30	M	ENG.	U. S.					
20	NO	LACY	JOHN		TRUCKER	8\18\42		DO			22	M	IRISH	U. S.					
21	YES	WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN		TRUCKER	1\25\42		DO			45	M	NEGRO	U. S.					
22	NO	CUNNINGS	RALPH		TRUCKER	7\11\42		DO			22	M	FRENCH	U. S.					
23	YES	FANGENKAMP	LEO		COOK	7\21\42		DO			20	M	CER.	U. S.					
24	YES	FANGENKAMP	ROBINA		STEWARDESS	7\21\42		DO			49	F	IRISH	U. S.					
25	NO	GEORGE	WILLIAM, MRS.		STEWARDESS	8\18\42		DO			24	F	SCOT.	U. S.					
26	YES	LICHTLE	HARALD		PURSER	12\12\42		DO			22	M	ENG.	U. S.					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners BC DER LINE TRANS. CO.

Local Agents D.DOWELL & CO. LTD.

Line BORDER LINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members after boarding or entering and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; to date continue on much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who have not previously been reported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill vacancies, and the names of those who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the cause or reason for the departure of each alien. Such list shall be certified or landed: in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, he, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been verified, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act from any person noted, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor vun prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside foreign owv limit to detain on board vun alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to owv time after to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or to the Secretary of Labor to do so. (b) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance vuvy be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond vuv sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every fine or alien seaman duly not exempt under the provisions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport vuvy such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel has sailed not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

68281—24

I, WILLIAM L HURLEY, MASTER, of the AMER. S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

68281—24

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Pursuant to section 251, Immigration and Nationality Act, and regulations issued thereunder, this list or manifest must be prepared in quadruplicate by a line of non coastwise vessels arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, and in duplicate by a line of non coastwise vessels departing from a port of the United States for any foreign port or place. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law. See other side.

Vessel MARY E. VAN BORDEN KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN, AUGUST 25, 1951, from the port of DORSET RIVER B.C.

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Line	BORDER LINE
Owners	BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.
Local Agents	DORSETT & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list or crew	Alien crewman to be D.L.'d	Family name	Given name	As per record of	Position in ship's company	Port	Date	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	REMARKS (Complete address in parentheses in the case of aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent foreign islands. Indicate whether previously admitted to U.S. and if so, when and where. Give name and address of person or concern in U.S. whom alien is to visit, if known, or state purpose of visit. Indicate whether in possession of return ticket.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Do not write in this space)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
						Where	When									
1	YES	OLSON	BERGE	MASTER	NORWAY	SEATTLE	2\25\43		NO		54	M	NORW.	U.S.		
2	YES	BRADEN	CHAS	1ST ASST.	ENGINEER		3\17\45		NO		65	M	ENG.	U.S.		
3	YES	BRONNER	GEORGE	2ND MATE			7\22\43		NO		64	M	IRISH	U.S.		
4	YES	BURTAGE	WALTER	CHIEF ENG.			12\22\43		NO		59	M	DUTCH	U.S.		
5	YES	HOBBY	WILLIAM	1ST MATE			11\10\45		NO		34	M	ENG.	U.S.		
6	YES	BUSH	BERT	FIREMAN			3\30\43		NO		60	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
7	YES	PAULSEN	THEO	FIREMAN			7\16\43		NO		36	M	IND.	U.S.		
8	YES	LUCAS	GILLEAN	FIREMAN			8\10\43		NO		43	M	IRISH	U.S.		
9	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM	O\MASTER			2\22\43		NO		52	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
10	NO	STEAD	LESLIE	O\MASTER			8\20\43		NO		58	M	IRISH	U.S.		
11	YES	CUNNINGHAM	COLEMAN	O\MASTER			8\21\45		NO		32	M	ENG.	U.S.		
12	YES	EATHORE	IVAN	O\MASTER			7\11\43		NO		21	M	NORW.	U.S.		
13	YES	DEAN	THOMAS	TRUCKER			8\18\43		NO		42	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
14	YES	OSBORNSEN	OLAI	TRUCKER			2\20\43		NO		18	M	NORW.	U.S.		
15	YES	ROGERS	ARTHUR	TRUCKER			7\22\43		NO		61	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
16	YES	JACK	JOHN	TRUCKER			8\18\43		NO		33	M	IRISH	U.S.		
17	YES	SCHNEIDER	ERNIE	TRUCKER			7\27\43		NO		17	M	GER.	U.S.		
18	YES	WILLIAMS	HOLEMAN	TRUCKER			7\18\43		NO		45	M	NEGRO	U.S.		
19	YES	SCHNIDER	ARLEN	TRUCKER			7\11\43		NO		33	M	FRENCH	U.S.		
20	NO	KENNA	JACK	TRUCKER			8\21\43		NO		18	M	ENG.	U.S.		
21	NO	MANCE	NEGAIN	TRUCKER			8\21\43		NO		18	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
22	NO	LITTON	JOSIE	TRUCKER	COOK		8\20\43		NO		45	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
23	NO	ROGERS	DEAN	MESS-BOY			8\20\43		NO		18	M	SCOT.	U.S.		
24	NO	LIGHTLE	O.W.	VEST. PURSER			8\22\43		NO		42	M	ENG.	U.S.		
25	NO	LIGHTLE	HAROLD	PURSER			21\21\43		NO		22	M	ENG.	U.S.		

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Pursuant to section 251, Immigration and Nationality Act, and regulations issued thereunder, this list or manifest must be prepared in quadruplicate by a line of non coastwise vessels arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, and in duplicate by a line of non coastwise vessels departing from a port of the United States for any foreign port or place. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law. See other side.

Vessel MARY E. VAN BORDEN KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN, AUGUST 25, 1951, from the port of DORSET RIVER B.C.

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Line	BORDER LINE
Owners	BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.
Local Agents	DORSETT & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list or crew	Alien crewman to be D.L.'d	Family name	Given name	As per record of	Position in ship's company	Port	Date	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	REMARKS (Complete address in parentheses in the case of aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent foreign islands. Indicate whether previously admitted to U.S. and if so, when and where. Give name and address of person or concern in U.S. whom alien is to visit, if known, or state purpose of visit. Indicate whether in possession of return ticket.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Do not write in this space)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
						Where	When									
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed upon new terms not embraced therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and the intimation of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to whether they intend to return to the United States; and the failure to deliver lists of the aliens employed, or to report the illegal landing of aliens, or to make due report concerning aliens who have been discharged or signed on, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rendered by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or report after employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for examination by such officials as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate determination of such alien seaman's admissibility to land in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be immediately reported by such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection and examination (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel until the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be taxed to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rendered by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or report after employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted such vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, have been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE H. OLSEN, MASTER, of the VARG S/S SWEDEN KING do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place entered yet present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH 19 42

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel MIKE & S/S BORDER KING arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on or about 12, 19 52, from the port of PORTLAND, ORE. & C

No.	Last on U.S.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Nationality of crew	Port or place of birth: Country	Date of birth: Day	Month	Year	Age	Sex	Race or color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Indicate whether mother, wife, father, husband, sister, brother, child, or other relative or friend, and give address)	Location of destination, if any, in U.S. (City or town, and State)	Intention to return to foreign country: Yes or No
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	AES	OLSEN	GEORGE	MASTER	S\S5\42 SEATTLE	DO		34	M	NORW.	U.S.								
2	AES	BRADEN	CHAS	1ST ASST.	3\11\42	DO		62	M	ENG.	U.S.								
3	AES	GEORGE	WILLIAM	2ND MATE	2\22\42	DO		53	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
4	AES	SURFACE	WALTER	CHIEF ENG.	1\22\42	DO		68	M	DUTCH	U.S.								
5	AES	HUBLY	WILLIAM	1ST MATE	11\10\41	DO		34	M	ENG.	U.S.								
6	AES	OLSEN	CHAS	1ST ASST.	3\11\42	DO		62	M	ENG.	U.S.								
7	AES	PAULSEN	FRED	FIREMAN	7\10\42	DO		38	M	IND	U.S.								
8	NO	MILLER	ARTHUR	FIREMAN	8\25\42	DO		30	M	ABS.	U.S.								
9	AES	NATAN	NORMAN	O\MASTER	9\10\40	DO		42	M	IRISH	U.S.								
10	AES	STEAD	LESLIE	O\MASTER	8\20\42	DO		58	M	IRISH	U.S.								
11	AES	CUNNINGHAM	CARMAN	O\MASTER	12\12\42	DO		32	M	ENG.	U.S.								
12	NO	SPENCER	VERNON	O\MASTER	8\22\42	DO		22	M	SCOT	U.S.								
13	AES	ROBINSON	LESLIE	TRUCKER	7\14\42	DO		21	M	ENG.	U.S.								
14	AES	DEAN	JOSEPH	TRUCKER	8\14\42	DO		42	M	SCOT	U.S.								
15	NO	TANNING	GEORGE	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		20	M	SCOT	U.S.								
16	NO	FRANKS	HAROLD	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		20	M	IRISH	U.S.								
17	NO	TOTH	ALVE	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		21	M	HUN.	U.S.								
18	NO	WESTERMAN	W. O	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		22	M	SWEDE	U.S.								
19	NO	CREARY	DAN	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		19	M	ENG.	U.S.								
20	NO	SUBERNIER	CLAY	TRUCKER	8\20\42	DO		25	M	ENG.	U.S.								
21	AES	RUCKER	ARTHUR	TRUCKER	8\22\42	DO		24	M	SCOT	U.S.								
22	AES	ROBERTSON	DAN	TRUCKER	2\20\42	DO		18	M	NORW.	U.S.								
23	AES	WILLIAMS	HOEEMAN	TRUCKER	1\20\42	DO		42	M	NEGRO	U.S.								
24	AES	FLITCH	JOSIE	COOK	8\20\42	DO		25	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
25	NO	ROGERS	ETHEL	STEWARDESS	8\28\42	DO		22	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
26	AES	FLETCHER	HAROLD	PURSER	12\12\42	DO		55	M	ENG.	U.S.								
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Local Agents DURKELL & CO. LTD.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Line BORDER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—18500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off at the port of arrival; to make oath to the correctness of such lists and to answer such questions in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen sick or been injured, stating the name of such alien, and, if sick, the disease with which he is supposed to be afflicted, and the date of the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped on board such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in consequence of illness, injury, or any other cause, and the destination of each of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in consequence of illness, injury, or any other cause, and the destination of each of such aliens; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, duly verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or in case of any omission, concealment, or misstatement of fact in any of the particulars required as aforesaid, he shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above as to each such alien, to be collected by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above as to each such alien, to be recovered by action at law; but such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not prevent such question from being determined thereafter, and the deposit specified in lieu of detention shall not prevent the remission of the fine if subsequently found proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listed tendered pursuant to section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiple deporture, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onforms manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18848

I, GEORGE H. OLSEN, master of the MAID OF NORWAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 16, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto annexed.

GEORGE H. OLSEN
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MARCH, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18848

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , ... , ... ,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Olaf Hansen ____, of the ____ M.S. Oslo ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Olaf Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ 3rd ____ day of ____ June ____, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

15—40240

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of the crew (Form 524) shall not be destroyed or mislaid, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and specifying those of the said persons as are discovered, all cases in which have been so discharged in the port of arrival; the lists containing as many of such persons as may be required to depart from the United States under the provisions of this Act; and such lists shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to each immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every person employed on such vessel who may have left the vessel since the last preceding list was delivered, or since the vessel left the last foreign port, and specifying the cause of the absence of each person, if known, and the circumstances connected therewith, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of such vessel; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the list of employees since the last preceding list was delivered; and such lists shall be prepared in such manner, respectively, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, or the master of the vessel, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof be not then present at the port, who shall refuse to deliver to each immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer to the best of his knowledge any question therein propounded touching the matters required to be stated in such list, or who shall make any wilfully false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not embark upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of any vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or which would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

15—40240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Line B. C. Coast Steamships.

Owners Can. Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents B. C. C. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), (14), and (15) may result in penalties. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

14—1301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

DECK

Sailing as Vessel S.S. Princess Alice, sailing at Seattle, Washington, Sat August 19 '22, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No.	(2) Vol.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Relation to age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(7) Whether shipped for the whole or part of the round trip	(8) Whether a U.S. citizen	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(10) REMARKS (including absence on account of illness, desertion, or other cause; if alien has been employed on a vessel other than that on which he arrived, name last vessel; if he has been employed in the United States, state when and where)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate issued or refused; reason for refusal; if certificate issued, number and date)
1	Yes	Anderson	Henry C.	30	Master	8-1-22	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5-10	190			
2		Mattinson	Kenneth P.	30	Purser	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5-8	170			
3		Macdonald	Robin B.	25	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-1	155			
4		Mabee	Robert L.	1	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	160			
5		Champers	Carlton B.	1	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5-10	140			
6		Copley	Alkinson	1	do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	140			
7		Mactan	Frederick	30	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	145			
8		Reynolds	Douglas P.	25	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	170			
9		Jones	James	8	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	180			
10		Mactire	John S.	25	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5-5	152			
11		Hartpark	Frank	30	Asst. Master	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-7	180			
12		Hall	Richard A.	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-10	155			
13		Lofman	Harry	1	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	do	5-10	155			
14		Wright	George	1	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5-10	185			
15		Martinell	Roy. A.	1	Lookoutman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'	160			
16		McCarthy	John J.	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5-6	160			
17		Bastle	William	35	Night-Watchman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-4	140			
18		Rose	Edwin	1	Night Cabinet	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-7	140			
19		Walter	Marlow C.	1	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'	150			
20		Cunningham	Terrance V.	1	Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-8	155			
21		Hall	Harold	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	160			
22		McNeil	John	1	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5-10	175			
23		Mackinnon	William R.	3	Off. Master	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	150			
24		Cook	Roderick M.	1	Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'	155			
25		Dwyer	Burton J.	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Welsh	do	5-2	135			
26		Troop	Ernest	5	Off. Dkmen.	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5-3	200			
27		Wilson	Roport K.	1	Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	150			
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin or other passengers shall be prepared by the master of the vessel. (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternative manner is a "yes" or "no" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to report to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here consult the manual as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe] and that after the arrival of any such steamship it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [a case if under way such shall then likewise] be furnished from the vessel, [a] list or description

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

Manifest No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ENGINEERS

Vessel ..... s.s. Princess Alice ..... arriving at ..... Seattle, Washington ..... Sept. 21, 23 ..... from the port of ..... Victoria, B. C.

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (including addresses abroad after every stay outside United States and if so, whether permission to return was granted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Farmer	George	Canadian	White	M	40	Single	5-7	145	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
2	Brown	Thomas	Scotch	White	M	45	Single	5-11	175	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
3	Thompson	Peter A.	English	White	M	33	Single	5-5	148	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
4	Hart	William	Scotch	White	M	42	Single	5-9	160	Scotch	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
5	Moodham	Reginald	Scotch	White	M	44	Single	5-9	165	Scotch	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
6	Nix	Leonard P.	English	White	M	38	Single	5-8	145	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
7	Mottat	William S.	Scotch	White	M	41	Single	5-10	170	Scotch	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
8	Sandal	Norman	English	White	M	36	Single	5-9	155	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
9	Nelson	William D.	English	White	M	34	Single	5-10	160	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
10	Nicholson	Elliot W.	English	White	M	36	Single	5-8	150	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
11	Smith	James	Scotch	White	M	38	Single	5-9	155	Scotch	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				
12	Williams	David	English	White	M	32	Single	5-11	160	English	Engineer	Victoria, B. C.				

(1) Number consecutively. (2) Family name, or surname, first. (3) Given name and middle name in full. (4) Indicate whether citizen of the United States or alien. (5) White, black, yellow, red, brown, or other race. (6) Male or female. (7) Married or single. (8) Age at last birthday. (9) Height in feet and inches. (10) Weight in pounds. (11) Visible marks of identification. (12) Name and address of person in country from which alien came who paid for passage. (13) Name and address of person in United States who paid for passage. (14) Relationship, if any, of person mentioned in (12) and (13). (15) Final destination, if known. (16) Whether ticket is through to final destination. (17) Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where. (18) Whether in possession of money and how much; if less than $50, how much. (19) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation request. (20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. (21) Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. (22) Whether a polygamist. (23) Whether an anarchist. (24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what the contract or agreement is. (25) Whether have a ticket or passage through to final destination. (26) Whether the alien has a passport, and the number, date, and place of issue. (27) Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. (28) Whether the alien is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution or punishment for crime or offense, and if so, what crime or offense, when committed, and where. (29) Whether the alien is a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution at any time. (30) Whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose. (31) Whether the alien is a professional beggar. (32) Whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (33) Whether the alien is a polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy. (34) Whether the alien has been deported as an alien who had been found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and if so, when and why. (35) Whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and why. (36) Whether the alien is an epileptic, or is insane, or has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, and if so, when. (37) Whether the alien is a person who has been or is within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. (38) Whether the alien is a person certified by the examining surgeon as mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. (39) Whether the alien is a person who has been refused admission to the United States within one year and subsequently deported at the expense of the transportation company by which he came, and if so, when and where. (40) Whether the alien is a stowaway. (41) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, although committed subsequently to having been granted a visa. (42) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more. (43) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law, or who has been deported as an alien who had been found in the United States in violation of any such law. (44) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law, or who has been deported as an alien who had been found in the United States in violation of any such law. (45) Whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law, or who has been deported as an alien who had been found in the United States in violation of any such law.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to (3), (4), (5), (6), [illegible] (17)—inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... B. C. Coast Steamship .....

Owners ..... Can. Pacific Railway Co. .....

Local Agents ..... B. C. C. S. .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Nordic Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of passengers shall be prepared in duplicate, and where more than one sheet is used it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to cause the sheets to be numbered consecutively and the list verified at the footing of each sheet. The master shall sign the list at the end of the last sheet on the line following the last name entered. The list of cabin passengers shall be separate from the list of steerage passengers.

The information required as to each passenger by the various columns of the list shall be given in the order indicated by the headings of the columns. Any space left vacant on the list must be ruled out. The list shall not be altered after it has been signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and no person shall be permitted to alter the list after the vessel has left the last port outside the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such violation.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the exact number of all passengers on board, whether cabin or steerage, and such other facts regarding them and the voyage as may be required by law or by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such report shall be verified by the oath of the master when the vessel is of a burden of two hundred net tons or more, and by the oath of the master or first officer when the vessel is of less burden. The immigration officer at the port of arrival is authorized to administer such oaths and to take and consider such evidence as may be necessary to a full and complete investigation of the facts set forth in the report or manifest. All passengers arriving at a port of the United States shall be subject to such medical examination at the hands of medical officers of the United States as may be provided by rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any person to submit to a physical examination where he presents a certificate signed by a medical officer of the United States Government, setting forth the fact that such person was examined by such medical officer within three months prior to the date of sailing of the vessel upon which he has arrived, and found not to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders constituting grounds for exclusion.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, name and nature of document, if any, held by each of them entitling them to land in the United States, and such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the right to land of any alien employed on such vessel. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer questions touching the right to land of any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any alien employed on such vessel who shall land in the United States, except in case of accident, illness, or subsequent to a medical examination as provided in this section, shall be deported as provided by law, and the cost of his maintenance while a patient in a hospital and of his burial in case of death shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer any information required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the right to land of any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. (a) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a specific ailment, or for the purpose of visiting a relative who is dangerously ill, or for the purpose of attending the funeral of a relative, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in case of fire, shipwreck, or other disaster, or for the purpose of taking part in such other temporary and special cases as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, but no alien seaman shall be permitted to enter the United States for any of the purposes aforesaid unless and until he has been duly examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and found not to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders constituting grounds for exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or before it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report by name to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel and the intended port of debarkation in the United States of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name, age, last permanent residence, calling, nationality, and last foreign port from which transferred to such vessel of each such alien seaman, and such other information in regard to each such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such list shall be verified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each and every alien seaman employed on board such vessel who is not reported and listed as required by this section, and for each and every such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section, and for each and every such alien seaman who fails to remain on board until after such inspection or to depart with such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, or from the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, or Canada, shall be deported as a stowaway, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section, and shall be deported as provided by the immigration officer at the port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which the arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1301

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of visiting a relative who is dangerously ill, or for the purpose of attending the funeral of a relative, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in case of fire, shipwreck, or other disaster, or for the purpose of taking part in such other temporary and special cases as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, but no alien seaman shall be permitted to enter the United States for any of the purposes aforesaid unless and until he has been duly examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and found not to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders constituting grounds for exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or before it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report by name to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel and the intended port of debarkation in the United States of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name, age, last permanent residence, calling, nationality, and last foreign port from which transferred to such vessel of each such alien seaman, and such other information in regard to each such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such list shall be verified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each and every alien seaman employed on board such vessel who is not reported and listed as required by this section, and for each and every such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section, and for each and every such alien seaman who fails to remain on board until after such inspection or to depart with such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, or from the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, or Canada, shall be deported as a stowaway, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this section, and shall be deported as provided by the immigration officer at the port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which the arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1301

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and shall not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act has been waived, the period therefor prescribed by said section 35 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Anderson, master, U.S.S. "TEMPEST SEALION", of the ——— flag vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

GENERAL-L

Vessel s.s. PRINCESS ALICE sailing from Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Sept. 21, 42, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

No.	(1) Name in full	(2) Occupation	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race or people	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence		(8) Whether going to join friend, and if so, his name and address	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether ticket is paid to destination	(11) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(12) Whether going to join friend, and if so, his name and address	(13) Whether ever in prison, and if so, what for	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Whether an anarchist	(16) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(17) Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government	(18) Whether a person who has been deported within one year and if so, what cause	(19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he remain	(20) Whether now or ever a member of the communistic party or of any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	(21) Ultimate destination
							Country	City or town														
1	Alexander, William B.	Carpenter	30	M	Scotch	Canadian	U.S.A.	Victoria, B. C.	No	Yes	Wife	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle, Wash.
2	Hawkins, Jesse L.	Sailor	36	M	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
3	Matterson, Mary (Mrs.)	Housewife	29	F	Italian	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
4	Greer, Joseph E.	Engineer	38	M	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
5	Mallood, Ina	Nurse	24	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
6	Montgomery, Dorothy V.	Clerk	21	F	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
7	Sabiston, Charles M.	Engineer	48	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
8	Hall, Wayne	Clerk	25	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
9	Skelton, Thomas R.	Engineer	42	M	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
10	Thayne, Pendrill	Engineer	32	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
11	Piper, Rodney	Engineer	25	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
12	Nixon, Frederick	Engineer	22	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
13	Temple, William	Engineer	18	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
14	McCarthy, Thomas A.	Fireman	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
15	Hopkinson, Henry L.	Engineer	28	M	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
16	Parker, Henry L.	Engineer	25	M	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
17	Stoneland, Obej I. P.	Fireman	22	M	Norwegian	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Wife	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
18	Hoine, Mary	Housekeeper	24	F	Russian	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
19	Wright, Jamie (Mrs.)	Engineer	25	F	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
20	Holden, Evelyn	Nurse	22	F	Norwegian	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
21	Mulroy, Diella	Nurse	20	F	Irish	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
22	Kennedy, Donna	Nurse	25	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
23	Cheney, Mary	Stewardess	21	F	Irish(do)	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Crawford, Lorna	Nurse	21	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
26	Hulton, Margaret	Engineer	21	F	English	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
27	Barker, Thomas P.	Fireman	25	M	do	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
28	Knight, Arthur	Engineer	25	M	do	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
29	McKinnon, James D.	Engineer	21	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do
30	Hansen, Peter	Engineer	24	M	do	U.S.A.	do	do	No	Yes	Father	do	Yes	$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do

Line B. C. Coast Steamships

Owners Can. Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents B. C. C. S. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to penalties of a fine of not exceeding $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both (sec. 32, (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii), (jj), (kk), (ll), (mm), (nn), (oo), (pp), (qq), (rr), (ss), (tt), (uu), (vv), (ww), (xx), (yy), (zz), (aaa), (bbb), (ccc), (ddd), (eee), (fff), (ggg), (hhh), (iii), (jjj), (kkk), (lll), (mmm), (nnn), (ooo), (ppp), (qqq), (rrr), (sss), (ttt), (uuu), (vvv), (www), (xxx), (yyy), (zzz), (aaaa), (bbbb), (cccc), (dddd), (eeee), (ffff), (gggg), (hhhh), (iiii), (jjjj), (kkkk), (llll), (mmmm), (nnnn), (oooo), (pppp), (qqqq), (rrrr), (ssss), (tttt), (uuuu), (vvvv), (wwww), (xxxx), (yyyy), (zzzz), (aaaaa), (bbbbb), (ccccc), (ddddd), (eeeee), (fffff), (ggggg), (hhhhh), (iiiii), (jjjjj), (kkkkk), (lllll), (mmmmm), (nnnnn), (ooooo), (ppppp), (qqqqq), (rrrrr), (sssss), (ttttt), (uuuuu), (vvvvv), (wwwww), (xxxxx), (yyyyy), (zzzzz), (aaaaaa), (bbbbbb), (cccccc), (dddddd), (eeeeee), (ffffff), (gggggg), (hhhhhh), (iiiiii), (jjjjjj), (kkkkkk), (llllll), (mmmmmm), (nnnnnn), (oooooo), (pppppp), (qqqqqq), (rrrrrr), (ssssss), (tttttt), (uuuuuu), (vvvvvv), (wwwwww), (xxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzz), (aaaaaaa), (bbbbbbb), (ccccccc), (ddddddd), (eeeeeee), (fffffff), (ggggggg), (hhhhhhh), (iiiiiii), (jjjjjjj), (kkkkkkk), (lllllll), (mmmmmmm), (nnnnnnn), (ooooooo), (ppppppp), (qqqqqqq), (rrrrrrr), (sssssss), (ttttttt), (uuuuuuu), (vvvvvvv), (wwwwwww), (xxxxxxx), (yyyyyyy), (zzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbb), (cccccccc), (dddddddd), (eeeeeeee), (ffffffff), (gggggggg), (hhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkk), (llllllll), (mmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnn), (oooooooo), (pppppppp), (qqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrr), (ssssssss), (tttttttt), (uuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccc), (ddddddddd), (eeeeeeeee), (fffffffff), (ggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkk), (lllllllll), (mmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooo), (ppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrr), (sssssssss), (ttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccc), (dddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffff), (gggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooo), (pppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssss), (tttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccc), (ddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffff), (ggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooo), (ppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssss), (ttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccc), (dddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffff), (gggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooo), (pppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssss), (tttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presenting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 499) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Upon an arriving vessel it is a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for the master or commanding officer or the agent of the vessel knowingly to refuse to allow any immigration officer to go on board such vessel and to examine the list of passengers and the crew, or knowingly to conceal, remove, or destroy any part of such list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands at the first port of entry of such vessel in the United States the master, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port a list or manifest containing the name of every passenger, and the following information concerning each passenger: whether he or she is a citizen of the United States; whether he or she has been in the United States, and if so, how long, when, and where; whether he or she has a ticket through to destination; whether he or she has the amount of money required by law in his or her possession; whether he or she has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; whether he or she is an anarchist; whether he or she is a polygamist; whether he or she believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he or she is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether he or she is coming in response to any solicitation or invitation by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce him or her to enter the United States; whether he or she is an idiot, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he or she is a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether he or she is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether he or she is married or single; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came; whether he or she intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his or her complete address; whether he or she has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago; whether he or she has been deported from the United States, and if so, why; whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse within five years; whether he or she is under sentence of death for any offense punishable by death in the country from which he or she comes; whether he or she has been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime; whether he or she is a professional beggar; whether he or she is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make him or her subject to deportation; whether he or she is in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom; whether he or she is in possession of any amount in excess of $50, and if so, how much; whether he or she is going to join a husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address; whether he or she has ever been refused a visa to the United States, or deported, or excluded and debarred from admission to the United States, and if so, when; whether he or she is going to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and if so, whether the cost of the same is prepaid or not; whether he or she has been employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or superintendent of the vessel on which he or she is coming to the United States, and if so, for how long a time during the past year and in what capacity; whether he or she intends to return to the country whence he or she came after temporarily residing in the United States; whether he or she is a stowaway; whether he or she is a citizen of the kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and if so, whether he or she is able to read; whether he or she is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship, if any, of those accompanying him or her; the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each of such persons; whether he or she is in possession of a through ticket to such destination; whether he or she has been employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or superintendent of the vessel on which he or she is coming to the United States for the same length of time and in the same capacity as during the past year; whether he or she has been promised employment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or superintendent of the vessel on which he or she is coming to the United States, and if so, what kind of employment; whether he or she has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime; whether he or she has been imprisoned for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime; whether he or she has been engaged in the business of importing prostitutes into the United States, and if so, whether he or she has been so engaged as the agent, partner, employee, or member of any firm, company, or corporation engaged in such business; whether he or she is coming to the United States in consequence of any advertisement for immigrants inserted in any publication in his or her native country; whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he or she is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to perform labor in the United States; whether he or she is a member of the anarchistic class of persons; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they hold certain political opinions; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they hold certain religious opinions; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they are not members of any religious organization; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they are not members of any political organization; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they are not members of any organized government; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they are not members of any form of government; whether he or she is a member of the class of persons who believe that it is right to kill persons because they are not members of any form of government recognizing the right of assault upon the officials thereof, whether such assault be accomplished by violence, secretly or openly, by word or deed, by speech or writing; whether he or she has a final intention to become a citizen of the United States; whether he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy; whether he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make him or her subject to deportation according to the provisions of this Act; whether he or she is a professional beggar; whether he or she is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make him or her subject to deportation according to the provisions of this Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

ATTACHED S.

Vessel ..... s.s. PRINCESS ALICE ..... sailing at Seattle, Washington ..... 19 42, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) Action of immigrant inspector (Date column to be used for subsequent entries)	(10) REMARKS (Including explanation of physical disability, defective sight, etc., and whether or not relative or friend in U.S., and if so, name and address of such relative or friend)	(12) Personal marks, scars, etc.	(13) Weight	(14) Height	(15) Nationality	(16) Race	(17) Sex	(18) Age	(19) Whether can read	(20) Whether can write	(21) Whether ever in U.S.	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative or friend	(23) Final destination (City and State)	(24) Whether ticket is paid by self, friend, relative, or other person, and if by other person, name and address of such person	(25) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(26) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(27) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where and when	(28) Whether a polygamist	(29) Whether an anarchist	(30) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, state fully	(31) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(32) Whether having been deported before, and if so, when and why	(33) Whether coming for purpose of performing labor, and if so, what kind	(34) Whether owns home in country whence he comes, and what kind	(35) Race or people	(36) Nationality	(37) Last residence	(38) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(39) Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
Admitted																														
1	Kembar, Joseph		5-5	142	M	Scotch	Canadian	41	M	No	Yes	Victoria, B. C.	Portsl, Eng.	Self																
2	Bell, Edward		5-6	142	M	Scotch	do	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Jones, Charles		5-9	130	M	Welsh	do	15	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Campbell, Elsie M. (Mrs.)		5-8	120	F	English	do	24	F	C. R. Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Maltbie, Elma		5-8	122	F	Scotch	do	22	F	Maltese	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Allcock, Emily T.		4-4	120	F	English	do	50	F	C. R. Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Calcutt, Edna M.		4-4	122	F	Italian	do	22	F	Maltese	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Spratling, Thomas E.		5-10	120	M	English	do	15	M	Portsl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Hodgson, Alvin L.		5-	120	F	do	do	43	F	Tr. Stowaway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Arnaudo, Charles C.		5-11	150	M	Scotch	do	24	M	Portsl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	Penman, Edward E.		5-6	148	M	do	do	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	McLaughlin, Joseph E.		5-5	152	M	Irish	do	14	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line ..... B. C. Coast Steamships.

Office ..... Can. Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents ..... B. C. C. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 23, (a), (b), and (c) hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of classes of alien immigrants of crews (Form 430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alphabetic manifest is a "montemare," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. After noon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they severally intend to land, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and before the vessel, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation; and before the departure of any alien passenger it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such passengers who were not employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who have been employed as members of the crew or otherwise on board such vessel; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien as to the number of whom he shall be in default when the list is delivered, or from whom such information is withheld, or who is not included in the list, or for each alien who shall depart without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall land at any port in the United States from such vessel without report and permit, or who shall refuse to assist in the lawful detention of any such alien when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to assist in the removal of any such alien detained on board or at the port of arrival when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the master of such vessel the certificate prescribed by section 2 of this Act to be delivered to such alien at the time of his departure from the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, describe, or identify any such alien to the immigration officers, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by the immigration officers in charge of the port, or who shall in any way interfere, or attempt to interfere, with any immigration officer in the performance of his duty in relation to any such alien, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any lawful order of the Secretary of Labor in relation to any such alien, or who shall aid or abet any such alien to refuse or fail to comply with any such lawful order of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall connive at the violation by any such alien of any such lawful order, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless bonds of indemnity to the administrative authorities prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act have been secured, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such seaman, or pending an appeal taken as hereinafter provided from a decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is not entitled to land as a seaman on board such vessel, unless such seaman employed on such vessel shall furnish the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival just and sufficient bond or undertaking, with sureties, conditioned that such seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or some other vessel within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge, and will pay such hospital expenses and burial charges as may be incurred or paid on account of such seaman by the United States, in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed $300 in any case, and in default of the giving of such bond or undertaking such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States. Pending the determination of an appeal taken as hereinbefore provided, such seaman shall be detained on board the vessel or at such port of arrival as may be directed by the immigration officer in charge. The decision of the Secretary of Labor on such appeal shall be final. Any seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States. Any person who shall bring to the United States any seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and detain any such seaman, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require any master of a vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintaining such alien seaman while in the United States, not exceeding $300 for each alien seaman, and may refund such deposit, or any part thereof, when the alien has departed from the United States or has been granted permission to land permanently or temporarily.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who knowingly or negligently causes directly or indirectly the unlawful landing of any alien seaman from any vessel, shall be punished by a fine of $1,000 for each alien so landed or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien may be granted a conditional permit by the immigration officer in charge of the port to depart on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Anderson, master, of the s.s. "PRINCESS ALICE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CHINESE

U.S.S. PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at Seattle, Washington, on 21 st. from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read or write language	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (including sickness or injury during detention at station)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port: B. C. Coast Steamships

Owners: Can. Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents: B. C. C. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on third page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrewoviman.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or alphabetical manifest required by the Act of February 5, 1917, to be prepared by the master of the vessel in the case of each alien, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. (From 683) When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their contained the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be hired in the port of arrival; or their consignee so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such aliens, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of aliens by this section required, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered and found correct, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance thereof, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customhouse district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deliver or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Anderson, master, of the U.S.S. "PRINCESS ATLAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

3 dorhos

e 3/4/08

1 of 3

Form I-418 (On Arr. vess)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Liverpool, Captain Lawson, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. ____, 1943, from the port of Port Gamble, B.C., Canada

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Foreign port, or place of birth: country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether diplomatic or consular officer or member of family of such officer	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or other qualities	(16) REMARKS (Medical certificate attached, if any, and if not, why not. Number of continuous months in U.S. before sailing. Destination if in transit. Name and address of person in country from which alien came who paid passage.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed temporarily, or to remain permanently, or to be detained. Initials of Inspector.)
1	Crew	Lawson	Thomas	11 months	Liverpool, England	June 5 - 1943	Port Angeles, Wash.			24	M	White	British	5'7"	150		Crewman left ship to enter hospital	Landed for hospital treatment - Form I-426 issued
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and Passed to follows:

ADMITTED SEC. 3(2) for time record remains in U. S.
but not to exceed 30 days: LINES:

Ordered detained or Removed (I-259 issued) as follows:

Detained account E/O SEES - LINES

Asst. Dist. Inspector

Form I-426 (On Arr. vess)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (U. S. Code, title 8, sec. 220.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain tissue approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped or signed, and discharge those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to state completely as much of such information as is required by section 12 of this Act as can be ascertained by the master, and where any such alien has been employed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were, not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed but are discharged, and to make like lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the lists, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required he is hereby rendered liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above specified, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act remains open record, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, or any insular possession of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such exclusions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sailware department, temporarily or permanently, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such immigrant inspector as he may designate: Provided, That any alien seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or that he was temporarily or permanently detained in the United States as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain the departure of such alien seaman on board such vessel or his deportation at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless such alien seaman produces a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of departure showing the shipping commissioner's agreement with such alien seaman and the date of his discharge, and establishing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master of such vessel has complied with the requirements of section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the shipping commissioner's agreement with such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, E. N. Lee Master of the Br. Barque Lochnell Leonard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. N. Lee
Master. Lieut. U.S. Reserve Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1943

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1943
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3d Ad 3

Form I-425 (On two sides)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Liberty ship _____, sailing at _____ on _____, 1943, from the port of Port Chalmers, N. Z.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or [illegible]	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Legal status as [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether destined to pass through contiguous territory	(8) Date to which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or disease	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether citizen of possession or protectorate of U.S. and if so, whether born there or naturalized there; whether citizen of foreign country and if so which; whether seaman has been employed on vessels of U.S. and if so when and where; whether seaman intends to return to vessel on which employed or to some other vessel; and any other pertinent information)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken by the immigrant inspector)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSIGNED. REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES

DETAINED - LINES

DETAINED - LINES

REMARKS - LINES

Original withdrawn or removed (See Instructions for Form)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Date _____

Owners' Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien inmates (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; to place conspicuously on board such vessel, in such manner as to be readily accessible for inspection by the proper officers of the United States immigration service, a notice informing all aliens employed on such vessel that they will be required to present themselves for examination before they will be allowed to land, and containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon any part of the vessel who have been discharged from the vessel at the time of the arrival but who have not theretofore been reported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired since the arrival of the vessel, and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where shipped or hired, and when they were reported to the immigration officer in charge of the port: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, when and where they occur, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and in the event such time is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the liste tegnired by section 36 of the Act of Eebruary 5, 1917, have been tur-nished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, and adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or maintenance to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to depart with the immigration officer or the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has not been granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3d+d3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Galaxy Queen ..... sailing to [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether immigrant or visitor or alien entitled to return to U.S. without visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service in this or other capacities	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (if different from preceding entry)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, their names and ages; whether ticketed through to ultimate destination; and if not, why not; and final destination if in transit through U.S.)	Nature of Immigrant Inspector's action (AT) also enter "In bond" (D) also enter deportation case number
1	Yes	Thomas	Arthur	Master				40	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'11"	170		Citizen of Great Britain	
2	Yes	Owen	Reginald A.	1st Off.	Master			40	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'11"	170			
3	Yes	Davies	John	2nd Off.	Asst. Navig.			34	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'9"	160			
4	Yes	Allen	William	3rd Off.	Asst. Navig.			28	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'10"	170			
5	Yes	Geddes	John	Sr. Engr.	Chief Engr.			50	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'10"	180			
6	Yes	Ford	Frank	2nd Engr.	2nd Engr.			32	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'8"	175			
7	Yes	Kipley	Bertram	Purser	Purser			45	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'9"	170			
8	Yes	Moss	John	Bosun	Bosun			38	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'11"	190			
9	Yes	Hitchcox	Peter	A.B.	A.B.			31	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'8"	160			
10	Yes	Masters	Fredrick	A.B.	A.B.			31	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'11"	170			
11	Yes	Simons	William	A.B.	A.B.			30	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'10"	165			
12	Yes	Hylton	Edward	Ord.	Ord.			25	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'7"	150			
13	Yes	West	Peter	Ord.	Ord.			19	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'6"	140			
14	Yes	Martinsen	Bruce	Ord.	Ord.			21	M	S	Norwegian	5'10"	165			
15	Yes	Cioffi	Bernard	Ord.	Ord.			18	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'7"	135			
16	Yes	Gallier	Charles	Ord.	Ord.			22	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'8"	155			
17	Yes	Lunn	Nicholas	Ord.	Ord.			17	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'5"	120			
18	Yes	Connor	Martin	Ord.	Ord.			16	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'4"	115			
19	Yes	Connor	Patrick	Sr. Mech.	Fireman			35	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'8"	170			
20	Yes	Bathgate	George H.	—	Fireman			30	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'11"	175			
21	Yes	Chadwick	George	—	Fireman			27	M	S	Br. Subj.	5'9"	165			
22	Yes	Kyle	Wong	Mech.	Cook			44	M	S	Chinese	5'6"	130			
23	Yes	Ko Ming	Wah	Mech.	Steward			41	M	S	Chinese	5'5"	125			

DATE: JUL 8 - 1943 — PORT: [illegible], MASS.

Each line must be filled as follows:

ADMITTED Sec. 3(2) for time spent temporarily in U.S. but not to exceed 90 days: TIME: [illegible]

Ordered Deported or Removed (I-259 issued) as follows:

DETAINED Account E/O 8525 - TIME: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Owner's Agent

Port Agent

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418 (OLD FORM 433)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 21 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 5 - 1924
RECEIVED
AUG 4 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival ("MOTAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest).

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or place contiguous to same to be boarded by the master of such vessel as a doctor; shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917, and the master of such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18248

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival ("MOTAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest).

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or place contiguous to same to be boarded by the master of such vessel as a doctor; all of which lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by and be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be sworn to before the officer taking the same. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining such lists, or who shall refuse to detain any alien employee specified in such lists when required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien to be landed from such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall fail to report, list, detain, or deport any such alien employee, as required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien employee to be landed from such vessel, shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join such vessel in a foreign port or place, and also the master of such vessel if same be found in the United States, and such vessel shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel at any port or place in the United States, which tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and shall be collected as provided for the collection of head taxes imposed by section 2 of this Act. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such taxes, or while any such alien employee remains aboard, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the Secretary of Labor of such sum as he may require, not exceeding the amount of taxes demanded. Failure to list any alien employee required by this section to be listed, or the inclusion in such list of any alien employee not required by this section to be listed, may be punished by a fine in each case not exceeding $500 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or place contiguous to same to be boarded by the master of such vessel as a doctor; all of which lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by and be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be sworn to before the officer taking the same. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining such lists, or who shall refuse to detain any alien employee specified in such lists when required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien to be landed from such vessel, shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join such vessel in a foreign port or place, and also the master of such vessel if same be found in the United States, and such vessel shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel at any port or place in the United States, which tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and shall be collected as provided for the collection of head taxes imposed by section 2 of this Act. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such taxes, or while any such alien employee remains aboard, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the Secretary of Labor of such sum as he may require, not exceeding the amount of taxes demanded. Failure to list any alien employee required by this section to be listed, or the inclusion in such list of any alien employee not required by this section to be listed, may be punished by a fine in each case not exceeding $500 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly verified, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative thing prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act therein, or unless the master of such vessel shall produce a receipt showing payment of the head tax in the manner provided by section 2 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aforesaid purpose, or for burial, or unless he shall become a public charge, or in the case of the master or other member of the crew who shall have been ordered deported in the manner provided in this section, and who shall be in charge of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel, or unless he shall be a member of the crew of a vessel which shall depart from the United States within the period of time required by the master of such vessel, or unless he shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, in order to accept employment on board a vessel upon which he intends to depart from the United States, or unless he shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, which in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor cannot be obtained adequately on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel which is scheduled to depart from the United States within the period of time required by the master of such vessel, or unless he shall be a member of the crew of a vessel which shall have arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall have been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, as a result of a mental or physical examination made by such officer at the time of application for a landing, to be suffering from a mental disease, which certificate may be revoked at any time prior to the deportation of such alien upon the certificate of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and who shall have been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as likely to become a public charge, or who shall have been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or who shall have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who shall be an anarchist, or who shall believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who shall disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or who shall advocate or believe in the assassination of public officials, or who shall advocate or believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who shall be a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or published matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and at the expense of such vessel, if such option be exercised within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, and if application for his deportation be made within two years after the date of such entry: Provided, That the deportation of aliens who have become public charges from causes not affecting their good moral character at the time of their entry, and which causes have arisen subsequent to such entry, shall be limited to those who become public charges within two years after such entry and to those who within such period become insane or develop tuberculosis, or to those who are deported as persons who have entered the United States in violation of law: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman shall be deported as a seaman if practicable, and if deported within five years after such entry shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been employed on board such vessel for the entire period of his service thereon after entry, and that reasonable notice in writing was given to the master of such vessel at the time of the alien's embarkation that he was not to be employed after entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman shall be deported as a seaman if practicable, and if deported within five years after such entry shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been employed on board such vessel for the entire period of his service thereon after entry, and that reasonable notice in writing was given to the master of such vessel at the time of the alien's embarkation that he was not to be employed after entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman shall not be entitled to a change of status in the United States to that of an immigrant unless at the time of such change he shall be found admissible under the immigration laws, except that he shall not be required to obtain a visa and shall not be subject to the payment of the head tax: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman shall not be entitled to a change of status in the United States to that of a nonimmigrant unless at the time of such change he shall be found admissible under the immigration laws, except that he shall not be required to obtain a visa and shall not be subject to the payment of the head tax: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman and who shall have remained in the United States for a period in excess of sixty days shall be deported as a seaman if practicable, and if deported within five years after such entry shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been employed on board such vessel for the entire period of his service thereon after entry, and that reasonable notice in writing was given to the master of such vessel at the time of the alien's embarkation that he was not to be employed after entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman and who shall have remained in the United States for a period in excess of sixty days shall be deported as a seaman if practicable, and if deported within five years after such entry shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been employed on board such vessel for the entire period of his service thereon after entry, and that reasonable notice in writing was given to the master of such vessel at the time of the alien's embarkation that he was not to be employed after entry: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman shall not be entitled to a change of status in the United States to that of a nonimmigrant unless at the time of such change he shall be found admissible under the immigration laws, except that he shall not be required to obtain a visa and shall not be subject to the payment of the head tax: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been admitted as a seaman and who shall have remained in the United States for a period in excess of sixty days shall be deported as a seaman if practicable, and if deported within five years after such entry shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been employed on board such vessel for the entire period of his service thereon after entry, and that reasonable notice in writing was given to the master of such vessel at the time of the alien's embarkation that he was not to be employed after entry.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States intends to depart therefrom without the payment of any head tax imposed by this section, he may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deposit with the collector of customs such sum as he may deem sufficient to cover such tax, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien seaman, which tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (On Arm 88)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Empress Queen, arriving at Port Montreal, Marsh Cove, P.E., 1942, from the port of Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not; if not, reason for landing	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in ports	(2) Position in ship's company	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to speak English or other language	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, previous deportations, etc., and if so, when and where; previous or present relatives in U.S., their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by Commissioner's office only)
1	Yes	Thomas	Arthur	30 yrs.	Master	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	52	Br. Subject	5'11"	210	Scar		
2	Yes	Owen	Rodriguez A.	18 yrs.	Mate	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	40	Br. Subject	5'10"	170	Scar		
3	Yes	Davies	John	30 yrs.	2nd. Mate	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	41	Br. Subject	5'7"	160			
4	Yes	Allan	William	40 yrs.	Ch. Engr.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	50	Br. Subject	5'7"	170			
5	Yes	Clifford	James	30 yrs.	2nd. Engr.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	43	Br. Subject	5'8"	180			
6	Yes	Ford	Frank	25 yrs.	3rd. Engr.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	33	Br. Subject	5'8"	180			
7	Yes	Harvey	Bertram	21 yrs.	Furnace M'n.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	23	Br. Subject	5'9"	170			
8	Yes	Hitchcox	Peter	1 yr.	A.B.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	47	Br. Subject	5'8"	155			
9	Yes	Masters	Fredrick	1 yr.	A.B.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	47	Br. Subject	5'8"	160			
10	Yes	Simons	William	3 yrs.	A.B.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	30	Br. Subject	5'7"	145			
11	Yes	Hayton	Edward	2 yrs.	Ord.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	23	Br. Subject	5'9"	150			
12	Yes	Wood	Peter	1 yr.	Ord.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	18	Br. Subject	5'7"	150			
13	Yes	Martinsen	Bruce	—	Ord.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	17	Br. Subject	5'6"	130			
14	Yes	Christi	Bernard		Ord.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	18	Br. Subject	5'7"	145			
15	Yes	Cassidy	Charles	1 yr.	Oiler	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	32	Br. Subject	5'8"	180			
16	Yes	Lund	Nicholas	1 yr.	Oiler	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	19	Br. Subject	5'7"	150			
17	Yes	Connor	Martin	2 yrs.	Oiler	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	31	Br. Subject	5'8"	170			
18	Yes	Connor	Patrick	30 yrs.	Fireman	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	24	Br. Subject	5'8"	160			
19	Yes	Bartlett	George Hugh	—	Fire man	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	17	Br. Subject	5'6"	130			
20	Yes	Chadwick	George	1 yr.	Fireman	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	18	Br. Subject	5'7"	140			
21	Yes	King	Wong	30 yrs.	Cook	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	28	Br. Subject	5'4"	130			
22	Yes	Ko King	Sam	10 yrs.	Mess.	Halifax	9/9/42	Yes	Br.	M	Yes	14	Br. Subject	5'3"	110			

Form I-418

Name ——

Office ——

Local Agents ——

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) may subject the master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

16—48821

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; to state concerning so much of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at such port, to report and deliver lists containing like information regarding all aliens employed on such vessel in addition to those included in the lists delivered upon arrival, and to state concerning such additional aliens information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; giving a description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master is adjudged the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum thereof is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act pursuant hereto, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1924
IMMIGRANT INSP.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

3 4878

Form 8-425 (Old Form 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. Belgravia sailing from Port Arthur and Port Colborne for Cork, Queenstown and London, to sail from the port of Port Colborne on the ____ day of ____, 19__

| No. on list | Write the number of the manifest of crew | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Rank or rating | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Port for which alien has been admitted to the United States | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Condition of health, mental and physical, deformities, and tuberculosis | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of complexion | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country or dependency | Place of birth: City, town, or village | Last permanent residence: Country or dependency | Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: State | Final destination: City, town, or village | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, to what place | Whether owner of a farm, and if so, its size and value | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Race or people | Nationality | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival (from USA) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest may be made on the manifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or

Line: Inlandtug Ltd.
Owners: Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd.
Victoria, B.C. Canada
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. See other side. 10—1934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Form 3-008 (On Form 603)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tr. ss. Salvage Queen arriving at Port Angeles Harbor, Nov 10, 1943, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C. Canada

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Color of hair	(7) Color of eyes	(8) Visible distinctive marks	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in country of last permanent residence, name and address of person to whom destined, and final destination if not the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entries are made by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Thomas	Arthur	U	5 6	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	22	M	Caucasian	Canadian	5 11	220	None		
2	Owen	Reginald A.	"	5 8	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	40	M	"	"	5 10	170	"		
3	Davies	John	"	5 8	Med. Med.	Blue	Brown	None	50	M	"	"	5 9	190	"		
4	Allen	William	"	5 9	Med. Husky	Blue	Brown	None	40	M	"	"	5 10	170	"		
5	Clifford	James	"	5 10	Med. Husky	Blue	Brown	None	34	M	"	"	5 10	180	"		
6	Ford	Frank	"	5 10	Stk. Husky	Blue	Brown	None	32	M	"	"	5 7	182	"		
7	Higley	Bertram	"	5 11	Athlet. M/O	Blue	Brown	None	28	M	"	"	5 10	170	"		
8	Hitchcox	Peter	"	5 8	A.B.	Blue	Brown	None	45	M	"	"	5 8	160	"		
9	Masters	Frederick	"	5 7	A.B.	Blue	Brown	None	35	M	"	"	5 7	158	Tattoo		
10	Simons	William	"	5 8	A.B.	Blue	Brown	None	40	M	"	"	5 10	185	Glasses		
11	Hayton	Edward	"	5 11	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	25	M	"	"	5 9	170			
12	West	Peter	"	5 11	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	30	M	"	"	5 10	175			
13	Mattinson	Bruce	"	5 7	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	35	M	"	"	5 7	165	Glasses		
14	Ciocatti	Bernard	"	5 10	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	45	M	"	"	5 9	170	Tattoo		
15	Gillies	Charles	"	5 8	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	Glasses		
16	Mahon	Nicholas	"	5 7	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	41	M	"	"	5 7	170	"		
17	Connor	Martin	"	5 10	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	38	M	"	"	5 9	175	"		
18	Connor	Patrick	"	5 10	Med.	Blue	Brown	None	34	M	"	"	5 11	170	"		
19	Bartlett	George Hugh	"	—	Fireman	Blue	Brown	None	21	M	"	"	5 8	150	"		
20	Chadwick	George	"	5 7	Fireman	Blue	Brown	None	18	M	"	"	5 10	132	Glasses		
21	King	Wong	"	5 6	Cook	Blue	Brown	None	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	122			
22	Ko Wing	Sam	"	5 5	Wood.	Blue	Brown	None	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	103			

I certify that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true and complete in every particular; that the vessel has not been granted clearance papers, and that the master has not been notified of the refusal of such papers; that the vessel is not liable to seizure or forfeiture; that the vessel has not been engaged in violating the laws of the United States; that the vessel has not been engaged in the slave trade; that the vessel has not been engaged in the transportation of merchandise between ports of the United States; that the vessel has not been engaged in the fisheries; that the vessel has not been engaged in the transportation of passengers between ports of the United States; that the vessel has not been engaged in towing any vessel, except in case of distress; that the vessel has not been engaged in towing any vessel, except in case of distress; that the vessel has not been engaged in towing any vessel, except in case of distress

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and showing the final destination of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and all cases in which any such alien has secreted himself on board such vessel, and the method employed therefor as far as the master can ascertain the same, and the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior to the departure, and the cause of the separation in each case, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior to the departure, and the cause of the separation in each case, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the administration of the division of the immigration to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible] and not later than noon of the day of departure to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless notice of liability to the administrative time prescribed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel *Str. SS. Santiago Lykes* arriving at *Port of Los Angeles* from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* on *April 3, 1941*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to report	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to report	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When to report	(7) Whether to be detained or allowed to depart after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses wherever possible of persons stated to have been arranged for. Also if any money has been advanced)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Here	THOMAS	ARTHUR		Master				No	52	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'11"	170			
2	Here	OWEN	Reginald A.		Mate				No	46	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'11"	220			
3	Here	DAVIES	John		2nd. Mate				No	31	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"	160			
4	Here	ALLEN	William		Ch. Engr.				No	40	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'7"	150			
5	Here	CLIFFORD	James		2nd.Engr.				No	44	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'8"	160			
6	Here	FORD	Frank		3rd. Engr.				No	28	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'7"	155			
7	Here	RIPLEY	Bertram		Purser & Dr.				No	25	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'7"	150			
8	Here	ROSS	John		Bosun				No	28	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'8"	170			
9	Here	HITCHCOCK	Peter		A.B.				No	37	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'8"	160			
10	Here	WATERS	Frederick		A.B.				No	33	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'7"	155			
11	Here	SIMMONS	William		A. B.				No	29	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'9"	160			
12	Here	HAYTON	Edward		AB.				No	25	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'8"	150			
13	Here	WEST	Peter		AB.				No	30	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'10"	170			
14	Here	MARTINSEN	Bruce		AB.				No	27	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'9"	165	Blue mole on r. (2)		
15	Here	CICERI	Bernard		AB.				No	24	M	Ital.	Ital.	5'8"	155			
16	Here	GARNER	Charles		Officer				No	32	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'11"	170			
17	Here	LUNN	Nicholas		Officer				No	27	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'10"	160			
18	Here	CONNOR	Martin		Officer				No	29	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	170			
19	Here	CONNOR	Patrick		Fireman				No	24	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160			
20	Here	BARNETT	George Hugh		Fireman				No	22	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'7"	155			
21	Here	CHADWICK	George		Fireman				No	19	M	Engl.	Engl.	5'6"	150	Mole back of r. (1)		
22	Here	MOORE	Alex		Cook				No	28	M	Negro	Negro	5'8"	180			
23	Here	KO MING	Sam		Mess Boy				No	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125			

Port of Los Angeles, California, April 3, 1941

Examined and passed as follows:

Lines 1 of 11 incl. and lines 14-15-16-17 and 23, 24 m.

Lines 1 to 23 incl. are laborers (a) not exempt from the provisions of sec. 3(b) of the U.S. Immigration Act of 1924 (43 Stat. 153) as amended by the Act of May 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 1009) (U.S.C., Title 8, Sec. 203(b)).

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Owners' Local Agents

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (15) may result in punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

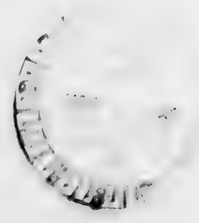
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

10—16240





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "moreneve" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart lists to those required by section 30 hereof, with the additional information required by said section as to the names and nationalities of those employed on board as members of the crew or otherwise employed on board, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed thereon at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed or discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and the names of those, if any, who have been detained or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required he shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required, to be imposed and collected by the Secretary of Labor, by or through the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required, to be imposed and collected by the Secretary of Labor, by or through the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act prevail been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port of arrival may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to such extent and under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deportee, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign coastwise limit of such vessel, as defined in section 2 of the act of February 17, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the act of February 6, 1917 (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or to any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay a tax to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof or such part thereof as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor not to be due. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

(b) Upon that an alien seaman who has been refused a landing by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be given facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—16240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3-068 (On Form 431)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. Empress Queen ... arriving at Montreal/Harbour Quay 18 ... 1943 from the port of Montreal, Pq Canada

(1) No.	(2) Last on list of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality of last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(7) Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, or other relative; and if so, whether parent, husband, or relative accompanying is in possession of passport; and if not, reason why passport not secured)	(17) Nation to which alien claims allegiance (Give country of which he was a subject, if a citizen of the United States)	Action of Immigrant Inspector.
1	Ire	Thomas	Patrick	36 Yrs	Master	Montreal	9/9/43	No	Yes	No	No	40	M	Irish	Canadian	Brown	5'11"	220	
2	Ire	Clifford	James	18 Yrs	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Ire	Dwyer	John	38 Yrs	Asst. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	Sallow	5'7"	150	
4	Ire	Allan	William	40 Yrs	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scot	"	Brown	5'10"	170	
5	Ire	Owen	Reginald A.	18 Yrs	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
6	Ire	Ford	Frank	18 Yrs	3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
7	Ire	Ripley	Bertram	21 Yrs	Purser & P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Ire	Moss	John	39 Yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	"	5'8"	155	
9	Ire	Hitchcox	Peter	18 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Ire	Austen	Frederick	18 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
11	Ire	Simons	William	19 Yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
12	Ire	Hylton	Edward	18 Yrs	DM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	Ire	West	Peter	18 Yrs	DM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Ire	Martineau	Bruce	18 Yrs	DM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
15	Ire	Clooney	Bernard	18 Yrs	DM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	Ire	Mahon	Edward	18 Yrs	DM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
17	Ire	Lunn	Nicholas	18 Yrs	Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
18	Ire	Connor	Martin	18 Yrs	Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
19	Ire	Connor	Patrick	18 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
20	Ire	Bennett	George Hugh	18 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
21	Ire	Chadwick	George	18 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
22	Ire	King	Wong	20 Yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	"	5'5"	128	
23	Ire	Ko King	Sam	18 Yrs	Wpoy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Chinese	Chinese	"	5'3"	143	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line ... Island Tugs Ltd.

Owners ... Montreal Shipping Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ... Montreal, P.Q. Canada. ... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

e 3078

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all members of the crew, whether destined to the United States or not, and full particulars concerning each member, such lists to be prepared on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information relative to the crew or any member thereof as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or any person designated by him. Such lists shall be subject to the examination of any immigrant inspector, and verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer and surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the movements while in port of any person on board, whether a member of the crew or a cabin passenger, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board and search the vessel for stowaways, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver to any person entitled to demand the same a certificate of the payment of the head tax imposed by this Act, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such person the list required by this section, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector any list required by this section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Gairsoppa Queen, arriving at Fort Amherst, Newfoundland, on the 9th; from the port of Fort Amherst, Nfld. on the 3rd

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality as to race or people	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write language	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (including whether a passport was seen by the master, and if so by what port and date obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Thomas	Arthur	Newfnd.	Master	Nfld.	Nov. 3rd	Yes	44	M	Eng.	Canadian	5' 11"	190		Admn. 2nd. 3(2) E.O. 4325	
2	Yes	Davies	John	Newfnd.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	Yes	41	M	Welsh	"	5' 10"	180		"	
3	Yes	Allan	William	Newfnd.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	Yes	40	M	Scot.	"	5' 10"	170		"	
4	Yes	Clifford	James	Newfnd.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scot.	"	5' 7"	160		"	
5	Yes	Ford	Frank	Newfnd.	3rd. Engr.	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scot.	"	5' 7"	150		"	
6	Yes	Hipley	Bertram	Newfnd.	Purser & W/O	"	"	Yes	27	M	Protestant	"	5' 8"	150		"	
7	Yes	Moss	John	Newfnd.	Bosun	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5' 8"	155		"	
8	Yes	Hitchcox	Peter	Newfnd.	A.B.	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	150		"	
9	Yes																
10	Yes	Waters	Frederick	Newfnd.	A.B.	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5' 8"	155		"	
11	Yes	Simms	William	Newfnd.	A.B.	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5' 9"	170		"	
12	Yes	Hayton	Edward	Newfnd.	DM.	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5' 8"	160		I-522 Newfnd.	
13	Yes	West	Peter	Newfnd.	DM.	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5' 10"	150		"	
14	Yes	Martinsen	Bruce	Newfnd.	DM.	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5' 7"	140		Admn. 2nd. 3(2) E.O. 4325	
15	Yes	Clouth	Bernard	Newfnd.	DM.	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5' 10"	155		"	
16	Yes	Gillies	Charles	Newfnd.	Officer	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scot.	"	5' 8"	160		"	
17	Yes	Lunn	Nicholas	Newfnd.	Officer	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5' 7"	130		"	
18	Yes	Connor	Martin	Ireland	Officer												
19	Yes	Connor	Patrick	Ireland	Fireman	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5' 10"	130		"	
20	Yes	Burnett	George Hugh	—	Fireman	"	"	Yes	17	M	Scot.	"	5' 8"	130		"	
21	Yes	Chadwick	George	—	Fireman	"	"	Yes	17	M	Canadian	"	5' 7"	140		Admn. 2nd. 3(2) E.O. 4325	
22	Yes	Mont	Peter	Newfnd.	DM.	"	"	Yes	18	M	Canadian	"	5' 10"	150		"	
23	Yes	Ko Ming	Sam	Japan	Mess	"	"	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	140		"	

FORT MACKLIN, MANITOBA 3 OF 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and specifying those who are passengers in the port of arrival; also containing an index of such lists. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, consignee, or master to report in writing as soon as practicable the illegal landing of any such alien from any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel before the departure of the vessel from such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew while in port. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master so delivering such lists shall be entitled to demand and receive from each alien named therein the sum of $4 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared clearance herein for the collection of the duties of the inspection of the inspector to the payment of such fines, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been interfered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such cause, may so certify to the master of such vessel, and such vessel may be granted clearance without the deposit required by this section.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 23 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 30 1924, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3d 4d H 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. Salvage Queen ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading object	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where to be engaged (discharged) at port of last arrival	(8) Last port to which vessel sailed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether ever before in U.S., where, when, how long, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of officers)
1	Mate	Thomas	Arthur	Master	U/S/A	Vancouver B.C.	Nov 22	Ballard Br. Co.	Same	41	M	Caucasian	Canadian	5'11"	220			
2	Mate	Owen	Reginald A.	Mate	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	40	M	Same	Same	5'10"	220			
3	Mate	Davies	John	2nd. Mate	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	31	M	Same	Same	5'8"	170			
4	Mate	Allan	William	Ch. Engr.	Same	Same	Nov 10	Same	Same	40	M	Same	Same	5'10"	190			
5	Mate	Clifford	James	1st Asst. Engr.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	42	M	Same	Same	5'9"	200			
6	Mate	Ford	Frank	2nd. Engr.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	37	M	Scot.	Same	5'8"	175			
7	Mate	Ripley	Bertram	Fireman W/T.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	25	M	Engl.	Same	5'8"	170			
8	Mate	Moss	John	Boson	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	28	M	Same	Same	5'8"	165			
9	Mate	Hitchcox	Peter	A.B.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	27	M	Same	Same	5'8"	150			
10	Mate	Meyers	Frederick	A.B.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	23	M	Same	Same	5'8"	155			
11	Mate	Simons	William	A.B.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	30	M	Same	Same	5'8"	170			
12	Mate	Clegg	Herman	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	25	M	Same	Same	5'8"	155			
13	Mate	Wood	Peter	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	28	M	Same	Same	5'8"	165			
14	Mate	Martinsen	Bruno	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	27	M	Same	Same	5'8"	160			
15	Mate	Hylton	Edward	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	25	M	Same	Same	5'8"	150			
16	Mate	Lund	Nicholas	Oiler	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	27	M	Same	Same	5'10"	150			
17	Mate	Connor	Martin	Oiler	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	25	M	Same	Same	5'9"	155			
18	Mate	Chadwick	George	Oiler	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	27	M	Engl.	Same	5'11"	165			
19	Mate	Connor	Patrick	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	24	M	Same	Same	5'9"	150			
20	Mate	Bennett	George Hugh	Fireman	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	27	M	Engl.	Same	5'8"	160			
21	Mate	Wong	Ying	Cook	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	125			
22	Mate	Ko Ming	Sam	Wpon.	Same	Same	Nov 14	Same	Same	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	145			

Form I-408 (Old Form 585)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line ..... Vessel Salvage Queen

Owners ..... Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ..... Victoria, B.C. Canada

Permanent Transfer.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. See that all traces on back protect.

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "moreweg" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been so employed and discharged, and to such list shall be added the names of all persons employed on the vessel, whether in the capacity of officers, members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been shipped or engaged at any foreign port or place not specified in the list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, or as soon thereafter as the fact of such desertion or landing shall be discovered, such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS. Belgenland* ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| No. | Last or family name | First name and middle initial | Nationality | Race or people | Language spoken | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of valid passport | Whether in possession of valid visa | Purpose in coming to U.S. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy | Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for any other immoral purpose | Whether ever deported from U.S. | Whether ever refused admission to U.S. | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime | Whether a political offender | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in U.S. | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether able to read or write | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if any, beyond U.S. | Whether having ticket through to such destination | Whether having passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or what other person or corporation | How much money alien has in his possession, not less than $50 | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in U.S., and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether ever supported by charitable or penal institution, or by private contribution, and if so, what institution or contributor | Whether any of alien's transportation was paid for by the government or by any charitable or penal institution, and if so, what institution | Whether alien is coming to U.S. to avoid military service | Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, how many times | Whether alien is a stowaway | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | Whether alien is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether in company with parents or guardians | Whether alien is over 60 years of age, and if so, whether in company with parents or guardians | Whether alien is coming to U.S. to avoid military service | Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, how many times | Whether alien is a stowaway | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which | Whether alien is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether in company with parents or guardians | Whether alien is over 60 years of age, and if so, whether in company with parents or guardians |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seminole.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "moreman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each such alien, and whether they were inspected or not inspected by the consular officers of the United States, and the physical and mental examination of such aliens shall be made by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service. The said lists shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry, or in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver lists of the aliens on board such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been col-lected, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open record, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or the necessity of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to depart on board such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board any other vessel or aircraft within the period specified in the warrant for his deportation, unless prevented by sickness, injury, or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, which cause shall be certified by the medical officer of the vessel or aircraft on which he departs. Any such alien who shall depart on board any vessel or aircraft other than that on which he arrived, without having been inspected by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who fail to depart. Any such alien who shall depart on board any vessel or aircraft without having been certified by the medical officer of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived, shall be presumed to have departed without having been inspected by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was certified by the medical officer of the vessel or aircraft on which he departed, or that he was prevented from obtaining such certification by sickness, injury, or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, which cause shall be certified by the medical officer of the vessel or aircraft on which he departed, or that he was specially admitted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who fails to depart as required by this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be deported on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived, and such vessel or aircraft may be required to remain in any port of the United States or to return to any port of the United States pending such deportation, notwithstanding the provisions of any other law. Any alien who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who fail to depart. Any alien who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who fail to depart. Any alien who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who fail to depart.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall be refused a landing shall be detained on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the master of such vessel or aircraft, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care while so detained and for his safekeeping for the period of detention not exceeding five days and for his removal on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived or on any vessel or aircraft which is ready to depart for the country from which it came or for any country which is willing to receive him, within such period. Any such master who fails to detain any such alien seaman or who lands any such alien seaman in violation of law shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Johnson, Master, of the M. Sch. Lottie Owen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1931.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 dated H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ sailing from the port of ____ for ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality and race	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Place of birth	(10) Date of birth	(11) Can you read?	(12) Can you write?	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	

Line ____ Vessel ____ Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

10—15551-01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 653 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien manifested "in transit" to a location to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born, where they were respectively naturalized or admitted, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, how long and where they last resided therein, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they have a ticket through to the place they intend to go when they leave the vessel, which lists shall be produced at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and before any such alien shall be allowed to land from the vessel, strictly a description of such alien, following the form of information likely to lead to his identification; and the owner, consignee, or master of every such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien not included in such lists, as soon as discovered, if cause it to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such omission was occasioned by the sickness or death of such alien, or that such alien was a member of the crew and necessary to work the vessel, or that such alien was specially detained at the request of the United States Government, or was in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and in such cases a certificate to that effect shall be issued by the Secretary of Labor to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and produced by him to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the port, and a failure to produce such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, at such price as he may deem reasonable, and may pay the same out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. The judgment of the Secretary of Labor as to the practicability of placing any alien in employment, the occupation for which he is best fitted, and his ultimate destination shall be final.

SEC. 37. That any person, partnership, agent, company, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit one hundred dollars in gold of the United States for each and every alien not duly listed by the master of such vessel as required by section thirty-six of this Act, or who lands or permits to land any such alien from the vessel, except in case of sickness or accident, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board any such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person who assists any such alien to land in the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed or assisted to land, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any money collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the provisions of this section.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit one hundred dollars in gold of the United States for each and every alien (which term when used in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), except those specifically exempted by the provisions of this Act, or who lands or permits to land any such alien other than at the port designated by the Secretary of Labor as the port at which such alien is to land, or who lands or permits to land any such alien at any time or place or in any manner not designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who aids or assists any such alien to land in any manner not directed by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to detain on board any vessel any such alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to detain such alien on board or at such place as the Secretary of Labor may direct, or who refuses to receive back on board or at any such place any such alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest of crew or list of members vouched to U.S.	(2) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Foreign residence: country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where discharged to be entered by master	(8) Date	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (including allotment of wages, money deposited, from U.S. and amount, and if so, to whom payable, permanent or temporary residence in U.S., etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed or not to be entered, etc.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 16—3360

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival. The list of aliens is prepared on board from the vessel. The list of aliens is signed by the master of the vessel. (Form 6k3) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, what moneys they have respectively paid as the proportion of such alien's passage, and by whom such moneys were paid, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Commissioner General of Immigration may require. Such lists shall be delivered at the port of arrival; or if the conditions so unduly detain such vessel before it shall be possible to deliver such lists, then within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been admitted to entry, or before such vessel shall depart from the port, whichever shall first occur. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and upon demand made by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to such immigrant inspector the original and one copy of such lists, and shall retain in his possession the duplicate copies thereof for inspection by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his authorized agents. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to exercise due diligence in the preparation of such lists, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the original and one copy of such lists, or who refuses or fails to produce for inspection or to deliver to the Commissioner General of Immigration or his authorized agents the duplicate copies of such lists when demanded, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief every question propounded to him by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. The list of aliens required of steamships or other vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries shall contain such information and be prepared and presented in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 37. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any person not duly admitted thereto under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the admission into the United States of persons entitled to enter, or who shall bring to the United States any person afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects which are grounds for exclusion by the immigration laws, or who shall bring to the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of this act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien so brought, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the payment to such collector of customs has been duly certified to the Commissioner General of Immigration or his assistant, and such payment shall be a condition precedent to the granting of such clearance papers: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(6) That if an alien examined did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States upon the production of a certificate of identification issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or his assistant, at the place of such examination, or if such alien was not within the United States at the time of the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien so brought, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located until the payment to such collector of customs has been duly certified to the Commissioner General of Immigration or his assistant, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived would unduly endanger the health of the alien or of others on board the vessel, and such vessel is a quarantined vessel, he may cause him to be detained on board at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

1e—1441

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or touching at any port of the United States on the Atlantic or Pacific Ocean during such vessel's voyage to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has given a bond to the United States, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned that such seaman will depart from the United States from such port or place within such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and will not become a public charge, and will comply with all the laws of the United States relating to such seamen during their stay in the United States. Any such seaman who departs from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who fails to depart from the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on board which such seaman arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond the control of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer. Any such seaman who departs from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on board which such seaman arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond the control of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Write the numbers consecutively	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Nation or people	Nation of which citizen or subject	Last permanent residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "D" for deserter, "S" for stowaway, or "R" for those refused admission	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Master" or "Member of crew"	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parents, wife, or children; if in the United States, to whom related, and where they were last landed; if not a citizen, whether he has applied for naturalization or has declared his intention to become a citizen; if he has been in the United States before, when and where; if now going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Name and address of person whom alien intends to join or visit in the United States (Write "Himself" if he has no friends or relatives in the United States to visit)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Master	Christensen	Andrew	Master	Norwegian	Norway	Tromsö, Norway		Master	42	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'11"	170	Scar on left hand	Joined ship at Tromsö, Norway	Mrs. Christensen, Tromsö, Norway
2	Mate	Olsen	Peter	Mate	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen, Norway		Member of crew	38	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'10"	165		Joined ship at Bergen, Norway	Mrs. Olsen, Bergen, Norway
3	2nd Mate	Johansen	Karl	2nd Mate	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo, Norway		Member of crew	35	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'9"	160		Joined ship at Oslo, Norway	Mrs. Johansen, Oslo, Norway
4	Boatswain	Hansen	Nils	Boatswain	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger, Norway		Member of crew	40	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	Tattoo on right arm	Joined ship at Stavanger, Norway	Mrs. Hansen, Stavanger, Norway
5	Carpenter	Pedersen	Ole	Carpenter	Norwegian	Norway	Trondheim, Norway		Member of crew	45	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'7"	180		Joined ship at Trondheim, Norway	Mrs. Pedersen, Trondheim, Norway
6	Able Seaman	Larsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund, Norway		Member of crew	28	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'10"	155		Joined ship at Haugesund, Norway	Mrs. Larsen, Haugesund, Norway
7	Able Seaman	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansand, Norway		Member of crew	31	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'11"	170		Joined ship at Kristiansand, Norway	Mrs. Andersen, Kristiansand, Norway
8	Able Seaman	Nilsen	Magnus	Able Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal, Norway		Member of crew	26	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'9"	165		Joined ship at Arendal, Norway	Mrs. Nilsen, Arendal, Norway
9	Able Seaman	Olsen	Thor	Able Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen, Norway		Member of crew	33	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'10"	170		Joined ship at Bergen, Norway	Mrs. Olsen, Bergen, Norway
10	Ordinary Seaman	Jensen	Arne	Ordinary Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Tromsö, Norway		Member of crew	22	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'8"	150		Joined ship at Tromsö, Norway	Mrs. Jensen, Tromsö, Norway
11	Ordinary Seaman	Berg	Leif	Ordinary Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger, Norway		Member of crew	20	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'7"	145		Joined ship at Stavanger, Norway	Mrs. Berg, Stavanger, Norway

I CERTIFY that I have personally examined the crew of the vessel named above, and that I have caused the Master to make oath to the list or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the list or manifest is true and complete in every particular.

James C. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

Service No. 358
Fee $5.00
Item No. 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALEXANDROVSK, U.S.S.R.

SEEN:
For the Consul to the United States of the crew of the Soviet S. S. Skala.

James C. McCarthy
American Consul General,
Alexandrovsk, U.S.S.R.
July 8, 1943

CLOSED WITH SEVENTY-TWO MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James C. McCarthy

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
WASHINGTON

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Write the numbers consecutively	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Nation or people	Nation of which citizen or subject	Last permanent residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "D" for deserter, "S" for stowaway, or "R" for those refused admission	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Master" or "Member of crew"	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parents, wife, or children; if in the United States, to whom related, and where they were last landed; if not a citizen, whether he has applied for naturalization or has declared his intention to become a citizen; if he has been in the United States before, when and where; if now going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Name and address of person whom alien intends to join or visit in the United States (Write "Himself" if he has no friends or relatives in the United States to visit)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1300

Owner .....

Line .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of crewmen to be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of other vessels may be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 888) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival.

When an alleged alien is ordered detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1924, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

. . . . .

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States subject to the jurisdiction thereof, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete manifest, in duplicate, of all aliens on board such vessel, whether such aliens are destined to the United States or to foreign countries, and whether they are passengers or members of the crew, and shall answer truthfully all questions propounded to him by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector concerning the right of any such alien to enter the United States. The manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such additional information relative to each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe by regulations not inconsistent with law. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel full and complete information concerning each alien who may be on board such vessel, whether specified in such manifest or not, touching the matters and things required to be stated in such manifest concerning each such alien, and in the event any such alien is not listed on the manifest, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel refuses to furnish any information required by this section, each such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such incomplete, false, or fraudulent statement is made, or information refused, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(6) Front and in what manner did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to have duly made report, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel a complete manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 431

Port No. _____

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality (Country to which he belongs)	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where from	Date	(7) Whether destined to the United States	(8) Port for which destined	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or defects	(15) Remarks (Including information as to previous visits to U. S. and length of stay)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or detained for special inquiry, or other action, and if detained, cause thereof)
1	Mo Cheong	Chan Yam	A	31	Chinese	Hong Kong	12/10/28	Yes	Seattle	M	C	Chinese	5'6"	130	none		
2	Wong Ah Sing		A	28	Chinese	Hong Kong	12/10/28	Yes	Seattle	M	C	Chinese	5'4"	125	none		

Alphabetical list. 3(2) Per tax record enclosed. Ret. not to above 2 copies - file 1 and 2.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents: ROBERT E. LYMBERIS
CRETAN HOUSE BROKER
81 MADISON ST. (UPTOWN)
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— EL. 00814 —

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (10), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. Form 431—Rev.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Hans Conrad, Master of the Bon H, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from amplification B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be prepared on blank forms approved by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien claims it a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, or shipped, and specifying those so to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; to list contraband as much of such information as is in the possession of the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died, stating the cause of death, and the place of burial thereof; and to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed over seven but not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and of all persons who have been employed on board such vessel, agent, consignee, or master as of the time of departure, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said Act remain upon record, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness arising after arrival in the United States, shall be permitted to land in

Form 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Date ..... from the port of ..... B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port or landed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (including information as to re-entry privilege, passport viséed, time admitted or to which extended, last permanent residence, and whether in possession of return ticket to foreign country)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered, or due to be returned, etc.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	182	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	181	[illegible]		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11—

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent, ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRDOCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens maintained by the master for the use of the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be considered as the list required by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is entitled to admission in a "non-quota" classification the word "non-quota" shall be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, when such be the fact. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information relative to such aliens, including full names, sex, age, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and shall state the amount of money each alien has in his possession when he arrives at the port of arrival, and whether he has a ticket, and if so whether it is a through ticket to his destination, and by whom such ticket was purchased, and whether the passage is paid in whole or in part, and if in part, to what extent, and by whom paid, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and how long he has been absent therefrom, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin of such alien, and if so, which of such relatives or friends, and whether he intends to join such relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what such contract or agreement is, and whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and if by others, by whom it was paid, and whether he is in possession of a return ticket, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times and the reason therefor, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he has a final intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to join a relative or other person, and if so, what relative or person, and the name and complete address of such relative or person, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien on board such vessel, stating his sex, age, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he has a ticket, and if so whether it is a through ticket, and by whom such ticket was purchased, whether the passage is paid in whole or in part, and if in part, to what extent, and by whom paid, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and how long he has been absent therefrom, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and whether he intends to join such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or person, and whether he is in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what such contract or agreement is, and whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and if by others, by whom it was paid, and whether he is in possession of a return ticket, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times and the reason therefor, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-57)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 9:30 AM same day

Vessel S.S. Wolverine Arriving at Montreal Harbor from the port of Liverpool, G.B. 10th, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(4) Leading capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether to be detained on board or to be transferred to another vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a permit under section 6 has been granted, and if so, by what authority)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or detained, and if detained, by what authority)	(17) No. of Manifest
1	John Smith	Brown	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		32	M	White	British	5'10"	165			Admitted	
2	Peter	Johnson	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		28	M	White	British	5'9"	158			Admitted	
3	William	Taylor	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		35	M	White	British	6'1"	172			Admitted	
4	George	Wilson	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		30	M	White	British	5'8"	160			Admitted	
5	Thomas	Anderson	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		26	M	White	British	5'11"	175			Admitted	
6	Robert	Clark	A	Able Seaman	Deck	Liverpool	10 Aug		29	M	White	British	5'7"	150			Admitted	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 3 1953

Line _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners R. Edmundson Boss-Walsh Corp.

Local Agents Trans-Atlantic Shipping Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. —10—

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien members, or crews (Form 613) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as may be obtained; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been found illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter be employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liste required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not from unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Edwardsen, of the Motor Vessel Nordstjernen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. Edwardsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18240

3d 4d 8d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ sailing from the port of ____ for ____ on ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether intends to travel on same vessel to U. S.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as crew	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged at port of last departure	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, previous deportation, etc. If any special inquiry is to be made, so state)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (ATA entries to be made by immigrant inspector)
1		Mattsson	Ivar	10	Wiper	Seattle	Mar. 18, 20			21	M	Swedish	Swede	5'8"	150			
2		Johansen	Karl	30	Fireman	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			24	M	Swedish	Swede	5'10"	160			
3		Andersen	Lars	30	Fireman	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	155			
4		Hansen	Peter	30	Coal Passer	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			22	M	Danish	Dane	5'7"	140			
5		Olsen	Nils	30	Coal Passer	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			26	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	170			
6		Pedersen	Hans	30	Coal Passer	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			25	M	Danish	Dane	5'8"	165			
7		Nilsen	Johan	30	Coal Passer	Seattle	Mar. 21, 20			24	M	Swedish	Swede	5'9"	160			
8																		
9						SEATTLE, WASH.												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Line ____

3/3/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board the vessel _____ whereof _____ is master, _____ now lying in the port of _____, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any of the crew mentioned in the said list.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—16249

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of State and the Commissioner of Immigration as not likely to become a public charge, and (except for such medical treatment or because of shipwreck or other casualty) unless in the case of each alien seaman (which term shall include a person employed in any capacity on board a vessel) the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and certified in writing to the Secretary of Labor and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of each such seaman and the amount of money in his possession, and the Secretary of Labor, or such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, shall have given a permit in writing to such alien seaman to land temporarily or permanently as the case may be, unless from the information obtained from the physical and mental examination of such alien seaman it shall be the opinion of the Secretary of Labor or such immigration officer that such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall have in his possession less than $18 in money, or unless he is destined to a country other than the United States and does not have sufficient money to enable him to reach his destination, or unless the consul of the country to which such alien seaman is destined shall refuse to vise his passport. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by this section to be certified to the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have inspected such seaman, or who shall refuse to detain such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be more restricted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect in any proceeding for the deportation of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54281—21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at least 24 hours before it leaves the port or place of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were then about to depart therefrom; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or shipped, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel since the arrival thereof, and the time and place of such desertion or departure, and the cause therefor, so far as known; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such information and make such reports at such other times as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information and make such reports concerning alien passengers brought to the United States by such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, under penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crew (Form 433) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse Icelander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—16249

Form 6 (On Form 6 see DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name: Ashville Arrived at Port of Galveston, Texas, 11/2/40 from the port of Veracruz, Mex.

(1) No.	(2) Mark	(3) Name in full of each member of crew (Last name, first name, and middle initial)	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Date of birth (Month, day, and year)	(8) Birthplace (City or town)	(9) Birthplace (Country or island)	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(16) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(17) Destination
1		Abrahamovich, Vasily	Able Seaman	Russian	Moscow, USSR	3-7-23	Moscow	USSR	M	White	5'-11"	170	None	Mrs. Vera Abrahamovich, Moscow, USSR	Wife	Ashville
2		Bondarev, Grigori	Able Seaman	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	10-3-21	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	165	None	Mrs. Olga Bondarev, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville
3		Chernov, Nikolai	Able Seaman	Russian	Odessa, USSR	12-1-19	Odessa	USSR	M	White	5'-10"	175	None	Mrs. Anna Chernov, Odessa, USSR	Wife	Ashville
4		Dmitriev, Sergei	Able Seaman	Russian	Kiev, USSR	5-12-22	Kiev	USSR	M	White	5'-10"	172	None	Mrs. Tatiana Dmitriev, Kiev, USSR	Wife	Ashville
5		Volkov, Alexander	Able Seaman	Russian	Odessa, USSR	8-1-18	Odessa	USSR	M	White	5'-8"	168	None	Mrs. Maria Volkov, Odessa, USSR	Wife	Ashville
6		Kuznetsov, Ivan	Able Seaman	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	2-14-20	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-8"	170	None	Mrs. Elena Kuznetsov, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville
7		Petrov, Mikhail	Able Seaman	Russian	Moscow, USSR	6-22-21	Moscow	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	172	None	Mrs. Nina Petrov, Moscow, USSR	Wife	Ashville
8		Sokolov, Dmitri	Able Seaman	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	9-15-19	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-10"	175	None	Mrs. Olga Sokolov, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville
9		Vasiliev, Pavel	Able Seaman	Russian	Kiev, USSR	3-28-22	Kiev	USSR	M	White	5'-7"	165	None	Mrs. Anna Vasiliev, Kiev, USSR	Wife	Ashville
10		Zhukov, Georgi	Able Seaman	Russian	Odessa, USSR	12-5-18	Odessa	USSR	M	White	5'-11"	180	None	Mrs. Maria Zhukov, Odessa, USSR	Wife	Ashville
11		Alexandrov, Nikolai	Chief Engineer	Russian	Moscow, USSR	4-10-15	Moscow	USSR	M	White	5'-10"	175	None	Mrs. Vera Alexandrov, Moscow, USSR	Wife	Ashville
12		Borodin, Alexei	Second Engineer	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	7-22-17	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	170	None	Mrs. Olga Borodin, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville
13		Fedorov, Ivan	Third Engineer	Russian	Odessa, USSR	1-15-20	Odessa	USSR	M	White	5'-8"	165	None	Mrs. Anna Fedorov, Odessa, USSR	Wife	Ashville
14		Grigoriev, Sergei	Fourth Engineer	Russian	Kiev, USSR	9-3-21	Kiev	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	170	None	Mrs. Tatiana Grigoriev, Kiev, USSR	Wife	Ashville
15		Ivanov, Pyotr	Oiler	Russian	Moscow, USSR	11-20-18	Moscow	USSR	M	White	5'-10"	175	None	Mrs. Nina Ivanov, Moscow, USSR	Wife	Ashville
16		Kozlov, Dmitri	Oiler	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	4-5-20	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-8"	168	None	Mrs. Elena Kozlov, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville
17		Lebedev, Nikolai	Oiler	Russian	Odessa, USSR	8-14-19	Odessa	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	172	None	Mrs. Maria Lebedev, Odessa, USSR	Wife	Ashville
18		Morozov, Alexei	Wiper	Russian	Kiev, USSR	2-28-22	Kiev	USSR	M	White	5'-7"	160	None	Mrs. Olga Morozov, Kiev, USSR	Wife	Ashville
19		Novikov, Sergei	Wiper	Russian	Moscow, USSR	10-5-21	Moscow	USSR	M	White	5'-8"	165	None	Mrs. Anna Novikov, Moscow, USSR	Wife	Ashville
20		Orlov, Mikhail	Wiper	Russian	Leningrad, USSR	7-12-20	Leningrad	USSR	M	White	5'-9"	170	None	Mrs. Tatiana Orlov, Leningrad, USSR	Wife	Ashville

Local agents: Ashville Navigation Co., Galveston, Texas

Owners: Ashville Navigation Co.

Flag: U.S.S.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. See other side.

Form 6—1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ship Admiral Line sailing at Liverpool for Halifax, for orders thence to Montreal, 1942, from the port of Liverpool via Greenock and Londonderry

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or crew list	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Leading service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether destined to pc to U.S. or in transit	(8) Whether head tax paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses; whether born in polygamous country; whether deported; name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where; whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and where; whether having ticket through to destination; whether in possession of $50 and if less how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor and if so what; whether a stowaway; whether previously deported and if so when and what cause)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Data entered on list by immigrant inspector as to admissibility of alien)
1	Alien	Vikentsios	Georgi	No. 3	Lo. Gas.	27.8.42	Montreal	Dest.	Yes	24	M	Russ.	Russian	5'7½"	120	Prominent mole on chin	Joining ship at Montreal. Last address: 4 Nikolaievsky Lane, Petrograd, Russia. Nearest relative: Mother, Mrs. Vikentsios, same address. Never in U.S. Has passport No. 1962 issued at Petrograd 1.8.42. Has $50. Not a polygamist, anarchist, contract laborer, stowaway, deported, or ever in prison or almshouse.	
2	"	Lukas	Nikolaos	" 13	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
3	"	Makrides	Vassilios	" 11	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½"	160	"		
4	Greek	Kolokas	Panos	No. 1	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
5	Greek	Nikolaou	Nikodim	" 11	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	Joining ship at Montreal. Last address: 17 Kolokotronis Street, Piraeus, Greece. Nearest relative: Father, Mr. Nikolaou, same address. Never in U.S. Has passport No. 2187 issued at Athens 3.8.42. Has $50. Not a polygamist, anarchist, contract laborer, stowaway, deported, or ever in prison or almshouse.	
6	"	Papadopoulos	Spyros	" 13	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
7	"	Georgiou	Andreas	" 3	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
8	"	Lykos	Andreas	" 12	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	"		
9	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 10	Chief Engineer	28.8.42	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"		
10	"	Kostopoulos	Stavros	" 13	Engineer's Assistant	28.8.42	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½"	160	"		
11	"	Manolis	Georgios	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10½"	180	"		
12	"	Stavrou	Andreas	" 10	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"		
13	"	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	" 10	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"	132	"		
14	"	Papadopoulos	Stavros	" 12	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
15	"	Dimitriou	Georgios	" 10	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
16	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
17	"	Stavrou	Nikolaos	" 12	Engineer	28.8.42	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	"		
18	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
19	"	Stavrou	Andreas	" 10	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"	132	"		
20	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 10	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
21	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
22	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
23	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
24	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
25	"	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	" 7	"	28.8.42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		

Form 1-L (Rev. 1-1-42)

Line ____
Quarts ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of traces on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offset page. 52—81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Mauritania" sailing from the port of Liverpool, England, for Boston via Halifax, on the 14th day of May, 1923.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Whether an immigrant or a visitor | (4) Nationality of last permanent foreign residence | (5) Race | (6) Last foreign port from which vessel departed | (7) Port at which alien intends to land | (8) Final destination, if in transit through U.S. | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Married or single | (12) Occupation | (13) Can read? | (14) Can write? | (15) Can both read and write? | (16) Height | (17) Weight | (18) Color of hair | (19) Color of eyes | (20) Complexion | (21) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (22) Whether ticketed to destination | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (24) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (25) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (27) Whether a polygamist | (28) Whether an anarchist | (29) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (30) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and whence | (31) Whether a stowaway | (32) Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (33) Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (34) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, give particulars | (35) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (36) Whether a professional beggar | (37) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial correspondence | (38) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for servants, and if so, by whom such advertisement was inserted | (39) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, or domestic servants | (40) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (41) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (42) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (43) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (44) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (45) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (46) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (47) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (48) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (49) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (50) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (51) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (52) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (53) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (54) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (55) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (56) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (57) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (58) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (59) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (60) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (61) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (62) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (63) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (64) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (65) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (66) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (67) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (68) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (69) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (70) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (71) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (72) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (73) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (74) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (75) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (76) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (77) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (78) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (79) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind | (80) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for any other kind of employment, and if so, what kind |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien registry (Form 613) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 613) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. ~~When an alternate address is a "motorway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list contraband so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival upon the last previous entry of such vessel from a foreign port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the complement since such last previous entry, and the cause of the separation; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or manifest thereof, required by the Secretary of Labor, when so required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as to each such alien, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been turned over to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if fine has been levied, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and pending deportation as such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the said vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3d203

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not engaged on land or U. S. vessel (1)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	Nationality of race or people (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities (15)	REMARKS (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side. 16—1838

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Septian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin or alien passengers for whom an arriving manifest is a "MANIFEST," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the full names of all persons embraced on such vessel, stating the position each respectively shall fill in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the full names of all persons who were not embraced thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed from the vessel, with the cause for and place of such landing. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to whom it shall be shown that any alien has been allowed to land, or has landed, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or in case the list or lists delivered by him do not correctly record the information required as to each alien, or in case of the failure to report the illegal landing of any alien as herein required, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or illegal landing not reported: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act remain open served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, or for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, under such bond or such conditions as he may prescribe, to insure that such alien will not become a public charge and that he will depart from the United States when the vessel shall depart or at such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Such seamen shall be subject to such physical and mental examination as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and to such medical treatment as may be necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of any communicable disease. Any such seaman who has been granted temporary admission into the United States may be required by the Secretary of Labor to report from time to time to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which he was originally admitted or to such other immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seamen (except those in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Food that an alien seaman did not object upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain at the port from the Government of the United States, or its representatives, food for the return voyage.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3R204

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Name of vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| No. | Name in full | Rating | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Port or place and date of engagement | Last vessel | Port or place and date of arrival | Time in U.S. | Intending to land permanently | Final destination | Have you a ticket to such destination? | Have you money enough to land? | Amount | Are you married or single? | Can you read? | Are you a polygamist? | Are you an anarchist? | Have you ever been in prison or almshouse? | Have you ever been a stowaway? | Have you ever been deported? | Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? | Have you a passport? | Where was passport issued? | Date of passport | Are you a citizen of the United States? | Have you a visa of your passport? | Where was visa granted? | Date of visa | Are you coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child, brother, or sister? | If so, what relative? | Name and complete address of such relative | Are you in possession of a through ticket? | Are you in possession of $50? | If not, how much money have you? | Are you going to join a vessel? | Name of vessel | Are you an alien? | Are you a stowaway? | Are you a member of the crew? | Are you going to return to the vessel on which you arrived? | Have you been employed on any vessel during the past year? | Name of vessel | Nationality of vessel | Capacity in which employed | Length of time employed | Are you willing to work for the wages offered on board? | Have you been promised employment on board? | Have you been promised employment on shore? | Have you been promised employment in the United States? | Have you been promised employment by any person or agency? | Have you been promised employment by any person or agency? | Have you been promised employment by any person or agency

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be sent aboard from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been so employed and discharged, and the cause, if any, why any person described on landed: but in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The C clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency rendering his removal therefrom to await the next departure of such vessel, unless upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that adequate provision has been made for the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel or another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is to depart to a foreign port or place not contiguous to the United States before the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such change in his destination, and such vessel has been granted clearance and has sufficient space for the accommodation of such alien seaman, and the cost of his maintenance while detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is to depart to a foreign port or place not contiguous to the United States before the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such change in his destination, and such vessel has been granted clearance and has sufficient space for the accommodation of such alien seaman, and the cost of his maintenance while detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman when the vessel on which he arrived left the port without him.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such change in his destination, and such vessel has been granted clearance and has sufficient space for the accommodation of such alien seaman, or the cost of his maintenance while detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman when the vessel on which he arrived left the port without him.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel as a deserter, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been paid to its permanent maintenance to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ТАВЕЛЛАРИЯ, arriving at Балтимор, Md., from the port of АЛЬДЕНИЗОТОК

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether member of crew or other	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or deformities	(11) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of immigrant visa and passport, and if so, by what office issued; or if citizen, by what court and when naturalized)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Хосе Альварадо		Member of crew	25	male	Испания	U S A	5'10"	170	None		
2	Антонио Фернандес		Member of crew	24	male	Португалия	Португалия	5'9"	165	None		
3	Педро Гомес		Member of crew	28	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	180	None		
4	Мигель Санчес		Member of crew	30	male	Испания	Испания	6'0"	185	None		
5	Франсиско Лопес		Member of crew	22	male	Испания	Испания	5'8"	155	None		
6	Хосе Рамирес		Member of crew	27	male	Испания	Испания	5'10"	170	None		
7	Луис Мартинес		Member of crew	26	male	Испания	Испания	5'9"	160	None		
8	Карлос Диаз		Member of crew	29	male	Испания	Испания	6'1"	190	None		
9	Энрике Руис		Member of crew	23	male	Испания	Испания	5'7"	150	None		
10	Хосе Торрес		Member of crew	31	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	175	None		
11	Хосе Фернандес		Member of crew	25	male	Испания	Испания	5'10"	165	None		
12	Мануэль Ортега		Member of crew	28	male	Испания	Испания	6'0"	180	None		
13	Хосе Молина		Member of crew	24	male	Испания	Испания	5'9"	155	None		
14	Рикардо Кастро		Member of crew	26	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	170	None		
15	Хосе Руис		Member of crew	27	male	Испания	Испания	5'10"	165	None		
16	Педро Гомес		Member of crew	25	male	Испания	Испания	5'9"	160	None		
17	Хосе Санчес		Member of crew	29	male	Испания	Испания	6'1"	185	None		
18	Франсиско Мартинес		Member of crew	30	male	Испания	Испания	6'0"	190	None		
19	Хосе Альварадо		Member of crew	24	male	Испания	Испания	5'8"	155	None		
20	Педро Гомес		Member of crew	28	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	175	None		
21	Хосе Санчес		Member of crew	26	male	Испания	Испания	5'10"	165	None		
22	Франсиско Лопес		Member of crew	22	male	Испания	Испания	5'7"	150	None		
23	Мигель Рамирес		Member of crew	27	male	Испания	Испания	5'9"	160	None		
24	Луис Мартинес		Member of crew	25	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	170	None		
25	Хосе Руис		Member of crew	24	male	Испания	Испания	5'8"	155	None		
26	Энрике Фернандес		Member of crew	29	male	Испания	Испания	6'0"	185	None		
27	Педро Гомес		Member of crew	31	male	Испания	Испания	5'11"	175	None		
28	Хосе Альварадо		Member of crew	25	male	Испания	Испания	5'9"	160	None		
29	Рикардо Санчес		Member of crew	28	male	Испания	Испания	6'1"	190	None		
30	Мигель Торрес		Member of crew	26	male	Испания	Испания	5'10"	165	None		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 501—1917

Port Балтимор, Md.

Date 12 мая 1917 г.

Inspector

Local agent Балтимор-Мэл Стимшип Компани

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien registry or crews (from 058) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate manifest, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be had or discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and if aliens, whether they have been lawfully admitted from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been taken on board in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or in case of the substitution of any person for one named in the lists delivered, a list containing the name of such substitute, and the reason therefor, as far as the same can be ascertained; and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of illness, to the best knowledge and belief of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel, and such information shall be given from time to time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigration officer: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of a list when it is made as above provided that the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall file with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid not less than double the amount thereof may be demanded and collected in the same manner as other fines and penalties are collected, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid not less than double the amount thereof may be demanded and collected in the same manner as other fines and penalties are collected, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, as certified by the medical officer of the port, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such seaman will not become a public charge, and that upon the certificate of the medical officer of the port that he is physically fit he will be returned on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel to the country to which he belongs, or country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Any such seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor to have become a bona fide resident of the United States and to have resided therein for at least five years subsequent to such desertion.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Bermuda, Panama, Central America, or the Republic of Cuba, or from any port or place in Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Bermuda, Panama, Central America, or the Republic of Cuba to which any alien has been transported by any vessel after having been refused admission thereto by the United States, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States of such alien, and for his removal unless he is sooner removed or admitted to the United States, and shall deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each such alien, or file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in such amount not exceeding $1,000 for each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the inspection of such alien or thereafter, conditioned for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States, and for his removal when required by the Secretary of Labor, which cost of maintenance and removal may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, or may be recovered by the United States in the manner provided for the recovery of penalties in section 16 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, or may be collected by the Secretary of Labor by deducting the amount thereof from any moneys due or to become due to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien was brought to the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost of maintenance and removal, or while any such cost remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain a discharge from the vessel in accordance with the immigration laws, unless such seaman shall have been forcibly prevented from departing on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel departed without the alien seaman on board, or unless such seaman shall have been left behind on account of illness, and such illness is certified to by the medical officer of the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel has departed from the United States before the expiration of the time allowed for the removal of such alien seaman, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, or file a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in such amount not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned for the deportation of such alien seaman, and for the cost of his maintenance while in the United States pending deportation, respectively, to or to a port such cases of deportation of immigrant alien seamen

Form 1-53
Approved: 1953

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ТАВАРИЩ ... arriving at ... from the port of ЛЕНИНГРАД ... on ... 19[illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race or people | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Color of hair and eyes | (12) Place of birth (Island and country) | (13) Final destination (City and State, if any, in the United States) | (14) Whether in possession of valid passport and visa (Yes or No) | (15) Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state full particulars | (20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (22) Whether going to join or rejoin husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, their names, relationship, and last place of residence | (23) Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (24) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether coming for any purpose or object other than lawfully to enter the United States, and if so, what purpose or object | (26) Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less | (27) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | (28) Whether owning a farm, and if so, its value | (29) Whether owning any other real estate, and if so, its value | (30) Whether owning any personal property, and if so, its value | (31) Whether ever a member of the Communist Party | (32) Whether ever a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (33) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials | (34) Whether a member of any organization which writes or distributes printed matter which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (35) Whether a member of any organization which writes or distributes printed matter which advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials | (36) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | (37) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage | (38) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men ought not to be governed | (39) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that no form of government should be tolerated | (40) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (41) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (42) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (43) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (44) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (45) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (46) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (47) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (48) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (49) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (50) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (51) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (52) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (53) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (54) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (55) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (56) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (57) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (58) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (59) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (60) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (61) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (62) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (63) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (64) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (65) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (66) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (67) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (68) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (69) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (70) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (71) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (72) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (73) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (74) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (75) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (76) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (77) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (78) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (79) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (80) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (81) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (82) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (83) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (84) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (85) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (86) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (87) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (88) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (89) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (90) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (91) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (92) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (93) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (94) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (95) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (96) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (97) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (98) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (99) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (100) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (101) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (102) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (103) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (104) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (105) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (106) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (107) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (108) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (109) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (110) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (111) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (112) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (113) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (114) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (115) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (116) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (117) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (118) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (119) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (120) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (121) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (122) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (123) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (124) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (125) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (126) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (127) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (128) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (129) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (130) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (131) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (132) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (133) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (134) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (135) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (136) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (137) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (138) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (139) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (140) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (141) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (142) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (143) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (144) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (145) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (146) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (147) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (148) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (149) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (150) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (151) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (152) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (153) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (154) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (155) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (156) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (157) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (158) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (159) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (160) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (161) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (162) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (163) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (164) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (165) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (166) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (167) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (168) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (169) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (170) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (171) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (172) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (173) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (174) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (175) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (176) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (177) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (178) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (179) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (180) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (181) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (182) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (183) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (184) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (185) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (186) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (187) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (188) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (189) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (190) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (191) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (192) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (193) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (194) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (195) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (196) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (197) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (198) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (199) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (200) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (201) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (202) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (203) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (204) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (205) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (206) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (207) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (208) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (209) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (210) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (211) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (212) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (213) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (214) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (215) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (216) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (217) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (218) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (219) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (220) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (221) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (222) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (223) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (224) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (225) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (226) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (227) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (228) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (229) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (230) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (231) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (232) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (233) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (234) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (235) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (236) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (237) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (238) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (239) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (240) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (241) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (242) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (243) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (244) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (245) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (246) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (247) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (248) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (249) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (250) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (251) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (252) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (253) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (254) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (255) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (256) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (257) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (258) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (259) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (260) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (261) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (262) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (263) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (264) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (265) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (266) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (267) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (268) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (269) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (270) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (271) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (272) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (273) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (274) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (275) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (276) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (277) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (278) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (279) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (280) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (281) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (282) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (283) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (284) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (285) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (286) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (287) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (288) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (289) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (290) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (291) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (292) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (293) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (294) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (295) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (296) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (297) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (298) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (299) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (300) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (301) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (302) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (303) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (304) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (305) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (306) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (307) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (308) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (309) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (310) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (311) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (312) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (313) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (314) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (315) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (316) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (317) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (318) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (319) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (320) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (321) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (322) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (323) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (324) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (325) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (326) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (327) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (328) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (329) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (330) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (331) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (332) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (333) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (334) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (335) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (336) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (337) Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the doctrine that men should not resort to force or violence to prevent the forms of government from being changed | (338) Whether a member of any organization which believ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien inhabitants of cities (form 628) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely prove to the satisfaction of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival that each alien employed on such vessel is actually on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the United States: Provided, That upon the certificate of the master, countersigned by the chief medical officer of the vessel, that any alien employed thereon is sick or injured and unable to be removed without danger to his life, the immigration officer may grant a permit to such alien to remain in a hospital designated by the master of the vessel, subject to the order of the Secretary of Labor, and such alien may be removed in such manner and at such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall have been duly certified by a consular officer of the United States as a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, and who intends to enter the United States solely for the purpose of employment thereon, and who shall depart with the vessel on which he arrived: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa, unless the consular officer issuing such visa specifically directs that the name of such alien be reported.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such alien (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such alien on board pending such inspection or to deport such alien if required by such immigration officer to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island whence such alien came or to the country in which he embarked such alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States, a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so detained in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall find deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the expense of the vessel or the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to detain such alien on board pending such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island whence such alien came or to the country in which he embarked such alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall find deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

16—18340

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to detain such alien on board pending such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island whence such alien came or to the country in which he embarked such alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall find deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the refusal of any master to permit such deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is then about to depart from a port or place in a foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may direct the deportation of such alien seaman on such vessel or any vessel sailing to the United States owned by the same interests, upon the payment or the furnishing of a bond to guarantee payment of the expenses of such deportation, in an amount not to exceed $300, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States.

16—18340

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been incurred, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that effect prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon security, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely prove to the satisfaction of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival that each alien employed on such vessel is actually on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the United States: Provided, That upon the certificate of the master, countersigned by the chief medical officer of the vessel, that any alien employed thereon is sick or injured and unable to be removed without danger to his life, the immigration officer may grant a permit to such alien to remain in a hospital designated by the master of the vessel, subject to the order of the Secretary of Labor, and such alien may be removed in such manner and at such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa, unless the consular officer issuing such visa specifically directs that the name of such alien be reported.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien inhabitants of cities (form 628) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Empire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TAHEITIAN, sailing at Noon, July 1, 1942, from the port of ARLADIVOSTOK, bound for TACOMA, WASH.

No.	(1) Write here whether Master, Officer, or Member of crew	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether certificate or document issued to the alien is visé to be returned	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including information regarding any alien who was rejected from United States service, and if so, when, and whether he was deported at public expense or not; and if not, why not; and any other information of importance)	(16) Action of Immigration Inspector (Date of admission or rejection, and by what authority admitted or excluded)
1	Master	Leonid	Larionov	Russian	Vladivostok, USSR	ship	Vladivostok	July 14, 1942	yes	48	male	Russian	USSR	5'8"	160	dk	no	
2	Ice	Ankimov	Ivan	"	Sakhalin Island	"	Vladivostok	"	no	50	"	"	"	5'11"	180	lt	no	
3	Ice	Zaitsev	Alexander	"	Vladivostok	"	"	"	no	55	"	"	"	5'11"	175	dk	no	
4	Ice	Fomenko	Leonid	"	Sakhalin Island	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	dk	no	
5	Ice	Ilin	Alexei	"	"	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5'9"	165	dk	no	
6	Ice	Zaitsev	Anatoli	"	"	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	dk	no	
7	Ice	Zaikov	Vladimir	"	"	"	"	"	no	52	"	"	"	5'11"	185	dk	no	
8	Ice	Timofeyev	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	dk	no	
9	Ice	Zaitsev	Mikhail	"	"	"	"	"	no	55	"	"	"	5'11"	180	dk	no	
10	Ice	Sratchkov	Grigori	"	Sakhalin Island	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'11"	175	dk	no	
11	Ice	Kolotov	Alexandr	"	Vladivostok	"	"	"	no	50	"	"	"	5'10"	170	dk	no	
12	Ice	Timofeyev	Anatoly	"	Nikolayevsk	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	dk	no	
13	Ice	Bondarkin	Ivan	"	Moscow	dock pod	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'11"	175	dk	no	

CLOSED WITH SEVENTY-ONE MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James C. MacArthur
American Consul General,
Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.
July 14, 1942

Sworn
to before me this day of the month
and year above written.

James C. MacArthur
American Vice Consul

Service No. 880
Fee $2.00
Item No. 7

Tacoma, Wash. May 5, 1943

Arrived at the Sakhalin Island Dec. 3(2)
Left Vladivostok for Tacoma Wash. 12 Jan 1943
Arrived at Tacoma Wash. 5 May 1943

Name Ivan Zaitsev
Office Tacoma
Local Agent Matson - Mc Cormick Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) subjects the master or owner of the vessel to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.
16—16261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

..... Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island shall not be deemed an island, but shall be deemed a port).

NOTE.—Add an affidavit annexed as in addition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and bearing such headings as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor as will insure full information being furnished from the records of the vessel, stating the position then held by each alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel at a previous port, the name of each vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival but who left such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, stating, as soon as discovered, the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel who have deserted, and all such information as he may possess relative thereto. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the name of any alien employed upon such vessel who has deserted, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish any information in his possession relative to any such alien who has deserted, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to whom report is not made as above provided; but no such vessel shall be cleared by the Secretary of the Treasury while any fine imposed by this section remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, until a certificate in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall have been issued to such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or allows to be landed on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall immediately report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who lands or allows to be landed such seaman on board any other vessel without having secured a certificate from the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the contiguous territory of the United States on board of any vessel as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Board No. _____

Permitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to such alien's arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. IRENE sailing at Grenville, ... from the port of Old Harbour, BC.

No. on line	Whether master, member of crew or passenger (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Leading service or rate (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destitute or not destitute when shipped (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks of identification (14)	REMARKS (Including whether accused of crime, and if so, when and where convicted, and sentence; whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether going to join friends or relatives, and if so, who and their address; whether having a ticket through to destination, and if so, who paid for it; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether owns a farm, and if so, its value) (15)	Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of immigrant inspector) (16)
1		[illegible] WILLER	LOUIS N.														
2		[illegible] STAMATHEW	ROBERT E														
3		[illegible] BERNARD	ALFRED														
4		[illegible] CHRYSOSTOM	ARTHUR M.														
5		[illegible] MONTGOMERY	PETER O.														
6		[illegible] STANTON	WILLIAM														
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (14) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. *See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions made after the vessel has been docked must be returned to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the same condition as when first delivered, except that corrections may be made on the line only. When an alleged "workaway" is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, consignee, or commander to furnish to the proper officer of customs lists containing such information likely to be lost in the event of the vessel not arriving at the port of destination; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, consignee, or commander to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the vessel's departure from the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the vessel's departure from any foreign port or place, if any, who have been employed on board the vessel during the voyage, and who are not then members of the crew, setting forth the names of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the crew or of such aliens, or in case any person shall refuse to answer any question put to him by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, concerning any matter connected with the provisions of this Act, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act thereof, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or by reason of the sickness or injury of any such alien seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining the necessary papers from the consular officer of the country to which he belongs, or for the purpose of proceeding to the port at which he shall be shipped or engaged to return in the vessel in which he arrived or in exchange for another seaman who has been shipped or engaged to take the place of the seaman so landed, or in the vessel in which he has been engaged to proceed to any port in the United States or to any foreign port, or, if destined to a contiguous foreign territory, to any port in such territory, and shall be entered at the time of arrival in the immediate charge of the master, owner, steamship agent, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, and such master, owner, steamship agent, or consignee shall be responsible for the payment of a tax of $8 for each such alien landed, and for the deportation of each such alien when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any person designated by him for the purpose, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance of each such alien pending deportation, and for the payment of the cost of his passage to the port of his destination, unless security therefor is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or any person designated by him for the purpose. Any vessel which shall land any alien seaman in violation of this section shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax imposed by this section, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such tax has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a mental or physical disability, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kevin M Wade, master (or first or second officer) of the M.V. Tre Nie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, on this sheet hereof.

Kevin M Wade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3d201

Form I-418 (ON Form 6m)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States from [illegible]

Vessel [illegible] ... arriving at [illegible] ... from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew now on list to be discharged in U.S.	(4) Leaving on account of accident or sickness	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether citizen of the United States	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, whether traveling to rejoin husband or father; whether going to join husband or father in U.S.; whether ever in U.S. before, and if so when and where; whether having a ticket through to destination; and by whom paid)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner's office)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	112			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							21	M		[illegible]	5'2"	150			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							24	M		[illegible]	5'0"	120			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		32					22	M		[illegible]	5'3"	130			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							22	M		[illegible]	5'2"	125			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Line _____ Officers [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1624

01-25-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Liberian.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Madagascan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be destroyed or removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from CAN) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest "MONTEVIDEO" is noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service, and whether found to be being ill and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has become ill and was detained from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been discharged, and the cause for such discharge, and also the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined such vessel from the shore; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the movements of such aliens while in port, and shall furnish such other information in regard to them as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of any fine imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been extinguished, and not then unless bonds required by the administrative functions prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act have been given, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for transfer to such vessel or to any vessel then about to depart from the United States for a foreign port, and in the case of any such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to determine whether such alien is admissible to the United States. Any such alien seaman not admitted to the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any such bond may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States in any district in which any such alien seaman may be found.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall be refused a landing shall be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival pending the examination of such alien seaman and the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case. Such detention shall not be deemed to be a denial of a landing within the meaning of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, but shall be deemed to be a detention incident to the inspection of such alien seaman and the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of such seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

10—10240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States from the port of _____

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on _____ 19__

No. on list	Whether manifested on line of crew or line of U.S. navigation (3)	ALIEN'S NAME: Family name (3)	ALIEN'S NAME: Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa (7)	Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Physical marks or deformities (15)	REMARKS (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

FORM I-420 (Old Form 609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership of crews (Form 436) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of departure lists containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave such fourteen at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid but discharged, and the cause of such discharge. It shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to report to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection the name of each alien who has died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the number and nationality of the children born on board, and to deliver to such inspector a list containing the names of all aliens who have been buried at sea during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the penalty has been paid or secured to be paid, or the master has taken and subscribed the oath required in cases of appeal: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and do not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said act penalty been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to deliver to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question nor the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a justification or defense after reinstatement by the immigration officer at the port of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 days

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States arriving at a port of the United States

On Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ with _____ alien(s).

(1) No.	(3) Whether intends to go on land or will remain on board while in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether duly certified passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Typical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of person whom going to, and if a relative, relationship; and if not a citizen, whether or not has been deported)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded and if appealed, decision on appeal)
1	No	Hernandez	Ignacio	10	Steward	Vera Cruz	Mexico	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Mex	5'5"	150			
2	No	Gonzalez	Pedro	30	Cook	Vera Cruz	Mexico	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Mex	5'7"	160			
3	No	Rodriguez	Manuel	20	Ordinary Seaman	Tampico	Mexico	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Mex	5'9"	145			
4	No	Lopez	Jose	3 mos						28	M	Spanish	Mex	5'10"	160			
5	No	Martinez	Carlos	3 mos						32	M	Spanish	Mex	5'6"	155			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Officer _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

3d218

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of the crew (Form apply) shall not be destroyed or mutilated by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plain conspicuous cards the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and subscribing those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or plain conspicuous cards of such of such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in accordance with the provisions of this section, and the cause or reason for such action; and any such master, agent, consignee, or master who shall fail to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or who shall refuse to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or who fails to make due report, or knowingly makes any false statement in connection therewith, shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 7. (a) . . . . . No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman to enter the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and while the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reasonable cause to believe that such seaman will not attempt to abandon his vessel, or to proceed to the place of employment of such seaman, or to any place to which he may be assigned, and has issued a permit to such seaman to land for a period not to exceed five days, which may be revoked in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and which shall specify the time within which and the vessel on which such seaman shall depart from the United States. . . . . No alien seaman shall be granted a permit to land more than once during any period of his employment on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except in case of sickness or shipwreck, or for other cause beyond his control, or by permission of the Secretary of Labor. . . . . Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect before the commissioner of immigration of the port to which he arrives, which shall be returned to the master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act thereof have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States at any port for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman to enter the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and while the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reasonable cause to believe that such seaman will not attempt to abandon his vessel, or to proceed to the place of employment of such seaman, or to any place to which he may be assigned, and has issued a permit to such seaman to land for a period not to exceed five days, which may be revoked in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and which shall specify the time within which and the vessel on which such seaman shall depart from the United States. Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect before the commissioner of immigration of the port to which he arrives, which shall be returned to the master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch Gaelic.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM I-418 (ON RED SID)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on line	(2) (3) Whether married or single; whether traveling on land or on vessel; whether entered U.S. previously; and if so, when and where	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be employed (Port)	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where first engaged (Port)	(8) Date of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of parents other than those given, and if so, where; documents to identify and how lost)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If any alien to be detained, reason should be given)
1	Non Alien	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	American	5'7"	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Chief Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	"	5'9"	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]	"	5'8"	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

5
8/1/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "monthly" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, in the case and manner and within the time prescribed, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such ship be permitted to intrude: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, during the period of such employment, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, casualty, or emergency, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and has granted him a permit to land. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or upon the failure to obtain such inspection or to obtain such seaman a permit to land upon such inspection, be detained on board or at such port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor to do so, until deported to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, if practicable, or otherwise, as provided in the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States, except as provided in this section, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. The cost of maintenance while on shore and of deportation of any such seaman shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which the vessel departed, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart within the meaning of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kenyon, master of the Am. Str. Iowa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, probably in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Kenyon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 252)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board shall arrive in a

port of the United States

Vessel the [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Canal Zone from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Master, mate, engineer, pilot, boatswain, or member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	(4) Nationality of race or people (4)	(5) Foreign port or place where person became a resident (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where bound (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) Where shipped (7)	(8) Last permanent residence before coming to port of departure (8)	(9) Age (9)	(10) Sex (10)	(11) Race (11)	(12) Nationality (12)	(13) Height (13)	(14) Weight (14)	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases (15)	REMARKS: (16) Destination if not the United States. Indicate whether seaman is to be returned on same vessel, or to be employed on another vessel, or to be detained for hearing before Board of Special Inquiry. If a seaman is to be employed on another vessel, name the vessel and port to which bound (16)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 48) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on and discharged in the port of entry; to state correctly as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the entry of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to offer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel but who before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens entering and departing respectively, or to do so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, by or through the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien omitted from report or manifest of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which port he was to depart as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such manifest.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or delay such vessel, timely notification of the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor may be given to detain such alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States was a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such manifest.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or delay such vessel, timely notification of the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor may be given to detain such alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who fails to pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States was a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such manifest.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or delay such vessel, timely notification of the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor may be given to detain such alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

10—18240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board (upon arrival at a port of the United States if destined to some other port).

For the Port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Maine, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality and last permanent residence	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of hair and complexion	(9) Color of eyes	(10) Visible marks of identification	(11) Place of birth	(12) Date of birth	(13) Last arrival in U.S.	(14) Final departure	(15) Intended future permanent residence	(16) Steamship or other conveyance
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line No. 1 [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(4121—61)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-420 (Old Form 433)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of alien members of crews (form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 434) and a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or else containing no such lists, and stating the number of such aliens employed, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, 24 hours in which any such alien may leave the port, and to deliver to such officer a similar list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel, giving such information in regard to the cause of such absence, agent, consignee, or master as to qualify either of the officers to issue a certificate in lieu of the head tax, if any, who may have been entitled to such certificate, and to report the name of any such alien employee who may desert from such vessel while in the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who may have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been left therein at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, stating the cause of such alien's departure and the name of the vessel on which he arrived, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver lists, or give information in respect to any alien employee, or shall report, deliver lists, or give information in respect to any alien employee which is false in any material particular, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien employee in respect to whom such refusal, neglect, or falsification is discovered.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to first prescribed by section 38 of said act, in the event such part is impossible, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining the return of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory to which alien seamen employed on such vessel shall be transferred, or from which such seamen may depart or escape or be removed for hospital treatment or compulsory detention, shall be responsible for the proper conduct while in the United States and the departure therefrom of such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall fail to detain such seamen on board until after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so; shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid seamen old not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or notice after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3d250

Form I-418 (Old Form 499)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Pavlin. Vinogradov", arriving at Odessa Mouth, 5-8, 19[illegible], from the port of Alexandrovsk-na-Sakhaline

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color, race, or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Port, town, or place of birth	(9) Yes or No	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Final address in the United States, if known	(17) Intending citizen? Yes or No
1	Lee	Thomas	35	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	5ft 10in	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
2	Lee	Mary	32	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	5ft 5in	130	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
3	Lee	James	10	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	4ft 6in	70	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
4	Lee	Sarah	8	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	4ft 2in	60	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
5	Lee	Robert	5	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	3ft 8in	45	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
6	Lee	Ruth	2	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 6in	25	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
7	Lee	Daniel	1	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
8	Lee	Esther	1	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
9	Lee	Joshua	1	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
10	Lee	Miriam	1	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
11	Lee	Caleb	1	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
12	Lee	Hannah	1	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
13	Lee	Noah	1	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
14	Lee	Rebecca	1	Female	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No
15	Lee	Samuel	1	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.	No	2ft 0in	20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1234 Auburn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	No

(17) Intending citizen? Yes or No

(16) Final address in the United States, if known

(15) Visible distinguishing marks

(14) Color of eyes

(13) Color of hair

(12) Complexion

(11) Weight

(10) Height

(9) Yes or No

(8) Port, town, or place of birth

(7) Nationality

(6) Race

(5) Sex

(4) Age

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(3) Port to which alien is destined

(2) Position in ship's company

(1) Last name

NAME IN FULL

(3) First name

(2) Family name

(1) No. on list

Read carefully the instructions printed on the reverse side before filling out this list.

Local Agents: Intourist - Moscow Branch

Owners: USSR

Line: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Date (2), (7), (8), (15)

Form I-418—61

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel "Pavlin Vinogradov," arriving at Anadyr Wharf, 8-8, 1943, from the port of Archangelsk via Molotovsk.

(1) No. on Manifest	(2) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Port or place of birth	(5) Date of birth	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(13) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be joined in the U.S., or persons to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, etc. Use this space for explanation of exceptional cases)
1	Abramov	Nikolai	Russian	Moscow	12-3-19	24	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-10	170			
2	Belov	Sergei	Russian	Leningrad	7-15-20	23	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-9	165			
3	Chernov	Alexei	Russian	Archangel	3-22-18	25	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-11	175			
4	Dmitriev	Vasili	Russian	Kiev	11-8-17	26	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	6-0	180			
5	Egorov	Mikhail	Russian	Minsk	6-14-21	22	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-8	155			
6	Fedorov	Pyotr	Russian	Tula	9-1-16	27	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-10	168			
7	Gorbunov	Andrei	Russian	Gorki	4-30-22	21	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-7	150			
8	Ivanov	Sergei	Russian	Kazan	10-5-15	28	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	6-1	185			
9	Kozlov	Dmitri	Russian	Rostov	2-18-19	24	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-9	160			
10	Lebedev	Nikolai	Russian	Smolensk	7-4-17	26	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-10	172			
11	Morozov	Alexei	Russian	Yaroslavl	12-9-18	24	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-11	170			
12	Novikov	Boris	Russian	Vologda	5-22-20	23	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-8	158			
13	Orlov	Fedor	Russian	Pskov	8-1-14	29	M	Russian	U.S.S.R.	6-0	178			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Vessel USSR

Local agents Arctic-Marchant Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. See other side. 16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Mackenzie, Master of the British Columbia Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 28, 1915, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923.

Commissioner of Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof, as prescribed in the rules of the Secretary of Labor, and to report the illness or death of any such alien member of the crew, and the cause thereof, and to deliver to the proper officer the effects of any such deceased alien member of the crew, and such person shall not refuse to permit the boarding of such vessel by any immigration officer for the purpose of examining the crew and effects of any such alien member of the crew, and the compliance with the provisions of this section as to any such alien member of the crew before the departure of the vessel from the port shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers for such vessel, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section as to any such alien member of the crew, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such alien member of the crew his effects, or who shall refuse to report the illness or death of any such alien member of the crew, or the cause thereof, or who shall refuse to permit the boarding of such vessel by any immigration officer for the purpose of examining the crew and effects of any such alien member of the crew, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond with sufficient sureties therefor, and in addition such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense, to be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the subject shall be final. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter any such vessel and search for any such alien member of the crew concealed therein, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any such alien member of the crew in order to prevent his discovery by an immigration officer, or who shall refuse to assist in such search, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien member of the crew of any vessel who shall desert such vessel while in any port of the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be given such evidence of a similar nature as to detain or deport alien seamen upon the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—19840

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FORM 600
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading as age	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Whether subject to passport visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (including information as to last U.S. address, previous trips to U.S., etc.)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Yes	Abdulla	Mohamed	30	Fireman	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	21	M	Arab	Yemen	5'6"	130	Scar R. hand	Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	
2	"	Ali	Hassan	25	Fireman	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'7"	135		Has been to U.S. 2 yrs.	
3	"	Mohamed	Ahmed	28	Fireman	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'5"	128		Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	
4	"	Saleh	Omar	22	Fireman	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140		Has been to U.S. 3 yrs.	
5	"	Hamed	Nasser	24	Fireman	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'4"	125		Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	
6	"	Ahmed	Ali	20	Trimmer	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'3"	118		Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	
7	"	Mohamed	Hassan	30	Coal Passer	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'6"	132		Has been to U.S. 2 yrs.	
8	"	Omar	Ali	26	Coal Passer	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'7"	138		Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	
9	"	Saleh	Mohamed	32	Coal Passer	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'5"	130		Has been to U.S. 2 yrs.	
10	"	Hassan	Omar	27	Coal Passer	Aden	6 Aug 23	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'6"	135		Has been to U.S. 1 yr.	

PORT Cape Andreas, Md. DATE 6 Aug 23

Examined and Passed as follows:

ADMITTED SEC. 3(3) for time never to remain in U.S. only

not to exceed 60 days: SIGNED: _____

Ordered detained for removed (I-225 Permit) as follows: _____

DENIED account (3)(3) 3286: SIGNED: _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Line _____

Owners _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

3286
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 - 1924, 19[illegible]

AUG 8 - 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian steam motor "Bjerke" sailing on May 10 1923 from the port of Antwerp

No. on list	(1) Whether immigrant or U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to port of debarkation	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons left behind; names of persons to be notified in case of accident; destination in U.S., etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner's office)
1	Alien	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	50	Master	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp	Yes	51	M	White	Norwegian	5 11	183	None	Wife-Ingeborg Gabrielsen Farsund Norway	Admitted
2	"	Hansen	Hans	3	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	Wife-Anna Hansen Farsund Norway	"
3	"	Olsen	Olaf	10	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	170	"	Wife-Ingeborg Olsen Farsund Norway	"
4	"	Nilsen	Olaf	30	Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	"	Wife-Anna Nilsen Farsund Norway	"
5	"	Hansen	Nils	3	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	183	"	"	"
6	"	Johansen	Johan	10	Fireman	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5 11	170	"	"	"
7	"	Olsen	Ole	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	150	"	"	"
8	"	Nilsen	Nils	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	160	"	"	"
9	"	Hansen	Hans	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	170	"	"	"
10	"	Olsen	Ole	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT: PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE: AUG 10 1923

Examined and passed as follows:

ADMITTED SEC. 3(2) for time passed, returns in U.S. not to exceed 30 days: NINE

Ordered detained or removed (detained) as follows:

Detained account E\O 43325 - NINE

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT ANGELES, WASH. AUG 10 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ——— Manifest ——— Page ———

Orders ——— Board ——— Local Agents ———

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

3 | 3 | 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Seroian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—18313

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be given (Form 528) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "New" means an arriving seaman, a "forward" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing as many of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each immigrant alien mentioned in such list to appear before the examining immigration officer, at which time and place he shall be duly examined and answer such questions touching his right to enter the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and as may be asked by such officer, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to each such immigrant alien a certificate of the physical and mental examination of such immigrant made by the examining surgeon, and to indorse on the list prepared by him the name of each immigrant who is certified by the examining surgeon as suffering from a mental or physical defect, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor upon the blank forms provided by him for that purpose; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to detain on board or at the station at which such immigrants shall be landed for examination by the immigration officers such number of alien passengers who were not examined before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, as may be specified by the immigration officers at the time of the inspection of the vessel as liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act or any amendment thereto, or of the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law, until the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry in each case shall be rendered as provided in section 16 of this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the detention on board or at the station of any such alien passenger who is duly admitted to bail in such sum and with such security as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of such passenger to the proper immigration officers when required for further examination or for deportation in case the decision shall be adverse to the admission of such passenger into the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules governing the temporary landing of seamen employed on such vessel from which they may be specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seamen to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

SEC. 39. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who has been refused a visa by a consular officer, or who is found by the immigration officers at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within five days after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 40. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 41. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 42. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 43. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return (which shall not be less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board after such inspection or as to a deserting alien seaman if required by such immigration officer to the payment of the tax imposed by this Act on account of such seaman, unless such vessel has been specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seaman to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 44. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 45. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return (which shall not be less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board after such inspection or as to a deserting alien seaman if required by such immigration officer to the payment of the tax imposed by this Act on account of such seaman, unless such vessel has been specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seaman to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 46. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 47. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return (which shall not be less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board after such inspection or as to a deserting alien seaman if required by such immigration officer to the payment of the tax imposed by this Act on account of such seaman, unless such vessel has been specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seaman to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 48. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 49. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return (which shall not be less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board after such inspection or as to a deserting alien seaman if required by such immigration officer to the payment of the tax imposed by this Act on account of such seaman, unless such vessel has been specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seaman to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 50. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing as many of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each immigrant alien mentioned in such list to appear before the examining immigration officer, at which time and place he shall be duly examined and answer such questions touching his right to enter the United States as may be asked by such officer, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to detain on board or at the station at which such immigrants shall be landed for examination by the immigration officers such number of alien passengers who were not examined before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, as may be specified by the immigration officers at the time of the inspection of the vessel as liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act or any amendment thereto, or of the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law, until the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry in each case shall be rendered as provided in section 16 of this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the detention on board or at the station of any such alien passenger who is duly admitted to bail in such sum and with such security as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of such passenger to the proper immigration officers when required for further examination or for deportation in case the decision shall be adverse to the admission of such passenger into the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules governing the temporary landing of seamen employed on such vessel from which they may be specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seamen to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien (whether in transit through the United States or destined thereto) who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival not to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so refused admission, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return (which shall not be less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is notified and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to an alien seaman on board after such inspection or as to a deserting alien seaman if required by such immigration officer to the payment of the tax imposed by this Act on account of such seaman, unless such vessel has been specially detailed by the master for that purpose, and the return of such seaman to the vessel, without the payment of the tax provided for in this Act.

(b) Any person who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects described in clauses (a) and (b) of section 3 of this Act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take back to the place whence he came the alien so excluded, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return, unless such alien is admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien arrested on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived at the port of arrival from which he is ordered deported shall be notified of such order of deportation, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel which may be available, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to any other country which may admit him, at the option of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival. Such return shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall have been admitted to the United States within one year after the decision of the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Special Inquiry upon the case, or unless the alien shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have entered in violation of any law of the United States, in which case the return of the alien shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in violation thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being naturalized.

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipping and discharging of such alien from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered not previously reported, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name, nationality, last residence, or any other fact concerning any person mentioned in said list.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appended.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 10, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18340

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (for use at seaports only)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Vessel **ANNA** from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

U.S. Immigration Service

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	Weight	(5) Personal marks	(6) Race	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Whether in U.S.	(11) If not, where to be sent	(12) Final destination	(13) Whether in possession of $50	(14) Whether going to join relative or friend	(15) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(16) Whether ever in U.S.	(17) Port	(18) Date	(19) Vessel
1	Abo	Abrahams	Alexander	5 3	Atlanta	8-30-14	Atlantic Ave.	214	M	Belgium	U.S.	2-2-14	Belgium							A-7214161
2	Mr.	Adler	William B.	5 0	Utica	7-23-13	Atlantic Ave.	214	M	Belgium	U.S.	2-11-208	Belgium							17572
3	"	Allen	Albert	1	Manhattan	7-28-13	"	24	"	Belgium	"	2-12-122	Belgium							4P40161
4	"	Adams	Robert	50	Utica	7-28-13	"	24	"	Belgium	"	2-7-181	Belgium							10P4061
2	"	Adams	Frank	8	Albany	7-15-11	"	25	"	Belgium	"	2-11-170	Belgium							B-12P8061
8	"	Allen	Allen	1	Utica	3-11-13	"	25	"	Belgium	"	2-11-170	Belgium							
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No. (1)

Name of master, owner, agent, or consignee (2)

Number of aliens listed (3)

Inspector (17)

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) to (16) shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side. 64251—21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6S) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the time of inspection. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien company, from and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been lawfully admitted in the port of arrival to last preceding the manifesting of such vessel, stating a description of each alien, so far as can be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has had his immigration officer, at which time as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has had his immigration refused, and the cause thereof, to return to and from such

Form I-418 (On Form 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ... sailing at ... for ... from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Whether member of crew or not, and whether now employed on U.S. vessel	(4)	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last landed from foreign port	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of arrival at last port	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(17) REMARKS (Including assignment to duty under the provisions of section 3 of the act of May 22, 1917, and detailed statement of reasons for rejection in cases in which the master has refused to ship an alien certified by the Secretary of Labor)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by the master)(See instructions)
1	✓	✓	1	Antonio	Vitale	Steward	Italy	Italy	1917	28	M	White	Italian	5'6"	140	Scar on left hand		
2	✓	✓	2	Giuseppe	Marino	Cook	Italy	Italy	1917	35	M	White	Italian	5'8"	160			
3	✓	✓	3	Francesco	Bruno	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	22	M	White	Italian	5'7"	135			
4	✓	✓	4	Salvatore	Greco	Cook	Italy	Italy	1917	40	M	White	Italian	5'9"	170			
5	✓	✓	5	Michele	Russo	Steward	Italy	Italy	1917	45	M	White	Italian	5'7"	150			
6	✓	✓	6	Vincenzo	Lombardi	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	30	M	White	Italian	5'10"	155			
7	✓	✓	7	Pietro	Ferrara	Cook	Italy	Italy	1917	33	M	White	Italian	5'6"	145			
8	✓	✓	8	Domenico	Esposito	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	27	M	White	Italian	5'7"	140			
9	✓	✓	9	Luigi	Romano	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	24	M	White	Italian	5'8"	150			
10	✓	✓	10	Carlo	Gallo	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	26	M	White	Italian	5'7"	145			
11	✓	✓	11	Angelo	Moretti	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	29	M	White	Italian	5'8"	155			
12	✓	✓	12	Pasquale	Conte	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	31	M	White	Italian	5'9"	160			
13	✓	✓	13	Nicola	Barbieri	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	25	M	White	Italian	5'7"	140			
14	✓	✓	14	Francesco	Rossi	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	28	M	White	Italian	5'8"	150			
15	✓	✓	15	Giovanni	Battista	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	32	M	White	Italian	5'6"	145			
16	✓	✓	16	Alessandro	Colombo	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	27	M	White	Italian	5'7"	140			
17	✓	✓	17	Giuseppe	Ricci	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	30	M	White	Italian	5'8"	150			
18	✓	✓	18	Vincenzo	Marino	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	26	M	White	Italian	5'7"	145			
19	✓	✓	19	Salvatore	Esposito	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	29	M	White	Italian	5'9"	155			
20	✓	✓	20	Michele	Greco	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	24	M	White	Italian	5'6"	140			
21	✓	✓	21	Giuseppe	Russo	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	31	M	White	Italian	5'8"	160			
22	✓	✓	22	Francesco	Lombardi	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	28	M	White	Italian	5'7"	150			
23	✓	✓	23	Pietro	Ferrara	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	33	M	White	Italian	5'6"	145			
24	✓	✓	24	Domenico	Esposito	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	27	M	White	Italian	5'8"	150			
25	✓	✓	25	Luigi	Romano	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	24	M	White	Italian	5'7"	145			
26	✓	✓	26	Carlo	Gallo	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	26	M	White	Italian	5'8"	155			
27	✓	✓	27	Angelo	Moretti	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	29	M	White	Italian	5'9"	160			
28	✓	✓	28	Pasquale	Conte	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	31	M	White	Italian	5'7"	140			
29	✓	✓	29	Nicola	Barbieri	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	25	M	White	Italian	5'8"	150			
30	✓	✓	30	Francesco	Rossi	Waiter	Italy	Italy	1917	28	M	White	Italian	5'6"	145			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (17) is punishable by a fine of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form I-418 (ON FORM 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing from the port of [illegible] for [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Write last name first	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write date	(7) Write "Deserted" or "Left Hospital"	(8) Port to which discharged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or scars	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S., where, when, how long, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (AFR aliens to be noted hereon)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (U. S. Code, title 8, sec. 1304.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on which medical treatment, or permanent to such territories as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board and, while seamen employed on such vessel shall furnish a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection of to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the conveyance manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board and, while seamen employed on such vessel shall furnish a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection of to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the conveyance manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, a run and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not previously been reported at the time of the arrival list or who will have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the aforesaid lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the said sum is deposited or adjudged: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 14 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 434)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel s/s "Amadeus" ..... arriving at Norfolk Va. ..... 19[illegible] from the port of Alexandria Egypt

(1) No.	(2) Alphabetical name of alien	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last occupation	(6) Place where alien was born (Island, province, or state)	(7) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(8) Final destination	(9) Whether in possession of $50 and over	(10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(13) Whether a polygamist	(14) Whether an anarchist	(15) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(16) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether purchased by himself or friends or by transportation company	(17) Whether having been deported before, and if so, what cause	(18) Whether a stowaway	(19) Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, what cause	(20) Whether under sentence of imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime	(21) Whether ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or hospital for insane persons or paupers, and if so, what cause	(22) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property	(23) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	(24) Whether a polygamist or practicing polygamy	(25) Whether an anarchist	(26) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(27) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether purchased by himself or friends or by transportation company	(28) Whether having been deported before, and if so, what cause	(29) Whether a stowaway	(30) Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, what cause	(31) Whether under sentence of imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime	(32) Whether ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or hospital for insane persons or paupers, and if so, what cause	(33) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property
1	Mohamed A Ibrahim	Egyptian	Arab	Cook	Egypt	Ahmed Ibrahim Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Ali Mohamed el Sayed	Egyptian	Arab	Oiler	Egypt	Mohamed Ali Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Hassan Ahmed Farid	Egyptian	Arab	Deck Hand	Egypt	Ahmed Farid Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Abdel Rahman Mustafa	Egyptian	Arab	Fireman	Egypt	Mustafa Rahman Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Youssef Ibrahim Khalil	Egyptian	Arab	Steward	Egypt	Ibrahim Khalil Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Ahmed Soliman Nour	Egyptian	Arab	Deck Hand	Egypt	Soliman Nour Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Ali Hassan el Masri	Egyptian	Arab	Oiler	Egypt	Hassan el Masri Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Mohamed Ibrahim Saad	Egyptian	Arab	Cook	Egypt	Ibrahim Saad Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Omar Farouk Abdel Aziz	Egyptian	Arab	Steward	Egypt	Farouk Abdel Aziz Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Hassan Ali Mahmoud	Egyptian	Arab	Fireman	Egypt	Ali Mahmoud Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Ibrahim Youssef Hassan	Egyptian	Arab	Deck Hand	Egypt	Youssef Hassan Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Mohamed Ali Farouk	Egyptian	Arab	Fireman	Egypt	Ali Farouk Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Ahmed Hassan el Sayed	Egyptian	Arab	Deck Hand	Egypt	Hassan el Sayed Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Ibrahim Mustafa Kamel	Egyptian	Arab	Oiler	Egypt	Mustafa Kamel Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Youssef Ahmed Soliman	Egyptian	Arab	Steward	Egypt	Ahmed Soliman Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Mohamed Hassan Ali	Egyptian	Arab	Cook	Egypt	Hassan Ali Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Abdel Rahman Ibrahim	Egyptian	Arab	Fireman	Egypt	Ibrahim Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Ali Mohamed Saad	Egyptian	Arab	Deck Hand	Egypt	Mohamed Saad Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Hassan Youssef Ibrahim	Egyptian	Arab	Steward	Egypt	Youssef Ibrahim Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Mohamed Ali Soliman	Egyptian	Arab	Oiler	Egypt	Ali Soliman Cairo Egypt	Norfolk Va	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Abdel Wahab M. & P. Ry.
Form 1-30 Journal and Miscellaneous
Ass't Treasurer
Ass't Secretary
Ass't Comptroller
Ass't Auditor
Ass't Gen'l Counsel
Ass't Gen'l Manager
Ass't Gen'l Supt.
Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agt.
Ass't Gen'l Freight Agt.
Ass't Gen'l Baggage Agt.
Ass't Gen'l Express Agt.
Ass't Gen'l Mail Agt.
Ass't Gen'l Telegraph Supt.
Ass't Gen'l Telephone Supt.
Ass't Gen'l Electrical Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Mechanical Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Civil Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Mining Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Metallurgical Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Chemical Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Architectural Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Landscape Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Forestry Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Irrigation Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Drainage Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Sanitary Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Safety Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Fire Prevention Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Industrial Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Welfare Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Personnel Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Employment Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Training Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Education Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Research Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Development Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Planning Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Organization Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Management Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Operating Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Maintenance Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Construction Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Reconstruction Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Demolition Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Salvage Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Scrap Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Waste Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Recycling Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Reclamation Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Conservation Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Preservation Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Restoration Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Rehabilitation Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Modernization Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Improvement Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Betterment Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Advancement Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Progress Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Development Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Growth Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Expansion Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Extension Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Addition Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Supplement Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Complement Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Duplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Triplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Quadruplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Quintuplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Sextuplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Septuplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Octuplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Nonuplicate Engr.
Ass't Gen'l Decuplicate Engr.

Form 1-30

Ass't Gen'l Manager

Ass't Gen'l Supt.

Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agt.

Ass't Gen'l Freight Agt.

Ass't Gen'l Baggage Agt.

Ass't Gen'l Express Agt.

Ass't Gen'l Mail Agt.

Ass't Gen'l Telegraph Supt.

Ass't Gen'l Telephone Supt.

Ass't Gen'l Electrical Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Mechanical Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Civil Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Mining Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Metallurgical Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Chemical Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Architectural Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Landscape Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Forestry Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Irrigation Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Drainage Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Sanitary Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Safety Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Fire Prevention Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Industrial Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Welfare Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Personnel Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Employment Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Training Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Education Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Research Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Development Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Planning Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Organization Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Management Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Operating Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Maintenance Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Construction Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Reconstruction Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Demolition Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Salvage Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Scrap Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Waste Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Recycling Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Reclamation Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Conservation Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Preservation Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Restoration Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Rehabilitation Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Modernization Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Improvement Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Betterment Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Advancement Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Progress Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Development Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Growth Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Expansion Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Extension Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Addition Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Supplement Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Complement Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Duplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Triplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Quadruplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Quintuplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Sextuplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Septuplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Octuplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Nonuplicate Engr.

Ass't Gen'l Decuplicate Engr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Glenfalloch" sailing on Voyage No. 8-3-42 from the port of Aberdeen Scotland Port.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest is for crew or for passengers on board vessel leaving U.S. port	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Capacity in which each is to serve	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to remain in U.S. or to proceed to foreign port	(8) Whether born in U.S. or not; if not, how long resident in U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses abroad of persons alien to crew entered therein from United States. If born in U.S. or naturalized, naturalization or residence abroad of parents, husband, or wife, if any, of alien seaman applying for visa)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered and by whom; or reason for refusal to enter, and by whom ordered deported)
1	Yes	Cochrane	Archibald	A	Steward	1941	Aberdeen	No	20 years	41	M	White	British	5'11"	160	Glasses	Resident of Aberdeen, Scotland	1 LP 8 1942
2	No	Mowat	George	1	Apprentice	1941	Aberdeen	No	15 mos	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	
3	Yes	Gilmartin	Peter	A	Steward	1938	Aberdeen	No	25	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7"	140	Scar R hand	Resident	
4	— " —	Sinclair	Alexander	3	Fireman	1939	Glasgow	No	35	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'11"	160	Scar back	Resident	
5	— " —	Anderson	Thomas	5	Fireman	1940	Aberdeen	No	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8"	170	Scar L arm	Resident	
6	— " —	Robertson	James	3	Fireman	1939	Montrose	No	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10"	170	Tattoo L arm		
7	Yes	Sinclair	William	5	Fireman	1941	Aberdeen	No	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	Scar back		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

Last page 1

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Aberdeen - Montrose ports

Omens 1822

Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

ENTERED
AT BOSTON, MASS.
PORT
DATE
NEGATIVE INSPECTED AND
PASSED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes or additions thereto (Form 430) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuous manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; like continuous manifests of the names of all aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; like continuous manifests of the names of all aliens who have been allowed to depart from the United States since the last preceding manifest, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, together with such information respecting the movements of such aliens, including a description of such aliens, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and like continuous manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those who were not employed when the vessel left the last port from which she departed, and of those who were not employed when the vessel left the last port from which she departed, and of those who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted on board; and such manifests shall be sworn to before the principal or assistant immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, which oath the said officer is hereby authorized to administer; and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall produce to the said officer such documents or papers in his possession relating to the persons mentioned in such manifests as the said officer may require, and such officer shall have the right to question the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and such other persons as he may think proper, concerning the persons mentioned in such manifests before any such persons are allowed to land; and in case of the failure of such master or commanding officer to deliver such manifests, or to answer to the officer either of the matters aforesaid, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such manifests when, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the delay in the delivery of such manifests will cause undue hardship: and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no alien employed on such vessel shall be admitted or entitled to land in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act thereof has been served, the deposit therefor made in cash or its equivalent in the form of a bond in the United States, except Canadian vessels, or the deposit waived in the manner provided by section 35 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall pay the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel upon such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived may be furnished in the United States to obtain the remission of the fine imposed therefor, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a sufficient reason to obtain such remission by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, [illegible] Branch, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ship ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , ...

No. on list	(1) Whether married or single	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Calling or occupation	(4) Last permanent residence (city, town, or village)	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be admitted or debarred at port of arrival	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether ticketed to destination beyond port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including additional information required in certain cases)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered in case of aliens debarred by Department of Labor only)
1	Single	Ivan	Petrov	Farmer	Moscow	Russian	No	Yes	28	M	White	Russian	5 ft 6 in	150 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
2	Single	Maria	Ivanova	Seamstress	Kiev	Russian	No	Yes	24	F	White	Russian	5 ft 4 in	130 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
3	Married	Sergei	Volkov	Engineer	Petrograd	Russian	No	Yes	35	M	White	Russian	5 ft 9 in	165 lbs	Scar on left hand	Has passport	Admitted
4	Single	Anna	Kuznetsova	Nurse	Odessa	Russian	No	Yes	22	F	White	Russian	5 ft 5 in	125 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
5	Married	Dmitri	Sokolov	Carpenter	Minsk	Russian	No	Yes	31	M	White	Russian	5 ft 7 in	155 lbs	Tattoo on right arm	Has passport	Admitted
6	Single	Olga	Fedorova	Teacher	Moscow	Russian	No	Yes	26	F	White	Russian	5 ft 3 in	120 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
7	Single	Nikolai	Morozov	Fisherman	Archangel	Russian	No	Yes	40	M	White	Russian	5 ft 10 in	170 lbs	Missing finger	Has passport	Admitted
8	Single	Vera	Lebedeva	Clerk	Petrograd	Russian	No	Yes	23	F	White	Russian	5 ft 4 in	118 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
9	Single	Pavel	Orlov	Mechanic	Kharkov	Russian	No	Yes	29	M	White	Russian	5 ft 8 in	160 lbs	Burn scar	Has passport	Admitted
10	Single	Natalia	Kozlova	Cook	Yaroslavl	Russian	No	Yes	33	F	White	Russian	5 ft 6 in	145 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
11	Single	Sergei	Romanov	Engineer	Petrograd	Russian	No	Yes	27	M	White	Russian	5 ft 11 in	175 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
12	Single	Elena	Popova	Nurse	Moscow	Russian	No	Yes	25	F	White	Russian	5 ft 5 in	128 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
13	Single	Alexei	Smirnov	Sailor	Murmansk	Russian	No	Yes	21	M	White	Russian	5 ft 9 in	155 lbs	Anchor tattoo	Has passport	Admitted
14	Single	Tatiana	Fedoseeva	Teacher	Minsk	Russian	No	Yes	30	F	White	Russian	5 ft 4 in	122 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
15	Married	Igor	Kuznetsov	Engineer	Petrograd	Russian	No	Yes	38	M	White	Russian	5 ft 10 in	170 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
16	Single	Lidia	Sokolova	Nurse	Moscow	Russian	No	Yes	24	F	White	Russian	5 ft 3 in	118 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
17	Single	Boris	Petrov	Fisherman	Archangel	Russian	No	Yes	32	M	White	Russian	5 ft 8 in	160 lbs	Scar on chin	Has passport	Admitted
18	Single	Galina	Mikhailova	Clerk	Minsk	Russian	No	Yes	26	F	White	Russian	5 ft 5 in	125 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
19	Married	Andrei	Fedorov	Mechanic	Kharkov	Russian	No	Yes	35	M	White	Russian	5 ft 9 in	165 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted
20	Single	Tatiana	Ivanova	Cook	Yaroslavl	Russian	No	Yes	28	F	White	Russian	5 ft 6 in	140 lbs	None	Has passport	Admitted

Ivan Petrov — Master

Examined and found correct.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Vessel ..... USSR

Local Agents ..... Murmansk - Murmansk Line

---

*See list of traces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) Last entered U.S. on ..... at .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of Archangel, U.S.S.R.

Vessel S/S MARICA, ... sailing on ... 19...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Nation or people	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Last permanent residence	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by father, mother, wife or child, and whether having been previously in the U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry permitted or not permitted under which law)
	Family name	Given name				Where	When										
1	Skorokhodov	Nikolai	M	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	30	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	160	None		Admitted
2	Sobolev	Ivan	S	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	17	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 8in.	145	None		Admitted
3	Nikitenko	Stepan	M	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	34	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 11in.	155	None		Admitted
4	Alexeev	Nikolai	S	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	28	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 9in.	150	None		Admitted
5	Kozlov	Petr	S	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	20	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	155	None		Admitted
6	Fedorov	Mikhail	M	Oiler	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	32	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 11in.	170	None		Admitted
7	Petrov	Sergei	M	Deckhand	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	25	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 8in.	148	None		Admitted
8	Morozov	Grigori	M	Steward	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	40	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 7in.	140	None		Admitted
9	Volkov	Alexei	M	Deckhand	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	22	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	160	None		Admitted
10	Kozlov	Mikhail	S	Wiper	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	18	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 6in.	130	None		Admitted
11	Sokolov	Fedor	M	Oiler	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	31	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 9in.	165	None		Admitted
12	Fedorov	Nikolai	M	Deckhand	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	24	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	158	None		Admitted
13	Volkov	Mikhail	S	Steward	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	19	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 7in.	138	None		Admitted
14	Petrov	Konstantin	M	Deckhand	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	27	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 11in.	168	None		Admitted
15	Volkov	Nikolai	M	Cook	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	35	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 8in.	152	None		Admitted
16	Sokolov	Alexei	M	Oiler	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	29	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	162	None		Admitted
17	Orlov	Dmitri	M	Fireman	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	21	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 9in.	155	None		Admitted
18	Orlov	Mikhail	S	Oiler	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	26	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 10in.	160	None		Admitted
19	Orlov	Grigori	M	Steward	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	38	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 8in.	150	None		Admitted
20	Orlov	Vladimir	M	Deckhand	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	23	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 9in.	158	None		Admitted
21	Petrov	Ivan	M	Electrician	Russian	-	-	Archangel	33	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 11in.	170	None		Admitted
22	Petrov	Alexei	M	Cook	Russian	Archangel	12-8-43	Archangel	45	male	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft. 7in.	145	None		Admitted

CLOSED WITH FIFTY-ONE MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James C. McCarthy

American Consulate General,
Archangel, U.S.S.R.
June 15, 1943

SEEN:
For the Master of the vessel
Address of the crew of the Soviet
S. S. Marica.

James C. McCarthy
American Vice Consul

Service No. 314
Fee $5.00

Form 1-609 (ON Form 609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Date of Arrival: JUN 8 1943
Seattle, Wash.

Vessel: U S S R
Owner: Marine - Archangel Line
Local Agents: [illegible]

Transient Inspector.

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT ... WASHINGTON
DATE ...
ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON
...
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of four dollars for each alien. See other side. *See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... of the ..... Mariner ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place quoting fee present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... April 19 24

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(3 drafts)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be furnished on pedal, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there continuing the manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel. The list of changes or alien members as shown on the vessel's manifest, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel in the port of arrival, but discharged in the port of arrival as soon as discovered, all cases in which such vessel shall have sailed from the port of departure without having delivered a complete list of such alien members, as required by this section, or failed to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall have been left behind, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those it was, who were seen but not discharged, and of officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been left behind or such aliens arriving and deserting, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall have been left behind or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those it was, who were seen but not discharged, and of

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brett Small ... arriving at Bellingham, Wash. April 2 ... 1944, from the port of Skidway BC Canada

| (1) No. on list or manifest | (2) Name in full | | (3) Age | | (4) Sex | (5) Race | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Visible distinguishing marks | (10) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (11) Final destination | (12) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (13) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (14) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (16) Whether a polygamist | (17) Whether an anarchist | (18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (19) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passing of act approved May 19, 1924 | (20) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if so, issued at what place and when | (21) Whether admitted or debarred, and if debarred, the cause therefor | (22) Whether alien has been deported, and if so, when and where | (23) Whether alien is a stowaway | (24) Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immoral purpose | (26) Whether alien is coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid passage, or charges, or in any other manner contrary to law | (27) Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | (28) Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, give particulars | (29) Whether alien is a person who has been or will be confined in an institution for the insane or has had one or more attacks of insanity, and if so, give particulars | (30) Whether alien is a person who is a professional beggar, or is a person who is likely to become a public charge | (31) Whether alien is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (32) Whether alien is afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (33) Whether alien has ever been arrested or convicted for any crime or offense, and if so, for what crime or offense | (34) Whether alien is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, and if so, the cause for such refusal | (35) Whether alien is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, and if so, the cause for such refusal | (36) Whether alien is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of 1917, and if so, the cause for such refusal | (37) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector only) | REMARKS (Including additional names of persons, firms, or corporations to whom alien may be known, and any other remarks deemed necessary. Also for use in connection with alien's application for a visa.) | (38) Previous occupation | (39) Height | (40) Weight | (41) Has alien a trade, profession, or occupation? If so, what? | (42) Nationality and race | (43) Last permanent residence | (44) Whether married or single | (45) Name of wife or husband | (46) Name of father or mother | (47) Whether a child is accompanying parent, and if so, what child | (48) Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative | (49) Whether ticketed through to ultimate destination | (50) Whether having final destination in the United States, and if so, where | (51) Whether having a ticket, and if so, by whom purchased | (52) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to interior destination, and if so, where | (53) Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much | (54) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Nigrito Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18581

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any master or arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the case may be. Such lists shall be in such form and such alien seaman, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the provisions of this section are not complied with, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance until such report is made or such alien seaman is produced before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, if any, who have been employed or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, and the country to which each alien so employed or landed belongs, and the amount of money due each alien seaman at the time of such departure. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists as are herein required, or who knowingly lists any person falsely, or who refuses to answer truly any question relative to the matters required to be stated in such lists, or who refuses to report any case of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and do not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof, been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof; shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safekeeping of such alien from the time of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign port shall be taken from the United States, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of every alien employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the case may be. Such lists shall be in such form and such alien seaman, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the provisions of this section are not complied with, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance until such report is made or such alien seaman is produced before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, if any, who have been employed or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, and the country to which each alien so employed or landed belongs, and the amount of money due each alien seaman at the time of such departure. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists as are herein required, or who knowingly lists any person falsely, or who refuses to answer truly any question relative to the matters required to be stated in such lists, or who refuses to report any case of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not liable shall also fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and do not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof, been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safekeeping of such alien from the time of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall not land, or permit to be landed, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been furnished such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or such alien to debark on board such vessel such inspection or to debark such seaman. If required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18581

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any master or arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the case may be. Such lists shall be in such form and such alien seaman, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the provisions of this section are not complied with, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance until such report is made or such alien seaman is produced before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, if any, who have been employed or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, and the country to which each alien so employed or landed belongs, and the amount of money due each alien seaman at the time of such departure. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists as are herein required, or who knowingly lists any person falsely, or who refuses to answer truly any question relative to the matters required to be stated in such lists, or who refuses to report any case of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and do not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof, been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safekeeping of such alien from the time of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall not land, or permit to be landed, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been furnished such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or such alien to debark on board such vessel such inspection or to debark such seaman. If required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Wolff, of the Ss Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting per transit navigation. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. T. Wolff
Master [Owner or Agent or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1924

3d230

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19[illegible], from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Legal nationality of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Ultimate destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parents, and if so, whether parents are living and, if dead, cause of death)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate the use of discretion allowed him)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date .....

Office .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew or other persons (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or lost, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a hall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every such alien, forthwith upon inspection by the immigrant inspector, or within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be required to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, in such form as he may require, answers to questions propounded to him touching his right to enter the United States, which questions shall be the same as those which may be asked by immigrant inspectors touching the admissibility of aliens seeking to enter the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe additional questions to be asked of any alien, and may require such alien to be examined by a medical officer of the United States before a visa is granted to him: Provided further, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and a valid immigrant visa, if an immigrant visa is required under the provisions of this Act or under such rules and regulations as may be made by the President in pursuance thereof: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may waive the passport requirement in the case of any alien residing temporarily in the United States who is a bona fide resident of, and is returning to, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and who is otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien immigrant who is not in possession of a valid unexpired visa, if required by section 3 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if required by the rules and regulations issued by the President, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by section 4 of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 in the case of each such alien, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid, unless a sufficient sum is deposited with the collector of customs to pay such penalty when it is imposed, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien immigrant who shall not depart from the outbound immigrant station of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure on the part of the master of such vessel to report such alien for deportation, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid, unless a sufficient sum is deposited with the collector of customs to pay such penalty when it is imposed, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien accepted on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by reason of such failure, the expenses of the vessel while so detained may be remitted by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every such alien immigrant who shall not depart from the United States shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and such master shall report specifically the manner in which the alien complied with the requirements of this section, and the immigration officer at the port of departure shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any alien who fails to depart as required by this section.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien immigrant who is not in possession of a valid unexpired visa, if required by section 3 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by section 4 of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 in the case of each such alien, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while it remains unpaid, unless a sufficient sum is deposited with the collector of customs to pay such penalty when it is imposed, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien immigrant who shall not depart from the United States shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and such master shall report specifically the manner in which the alien complied with the requirements of this section, and the immigration officer at the port of departure shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any alien who fails to depart as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien accepted on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by reason of such failure, the expenses of the vessel while so detained may be remitted by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every such alien immigrant who shall not depart from the United States shall be reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and such master shall report specifically the manner in which the alien complied with the requirements of this section, and the immigration officer at the port of departure shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any alien who fails to depart as required by this section.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to receive medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, certified by the medical officer of the port, or because of the necessity for his presence as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violations of the immigration laws, or because of the necessity for his presence in connection with the hearing of the cases of other alien seamen employed on such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure from the United States shall be satisfied that adequate provision has been made for the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted a permit for the landing of such alien seaman, and such permit shall not be granted in the case of any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), other than a bona fide resident of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad, until the expiration of five days after such inspection or the decision of the Secretary of Labor in case of appeal from the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, whichever is earlier: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the detention on board vessels of alien seamen pending the determination of the question of the liability of such seamen to be excluded from admission into the United States, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be detained on board vessels after such inspection or decision, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be detained in the United States pending the departure of the vessels on which they arrived, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be paroled from the hospital where they are being treated, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be transferred from one vessel to another.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained on board vessel or in a hospital, and of his deportation, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be collected as provided in section 32 of this Act.

(c) Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any such alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and thereafter shall depart therefrom shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(e) Any such alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom when required shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(f) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(g) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(h) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(i) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(j) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(k) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(l) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(m) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(n) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(o) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(p) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(q) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(r) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(s) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(t) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(u) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(v) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(w) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(x) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(y) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(z) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been interposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section 36 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to receive medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, certified by the medical officer of the port, or because of the necessity for his presence as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violations of the immigration laws, or because of the necessity for his presence in connection with the hearing of the cases of other alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure from the United States shall be satisfied that adequate provision has been made for the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted a permit for the landing of such alien seaman, and such permit shall not be granted in the case of any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), other than a bona fide resident of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad, until the expiration of five days after such inspection or the decision of the Secretary of Labor in case of appeal from the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, whichever is earlier: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the detention on board vessels of alien seamen pending the determination of the question of the liability of such seamen to be excluded from admission into the United States, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be detained on board vessels after such inspection or decision, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be paroled from the hospital where they are being treated, and may also prescribe the conditions under which such seamen may be transferred from one vessel to another.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained on board vessel or in a hospital, and of his deportation, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be collected as provided in section 32 of this Act.

(c) Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any such alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and thereafter shall depart therefrom shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(e) Any such alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom when required shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(f) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(g) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(h) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(i) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(j) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(k) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(l) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(m) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(n) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(o) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(p) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(q) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(r) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(s) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(t) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(u) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(v) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(w) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(x) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(y) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

(z) Any such alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he has a residence, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to any other country shall be less.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place hereto now present, and copy of sections 21 and 30, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place hereto now present, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On New 09)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A. Transport arriving at Charleston, S. C. from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany, Apr. 8-1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Last occupation | (6) Place of birth: Country or island | (7) Place of birth: State or province | (8) Port from which shipped | (9) Date of shipment | (10) Name of vessel | (11) Port of arrival | (12) Date of arrival | (13) Final destination | (14) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (16) Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid or purchased by self or others | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount less than $50 | (18) Whether a passport was issued, and if so, by what country | (19) Whether a visa was issued, and if so, when, where, and by what consular officer | (20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (25) Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, why | (26) Whether married or single | (27) Age | (28) Sex | (29) Whether able to read or write | (30) Height | (31) Complexion | (32) Color of hair | (33) Color of eyes | (34) Personal description: Any visible distinctive mark | (35) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (36) Final destination, if not to relative or friend, with complete address | (37) Whether holding certificate from American consul, and if so, where issued | (38) Whether identified with passport or other travel document, and if so, what kind, by what authority issued, and number and date of same | (39) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to place of ultimate destination | (40) Whether destined to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | (41) Whether destined to join a friend in the United States, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address | (42) Whether ever engaged in any occupation for which provision is made in the immigration laws, and if so, what occupation | (43) Whether engaged in the practice of polygamy, anarchy, or any other form of lawlessness, and if so, what form | (44) Whether a stowaway | (45) Whether a member of the crew who has been employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from foreign port and who intends to land temporarily and return to the vessel on board which he arrived, and if so, what vessel | (46) Whether a member of the crew who has been employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from foreign port and who intends to land temporarily and return to the vessel on board which he arrived, and if so, what vessel | (47) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entries as far as practicable by a line of dots dollars for each alien. See other side. | (48) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien is in possession of unexpired immigration visa, and if so, by what consular officer visaed, and number and date of same. If alien is an applicant for admission as returning resident, state whether he has been granted permission to reapply for admission after deportation, and if so, when and by what authority. If alien is a stowaway, state whether he has been granted permission to land temporarily, and if so, by what authority and under what conditions.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
1	Ada	Conner	Miller Hamilton	Negro	Steward	Aug 12	Virginia	Ga	Ala	24	M	Single	Jacksonville	Fla	2-8	1891	-																																
2	"	Mitchell	Ben Crawford	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-5	1891	-																																
3	"	Miller	Adams St.	"	Fireman	June 14	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
4	"	Barnett	Negro	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Married	"	"	2-10	1891	-																																
5	"	Mitchell	Ben Crawford	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
6	"	Jackson	Adams St.	"	Fireman	June 14	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
7	"	Gibbs	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
8	"	Moore	Negro	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																

Form I-418 (On New 09)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A. Transport arriving at Charleston, S. C. from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany, Apr. 8-1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Last occupation | (6) Place of birth: Country or island | (7) Place of birth: State or province | (8) Port from which shipped | (9) Date of shipment | (10) Name of vessel | (11) Port of arrival | (12) Date of arrival | (13) Final destination | (14) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (16) Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid or purchased by self or others | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount less than $50 | (18) Whether a passport was issued, and if so, by what country | (19) Whether a visa was issued, and if so, when, where, and by what consular officer | (20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (25) Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, why | (26) Whether married or single | (27) Age | (28) Sex | (29) Whether able to read or write | (30) Height | (31) Complexion | (32) Color of hair | (33) Color of eyes | (34) Personal description: Any visible distinctive mark | (35) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (36) Final destination, if not to relative or friend, with complete address | (37) Whether holding certificate from American consul, and if so, where issued | (38) Whether identified with passport or other travel document, and if so, what kind, by what authority issued, and number and date of same | (39) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to place of ultimate destination | (40) Whether destined to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | (41) Whether destined to join a friend in the United States, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address | (42) Whether ever engaged in any occupation for which provision is made in the immigration laws, and if so, what occupation | (43) Whether engaged in the practice of polygamy, anarchy, or any other form of lawlessness, and if so, what form | (44) Whether a stowaway | (45) Whether a member of the crew who has been employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from foreign port and who intends to land temporarily and return to the vessel on board which he arrived, and if so, what vessel | (46) Whether a member of the crew who has been employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from foreign port and who intends to land temporarily and return to the vessel on board which he arrived, and if so, what vessel | (47) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entries as far as practicable by a line of dots dollars for each alien. See other side. | (48) REMARKS (Indicate whether alien is in possession of unexpired immigration visa, and if so, by what consular officer visaed, and number and date of same. If alien is an applicant for admission as returning resident, state whether he has been granted permission to reapply for admission after deportation, and if so, when and by what authority. If alien is a stowaway, state whether he has been granted permission to land temporarily, and if so, by what authority and under what conditions.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
1	Ada	Conner	Miller Hamilton	Negro	Steward	Aug 12	Virginia	Ga	Ala	24	M	Single	Jacksonville	Fla	2-8	1891	-																																
2	"	Mitchell	Ben Crawford	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-5	1891	-																																
3	"	Miller	Adams St.	"	Fireman	June 14	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
4	"	Barnett	Negro	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Married	"	"	2-10	1891	-																																
5	"	Mitchell	Ben Crawford	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
6	"	Jackson	Adams St.	"	Fireman	June 14	"	"	"	23	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
7	"	Gibbs	Negro	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																
8	"	Moore	Negro	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Married	"	"	2-8	1891	-																																

Name U.S.A. TRANSPORT

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents U.S.A.T.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) Date

3333
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Great Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or if the vessel leaves the port before the immigration officer arrives, then to the immigration officer at the next port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but after the arrival of such vessel at such port no person shall be allowed to land from the vessel, except in accordance with the regulations made by the Secretary of Labor.

Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, within a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; but before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left prior to the departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to take the place of those discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind in a hospital, with such information in regard to each as may be required by such immigration officer. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall willfully report falsely or knowingly omit to report any matter or thing required by this section in relation to any such alien, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien seamen, when and where they were shipped, and the ports at which they have severally been discharged; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall desert while in port, and to give information concerning such desertion. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall willfully report falsely or knowingly omit to report any matter or thing required by this section in relation to any such alien employed on such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien seamen, when and where they were severally shipped, and the ports at which they have severally been discharged; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall desert while in port, and to give information concerning such desertion. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall willfully report falsely or knowingly omit to report any matter or thing required by this section in relation to any such alien employed on such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except a vessel plying solely between ports in the United States and ports in the Panama Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama), arriving and inspected upon arrival at a port of the United States shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving and inspected upon arrival at a port of the United States or at any time prior to the departure therefrom, of each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Name: Nippon Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 19..

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When?	(7) Where?	(8) When to be paid off or discharged if not at this port	(9) Age last birthday	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1	Tanaka	Kenji	3221	2 yrs	Steward	19..	Yokohama	19..	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	None
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (12), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Date: March 19..
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents: ..... 19—1240

1/3233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan)	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Arabian	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (form 257) shall not be furnished or boat, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the names and addresses of those of such aliens as are destined to the United States, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance because the determination of the question of the failure to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests; withdrawals; and modifications.* * * * All arrivals and departures covered by manifests shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien enumerated in a "MANIFESTS" is not landed, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been served, the reason therefor in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

3d234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place stating for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of amendments 3 (a) and (b) and (d) of immigration Rule 10 as noted above.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 8 - 1942

arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____, 19__, at _____ M.

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel from which transferred	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legally admitted for permanent residence (Yes or No)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where born (city or town, and state or country)	(8) Visa: date and place issued	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to previous alien registry, if any, and if so, where registered; previous American residence or travel, if any; and any other information of value or interest)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entirely blank for use of Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

Local Agents _____

Office _____

Time _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocket Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants entitled to exemption (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate manifest is furnished, it must be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from within 24 hours after the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival then certificates in duplicate, one of which shall be signed by the master of the vessel, stating the destinations given by each alien who is to be landed at a port of the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and the other shall contain a list of all aliens employed on such

Form I-418 (Rev. 9-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ALIEN NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States from the port of _____, 19__.

Departing at _____ from the port of _____ on _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to be landed	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where certificated to be landed	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(15) REMARKS (Including information about alien's intention to return to country of former domicile, or to proceed in transit through the United States)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and initials to be used by Inspector only)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Date _____

Vessel _____

Local Agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien registered vessels of China (Kwan Hsi) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' complement, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who are sick or injured; to report the name of each alien employed in the port of arrival before the departure of any such vessel from such port; and to report the name of each alien who shall be taken on board at any port or place in which the vessel may touch during the course of the voyage, and before such vessel shall depart from such port or place, in addition to the particulars required concerning the aliens originally shipped at the port of arrival, the names of all aliens who have been taken on board since the vessel arrived at such port or place, and the ports or places from which they came, and to deliver to each alien employed on such vessel, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, a card containing his name, age, calling, nationality, last residence, and intended destination, and to report the name of each alien who shall desert or abscond from such vessel while in the United States, and the cause of such desertion or absconding, if known, and the final destination of such alien, if known, and to report the name of each alien who shall die on board such vessel, and the cause of death, and to deliver to the proper officer of the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick in hospital, and the intended destination of each of them: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act during such time is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or withheld: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment on a vessel arriving in the United States, or for the purpose of proceeding to the consulate of the country to which he belongs to secure the necessary documents to enable him to return to such country, or for the purpose of proceeding to the country to which he belongs, or for the purpose of proceeding to any country which will grant him a visa and passport, or for the purpose of proceeding to the consulate of the country to which he belongs to secure a passport and a visa for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... from the port of ..... , B.C. ..... , 19 .....

Arrived at ..... , B.C. ..... , 19 ..... Age ..... Sex ..... Nationality ..... Height ..... Weight .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Last U.S. address	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Can read	(10) Can write	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible marks of identification	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Yes	Haines	John E.	U.S.	Am.	M	28	S	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160#	Med.	Blue	Brown		Father, John E. Haines, Seattle, Wash.
2	Yes	Bradford	John T.	U.S.	Am.	M	24	S	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170#	Fair	Blue	Brown		Father, John T. Bradford, Seattle, Wash.
3	Yes	Blotkevoog	Isaak T.	U.S.	Am.	M	23	S	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155#	Fair	Blue	Brown		Father, Isaak T. Blotkevoog, Seattle, Wash.
4	Yes	Anderson	Richard	U.S.	Am.	M	25	S	Yes	Yes	5'8½"	162#	Fair	Blue	Brown		Father, Richard Anderson, Seattle, Wash.

Local Agents Robert E. Landwehr, Seattle, Wash.

Line .....

Owners Madsen Nelson, Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens arriving by water shall be prepared on paper not less than 8½ by 14 inches in size, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon its departure from the United States for any foreign port, the master, commander, or other person in charge thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, before coming to the dock, and before any passengers shall be landed, a manifest containing the following information in regard to each alien on board, which information shall be taken down at the time of the examination of the alien: Name in full, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and final destination, whether the alien has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation ticket, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to the place of ultimate destination, whether any relative or friend paid the immigrant's passage or furnished him with the money to come to the United States, and whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time, and how long or short a time he intends to remain in the United States, whether he is a skilled laborer or engaged in any recognized profession, and the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien. The manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or other person in charge of the vessel, and shall be filed with the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question concerning the information required in such manifest touching each and every alien on board his vessel, shall pay a sum not exceeding $10 for each such alien concerning whom such correct report is not made: Provided, That the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel shall not be required to make a report or manifest concerning any alien who is in possession of a United States passport, or who has been a resident of the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, but nothing herein shall be construed to repeal, alter, or amend existing laws relating to the presentation of passports by aliens.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located, but not from those whose duties it includes to collect the said fees, and the payment of such fees shall be noted on the manifest by the collector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness to such extent as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the secretary of labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the secretary of labor.

(c) If the secretary of labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the secretary of labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] E. [illegible], Master or [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained any of the crew or any person who intended to be such, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received or taken on board any person not belonging to the crew, or any property, except such as is mentioned in the list of effects delivered to the boarding officer.

I have noted the cost of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

Serial No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 13, 1917. From the port of Montreal, P.Q., Canada

Vessel Ann Arbor No. 9 arriving at Detroit, Mich., from the port of Montreal, P.Q., Canada

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | | (3) Nationality | (4) Race or people | (5) Last permanent residence | | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Calling or occupation | (10) Can read? | (11) Can write? | (12) Can both read and write? | (13) Name of vessel last arrived in | (14) Date of arrival | (15) Port of departure | (16) Final destination | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and upward | (18) Whether ever before in the United States | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | (20) Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | (21) Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Brandt, the Master of a steamship, do depose
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wm. Brandt
Master ~~[or Mate or Second Officer]~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of AUG - 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in section 12 hereof (Form 6A) shall not be received or passed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master (owner) of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [as] a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien employed on such vessel, whether they have been previously lawfully admitted to the United States or not, and whether they are in possession of certificates issued by consular officers, as provided in section 9 hereof, and such other information relative to such aliens employed as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel not contained therein at the time of the arrival but who have been subsequently employed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in connection with whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor to the payment of such fund, and in the event such fund is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not more than $10 per month shall be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless bonded to comply to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless such fine shall have been settled, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place in foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman necessitating his removal, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be required to give a bond, with sufficient surety, in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the departure of such seaman from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, or for the payment of the cost of his removal to the country whence he came, if he remains longer than the time specified. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place in foreign contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of such district to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the applicability to the payment of such fine of the proviso of subdivision (b) hereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any fine to obtain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-425 (ON Form [illegible])
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Docket No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ~~Tofrahon~~ Zoroffle (line 11, 1942, from the port of Tofrahon ~~Zoroffle~~

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether alien or not (Citizen of U.S. or subject of what foreign country)	(4) Length of service in the vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including address desired abroad, and if not a native, name of country to which he will be sent)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Tofa	Nikolaos	Greek	20	Able Seaman	Piraeus	1/10/42	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	None		
2	"	Papadopoulos	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
3	Stavros	Georgiou	"	3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
4	Tofa	Andreou	"	2	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"		
5	"	Christou	"	14	Chief Cook	Piraeus	1/10/42	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
6	Tofa	Stavrou	"	3	Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"		
7	"	Papadopoulos	"	2	Messman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"		
8	Stavros	Georgiou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	Piraeus	1/10/42	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
9	Tofa	Dimitriou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
10	"	Konstantinou	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"		
11	"	Papadopoulos	"	5	Able Seaman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"		
12	Stavros	Georgiou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"		
13	Tofa	Andreou	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
14	"	Papadopoulos	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
15	"	Georgiou	"	2	Messman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"		
16	Stavros	Nikolaou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"		
17	"	Konstantinou	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
18	"	Andreou	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
19	"	Papadopoulos	"	5	Able Seaman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"		
20	"	Georgiou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"		
21	"	Andreou	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
22	Tofa	Nikolaou	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"		
23	"	Papadopoulos	"	2	Messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"		
24	Stavros	Georgiou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
25	"	Konstantinou	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
26	"	Papadopoulos	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"		
27	Tofa	Georgiou	"	2	Messman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"		
28	"	Andreou	"	14	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
29	"	Papadopoulos	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
30	"	Konstantinou	"	3	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"		

Line 11 is for Tofrahon Zoroffle

Vessel ——— Master ———

Owners ——— Address ———

Local Agents ———

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full list of correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalrodian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preprinted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigrant or crews (Form 8-8a) shall not be accepted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is a "worksheet" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively signed or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to list conformably to order of such officer in charge of the immigration function as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, or any part thereof, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located until the master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of time, and, in the event such time is impossible, apply it upon the said sum to be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said act, penalty been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, except Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or the Republic of Haiti, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company engaged in such business as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of all aliens employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who may not be found on board upon the inspection of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or island possession of the United States adjacent thereto, or who has been allowed to depart therefrom, or who has been granted shore leave and fails to return to the vessel or depart with it or in accordance with the immigration laws, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this act to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. The cost of removal of alien seamen who are deported to the country from which they came to the United States shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which they arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON REVERSE)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ZA668 XX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leading capacity or rate	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be treated as deserter	(8) Whether boat	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks (including deformities)	(16) REMARKS (including information as to permits, etc., and if a member previously rejected from United States, subject to be treated as deserter)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of action to be entered in red ink)
1	Alien	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	Crew	Oiler	Piraeus	1 Mar 1939		No	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	165	None		
2	"	Kowalski	Stefan	Crew	Fireman	Gdynia	14 Mar 1939		No	29	M	Polish	Polish	5'7"	142	Scar left hand		
3	"	Andersson	Gustaf	Crew	Able Seaman	Malmö	2 Apr 1939		No	33	M	Swedish	Swedish	6'0"	178	None		
4	"	Fernandez	Miguel	Crew	Steward	Vigo	20 Apr 1939		No	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	None		
5	"	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	Crew	Cook	Piraeus	1 Mar 1939		No	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	158	None		
6	"	Svensson	Erik	Crew	Deck Boy	Malmö	2 Apr 1939		No	17	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"	118	None		
7	"	Papadopoulos	Georgios	Crew	Wiper	Piraeus	1 Mar 1939		No	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	152	None		
8	"	Andersson	Karl	Crew	Fireman	Gothenburg	5 Apr 1939		No	31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	Tattoo right arm		
9	"	Nilsson	Gustaf	Crew	Able Seaman	Malmö	2 Apr 1939		No	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	165	None		
10	"	Papadopoulos	Georgios	Crew	Able Seaman	Piraeus	1 Mar 1939		No	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'11"	170	None		
11	"	Svensson	Bror	Crew	Able Seaman	Malmö	2 Apr 1939		No	25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	155	None		
12	"	Andersson	Gösta	Crew	Able Seaman	Malmö	2 Apr 1939		No	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	160	None		
13	"	Papadopoulos	Ioannis	Crew	Wiper	Piraeus	1 Mar 1939		No	20	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	140	None		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... Master / Commanding officer

Omens ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) may result in the imposition of a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of questions of alien immigrants (Form 613) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes to act a "waiver," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of questions of alien immigrants (Form 613) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes to act a "waiver," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, their sex, age, marital condition, race, nationality, last residence, seaport for embarkation, final destination if in transit through the United States, whether they have a ticket through to such destination or not, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and by whom such ticket was paid for, whether the immigrant has been deported on previous occasions and if so why, whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any person or corporation, and what is the intending immigrant's calling or occupation, and such information additional thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before sailing of vessels from foreign ports as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the forms for such lists shall be approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or any master or commanding officer who refuses to answer any question, or gives false information in regard thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which would be detected by the examination required by law before the alien could be admitted to the United States, shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year, unless it shall be proved that he did not know, and could not have known by the exercise of reasonable diligence, that the alien was afflicted with such disease at the time of going on board his vessel. Any such alien shall be detained on board or at quarantine as may be required by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service until a certificate shall be issued by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that he is free from such disease. Any such alien who shall come to the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided by law. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, however, or for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States:

Provided, That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except seamen employed on such vessel while engaged in the regular performance of their duties as such seamen on board such vessel between ports of the United States), and no alien seaman who has been granted shore leave by the master of such vessel, shall be allowed to enter the United States unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer at the port at which such seaman embarked, or at some other port at which such consular officer may be stationed, or unless such seaman is identified in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which such deportation is made.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States:

Provided, That no alien seaman (master, officer, member of the crew, or worker employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, however, or for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States) shall be allowed to enter the United States unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer at the port at which such seaman embarked, or at some other port at which such consular officer may be stationed, or unless such seaman is identified in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

88421—19——10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States:

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, however, or for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States:

Provided, That no alien seaman (master, officer, member of the crew, or worker employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, however, or for medical treatment, or treatment in such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States) shall be allowed to enter the United States unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer at the port at which such seaman embarked, or at some other port at which such consular officer may be stationed, or unless such seaman is identified in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which such deportation is made.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

88421—19——10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

88421—19——10

3d2#1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

Line ..... Owners .....

Local Agents .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name)	(3) Name in full (Given name)	(4) Relationship, if any, to head of family	(5) Age last birthday	(6) Sex	(7) Race or people	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Place of birth (Island, province or state, and country)	(13) Last permanent residence (Island, province or state, and country)	(14) Final destination (Island, province or state, and country)	(15) Whether holding third-class or other steamship or railroad ticket to final destination	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(17) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(23) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or body, and if so, what person or what corporation, society, or body	(24) Whether in addition to the price of his passage he has paid or has any person or corporation paid for him, and if so, how much, by whom, and under what circumstances	(25) Whether a ticket to the place to which he goes in the United States has been purchased for him by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom	(26) Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when, how long he remained, and where he went when he left	(27) Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or grandchild, and if so, which one, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place where such relative resides	(28) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he has followed	(29) Whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times	(30) Whether he is coming to the United States to follow a specific trade, occupation, or profession, and if so, what trade, occupation, or profession	(31) Whether he is a stowaway	(32) Whether he has been in prison or in a reformatory institution within the past five years, and if so, how many times	(33) Whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	(34) Whether he is a person who has been forcibly deported from the United States as an undesirable alien, and if so, what time has elapsed since such deportation	(35) Whether he is a person who has been forcibly deported from the United States as an undesirable alien, and if so, what time has elapsed since such deportation	(36) Whether he is a person who has been forcibly deported from the United States as an undesirable alien, and if so, what time has elapsed since such deportation	(37) Whether he is a person who has been forcibly deported from the United States as an undesirable alien, and if so, what time has elapsed since such deportation	(38) Whether he is a person who has been forcibly deported from the United States as an undesirable alien, and if so, what time has elapsed since such deportation
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						

Manifest No. ——————

Sheet No. ——————

E-688 (On form 688)
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Visa: Number, date, and place of issue	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Declared intention to become a citizen of U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including treatment while on board vessel. Whether destined to a special immigrant inspector. Whether in possession of a valid passport. If not, explain fully.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of officers only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Fee $5.00

Service No. 528

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
S. A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 11 1943

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1943

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT OF ENTRY WASHINGTON

MARKED:

CLOSED WITH FORTY-ONE MEMBERS OF THE CREW

William E. Mallace

American Consulate General,
Alexandria, U.S.S.R.,
May 24, 1942.

SIR:

For the journey to the United States of the crew of the Soviet S.S. Kati
Lighterage.

William E. Mallace
American Vice Consul

Zone of Interior

3274

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cpemens of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, and, in the event such ship is improperly, while it remains subject; nor shall such ship be permitted or entitled: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act, shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and then only under bond in the penal sum of $500 conditioned that such seaman (unless such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), before leaving the United States, shall be examined by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear alow the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien crewmen by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing at [illegible] ..., 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Written by master	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Location of vessel at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Written to be checked after arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or other noticeable peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Important questions to be asked when boarding vessel from United States; if alien is to be landed, reasons to be given why and proof submitted)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 15 1913

MARCONI, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents _____

Others _____

Line _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 13 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien immigrants (Form 523) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 523) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Men on arriving seamen is a "monthly" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be hired in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, which lists shall be certified to be true by the master of the vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has taken unlawful passage on the vessel, stating the name of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of any aliens employed on the vessel, stating the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired in the meantime, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the time and place of such shipping and discharge; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel if space be available therein and destitute alien seamen, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or inability, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the three, if any, who may be demanded by the Secretary of Labor, key to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as approximately required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act namely, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity to such destitute seaman of the shipwreck of the vessel upon which he was employed, or for such other cause as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, but the master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not attempt upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport under this section, or that he was a deserter.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6225 ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	Whether member of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to pass through the U.S. or to remain	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If going to join husband, father, or other person in U.S., so state.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ____

Quarter ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(11—11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 30 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917 (Comp. Stat. 4289a), to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 512) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names if no such aliens are employed in such capacities on such vessel. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or purser of such vessel, taken before a person authorized to administer oaths for general purposes, to the effect that the lists contain a true statement of all the aliens employed as aforesaid on such vessel, and that no such aliens are employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been previously discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such lists shall be produced for each vessel at the time of her entry and shall be the only evidence required to entitle any alien to land from the vessel, except as hereinafter provided. All masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether they have been previously discharged or not, and the ports at which they were discharged, and the names, so far as ascertainable, of all aliens employed on such vessel at any time after sailing from the last foreign port, whether they have been discharged or not, and the ports at which they were discharged, and the cause of their discharge from the vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill vacancies, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of their discharge from the vessel so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, and the destination of all such aliens, whether they be passengers in the steerage or cabin, or in any other part of the vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been refused a landing permit by the Secretary of Labor, and the cause of such refusal, and the names of those, if any, who have been granted temporary permits to land, and the cause of such temporary permits, and the names of those, if any, who have been arrested during the passage, and the cause of such arrest, and the names of those, if any, who have been born during the passage, and the names of those, if any, who have died during the passage, and the cause of death of each, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question pertaining to the persons carried on such vessel, or who shall make any false answer to such question, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 37. (a) That no person, master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien from such vessel at any port in the United States until the immigrant inspector has been notified of the intended arrival of such vessel, and has boarded such vessel and completed the inspection of the alien passengers and crew, and has indorsed upon the list or manifest of such alien passengers a permit to land, or has issued a special permit to land such aliens, or has given notice that such vessel is in quarantine, and that no communication with the shore will be permitted.

(b) Any person, master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien landed or permitted to land contrary to the provisions of this section, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien landed on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is liable to a fine of $1,000 in connection with such deportation, such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the remission of the fine, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien assessed in contract of whom such alien is a member, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of remission upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien assessed did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien on board such vessel, and the master and owner of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 36 of this act.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien to whom a visa may be granted under the provisions of section 3 of this act, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 3 of this act, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act (all of whom are hereinafter in this section called "aliens"), or who violates any of the provisions of section 3 of this act relating to aliens in transit through the United States, shall be required to take back to the country from which they came or to the country of which they are subjects or citizens the aliens to whom such acts or omissions relate, and the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while in the United States and of their return shall be borne by such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master. Such cost of maintenance and return shall be a lien upon the vessel which shall be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof.

(b) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly aids or abets another in violating any such provisions, or who conspires with another to violate any such provisions, and any master of a vessel who knowingly violates any such provisions or knowingly aids or abets another in violating any such provisions, or who conspires with another to violate any such provisions, and any master of a vessel who knowingly or negligently violates any such provisions, or who knowingly or negligently aids or abets another in violating any such provisions, or who conspires with another to violate any such provisions, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the master of a vessel has complied with the provisions of this section relating to the delivery of passengers and the presentation of them for examination, he shall not be required to wait for the physical examination of any passenger who is not certified by the examining surgeon at the time to be afflicted with a contagious disease or mental defect, or to be suffering from a defect or disease which is likely to endanger the health of the passengers or of the general public, except upon the certification of the immigrant inspector in charge that the services of the master are required.

(d) The master of a vessel who shall fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such alien landed or permitted to land.

(e) Whenever the master of a vessel fails to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, or lands or permits to land any alien except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens, or fails to deliver any alien detained on board his vessel to the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge for examination, or fails to remove any such alien from the United States when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, or fails to perform any duty required of him by this act, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or attempts to do any of the foregoing things, he shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of remission of the fine or penalty, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty and costs, or upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Proof that an alien was found on board a vessel, and that the master failed to detain him thereon, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien on board such vessel, and the master and owner of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 36 of this act.

SEC. 51. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 52. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly certified to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it shall cause shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to any alien to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of remission of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien on board such vessel, and the master and owner of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 36 of this act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is liable to a fine of $1,000 in connection with such deportation, such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act remain open security, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly certified to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of remission of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien on board such vessel, and the master and owner of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 36 of this act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is liable to a fine of $1,000 in connection with such deportation, such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, do declare that I am ——————— of the ——————, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 51 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————, 19—.

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

3 dr 2 43

Form I-418 (Old Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether immigrant or citizen of U.S.	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks: deformities or peculiarities	(11) Remarks (including whether having been previously refused admission to United States or deported, and if so, when and why)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or otherwise disposed of)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL

(6) Where from — (7) Whether destined to the United States or in transit — (8) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa — (9) Age — (10) Sex — (11) Race — (12) Nationality — (13) Height — (14) Weight — (15) Personal marks: deformities or peculiarities — (16) Remarks (including whether having been previously refused admission to United States or deported, and if so, when and why)

(5) Port to which alien is destined — (6) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (7) Final destination, if not to the United States — (8) Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point only — (9) Whether in possession of $50 or more — (10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address — (11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — (12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which — (13) Whether a polygamist — (14) Whether an anarchist — (15) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind — (16) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times and when

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Name ..... Office .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) See list of items on back hereof.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens mentioned here is required (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or state explicitly that there are no aliens employed on such vessel. Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before the departure of any such vessel from the port at which such aliens are landed, deliver to the proper officer a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, and the nationality of each alien who has been employed thereon as the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to succeed them, and the nationality and calling of each; and every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such aliens are landed, deliver to the proper officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined such vessel, stating as to each such alien, together with any information likely to be of interest to the administration of the immigration laws, the date and place of such alien's joining such vessel, and the intended destination of such alien. Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such aliens are landed, deliver to the proper officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have left such vessel during her stay in such port, and the reasons for their departure, so far as known. Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section as to the delivery of the lists herein mentioned shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless bonds of indemnity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in a penal sum equal to the amount of the fine, have been executed by the master and approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 25, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of insuring the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (which transportation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the inspector) shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before the departure of such vessel, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor, a list or manifest of all aliens (which transportation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the inspector) shall deliver to the immigration officer

Form I-418 (OMB Approval No. 43-R0140)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

from the port of _____ in _____ arriving at _____

No. on list	Whether in U.S. or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be detained on board or landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (including address in U.S. to which alien is destined, name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and whether ever before in U.S. and if so, when and where)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted to U.S. or not to land, or other action)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Time _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided for said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

19—18340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of classes of aliens ineligible for admission will be noted ("non vis") and shall not be serviced on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given "otherwise," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here-inafter designated a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel, which list shall be in the alphabetical form required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and shall contain the following additional information concerning each person, namely: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, race, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of the journey are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation document, whether coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any political or religious belief or organization, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, whether a person who has been or who intends to be employed at any time in the future in the manufacture or use of explosives or firearms or other implements of war, whether a person who has a contagious disease, whether a person who has been in jail or prison or reformatory or poorhouse or asylum, whether a person who is a professional beggar, whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, whether the person has a ticket to his final destination, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause for same, whether he has been engaged in the practice of polygamy or is coming to practice polygamy, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged marriage, whether he is a person likely to become a public charge, whether he has been a contract laborer and if so by whom, whether he is a stowaway, whether he is a person who has been deported and who is returning within one year from the date of deportation, whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to the identity and circumstances of any such alien: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may be fined not more than $300 for failure to deliver such list, or for any omission therefrom, or for inclusion therein of false statements concerning any such alien, except that no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall be fined for failure to deliver such list or for omissions therefrom or false statements concerning any such alien who was not embarked therefor at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port outside the United States or the adjacent islands, and who could not have been discovered by the exercise of due diligence before the departure of said vessel: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall be fined not more than $300 for each and every alien not included in the list of passengers delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive in the United States if such alien shall have been smuggled aboard such vessel within the territory adjacent to the country whereof such master, agent, consignee, or owner is a citizen or subject or within the territory adjacent to the country from which such alien came to the vessel, unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall prove that he could not have discovered the presence of such alien prior to the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place and that the failure to include in the list of passengers delivered by him to the immigrant inspector the name of such alien was not due to any fault or negligence on his part or on the part of the owner or agent of such vessel: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States and ordered returned to the country whence he came shall be liable to the same fine as is provided for the bringing in of an alien who is excludable because afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been deported shall be liable to the same fine as is provided for the bringing in of an alien who is excludable because afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which fine shall be paid to the collector of customs before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he saw reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver at the time of departure of such vessel the certificate required by section 30 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, due notice thereof being given to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, that any alien employed on such vessel shall be required to be detained on board thereof when it arrives at the port of arrival here-inafter designated, and thereupon such vessel shall be required to detain such alien on board until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have completed the inspection of such alien, or until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have given a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed $1,000 for each alien detained, conditioned upon the production of such alien when required for inspection or for deportation, and upon the payment of the hospital dues and other charges that may be incurred for the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, such vessel may be granted clearance papers, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be liable to the fine provided in this section for the failure of such alien to remain on board or to be produced for inspection or for deportation. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine provided for in this section, or while the fine remains unpaid, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he saw reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place is impracticable or unreasonable, or that the interests of such alien seaman will be subserved thereby, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

19—18340

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 30 of said act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to such examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate determination of such alien's right to land, or to such other temporary landing as may be necessary for his departure on the vessel or another vessel.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall cause each alien seaman employed on such vessel duly inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (and inspected such seaman on board the vessel unless the immigration officer in charge at the port or the Secretary of Labor so do so), shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he saw reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place is impracticable or unreasonable, or that the interests of such alien seaman will be subserved thereby, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

19—18340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Canaan.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Jewish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19—18340

3 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418 (ON FORM 699)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States from foreign territory.

Vessel S.S. ..... arriving at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read	(11) Can write	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Name and address of person coming to join	(17) Relationship	(18) Final destination	(19) Whether ticketed through to destination	(20) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(21) Whether a polygamist	(22) Whether an anarchist	(23) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(24) Whether deported before	(25) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(26) Whether a stowaway	(27) Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	(28) Whether coming to join husband or parent	(29) Whether accompanied by husband or parent	(30) Whether accompanied by wife or children	(31) Whether ever in U.S.	(32) Name of place	(33) Date	(34) Number
1	Jacob	Abesh	Russ.	Russia	Hebr	M	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	5:8	150	dk	gr	Self		Boston	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Boston	3/10/19	1
2	Sarah	Abesh	"	"	"	F	40	M	Wife	No	No	5:4	130	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham	Abesh	"	"	"	M	16	S	Son	Yes	Yes	5:10	140	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rebecca	Abesh	"	"	"	F	14	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	5:2	110	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac	Abesh	"	"	"	M	12	S	Son	Yes	Yes	5:1	100	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel	Abesh	"	"	"	F	10	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	4:10	90	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moses	Abesh	"	"	"	M	8	S	Son	Yes	Yes	4:6	80	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leah	Abesh	"	"	"	F	6	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	4:2	70	dk	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	
31																																	
32																																	
33																																	
34																																	
35																																	
36																																	
37																																	
38																																	
39																																	
40																																	

Inspector.

Examining Inspector.

Local Agents: [illegible]

Owners or Agents: [illegible]

*See list 1 to 3 on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (5) to (9), (11) to (15), (17), (18), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), and (34) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—18242

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the record at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien residence for a less period than (four (68) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Men an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all seamen employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and whether those or any of them have been lost overboard or otherwise left the vessel, stating the cause, time, and place thereof, and the number and names of those who have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and the number and names of those who have been transferred to other vessels, stating the name, nationality, and last port of such vessel, and whether such seamen were transferred with their consent and approval or against their wishes and protest, and the reasons therefor as far as the same can be ascertained, and the name, nationality, and last port of such vessel in which any seaman has been shipped to replace any seaman who has died, deserted, or been left behind, and the wages paid to each seaman who died on board during the voyage, and the amount due to each seaman who left the vessel before the termination of the voyage, and the cause for which such wages were withheld, and the number and names of those who have been discharged, and the cause and circumstances of each discharge, and the number and names of those who have been employed during the voyage, and the ports at which they were engaged, and the ports at which they were discharged, and the number and names of those who have died since leaving last port, and the cause and circumstances of each death, and the number and names of those who remain on board at the time of the arrival at the port of entry, and such other information relative to the history, character, and identity of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel failing to deliver such list or giving false information concerning the matters required to be stated therein shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure, because of the fact that such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be liable to the same penalty prescribed in this section for bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with such disease at the time of application for admission.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness for which hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and has delivered to or left on board such vessel after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to any person, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18242

3 d2 44

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel Canada, arriving at Portland, Maine, from the port of Bordeaux, France, on the 23 day of [illegible], 1943.

No.	Last on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Relationship	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: Where	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Capacity for which engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	Remarks (Including information a person shall give upon entering, obtained from United States citizen, and if so, a person's permission to remain and cause specified)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Date, (2), (3), (4), (5)

4

2372

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien registry for crews (form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ships company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who will be discharged in the port of arrival; or else certifying that no such aliens are employed on such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted on board such vessel before her departure, and specifying the name, nationality, and last known residence of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the complement, and the reasons for all such additions and removals. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrectly or falsely any matter concerning the departure of any alien, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listmaster has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, here been transmitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States under the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, here been transferred to another vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness to such extension as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States who shall fail to detain on board the alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be a ground for the refusal of such vessel as a vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after condemnation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the R.E.M. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-426 (ON Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R358.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. Bellatrix arriving at Norfolk, Va. from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden, Mar. 27, 1951

No.	Alien to U.S.	Family name	Given name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	yes	Johansson	Nils	35	Engineer	1/1/51	Gothenburg, Sweden	yes	no	no	yes	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5' 8"	170	Ruddy		Inspector
2	"	Andersson	Lars Erik	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	160	Fair		"
3	yes	Svensson	Gustaf	40	Cook	4/8/51	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Swedish	"	5' 6"	180	Dark		"
4	yes	Berg	Oskar	18	Steward	1/1/51	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swedish	"	5' 5"	130	Dark		"
5	yes	Karlsson	Anders Nilsson	20	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Swedish	"	5' 8"	150	Fair		"
6	"	Olsson	Erik	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 8"	170	Ruddy		"
7	"	Lindgren	Bengt	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	Fair		"
8	"	Persson	Gustaf	1 month	"	4/1/51	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Swedish	"	5' 8"	120	Fair		"
9	"	Svensson	Olle	20 mo.	"	1/1/51	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Swedish	Swedish	5' 7"	140	Fair		"
10	yes	Berg	Johannes	Kristian	10	Seaman	2/8/51	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5' 7"	120	Fair		"

I certify that I have read and understand the instructions on the back of this form, that the information given by me is true, and that the number of persons listed is correct.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such of such aliens, coming, or master thereof, to deliver to such immigration officer, at such time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aforesaid aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to be discharged, and the names of such aliens who have been discharged and the reasons therefor, and the destination of those, if any, who have departed or intend to depart the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such time is imposed, maybe in addition subject to forfeiture of the vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or interned to such territories as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada or Mexico, or arriving by water at the Pacific seaport of such vessel in the United States from Canada or Mexico, shall cause to be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has issued a certificate in lieu of inspection to such seaman or has specially authorized the departure of such seaman for examination and inspection at a designated time and place. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall pay to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not effect such the entering manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel for departure with the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, he may cause such alien to be taken before a United States commissioner for examination under the immigration laws, and such alien may be permitted to land temporarily upon the giving of a suitable bond or undertaking, in such amount and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, for the payment of such sum as may be imposed upon such alien for any violation of the immigration laws, or for the return of such alien to the vessel or other vessel for deportation when required so to do.

(d) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to receive back on board thereof any alien seaman who was allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of this section, or who fails to detain such seaman on board or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has specially authorized the departure of such seaman for examination and inspection at a designated time and place, or who refuses to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, he may cause such alien to be taken before a United States commissioner for examination under the immigration laws, and such alien may be permitted to land temporarily upon the giving of a suitable bond or undertaking, in such amount and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, for the payment of such sum as may be imposed upon such alien for any violation of the immigration laws, or for the return of such alien to the vessel or other vessel for deportation when required so to do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hecatorvitian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(over)

I, H. Johnsen, Jr. Master, of the S.S. Fortuna do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

H. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1941

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(over)

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1941

3 Orig + 2 Copies

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing from _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 19__.

No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	Foreign port or place where shipped (1)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether discharged to be transferred	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (including information as to last address of person who is not a citizen of U.S. and a brief description of letter or other document he may have)	Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use of inspector(s) making examination)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____

Ownership _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) 24464—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in section 12 (from desk) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien arrives a similar list is to be delivered, but it may be printed on ordinary paper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon written order of the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him for the purpose, any alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, or any alien who has entered the United States from any such port or place, who is found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, the cost of the maintenance and return of such alien to be borne by the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: *Provided*, That no alien shall be returned under the provisions of this section to the country whence he came prior to the payment of the head tax and the visa fee required by this Act, unless he was in the United States at the time of the passage of this Act and entered the United States prior to the payment of the head tax and the visa fee, or unless he was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his last entry into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with an alien on board who is certified by a medical officer at the port of arrival (except an alien passing in transit through the United States from a foreign port to a foreign port on a vessel scheduled to depart within a period of thirty days from the date of arrival, and who is in possession of a ticket or tickets for such transportation), or the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who did not have at the time of his embarkation at the last port from which such vessel departed a bona fide ticket or tickets to a destination in a country contiguous to the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, unless, prior to the granting of clearance papers for such vessel, such alien shall be certified by a medical officer at the port of departure to be clear of any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and not to be mentally defective, and such certification shall be noted on the manifest of such vessel in the case of each alien. The medical certification required by this section shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and the payment of $8 to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the head tax of $4 imposed by section 2 of this Act. Such head tax and visa fee shall be refunded if the alien is not admitted into the United States. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, including the establishment of boards of special inquiry and appeal, the physical examination of aliens arriving at ports of entry, the certification of those found to be defective in sight or mentally or physically, the form and issuance of certificates, the application of the provisions of this section to aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, and the treatment of aliens who have been certified under this section. Any alien who is certified under this section shall be detained at the port of arrival unless he shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien detained, as the Secretary of Labor may require, or shall furnish security approved by the Secretary of Labor in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien detained, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the proper immigration officer at the time and place specified in his notice to the master or person in charge of the vessel or his agent. Upon the production of such alien and the payment by him of the head tax and the visa fee, if not already paid, the amount deposited shall be returned to the depositor or his legal representative or the security canceled. Failure to produce any such alien for special inquiry, medical examination, or departure from the United States shall subject the master or person in charge of the vessel or his agent to the penalty provided for the bringing in of such alien, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was occasioned by sickness or death or that every reasonable effort was made to prevent such failure. When an alien arrives in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, and is certified by the immigration officer at the port of entry to be suffering from any contagious disease, he shall be detained and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien assumed did not appear upon the outboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver him on board such vessel for departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such assumed alien he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18888

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or has taken steps to detain such seaman on board until after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Any such seaman in transit through the United States shall be required by such immigration officer or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in transit or such lesser sum as may be fixed by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418 (ON Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Commander sailing from the port of Atlantic City, N.J. to Glasgow, Scotland

No.	Line on Manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of last permanent residence	Port at which alien intends to land	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Capacity for which shipped or engaged and length of service	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including addresses of relatives or friends to whom alien is going, whether having prepaid transportation or remittance, and by whom; whether ever in penal institution or supported by charity; whether ever deported from United States; whether ever before refused admission to United States and reason for such refusal)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (The entries in this column are to be governmental matters only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Andersen	Edwin M.		Lt. Engineer						32	M						
2		Johnson	John D.		Deckhand						38	"						
3		Berg	Edward D.		Deckhand						17	"						
4		Bonilla	Joseph D.		Deckhand						38	"						
5		Barnes	Donald J.		Jr. Asst. Engr.						31	"						
6		Robertson	Ernest C.		Asst Cook						33	"						
7		Blomgren	Mildred L.		Waiter						19	"						
8		Call	James A.		Radio Op.						31	"						
9		Demeese	Milford L.		Deckhand						31	"						
10		Dorton	Alvin P.		3rd Asst. Engr.						31	"						
11		Hunt	Clarence E.		Waiter						21	"						
12		Johnson	Ernest H.		Chief Cook						45	"						
13		Noe	Leon T.		3rd Asst						21	"						
14		Teel	William S.		Jr Cook													

Form I-418 (ON Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side. 51—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Kirby, of the U.S. Coastguard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John M. Kirby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1943

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, if any, shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure (Form 613) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes it a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the sphere company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifically those to be land

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States from a foreign port or place.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether master, officer, or crew or other member of crew	(3) ALIEN'S NAME: Family name	(3) ALIEN'S NAME: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to perform services as a member of the crew	(8) Whether able to speak the English language	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously rejected from United States, and reason therefor; or whether admitted to return to U. S. if so, how long permitted to remain; and whether master will be required to return alien on vessel or pay head tax)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted, admitted only to port of arrival, etc.)
1	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 11"	215			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 10"	190			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 10"	150			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 10"	160			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 11"	165			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 11"	165			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.H.	5' 11"	165			

AUG 10 1918
SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pequot.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pertaining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of other denominations (from 1 to 20) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any alien or citizen seaman [see "seamen"] a deportee shall be treated as a deportee.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do or deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act prompt upon arrival, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, to be of such character as to warrant such landing, unless upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland there is on board a sufficient number of alien seamen employed on such vessel duly registered as required by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended (which registration in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to replace all alien seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), entering and departing from the United States on such vessel, and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen on board after such inspection or to whom it may have been transferred by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deportee, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel upon her departure for such foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deportee upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deportee, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel upon her departure for such foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deportee upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or other	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged	(7) Whether destined to the United States	(8) Whether in possession of immigrant visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (including addresses of persons to whom alien is going)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date and manner of admission or rejection)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port .....

Local Agent .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Rouman.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samothracian (Montenegrin, Dane, and Swede).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector desiring the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of enemies of their government of whom (from 1920 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 1920 shall be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, "nationality" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the names of such aliens employed on such vessel, assigning the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or [here continue as many of such aliens as may be discharged in such port, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any such alien who may abscond, and any such alien who may be found on board after the vessel shall have left port, and to report the cause of such absence, if known, and the last known address in the United States of such alien; and to report in writing to such immigration officer the name of any such alien who may be discharged in foreign territory, and the cause of such discharge, and the last known address in the United States of such alien; and to report in writing to such immigration officer the name of any such alien who may be taken sick and left behind at any port of departure, and the cause of such sickness, and the last known address in the United States of such alien; and to report in writing to such immigration officer the name of any such alien who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of such death; and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of port arrival all money, baggage, and effects of such aliens in charge of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and take a receipt therefor in writing; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser shall furnish such information in addition to the foregoing as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of Labor in regard to the right of any such alien to enter the United States under the law and such rules as may be prescribed by him, which said information shall be given by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser under oath administered by any such immigration officer; and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required of him, or to furnish any information required of him, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to such immigration officer any such money, baggage, or effects in charge, or who shall refuse or fail to make any report required of him, or who shall refuse or fail to answer truthfully and fully any question propounded to him by such immigration officer, shall pay to the United States a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom such default occurs, and shall be liable to the United States for the head tax which may be imposed by law upon such alien, which penalty and head tax may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty and head tax or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty and head tax, in the event such question is raised, while it remains pending; nor shall such head tax be remitted or refunded;

D.H.C.S.
1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ms. Master V. essel Master D. Hansen, arriving at Seattle from the port of Okinawa, T. H. on the 11 day of May, 1943

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Alien's name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	(3) Master, mate, pilot, engineer, steward, cook, or seaman (Specify which)	(4) Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	(5) Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair and baldness	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Last permanent residence (Country in which he has resided one year or more immediately preceding coming to the United States)	(14) Seaman's certificate: Number	(15) Seaman's certificate: Port issued	(16) Date of issue
1	Hansen, Hans Peter	Master	Norway	White	M	42	5-8	160	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	1	Seattle	1-4-40
2	Olsen, Ole Martin	1st Mate	Norway	White	M	38	5-10	170	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	2	Seattle	1-4-40
3	Larsen, Lars Anton	2nd Mate	Norway	White	M	35	5-9	165	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	3	Seattle	1-4-40
4	Nilsen, Nils Johan	3rd Mate	Norway	White	M	31	5-7½	155	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	4	Seattle	1-4-40
5	Berg, Erik Magnus	Chief Engineer	Norway	White	M	45	5-11	180	Gray	Blue	None	Norway	5	Seattle	1-4-40
6	Johansen, Karl Emil	1st Engineer	Norway	White	M	33	5-10½	170	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	6	Seattle	1-4-40
7	Halvorsen, Per Arne	2nd Engineer	Norway	White	M	29	5-9	160	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	7	Seattle	1-4-40
8	Andersen, Thor Leif	3rd Engineer	Norway	White	M	27	5-8½	150	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	8	Seattle	1-4-40
9	Pedersen, Knut Olaf	Steward	Norway	White	M	40	5-7	155	Gray	Brown	None	Norway	9	Seattle	1-4-40
10	Kristiansen, Ole Johan	Cook	Norway	White	M	36	5-6½	145	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	10	Seattle	1-4-40
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Alien's name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	(3) Master, mate, pilot, engineer, steward, cook, or seaman (Specify which)	(4) Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	(5) Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair and baldness	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Last permanent residence (Country in which he has resided one year or more immediately preceding coming to the United States)	(14) Seaman's certificate: Number	(15) Seaman's certificate: Port issued	(16) Date of issue

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—19340

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the City, County and State of ____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 42 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Portuguese).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; of list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have changed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the aliens, or masters shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax; and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, namely, been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seamen to enter the United States for the purpose of obtaining treatment, or for the purpose of applying for a visa and submitting to examination by a consular officer: Provided, That any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, have completed such examination (which shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to determine whether such seaman (a) is not within any of the classes of aliens ineligible to be admitted to the United States under the immigration laws, or (b) is not likely to become a public charge, or (c) is not afflicted with trachoma, or (d) is not afflicted with any mental or physical disease or defect which may require treatment for more than thirty days after such examination, or (e) is not a member of a class the admission of the members of which is prohibited because they are coming to perform labor, unless the Secretary of Labor has so determined in his discretion: Provided further, That the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may be reviewed by such immigration officer at the port as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman who has been employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States for a period of at least four years prior to his application for admission to the United States, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be otherwise admissible.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. ——

Form I-418 (On Form 444)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

sailing from Port Angeles, Washington, on the 10 day of August, 1942, from the port of Port Angeles, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not (write "Yes" or "No")	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When shipped	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, detention, or death, and relationship, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number and class of case)
1	Yes	JOHN	JENKINS	Master	Master	Port Angeles, Wash.	Aug. 10, 1942	British	48	M	White	British	5'10"	180	None	Wife: Mrs. Mary Jenkins, Victoria, B.C.	
2	Yes	ROBERT	MACLEOD	Chief Engineer	Engineer	Port Angeles, Wash.	Aug. 10, 1942	British	42	M	White	British	5'9"	175	Scar left hand	Wife: Mrs. Ellen MacLeod, Victoria, B.C.	
3	Yes	WILLIAM	FRASER	Able Seaman	Deck	Port Angeles, Wash.	Aug. 10, 1942	British	35	M	White	British	5'11"	190	Tattoo anchor right arm	Wife: Mrs. Jean Fraser, Victoria, B.C.	

Examined and passed as follows:
ADMITTED as per S.366.3(a)(1) of the regs. at the U.S. port not to exceed 30 days --- Time 1 and 3.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents [illegible]

Due [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. See reverse side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

10—31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabins or other accommodations in which aliens employed on such vessel sanitary the locations they respectively hold in the cabin company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and subscribe their names to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or have consulate so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and unless the alien, together with the information likely to lead to the discovery of the alien, is found from the vessel, except a description of such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Name Mary Ann, Number 11, Flag Norwegian, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, arrived at Galveston, Texas on May 10, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Occupation	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Whether having been in U.S. previously and if so when and how long	(13) Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their address	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(15) Whether ticketed through to destination	(16) Whether destination is final	(17) Whether deported and why
1	Visitor	Hansen	Lars Martin	5'11"	Norwegian	White	M	32	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $60	Yes	No	
2	Visitor	Olsen	Erik Gunnar	6'0"	Norwegian	White	M	28	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $55	Yes	No	
3	Visitor	Berg	Anders	5'9"	Norwegian	White	M	35	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $70	Yes	No	
4	Visitor	Nilsen	Karl Johan	5'8"	Norwegian	White	M	41	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $65	Yes	No	
5	Visitor	Haugen	Ole Martin	6'1"	Norwegian	White	M	29	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $60	Yes	No	
6	Visitor	Larsen	Peter Johan	5'10"	Norwegian	White	M	34	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $55	Yes	No	
7	Visitor	Johansen	Nils Erik	5'7"	Norwegian	White	M	26	Married	Seaman	Tampico, Mexico	No	Wife, Tampico	Yes, $50	Yes	No	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 — Master: Ole Martin Haugen, 5'11", 180 lbs, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair.

Local Agents — Galveston Shipping Agency, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—18210

1 / 3222

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens employed on such vessel who have not been included in the lists required to be delivered as aforesaid, stating a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined such vessel, and specifying the circumstances in connection therewith; and a like list of all alien employees who leave such vessel in any port or place of the United States otherwise than on the vessel's departure from a foreign port or place, if any, who have been employed on board; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAY. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act herein, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the sole purpose of obtaining a passport and visa as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe in the case of any alien entering in the United States from any place outside thereof, or otherwise than as a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived, unless such alien shall have been inspected and examined (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and a certificate of admission issued to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected and seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from this place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or detain after readmittance by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, on this appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3/22/23

Form I-418 (On Form 88)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

vessel ... bound from the port of ... arriving at ... on the ... day of ...

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) ALIEN'S NAME: Given name	(3) Family name	(4) Relationship	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(7) Date	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks	(15) REMARKS	(16) Action of immigrant inspector
1	Mr.	Konstantakos	Alexandros	Galanos	Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	None		
2	Mrs.	Stavrou	Eleni	Galanos	—	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	28	F	Greek	Greek	5'4"	130	None		
3		Papadopoulos	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	35	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	Scar R hand		
4		Georgiou	Dimitrios		Cousin	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None		
5		Vlachos	Petros		Friend	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	175	None		
6		Papadakis	Ioannis		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	None		
7		Karamanlis	Georgios		Uncle	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	55	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	165	None		
8		Konstantinou	Christos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	130	None		
9		Papadopoulos	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	6	M	Greek	Greek	3'10"	60	None		
10		Athanasiou	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'11"	180	None		
11		Karatzas	Dimitrios		Friend	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	38	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	None		
12		Georgiadis	Panagiotis		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	None		
13		Papadakis	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	30	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	None		
14		Georgiou	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	4	M	Greek	Greek	3'6"	50	None		
15		Papadopoulos	Dimitrios		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	155	None		
16		Vlachos	Ioannis		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	None		
17		Karamanlis	Georgios		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	175	None		
18		Papadopoulos	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	8	M	Greek	Greek	4'2"	70	None		
19		Konstantinou	Georgios		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	21	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	135	None		
20		Papadakis	Ioannis		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	170	None		
21		Georgiou	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	5	M	Greek	Greek	3'8"	55	None		
22		Papadopoulos	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None		
23		Vlachos	Dimitrios		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	None		
24		Papadakis	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	7	M	Greek	Greek	4'0"	65	None		
25		Georgiadis	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	None		
26		Papadopoulos	Ioannis		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	29	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	None		
27		Karamanlis	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	3	M	Greek	Greek	3'4"	45	None		
28		Konstantinou	Georgios		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	23	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	135	None		
29		Papadakis	Nikolaos		Brother	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	30	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	165	None		
30		Athanasiou	Alexandros		Son	Greek	Piraeus	10-12-21	6	M	Greek	Greek	3'11"	55	None		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as provided by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. When an alternative manifest is a "monthly," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Type of persons (Form 6426) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtainable, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, shall be furnished by the master of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been found stowed away on board of such vessel; and to furnish information in writing concerning the sick or injured among such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to the United States for the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as to arriving or departing aliens, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act pending been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the discharge granted him by the immigration officer at the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel, as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ... bound for ... Port ... sailing at ... p.m. from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	(4) Last permanent residence: City or town	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Height	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Place of birth: Country	(13) Place of birth: City or town	(14) Last vessel: Name	(14) Last vessel: Flag	(15) Last vessel: Port	(16) Date of arrival	(17) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(18) Intended future residence	(19) Ever in U.S.?	(19) If so, when?	(19) If so, where?	(20) Ever refused admission to U.S.?	(20) If so, when?	(20) If so, where?	(21) Ever in prison or almshouse?	(21) If so, where?	(22) Final disposition
1	Ivanov	Petr	Russian	—	—	M	30	M	Sailor	5'6"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Moscow	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
2	Petrov	Sergei	Russian	—	—	M	25	M	Sailor	5'8"	Light	Blue	—	Russia	Petrograd	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
3	Sidorov	Nikolai	Russian	—	—	M	28	M	Sailor	5'7"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Kazan	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
4	Kozlov	Fedor	Russian	—	—	M	22	S	Sailor	5'9"	Light	Blue	—	Russia	Samara	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
5	Morozov	Ivan	Russian	—	—	M	35	M	Sailor	5'6"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Saratov	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
6	Volkov	Alexei	Russian	—	—	M	27	S	Sailor	5'10"	Light	Blue	—	Russia	Nizhni Novgorod	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
7	Smirnov	Dmitri	Russian	—	—	M	31	M	Sailor	5'8"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Tver	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
8	Lebedev	Mikhail	Russian	—	—	M	24	S	Sailor	5'11"	Light	Blue	—	Russia	Yaroslavl	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
9	Novikov	Pavel	Russian	—	—	M	29	M	Sailor	5'7"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Kostroma	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
10	Fedorov	Sergei	Russian	—	—	M	26	S	Sailor	5'9"	Light	Blue	—	Russia	Ryazan	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned
11	Andreev	Nikolai	Russian	—	—	M	32	M	Sailor	5'6"	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Penza	Volga	Russian	Vladivostok	1917	2 years	Return	No			No			No		Returned

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Fee $4.00 collected — Receipt No. 228

Service No. 228

American Consulate General,
Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.,
July 17, 1921.

I, William E. Mallace, American Consular Agent for the Port of Vladivostok, U.S.S.R., do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list or manifest of the crew of the Soviet Steamer Kamenets Podolsk, which arrived at the Port of Vladivostok, U.S.S.R., on the 17th day of July, 1921, and that I have delivered a copy thereof to the Immigrant Inspector at the United States Immigration Station, Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.

William E. Mallace
American Consular Agent

S E A L

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
VLADIVOSTOK, U.S.S.R.

Form 1-4.—IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED
OCT 3, 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to be inspected by the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States, the port at which each such alien was admitted, and whether each such alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and whether he has in his possession more than $50 in money, and whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation order, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether he has been deported or excluded from admission and the cause thereof, and whether he is coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his last residence, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and whether he has a ticket to the place to which he intends to go, and whether he has been engaged by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person, company, or corporation, and whether he has been employed in any penitentiary, almshouse, workhouse, or other place for the reception of persons convicted of a crime, misdemeanor, or felony, and if so, what crime, misdemeanor, or felony, and whether he is a person who has been in the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or practices polygamy, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind, and what is the condition of his health, mental and physical, and whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where he became so deformed or crippled, and what are the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien, and whether he has been successful or unsuccessful in his application for a visa, and if refused a visa the reasons therefor, and whether he has ever been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and the date of such arrest or conviction, and the sentence imposed, and whether he has been pardoned or not, and the reasons therefor, and whether he has been a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or sailed from any port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or accident, or to join the vessel as a member thereof, or as a steerage passenger, shall be granted a landing permit, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien or cannot be effected at the time assigned on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained at the port of arrival for a period in excess of four days beyond the time so assigned, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien assigned to such vessel and not deported, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port specified in subdivision (a) of this section who is refused a landing permit shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which he arrived shall be detained at the expense of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in such manner as the immigration officer in charge of the port may direct until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of such alien has been rendered, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon application therefor the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion extend the time in case of sickness or emergency affecting such alien. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall be subject to the orders and control of the immigration officer in charge of the port, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such alien arrived. Such cost shall constitute a lien against the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port is located if bond is not furnished in the sum of $10 for each alien detained, conditioned upon the payment of such cost. Such cost shall be

Form 1-3: Read 8 in addition to 3(2) for alternate
items 1-3: Read 8 in addition to 3(2) for alternate
Aliens not in the United States, enter address 30 days.
items 4: 8-10 in addition on page 2 as 32-34 thereafter.
Alien Registration
Form I-94
Alien Registration
Form I-94

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Line ____
Owner ____
Local Agents ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name | (3) First name | (4) Nationality and race | (5) Port of last permanent residence | (6) Date of birth | (7) Sex | (8) Married or single | (9) Age | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Color of hair | (13) Color of eyes | (14) Visible distinguishing marks | (15) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (17) Whether ticketed to destination | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | (19) Final destination, if not the United States | (20) Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (22) Whether seeking to enter the United States solely, principally, or temporarily to perform labor, and if so, what labor | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what labor | (24) Whether a polygamist | (25) Whether an anarchist | (26) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (27) Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (28) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (29) Whether a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any kind of employment | (30) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times | (31) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a penal institution, and if so, for what crime | (32) Whether a person who has been supported by charity, and if so, by what charitable organization | (33) Whether a person who has been in a mental institution or hospital for the insane, and if so, when and where | (34) Whether a person who is a chronic alcoholic | (35) Whether a person who has been afflicted with tuberculosis | (36) Whether a person who has been afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (37) Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (38) Whether a person who has been convicted of a political offense | (39) Whether a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more | (40) Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime and pardoned | (41) Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime and has served a term of imprisonment therefor | (42) Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime and has served a term of imprisonment therefor | (43) Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime and has served a term of imprisonment therefor |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North African.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons on board vessels from ports in Cuba, Mexico, or Canada shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from Cuba) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate manifest is to be used, it must be approved by the Secretary of Labor before sailing.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true manifests and lists of all persons on board such vessel, which manifests and lists shall be prepared in the form or forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be sworn to before a notary public or other person authorized by law to administer oaths and certified by the master of such vessel. Such manifests and lists shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each and every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien is to be landed in the United States or not, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, the name and address of the person who has sent for him, whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether he is in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less than $50 how much he has with him, whether he has ever been in a penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what and when, whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is a person who at any time previously has been refused admission to or deported from the United States, whether he is coming in response to any offer or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the manner in which the information required by this section shall be given, and may require additional information to be furnished concerning any or all such persons. Such manifests and lists shall be signed by the master of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, in addition to the penalty provided in section 35 of this Act, any such manifest or list required of him, or who refuses to answer any question touching the information required to be contained therein, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false answer to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true manifests and lists of all persons on board such vessel, which manifests and lists shall be prepared in the form or forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be sworn to before a notary public or other person authorized by law to administer oaths and certified by the master of such vessel. Such manifests and lists shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each and every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien is to be landed in the United States or not, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, the name and address of the person who has sent for him, whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether he is in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less than $50 how much he has with him, whether he has ever been in a penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what and when, whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is a person who at any time previously has been refused admission to or deported from the United States, whether he is coming in response to any offer or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the manner in which the information required by this section shall be given, and may require additional information to be furnished concerning any or all such persons. Such manifests and lists shall be signed by the master of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, in addition to the penalty provided in section 35 of this Act, any such manifest or list required of him, or who refuses to answer any question touching the information required to be contained therein, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false answer to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

"Seaman" shall apply to any person employed on board any vessel in any capacity on the business of the vessel, but shall not include masters, officers, engineers, firemen, pilots, or persons employed in the service of the vessel in the interest of the United States Government.

(b) The term "vessel" shall include every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(c) The term "vessel of the United States" shall include any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, and any vessel owned wholly by citizens of the United States, or by corporations created under the laws of the United States or any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, if the president or managing officer thereof is a citizen of the United States, and no vessel owned in part or in whole by citizens of the United States shall be registered under the laws of any foreign country.

(d) The term "United States" when used in a geographical sense shall include the States, Territories, and districts of the United States, including the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(e) The term "foreign country" shall include any country not in the United States, and any colony, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government not within the United States.

(f) The term "port" shall include any place in the United States or foreign country where vessels are accustomed to call, whether such place be a port of entry or clearance or not.

(g) The term "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and the term "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of Labor.

(h) The term "person" shall include partnerships, associations, and corporations.

(i) The term "immigrant" shall include every alien except those specifically exempted by the terms of section 3 of this Act.

(j) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(k) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(l) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(m) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(n) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(o) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(p) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(q) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(r) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(s) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(t) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(u) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(v) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(w) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(x) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(y) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(z) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(aa) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(bb) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(cc) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(dd) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ee) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ff) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(gg) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(hh) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ii) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(jj) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(kk) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ll) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(mm) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(nn) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(oo) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(pp) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(qq) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(rr) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ss) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(tt) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(uu) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(vv) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ww) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(xx) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(yy) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(zz) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(aaa) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(bbb) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ccc) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ddd) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(eee) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(fff) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ggg) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(hhh) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(iii) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(jjj) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(kkk) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(lll) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(mmm) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(nnn) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ooo) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ppp) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(qqq) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(rrr) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(sss) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ttt) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(uuu) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(vvv) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(www) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(xxx) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(yyy) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(zzz) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(aaaa) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(bbbb) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(cccc) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(dddd) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(eeee) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ffff) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(gggg) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(hhhh) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(iiii) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(jjjj) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(kkkk) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(llll) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(mmmm) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(nnnn) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(oooo) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(pppp) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(qqqq) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(rrrr) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ssss) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(tttt) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(uuuu) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(vvvv) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(wwww) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(xxxx) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(yyyy) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(zzzz) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(aaaaa) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(bbbbb) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ccccc) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ddddd) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(eeeee) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(fffff) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ggggg) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(hhhhh) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(iiiii) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(jjjjj) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(kkkkk) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(lllll) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(mmmmm) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(nnnnn) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ooooo) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ppppp) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(qqqqq) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(rrrrr) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(sssss) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ttttt) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(uuuuu) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(vvvvv) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(wwwww) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(xxxxx) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(yyyyy) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(zzzzz) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(aaaaaa) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(bbbbbb) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(cccccc) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(dddddd) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(eeeeee) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ffffff) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(gggggg) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(hhhhhh) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(iiiiii) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(jjjjjj) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(kkkkkk) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(llllll) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(mmmmmm) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(nnnnnn) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(oooooo) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(pppppp) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(qqqqqq) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(rrrrrr) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ssssss) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(tttttt) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(uuuuuu) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(vvvvvv) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(wwwwww) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(xxxxxx) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(yyyyyy) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(zzzzzz) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(aaaaaaa) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(bbbbbbb) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ccccccc) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ddddddd) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(eeeeeee) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(fffffff) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ggggggg) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(hhhhhhh) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(iiiiiii) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(jjjjjjj) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(kkkkkkk) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(lllllll) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(mmmmmmm) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(nnnnnnn) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ooooooo) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(ppppppp) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(qqqqqqq) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(rrrrrrr) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(sssssss) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ttttttt) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(uuuuuuu) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(vvvvvvv) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(wwwwwww) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(xxxxxxx) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(yyyyyyy) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(zzzzzzz) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(aaaaaaaa) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(bbbbbbbb) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(cccccccc) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(dddddddd) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(eeeeeeee) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(ffffffff) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(gggggggg) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(hhhhhhhh) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(iiiiiiii) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(jjjjjjjj) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(kkkkkkkk) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(llllllll) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(mmmmmmmm) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(nnnnnnnn) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(oooooooo) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(pppppppp) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(qqqqqqqq) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(rrrrrrrr) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(ssssssss) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(tttttttt) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(uuuuuuuu) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(vvvvvvvv) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(wwwwwwww) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(xxxxxxxx) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(yyyyyyyy) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to conduct proceedings under section 23 of this Act.

(zzzzzzzz) The term "United States", when used in a geographical sense, shall include the Canal Zone, and the islands of Guam, Tutuila, and Ofu.

(aaaaaaaaa) The term "immigration officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(bbbbbbbbb) The term "special inquiry officer" shall include any employee of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization authorized by the

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not and whether to U.S. or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Legible or not	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged if not destined for U.S.	(7) Where from	(8) Age if under 21	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities of body and peculiarities (Indicate whether observed by medical officer or by alien. If latter, so state.)	(12) REMARKS	(10) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use of (Entered in duplicate by a pink tint)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, principal in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of operators of motor-boats or launches (from 1924) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival (Form 1924) shall be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the ports of entry from which such vessel is cleared to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien, together with such information regarding the identity, status, and occupation of each alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall also, before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port where the last alien embarks all changes in the list of aliens employed on board said vessel occurring between the time of the execution of the list and the departure of the vessel from such port, and shall report the name of each alien employed on board such vessel who may have been inadvertently omitted from the list, and the circumstances in connection therewith, and the immigrant inspector at each port shall report to the Commissioner General of Immigration the name of each alien employed on board such vessel who may have been discharged, the cause of his discharge, and the name of the vessel on which he sailed, and shall furnish such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with reference to the movements of such aliens. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver lists, or furnish information required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly made, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, shall have been received, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury to such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the effect that such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the effect that such alien seaman may be granted a temporary permit to land. Such certificate may be revoked prior to the deportation of such alien seaman at any time, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deportation of such alien seaman on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit or refund the amount required by the immigration officer at the port where such deposit was made, or the payment of such amount has been otherwise secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not witness upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit or refund the amount required by the immigration officer at the port where such deposit was made, or the payment of such amount has been otherwise secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norse.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	(1) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Legible as to sex	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parent when born abroad. Destination if not to the United States. Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered by use of stamp)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of aliens to whom immigration visas (form 6A) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where an alien's name is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively those to be hired on the return trip; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who thereafter, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have been hired or shipped, and also the names of those, if any, who have been laid off and discharged, and of all leave, for thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick in hospital, with the certificate of the medical officer as to the nature of the illness of each such person, and the probable length of time required for his cure; and for every such failure the master or agent of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the direction of the limit to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transferred; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof, been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not embark upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hecocovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, noted appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3/8229

Line Westerphones

Owner L. Westerphones & Co. Of Canada Ltd.

Local Agents B.A. Holcombe Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss Scottsdale ..... arriving at Toronto Harb. ..... this 15th ..... day of June ..... from the port of XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX, Ont. B.C

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Decision as to admission	(5) Portion of ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child over 15 years of age	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any further information required by law, or any explanation deemed necessary. If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, explain fully in this column. If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which he owes allegiance)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Yes	Bennett	Reginald	24	Master	Liv.	10 Jun. 17	No	45	M	W	Eng.	Canadian	5'10"	172			
2	"	Stephens	Leslie	25	1st Ass. Mate	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	5'10"	168			
3	"	Stephens	Harry	20	2nd Ass. Mate	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5'9"	155			
4	No	Peterson	Hans	25	3 Rd. Mate	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	"	"	5'8"	154			
5	No	Hamilton X	Irwin	5	Wireless	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	"	5'10"	170			
6	Yes	Child	Edwin	4	O.S.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
7	"	Mackie	Donald	3 mo.	O.S.	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	"	5'10"	174			
8	No	Simpson	Lionel	14	O.S.	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	"	5'9"	152			
9	Yes	Nordgaard	Martin	4	D.H.	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	"	5'8"	150			
10	No	Cullander	William	5	D.H.	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Can.	"	5'9"	144			
11	"	Carmichael	John	6 mo.	D.H.	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	"	5'8"	160			
12	No	Olsen	Olaf	24	Capt. Engr.	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	"	5'10"	180			
13	No	Zorn	Oscar	5	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	"	"	5'8"	160			
14	"	Purdy	Harold	7	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	5'9"	164			
15	Yes	Moigan	George	7	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Can.	"	5'10"	164			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6A) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where the vessel first arrives. The list or manifest is a "work paper," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, which lists shall be prepared in the form and order and contain the information required by the immigration officers at the ports of departure, and the exact number of aliens in each group shall be stated. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel is granted entry, and no changes in the lists shall be made after the same have been delivered, except as to errors discovered in the presence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and then only upon the order of the immigration officer in charge of the port, and any such changes shall be noted upon the lists. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. The master of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter upon the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, on demand, any additional information contained in his list which may be required by such officer, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered to do so by such officer, or who refuses to carry back any alien specified in any such list delivered by him to the port from which such vessel sailed, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port in the United States from said vessel except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which cause shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, cause such alien to be detained on board the vessel at the port of arrival pending examination by the immigration officers at such port, and such detention may be continued at the expense of the master of the vessel if such alien shall have been certified to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry at the request of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel. Any master who shall refuse to obey the lawful instructions or orders of the Secretary of Labor in the execution of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly signed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer has been given by such section or to that prescribed by section 23 of said act, unless such officer has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien may be admitted or temporarily

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such alien seaman, or for the purpose and to the extent authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien seaman, except that upon the certification by the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Republic of Mexico or Canada that any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, for the immediate convenience of the vessel, be left behind in a foreign port or ports, such alien seaman may be granted a conditional permit by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (after such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to proceed to such port or ports for the purpose of rejoining such vessel, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival is hereby authorized to furnish such alien seaman with such permit and to indorse upon the certificate of identification issued to such alien seaman in accordance with section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, a notation of the conditional permit granted. Upon the departure of such alien seaman on the vessel specified in the permit, the master shall indorse upon the permit a certificate that such alien seaman has departed on such vessel, and shall return the permit to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to depart on the vessel specified in the permit, the master shall report the fact to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure within twenty-four hours after the departure of the vessel, and shall return the permit to such officer. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who did not arrive from the contiguous territories of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor-Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samaritan (Canaanite).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Bennett Master, of the Br. SS Scottsdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to be said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, as far as they appear below.

Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. Chanticleer, arriving at Charleston, S.C. ..... 1944, from the port of Liverpool, G.B.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Last residence	(5) Country of birth	(6) Date of birth	(7) Port of entry	(8) Date of entry	(9) Visa	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Peter Bennett	Radio Operator	14 Main St., Liverpool, England	England	Mar. 17, 1898	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 10, 1941	M	31	M	White	British	5'8"	145	None	Mrs. Mary Bennett, 14 Main St., Liverpool, England	
2	"	Thomas Wilson	12 Dock Rd., Liverpool, England	England	Aug. 3, 1899	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Scar left hand	Mrs. Ann Wilson, 12 Dock Rd., Liverpool, England	
3	"	William Hughes	10 Quay St., Cardiff, Wales	Wales	Jan. 22, 1902	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½"	138	None	Mrs. Gwen Hughes, 10 Quay St., Cardiff, Wales	
4	"	David Jones	8 Park Lane, London, England	England	Sept. 15, 1895	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	170	None	Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, 8 Park Lane, London, England	
5	"	Edward Price	Cook	Wales	Mar. 1, 1900	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	148	None	Mrs. Margaret Price, Cook	
6	No.	Robert Evans	Steward	England	Nov. 5, 1897	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	155	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Sarah Evans, Steward	
7	"	Thomas Roberts	Deck Hand	Wales	Feb. 14, 1903	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	142	None	Mrs. Jane Roberts, Deck Hand	
8	No.	Richard Davies	Oiler	England	May 9, 1896	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	175	None	Mrs. Alice Davies, Oiler	
9	No.	Thomas Morgan	Fireman	England	Apr. 18, 1900	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None	Mrs. Ann Morgan, Fireman	
10	No.	William Lloyd	Mess Attendant	England	Dec. 25, 1901	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	None	Mrs. Mary Lloyd, Mess Attendant	
11	No.	Harry Hall	Assistant Steward	England	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None	[illegible]	

I certify that I have read the above list, that I understand the questions asked and the answers given thereto, and that the answers are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Owners Liverpool & Charleston S.S. Co.

Local Agents A. H. McClintock & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

Form I-446 (Old Form 609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of which immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 435) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "motorway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, setting the locations they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be hired on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the duties they respectively are to perform, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be hired on and discharged in the port of arrival; and such lists shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens employed on such vessel who have not been entered on the lists aforesaid, and to furnish such information as may be required by such officer in relation thereto; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each alien persons, at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, lists furnished by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall contain such questions touching the right of such persons to admission into the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and to indorse upon the lists so delivered the answers returned to such questions: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion waive the delivery of such lists by masters of vessels touching persons who were not employed, procured, or secured by the owners, agents, consignees, masters, or charterers of such vessels, or by any officer, agent, or representative of such owners, agents, consignees, masters, or charterers, and who were not directly or indirectly connected with the management of such vessels: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the delivery of such lists by masters of vessels touching persons who were in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and who were not destined to the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a case in which a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of his departure therefrom, or intending to ship in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel left its last foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for deportation or such alien seaman on board such vessel or to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pay a tax of $8 for each alien seaman so employed, and in addition thereto a tax of $10 for each alien seaman so employed who has been employed at a time within five years prior to the date of such arrival in the United States, which taxes shall be a lien upon the vessel, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel while such taxes remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such taxes, or in a case in which a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid.

Attest: and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ENTRY
JUN 30 1931
BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, master [illegible] of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Assistant Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ENTRY
JUN 30 1931
BOSTON, MASS.

3/3224

Form B-426 (ON FORM 1925)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel ... sailing from the port of ... arriving at ... on the ... day of ... 19...

| No. | Last on list | Family name | Given name | Rank or rating | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Married or single | Height | Weight | Any visible marks of identification | Place of birth (Island or province, if known) (City or town) (State or country) | Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa | Whether in possession of certificate of identity, if an alien seaman | Whether seeking to enter U. S. for permanent residence | Whether ever before in U. S. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to U. S. in pursuance of any prearranged employment | Whether ever deported from U. S. | Whether ever refused admission to U. S. | Whether ever connected with any criminal or immoral enterprise | Whether ever connected with any organization entertaining views hostile to the United States | Whether ever advocated or believed in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States | Whether ever advocated or believed in the assassination of public officials | Whether ever advocated or believed in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property | Whether ever advocated or believed in sabotage | Whether ever advocated or believed in the doctrines of anarchy | Whether ever advocated or believed in the doctrines of communism | Whether ever advocated or believed in the doctrines of syndicalism | Whether ever advocated or believed in the doctrines of the I. W. W. or O. B. U. | Whether ever advocated or believed in the doctrines of any other organization entertaining views hostile to the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 509) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or place of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee, Iskmaqer.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adequate detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport by the master.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[over]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such person who is to be deported at the expense of the vessel, specifying those to be held on board the vessel, and showing which, if any, have been treated for disease during the voyage and the name of each physician who rendered such treatment. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted entry, and the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall make oath to the correctness of such lists. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver such lists, or any master, consignee, or agent of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer, on demand, the lists required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer any and all information in his possession concerning any alien who is brought in under the provisions of this section as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and who fails to report the name of any such alien who may become ill during the period of the voyage, or who fails to detain on board any such vessel any alien certified by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with any contagious disease, or who fails to report the presence on board of any such alien who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the entry of any alien who arrives at a port for examination upon any vessel who has been guilty of violating the provisions of this section, and such alien may be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. All fines imposed and collected under the provisions of this section shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States and shall constitute a special fund to be used by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of the provisions of this section and for the maintenance and care of destitute aliens stranded in the United States pending their deportation under the provisions of this section. Such fines shall be available for the payment of expenses incurred in the maintenance and care of such aliens and for their return to the countries whence they came, and shall be paid out upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor and the auditing and warrant for payment by the Treasury Department.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of said act therein been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adequate detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport by the master.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[over]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 509) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or place of arrival in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adequate detention of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Iskmaqer.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 4-566 (On Form 4-536)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ name inserted in Official No. ____ arriving at ____ Seattle, Wash. ____ on August 14, 1918, from the port of ____ New Westminster, B.C. ____

(1) No.	(3) Whether an immigrant or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Port, city, or place of birth	(6) Race or people	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Whether ticketed through to destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether in possession of money and amount if less than $50. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Nordling	Alfred	Finn	Finland	No	Yes	21	M.	Single	U.S.A.	5-7	125				
2	~~No~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Henry~~	~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~				
3	Yes	Ferguson		Englishman	Liverpool	England	England	25	M.	Laborer	"	5-8	165				
4	No	Williamson	Peter	Swede	Finland	Finland	Finland	40	M.	Fisher	"	5-9	150				
5	No	Hatton		Finn	Helsingfors	Finland	Finland	32	M.	Waiter	"	5-10	160				
6	Yes	Josephs	Frank	Russ. Jew	Russia	"	"	27	M.	Tailor	"	5-6	150				
7	No	Christoff		Greek	Smyrna	"	"	23	M.	Waiter	"	5-5	125				
8	No	Lofthus		Norwegian	Norway	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-9	158				
9	No	Martin		Finn	Finland	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-11	180				
10	Yes	Olson		Norwegian	Norway	"	"	36	M.	Fisher	"	5-8	150				
11	Yes	Yes	"	Finn	Finland	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Fisher	"	5-4	150		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector. ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien members of crew (form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or whatever thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be hand off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently shipped, and of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hand ho and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the secretary of labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, if any, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, therefor, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), shall cause such alien seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, and no such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall employ on such vessel such alien seaman if prevented by such immigration officer or the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if prevented by such immigration officer or the secretary of labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such fine may be remitted or refunded, or any bond canceled, in whole or in part, by the commissioner of immigration, with the approval of the secretary of labor, upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival to whom the alien seaman was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman for deportation, or that the cause for detention of such seaman has ceased or does not exist.

(c) If the secretary of labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be made available to such seaman by such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master, would cause undue hardship to such seaman or such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the secretary of labor.

10—18340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16-18340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (list) sheet is for the alien's

S. S. Manuela Salvador. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. Dec 13 1943

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
List No.	STATUS (Immigrant, Non-immigrant, Alien in transit) HEAD-TAX (Collector's use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age: Years	Sex	Alien to be identified by photograph	Calling or occupation	Alien able to — Read (Yes or No); Read some language (Yes or No); Write (Yes or No)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country; State, Province or District (CN or town)	Intended future residence in U.S.: Street address, if any, or other definite destination (City or town); State (Yes or No); Name of relative or friend in U.S. (Name, address, and relationship)	Vessel: Date; Place	Date of conveyance to U.S. (Date column for use of Commissioner only); Immigrant's name, address, etc. (Date column for use of Commissioner only)	*Last permanent residence: Country; State, Province or District (CN or town)
1		Hope (Low)	32	M		Merchant	Yes Yes	Canadian Born	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Nanaimo B.C. No. 3 Alley 2 doors W. of Store	Victoria Dec 13 1943	Canada Victoria B.C.
2		Wan (Kwong Wan)	34	M		Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese					

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

Fill entries on this sheet only as directed.
Do not write in this space.

ARRIVING at Port of _____

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another nuclear possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such conformity before the immigrant inspector

| No. | 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 12 Alien's identification | 13 Color of— Eyes | Hair | 14 Complexion | 15 Color of— Hair | Baldness | 16 Height Feet | Inches | 17 Complexion | 18 Deformed or crippled. Name cause and location | 19 Condition of health, mental and physical | 20 Literate | 21 Polygamist | 22 Anarchist | 23 Ever in United States | Purpose to connect permanently with United States | 24 Nationality | 25 Race | 26 Last permanent residence | 27 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 28 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 29 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 30 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 31 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 32 Whether ticketed to destination | 33 Whether destination is final | 34 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 35 Whether have friends or relatives there | 36 Age | 37 Sex | 38 Married or single | 39 Calling or occupation | 40 Able to read or write | 41 Nationality of race | 42 Last permanent residence | 43 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 44 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 45 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 46 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 47 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 48 Whether ticketed to destination | 49 Whether destination is final | 50 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 51 Whether have friends or relatives there | 52 Age | 53 Sex | 54 Married or single | 55 Calling or occupation | 56 Able to read or write | 57 Nationality or race | 58 Last permanent residence | 59 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 60 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 61 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 62 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 63 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 64 Whether ticketed to destination | 65 Whether destination is final | 66 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 67 Whether have friends or relatives there | 68 Age | 69 Sex | 70 Married or single | 71 Calling or occupation | 72 Able to read or write | 73 Nationality or race | 74 Last permanent residence | 75 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 76 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 77 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 78 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 79 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 80 Whether ticketed to destination | 81 Whether destination is final | 82 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 83 Whether have friends or relatives there | 84 Age | 85 Sex | 86 Married or single | 87 Calling or occupation | 88 Able to read or write | 89 Nationality or race | 90 Last permanent residence | 91 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 92 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 93 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 94 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 95 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 96 Whether ticketed to destination | 97 Whether destination is final | 98 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 99 Whether have friends or relatives there | 100 Age | 101 Sex | 102 Married or single | 103 Calling or occupation | 104 Able to read or write | 105 Nationality or race | 106 Last permanent residence | 107 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 108 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 109 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 110 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 111 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 112 Whether ticketed to destination | 113 Whether destination is final | 114 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 115 Whether have friends or relatives there | 116 Age | 117 Sex | 118 Married or single | 119 Calling or occupation | 120 Able to read or write | 121 Nationality or race | 122 Last permanent residence | 123 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 124 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 125 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 126 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 127 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 128 Whether ticketed to destination | 129 Whether destination is final | 130 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 131 Whether have friends or relatives there | 132 Age | 133 Sex | 134 Married or single | 135 Calling or occupation | 136 Able to read or write | 137 Nationality or race | 138 Last permanent residence | 139 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 140 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 141 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 142 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 143 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 144 Whether ticketed to destination | 145 Whether destination is final | 146 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 147 Whether have friends or relatives there | 148 Age | 149 Sex | 150 Married or single | 151 Calling or occupation | 152 Able to read or write | 153 Nationality or race | 154 Last permanent residence | 155 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 156 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 157 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 158 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 159 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 160 Whether ticketed to destination | 161 Whether destination is final | 162 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 163 Whether have friends or relatives there | 164 Age | 165 Sex | 166 Married or single | 167 Calling or occupation | 168 Able to read or write | 169 Nationality or race | 170 Last permanent residence | 171 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 172 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 173 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 174 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 175 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 176 Whether ticketed to destination | 177 Whether destination is final | 178 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 179 Whether have friends or relatives there | 180 Age | 181 Sex | 182 Married or single | 183 Calling or occupation | 184 Able to read or write | 185 Nationality or race | 186 Last permanent residence | 187 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 188 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 189 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 190 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 191 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 192 Whether ticketed to destination | 193 Whether destination is final | 194 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 195 Whether have friends or relatives there | 196 Age | 197 Sex | 198 Married or single | 199 Calling or occupation | 200 Able to read or write | 201 Nationality or race | 202 Last permanent residence | 203 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 204 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 205 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 206 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 207 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 208 Whether ticketed to destination | 209 Whether destination is final | 210 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 211 Whether have friends or relatives there | 212 Age | 213 Sex | 214 Married or single | 215 Calling or occupation | 216 Able to read or write | 217 Nationality or race | 218 Last permanent residence | 219 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 220 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 221 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 222 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 223 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 224 Whether ticketed to destination | 225 Whether destination is final | 226 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 227 Whether have friends or relatives there | 228 Age | 229 Sex | 230 Married or single | 231 Calling or occupation | 232 Able to read or write | 233 Nationality or race | 234 Last permanent residence | 235 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 236 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 237 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 238 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 239 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 240 Whether ticketed to destination | 241 Whether destination is final | 242 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 243 Whether have friends or relatives there | 244 Age | 245 Sex | 246 Married or single | 247 Calling or occupation | 248 Able to read or write | 249 Nationality or race | 250 Last permanent residence | 251 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 252 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 253 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 254 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 255 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 256 Whether ticketed to destination | 257 Whether destination is final | 258 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 259 Whether have friends or relatives there | 260 Age | 261 Sex | 262 Married or single | 263 Calling or occupation | 264 Able to read or write | 265 Nationality or race | 266 Last permanent residence | 267 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 268 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 269 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 270 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 271 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 272 Whether ticketed to destination | 273 Whether destination is final | 274 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 275 Whether have friends or relatives there | 276 Age | 277 Sex | 278 Married or single | 279 Calling or occupation | 280 Able to read or write | 281 Nationality or race | 282 Last permanent residence | 283 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 284 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 285 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 286 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 287 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 288 Whether ticketed to destination | 289 Whether destination is final | 290 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 291 Whether have friends or relatives there | 292 Age | 293 Sex | 294 Married or single | 295 Calling or occupation | 296 Able to read or write | 297 Nationality or race | 298 Last permanent residence | 299 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 300 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 301 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 302 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 303 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 304 Whether ticketed to destination | 305 Whether destination is final | 306 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 307 Whether have friends or relatives there | 308 Age | 309 Sex | 310 Married or single | 311 Calling or occupation | 312 Able to read or write | 313 Nationality or race | 314 Last permanent residence | 315 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 316 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 317 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 318 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 319 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 320 Whether ticketed to destination | 321 Whether destination is final | 322 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 323 Whether have friends or relatives there | 324 Age | 325 Sex | 326 Married or single | 327 Calling or occupation | 328 Able to read or write | 329 Nationality or race | 330 Last permanent residence | 331 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 332 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 333 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 334 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 335 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 336 Whether ticketed to destination | 337 Whether destination is final | 338 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 339 Whether have friends or relatives there | 340 Age | 341 Sex | 342 Married or single | 343 Calling or occupation | 344 Able to read or write | 345 Nationality or race | 346 Last permanent residence | 347 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 348 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 349 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 350 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 351 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 352 Whether ticketed to destination | 353 Whether destination is final | 354 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 355 Whether have friends or relatives there | 356 Age | 357 Sex | 358 Married or single | 359 Calling or occupation | 360 Able to read or write | 361 Nationality or race | 362 Last permanent residence | 363 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 364 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 365 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 366 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 367 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 368 Whether ticketed to destination | 369 Whether destination is final | 370 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 371 Whether have friends or relatives there | 372 Age | 373 Sex | 374 Married or single | 375 Calling or occupation | 376 Able to read or write | 377 Nationality or race | 378 Last permanent residence | 379 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 380 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 381 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 382 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 383 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 384 Whether ticketed to destination | 385 Whether destination is final | 386 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 387 Whether have friends or relatives there | 388 Age | 389 Sex | 390 Married or single | 391 Calling or occupation | 392 Able to read or write | 393 Nationality or race | 394 Last permanent residence | 395 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 396 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 397 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 398 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 399 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 400 Whether ticketed to destination | 401 Whether destination is final | 402 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 403 Whether have friends or relatives there | 404 Age | 405 Sex | 406 Married or single | 407 Calling or occupation | 408 Able to read or write | 409 Nationality or race | 410 Last permanent residence | 411 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 412 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 413 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 414 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 415 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 416 Whether ticketed to destination | 417 Whether destination is final | 418 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 419 Whether have friends or relatives there | 420 Age | 421 Sex | 422 Married or single | 423 Calling or occupation | 424 Able to read or write | 425 Nationality or race | 426 Last permanent residence | 427 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 428 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 429 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 430 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 431 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 432 Whether ticketed to destination | 433 Whether destination is final | 434 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 435 Whether have friends or relatives there | 436 Age | 437 Sex | 438 Married or single | 439 Calling or occupation | 440 Able to read or write | 441 Nationality or race | 442 Last permanent residence | 443 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 444 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 445 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 446 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 447 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 448 Whether ticketed to destination | 449 Whether destination is final | 450 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 451 Whether have friends or relatives there | 452 Age | 453 Sex | 454 Married or single | 455 Calling or occupation | 456 Able to read or write | 457 Nationality or race | 458 Last permanent residence | 459 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 460 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 461 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 462 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 463 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 464 Whether ticketed to destination | 465 Whether destination is final | 466 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 467 Whether have friends or relatives there | 468 Age | 469 Sex | 470 Married or single | 471 Calling or occupation | 472 Able to read or write | 473 Nationality or race | 474 Last permanent residence | 475 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 476 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 477 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 478 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 479 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 480 Whether ticketed to destination | 481 Whether destination is final | 482 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 483 Whether have friends or relatives there | 484 Age | 485 Sex | 486 Married or single | 487 Calling or occupation | 488 Able to read or write | 489 Nationality or race | 490 Last permanent residence | 491 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 492 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 493 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 494 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 495 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 496 Whether ticketed to destination | 497 Whether destination is final | 498 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 499 Whether have friends or relatives there | 500 Age | 501 Sex | 502 Married or single | 503 Calling or occupation | 504 Able to read or write | 505 Nationality or race | 506 Last permanent residence | 507 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 508 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 509 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 510 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 511 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 512 Whether ticketed to destination | 513 Whether destination is final | 514 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 515 Whether have friends or relatives there | 516 Age | 517 Sex | 518 Married or single | 519 Calling or occupation | 520 Able to read or write | 521 Nationality or race | 522 Last permanent residence | 523 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 524 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 525 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 526 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 527 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 528 Whether ticketed to destination | 529 Whether destination is final | 530 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 531 Whether have friends or relatives there | 532 Age | 533 Sex | 534 Married or single | 535 Calling or occupation | 536 Able to read or write | 537 Nationality or race | 538 Last permanent residence | 539 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 540 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 541 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 542 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 543 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 544 Whether ticketed to destination | 545 Whether destination is final | 546 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 547 Whether have friends or relatives there | 548 Age | 549 Sex | 550 Married or single | 551 Calling or occupation | 552 Able to read or write | 553 Nationality or race | 554 Last permanent residence | 555 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 556 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 557 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 558 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 559 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 560 Whether ticketed to destination | 561 Whether destination is final | 562 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 563 Whether have friends or relatives there | 564 Age | 565 Sex | 566 Married or single | 567 Calling or occupation | 568 Able to read or write | 569 Nationality or race | 570 Last permanent residence | 571 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 572 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 573 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 574 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 575 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 576 Whether ticketed to destination | 577 Whether destination is final | 578 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 579 Whether have friends or relatives there | 580 Age | 581 Sex | 582 Married or single | 583 Calling or occupation | 584 Able to read or write | 585 Nationality or race | 586 Last permanent residence | 587 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 588 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 589 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 590 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 591 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 592 Whether ticketed to destination | 593 Whether destination is final | 594 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 595 Whether have friends or relatives there | 596 Age | 597 Sex | 598 Married or single | 599 Calling or occupation | 600 Able to read or write | 601 Nationality or race | 602 Last permanent residence | 603 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 604 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 605 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 606 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 607 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 608 Whether ticketed to destination | 609 Whether destination is final | 610 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 611 Whether have friends or relatives there | 612 Age | 613 Sex | 614 Married or single | 615 Calling or occupation | 616 Able to read or write | 617 Nationality or race | 618 Last permanent residence | 619 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 620 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 621 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 622 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 623 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 624 Whether ticketed to destination | 625 Whether destination is final | 626 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 627 Whether have friends or relatives there | 628 Age | 629 Sex | 630 Married or single | 631 Calling or occupation | 632 Able to read or write | 633 Nationality or race | 634 Last permanent residence | 635 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 636 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 637 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 638 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 639 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 640 Whether ticketed to destination | 641 Whether destination is final | 642 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 643 Whether have friends or relatives there | 644 Age | 645 Sex | 646 Married or single | 647 Calling or occupation | 648 Able to read or write | 649 Nationality or race | 650 Last permanent residence | 651 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 652 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 653 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 654 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 655 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 656 Whether ticketed to destination | 657 Whether destination is final | 658 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 659 Whether have friends or relatives there | 660 Age | 661 Sex | 662 Married or single | 663 Calling or occupation | 664 Able to read or write | 665 Nationality or race | 666 Last permanent residence | 667 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 668 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 669 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 670 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 671 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 672 Whether ticketed to destination | 673 Whether destination is final | 674 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 675 Whether have friends or relatives there | 676 Age | 677 Sex | 678 Married or single | 679 Calling or occupation | 680 Able to read or write | 681 Nationality or race | 682 Last permanent residence | 683 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 684 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 685 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 686 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 687 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 688 Whether ticketed to destination | 689 Whether destination is final | 690 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 691 Whether have friends or relatives there | 692 Age | 693 Sex | 694 Married or single | 695 Calling or occupation | 696 Able to read or write | 697 Nationality or race | 698 Last permanent residence | 699 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 700 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 701 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 702 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 703 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 704 Whether ticketed to destination | 705 Whether destination is final | 706 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 707 Whether have friends or relatives there | 708 Age | 709 Sex | 710 Married or single | 711 Calling or occupation | 712 Able to read or write | 713 Nationality or race | 714 Last permanent residence | 715 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 716 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 717 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 718 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 719 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 720 Whether ticketed to destination | 721 Whether destination is final | 722 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 723 Whether have friends or relatives there | 724 Age | 725 Sex | 726 Married or single | 727 Calling or occupation | 728 Able to read or write | 729 Nationality or race | 730 Last permanent residence | 731 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 732 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 733 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 734 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 735 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 736 Whether ticketed to destination | 737 Whether destination is final | 738 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 739 Whether have friends or relatives there | 740 Age | 741 Sex | 742 Married or single | 743 Calling or occupation | 744 Able to read or write | 745 Nationality or race | 746 Last permanent residence | 747 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 748 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 749 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 750 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 751 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 752 Whether ticketed to destination | 753 Whether destination is final | 754 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 755 Whether have friends or relatives there | 756 Age | 757 Sex | 758 Married or single | 759 Calling or occupation | 760 Able to read or write | 761 Nationality or race | 762 Last permanent residence | 763 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 764 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 765 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 766 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 767 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 768 Whether ticketed to destination | 769 Whether destination is final | 770 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 771 Whether have friends or relatives there | 772 Age | 773 Sex | 774 Married or single | 775 Calling or occupation | 776 Able to read or write | 777 Nationality or race | 778 Last permanent residence | 779 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 780 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 781 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 782 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 783 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 784 Whether ticketed to destination | 785 Whether destination is final | 786 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 787 Whether have friends or relatives there | 788 Age | 789 Sex | 790 Married or single | 791 Calling or occupation | 792 Able to read or write | 793 Nationality or race | 794 Last permanent residence | 795 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 796 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 797 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 798 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 799 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 800 Whether ticketed to destination | 801 Whether destination is final | 802 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 803 Whether have friends or relatives there | 804 Age | 805 Sex | 806 Married or single | 807 Calling or occupation | 808 Able to read or write | 809 Nationality or race | 810 Last permanent residence | 811 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 812 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 813 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 814 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 815 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 816 Whether ticketed to destination | 817 Whether destination is final | 818 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 819 Whether have friends or relatives there | 820 Age | 821 Sex | 822 Married or single | 823 Calling or occupation | 824 Able to read or write | 825 Nationality or race | 826 Last permanent residence | 827 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 828 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 829 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 830 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 831 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 832 Whether ticketed to destination | 833 Whether destination is final | 834 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 835 Whether have friends or relatives there | 836 Age | 837 Sex | 838 Married or single | 839 Calling or occupation | 840 Able to read or write | 841 Nationality or race | 842 Last permanent residence | 843 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 844 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 845 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 846 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 847 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 848 Whether ticketed to destination | 849 Whether destination is final | 850 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 851 Whether have friends or relatives there | 852 Age | 853 Sex | 854 Married or single | 855 Calling or occupation | 856 Able to read or write | 857 Nationality or race | 858 Last permanent residence | 859 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 860 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 861 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 862 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 863 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 864 Whether ticketed to destination | 865 Whether destination is final | 866 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 867 Whether have friends or relatives there | 868 Age | 869 Sex | 870 Married or single | 871 Calling or occupation | 872 Able to read or write | 873 Nationality or race | 874 Last permanent residence | 875 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 876 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 877 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 878 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 879 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 880 Whether ticketed to destination | 881 Whether destination is final | 882 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 883 Whether have friends or relatives there | 884 Age | 885 Sex | 886 Married or single | 887 Calling or occupation | 888 Able to read or write | 889 Nationality or race | 890 Last permanent residence | 891 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 892 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 893 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 894 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 895 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 896 Whether ticketed to destination | 897 Whether destination is final | 898 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 899 Whether have friends or relatives there | 900 Age | 901 Sex | 902 Married or single | 903 Calling or occupation | 904 Able to read or write | 905 Nationality or race | 906 Last permanent residence | 907 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 908 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 909 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 910 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 911 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 912 Whether ticketed to destination | 913 Whether destination is final | 914 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 915 Whether have friends or relatives there | 916 Age | 917 Sex | 918 Married or single | 919 Calling or occupation | 920 Able to read or write | 921 Nationality or race | 922 Last permanent residence | 923 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 924 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 925 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 926 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 927 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 928 Whether ticketed to destination | 929 Whether destination is final | 930 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 931 Whether have friends or relatives there | 932 Age | 933 Sex | 934 Married or single | 935 Calling or occupation | 936 Able to read or write | 937 Nationality or race | 938 Last permanent residence | 939 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 940 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 941 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 942 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 943 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 944 Whether ticketed to destination | 945 Whether destination is final | 946 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 947 Whether have friends or relatives there | 948 Age | 949 Sex | 950 Married or single | 951 Calling or occupation | 952 Able to read or write | 953 Nationality or race | 954 Last permanent residence | 955 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 956 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 957 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 958 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 959 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 960 Whether ticketed to destination | 961 Whether destination is final | 962 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 963 Whether have friends or relatives there | 964 Age | 965 Sex | 966 Married or single | 967 Calling or occupation | 968 Able to read or write | 969 Nationality or race | 970 Last permanent residence | 971 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 972 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 973 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 974 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 975 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 976 Whether ticketed to destination | 977 Whether destination is final | 978 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 979 Whether have friends or relatives there | 980 Age | 981 Sex | 982 Married or single | 983 Calling or occupation | 984 Able to read or write | 985 Nationality or race | 986 Last permanent residence | 987 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 988 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 989 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 990 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 991 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 992 Whether ticketed to destination | 993 Whether destination is final | 994 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 995 Whether have friends or relatives there | 996 Age | 997 Sex | 998 Married or single | 999 Calling or occupation | 1000 Able to read or write | 1001 Nationality or race | 1002 Last permanent residence | 1003 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1004 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1005 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1006 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1007 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1008 Whether ticketed to destination | 1009 Whether destination is final | 1010 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1011 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1012 Age | 1013 Sex | 1014 Married or single | 1015 Calling or occupation | 1016 Able to read or write | 1017 Nationality or race | 1018 Last permanent residence | 1019 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1020 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1021 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1022 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1023 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1024 Whether ticketed to destination | 1025 Whether destination is final | 1026 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1027 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1028 Age | 1029 Sex | 1030 Married or single | 1031 Calling or occupation | 1032 Able to read or write | 1033 Nationality or race | 1034 Last permanent residence | 1035 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1036 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1037 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1038 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1039 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1040 Whether ticketed to destination | 1041 Whether destination is final | 1042 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1043 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1044 Age | 1045 Sex | 1046 Married or single | 1047 Calling or occupation | 1048 Able to read or write | 1049 Nationality or race | 1050 Last permanent residence | 1051 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1052 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1053 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1054 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1055 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1056 Whether ticketed to destination | 1057 Whether destination is final | 1058 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1059 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1060 Age | 1061 Sex | 1062 Married or single | 1063 Calling or occupation | 1064 Able to read or write | 1065 Nationality or race | 1066 Last permanent residence | 1067 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1068 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1069 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1070 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1071 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1072 Whether ticketed to destination | 1073 Whether destination is final | 1074 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1075 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1076 Age | 1077 Sex | 1078 Married or single | 1079 Calling or occupation | 1080 Able to read or write | 1081 Nationality or race | 1082 Last permanent residence | 1083 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1084 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1085 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1086 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1087 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1088 Whether ticketed to destination | 1089 Whether destination is final | 1090 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1091 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1092 Age | 1093 Sex | 1094 Married or single | 1095 Calling or occupation | 1096 Able to read or write | 1097 Nationality or race | 1098 Last permanent residence | 1099 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | 1100 Ever in United States before? When? Where? How long? | 1101 Whether have been in penitentiary or almshouse or supported by charity | 1102 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 1103 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured | 1104 Whether ticketed to destination | 1105 Whether destination is final | 1106 Final destination (Information desired not necessary) | 1107 Whether have friends or relatives there | 1108 Age | 1109 Sex | 1110 Married or single | 1111 Calling or occupation | 1112 Able to read or write | 1113 Nationality or race | 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and those who are not. The number of the manifest, the so-called ticket class, whose aims need the initials of respective subjects; and those whose aims are not need such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear also the same manifest after they have all in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on manifest).—Numbers must be entered in this column consecutively, beginning with 1 in each case.

Column 2 (Last name).—The surname in full should be expressed in every case.

Column 3 (Given name in full).—Ex.: (male) T (female).

Column 4 (Given name in full).—The surname should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Age).—Age should be given in all cases, and the exact age should be stated. Infants under 1 year old should be stated in months. Thus: 6 months, 11 months.

Column 6 (Sex).—Write male or female.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, physician, author, actress, singer, etc., but not simply as laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, foremen of mines, etc., but not simply as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for the term who otherwise it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the term who otherwise it.

Enumerators responsible should insure this distinction on the manifests, and correspondingly the immigrant inspectors should insure that the information is correct.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Each alien is entitled but contains the following instructions: "Read with intelligence for it examination is claimed, read with best of ability to which it shall be able to answer the questions. It answers fully should the inspector to which it shall be able to answer. It alien is unable to read and write examination alone be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The races should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Strictly information should be kept to the distinction between race and the country of which each is a citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of which each is a citizen or subject. In instances, the words "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," or "Great Britain" should not be considered sufficient for this purpose. The name of the city or town should be given in all cases where the information is obtainable. "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," or "Great Britain" should not be considered sufficient for this purpose. The name of the city or town should be given in all cases where the information is obtainable. "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," or "Great Britain" should not be considered sufficient for this purpose. The name of the city or town should be given in all cases where the information is obtainable.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town of the United States to which each alien is destined. Do not write "California," "Ohio," or "New York," unless the destination is actually in the State of California, Ohio, or New York. Aliens destined to Greater New York should write "New York City," specifying whether in Manhattan, the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, or Richmond.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has sufficient means to reach his destination. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has sufficient means to reach his destination. Write "Yes" or "No." If not, by whom furnished.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has friends or relatives to whom he can go, and if so, their names and addresses should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has been an inmate of any institution or charity.

Column 17.—The description of the alien should be complete.

Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled; what and cause).—Specific facts should be given.

Column 19 (Height).—Write the height in feet and inches.

Column 20 (Complexion).—Write light, medium, or dark.

Column 21 (Color of hair and eyes).—Write the color of hair and eyes.

Column 22 (Marks of identification).—Identification marks should be entered.

Columns 23 to 25 (Place of birth).—Write the name of the country in which each alien was born. Also the name of the city, town, or village from which he came to the port of embarkation.

Columns 26 and 27 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. Also the name of the city, town, or village from which he came to the port of embarkation.

Columns 28 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in passenger cases, it is often impracticable to detain all aliens for examination within 1 year, and in these cases the manifest should be prepared with care at the time of sailing.

Columns 31 (Nationality of passport).—Write the country which issued the passport.

Column 32 (Number of passport).—Write the number of the passport.

Column 33 (Whether going to join another to whom related).—The purpose should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States.

Column 34 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has been an inmate of any institution or charity.

Column 35 (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 36 (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 37 (Whether coming under contract labor law, and if so, which one).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is coming under contract labor law, and if so, which one.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when, and how long he remained.

Column 39 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, when, and why).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States before, when, and why.

Column 40 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, when, and why).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has been deported from the United States before, when, and why.

Column 41 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 42 (Whether a stowaway).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a stowaway.

Column 43 (Whether ever practiced polygamy).—The purpose is to show whether the alien has ever practiced polygamy.

Column 44 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 45 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The purpose is to show whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 46 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The purpose is to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 47 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 48 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 49 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 50 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 51 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 52 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 53 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in passenger cases, it is often impracticable to detain all aliens for examination within 1 year, and in these cases the manifest should be prepared with care at the time of sailing by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the agent, or by the owner. Failure to answer truthfully all the questions to which answers are required by law may result in the refusal of the master to permit any alien to land in the United States.

Columns 57 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 58 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 59 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 60 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 61 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 62 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 63 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 64 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 65 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 66 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 67 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 68 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 69 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 70 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 71 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 72 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 73 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 74 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 75 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 76 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 77 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 78 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 79 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 80 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 81 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 82 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 83 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 84 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 85 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 86 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 87 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 88 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 89 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 90 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 91 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 92 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 93 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 94 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 95 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 96 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 97 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 98 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 99 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 100 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 101 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 102 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 103 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 104 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 105 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 106 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 107 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 108 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 109 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 110 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 111 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 112 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 113 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 114 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 115 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 116 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 117 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 118 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 119 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or design, or publication advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The purpose is to show whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Columns 120 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, device, or

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES—Each alien arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (blank) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

S. S. Patience Charlotte — Passengers sailing from Arcadia, B.C. — August 11 — 19 42

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
											Place of birth					*Last permanent residence
	Last name	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Check one for each)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	City or town	County	Visaed at—	Date	Number Alien Registration	City or town	County
1	Kovacs	head	Kovacs	Tadeusz	37	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Manitou City	†	Arcadia, B.C.	Cowichan	Arcadia				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

Note.—Full text of changes as it is as follows: "Exploit a person who neglects or refuses the oversight by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who deteriorates or is to be proposed to obstruct, overcome, or who obstructs the assassination of public officials, or who obstructs or keeps the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining unlawful disposition or objection to proposed government, under keeps the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or keeps the duly necessary or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers' either of elective individuals to or officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien.....

Arriving at Port of ..... seattle, wash. ..... March 1, 19 42

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State / City or town	Ever in prison or poorhouse or supported by charity	Have a ticket through to final destination	Have you enough money to land	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? Yes / No / If yes—When / Where	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can you read and write in some language? If not, state what language is spoken	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. Ada Hansen 1600 Taylor St. San Francisco	Self	No	Yes	No	928 Grand Avenue, San Francisco	To enter University of California	25	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med	Black	Brown	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compatriots of Lombardy, Venetia, or the other north countries) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from that spoken in the rest of Italy.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or the other north countries) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from that spoken in the rest of Italy.

Column 1 (Surname (family name).)—Enter surname (family name) and title (if any) in full. Where a combination of names is used, all should be entered, e.g. "de la Pole", "Fitz-Alan", "Mac Carthy", "O'Brien", "Van Dieman", "Ben Ali", "Ibn Saud", "Abd-el-Kader", "Al Sayed Ali", "Ap Rhys", "Vere de Vere", "Von Hindenburg", "Di Cesnola", "Du Maurier", "Le Marchant", "St. Leger", "St. John", "St. Clair", "Ste. Croix", "Van Tromp", "Von Bismarck", etc.

Column 2 (Christian name (forename).)—Enter in full the christian name (forename) or names of the person. Initials only to these must NOT be used.

Column 3 (Sex.)—Enter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those cases where a child is under one year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single.)—Strike out the words which are inapplicable, leaving the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 6 (Occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person. Entries, such as "Gentleman", "Lady", "Married woman", "Child", "Infant", "Scholar", "Student", "Servant", "Domestic", "Labourer", "Clerk", "Engineer", "Fireman", "Seaman", "Trimmer", "Steward", "Stewardess", "Cook", "Baker", "Butcher", "Grocer", "Tailor", "Dressmaker", "Milliner", "Hairdresser", "Barber", "Waiter", "Waitress", "Porter", "Hall Porter", "Commercial Traveller", "Agent", "Manufacturer", "Merchant", "Banker", "Broker", "Shipowner", "Shipbroker", "Ship's Husband", "Ship's Chandler", "Ship's Carpenter", "Ship's Painter", "Ship's Rigger", "Ship's Plumber", "Ship's Steward", "Ship's Cook", "Ship's Baker", "Ship's Butcher", "Ship's Barber", "Ship's Waiter", "Ship's Waitress", "Ship's Purser", "Ship's Surgeon", "Ship's Nurse", "Ship's Stewardess", "Ship's Boy", "Ship's Apprentice", "Ship's Engineer", "Ship's Fireman", "Ship's Trimmer", "Ship's Seaman

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manif. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

N.f. O/S DIVIDEND. arriving at BELLINGHAM, and it, 19[illegible], from the port of NANAIMO B.C.

Vessel

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether an immigrant or alien in transit to U.S.	(4) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Nationality of family	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether a member of family whose entry has been previously reported, and if so, when and where admitted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered U.S. and by what authority admitted or rejected)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Owners' agents _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothracian (Normonic Tones and Smokes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scythian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain foolscap paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien inhabitants or citizens (Form 583) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, each consignee, or master, factor, or agent of the vessel other than a consignee of the part of the cargo consigned to the master, and the boatswain or other officer of such vessel specially designated by the master of each vessel, and all persons coming on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States before the vessel has been admitted to entry or cleared, and before the customs officers in charge of the vessel shall have given permission, and before any passengers shall have been landed from such vessel, severally to report and answer truly all questions which may be asked by the immigrant inspectors touching the right of any alien or other person to enter the United States, and touching any matter or thing which may affect the admission of any alien or other person into the United States, and to produce the certificate of manifest required by section 4 of this Act to be delivered to the master of the vessel, and to exhibit his passport, if any, to the immigrant inspectors, and to answer such questions in relation thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any person in charge of the examination of passengers or aliens, and to point out all persons on board such vessel who have been engaged to be carried in the United States, and to produce all letters, papers, and documents in his possession or control relating thereto, and to give all information required by the Secretary of Labor or by any person in charge of the examination of passengers or aliens touching the compliance with the provisions of this Act and any other Act or law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States. Any master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel any alien who is required by the immigrant inspectors to be detained thereon, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any alien on board such vessel who is required by them to be so delivered, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any list required by section 12 of this Act, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question required by this section to be answered by the master of the vessel, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any alien on board such vessel who is required by them to be so delivered, or who refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs. And no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or if he was temporarily on the inward or such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver such landing certificate, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless such seaman be duly accounted for in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid or the bond given for the payment thereof approved, while it remains pending; but shall not be required or delayed in the case of vessels touching at Honolulu, Hawaii, and not from thence under bonds to Honolulu to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury sustained in the service of the vessel, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a medical condition which in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor may require treatment in the United States, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of departing from the United States as a passenger, or to accompany and care for a sick or injured alien seaman who is certified for hospital treatment, or to attend the burial of a deceased alien seaman, or because the vessel on board which he arrived has been condemned as unseaworthy, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is ordered out of service by the owner thereof, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is withdrawn from the service in which employed by the owner thereof, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is sold to a person who is not a subject of the country under the flag of which the vessel is sailing, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is to be sent out of service by the owner thereof within thirty days after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is to be sent from one port of the United States to another port of the United States for the purpose of being withdrawn from the service in which employed by the owner thereof, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is to be sent from a port of the United States to a port in a country contiguous to the United States for the purpose of being withdrawn from the service in which employed by the owner thereof, or because the vessel on board which he arrived is to be sent from a port of the United States to a port in a country contiguous to the United States for the purpose of being sold, and the seaman has been granted a temporary permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to cover the cost of returning him to the country under the flag of which the vessel is sailing, or to the country contiguous to the United States to which the vessel is to be sent, or to the country contiguous to the United States in which the vessel is to be sold, or to the country in which the vessel is to be withdrawn from the service in which employed by the owner thereof, or to the country in which the vessel is to be sent out of service by the owner thereof within thirty days after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, or to the country in which the vessel is to be sent from one port of the United States to another port of the United States for the purpose of being withdrawn from the service in which employed by the owner thereof, or to the country in which the vessel is to be sent from a port of the United States to a port in a country contiguous to the United States for the purpose of being sold, and the seaman has been granted a temporary permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to cover the cost of returning him to the country under the flag of which the vessel is sailing, or to the country contiguous to the United States to which the vessel is to be sent, or to the country contiguous to the United States in which the vessel is to be sold, or to the country in which the vessel is to be withdrawn from the service in which employed

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LLZ DIVIDEND arriving at Baltimore, Md. on 21 from the port of GHEMAIANI, RG

Mar. 8:00 AM

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifested on list or U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legal entry as	(5) Foreign residence: Port, city, or country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether quota or non-quota	(8) Nationality of race or people	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States of person to whom effects are consigned)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and by what authority)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agent [signature]

Owner [signature]

Line [signature]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data, (2), (3), and (5) may be typewritten.

16—78894

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be prepared in duplicate, typewritten or printed in ink, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from use) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "worker," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended place of permanent residence in the United States of each alien, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, together with such additional information thereafter as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and such other facts as may be ascertained by the examination of such alien as to his admissibility to enter. Such lists shall be delivered from the vessel by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry before any alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel, except in accordance with regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared in the form and manner prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and may be printed, lithographed, or typewritten, or partly printed and partly typewritten, and shall contain such information touching each alien named therein as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information touching the right of any alien to enter the United States as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel may be required to furnish. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or who fails to state in such lists full and correct answers to all questions touching each alien named therein, or who knowingly lands or permits to land any alien employed on such vessel at any port of the United States without delivering to the immigration officer at such port a list containing the name of such alien, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port of the United States other than the port specified in the list delivered to the immigration officer at such port, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or the persons on board thereof, or who refuses to detain on board, subject to the order of such immigration officer, any alien who may be required to be so detained, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at such ports as may be necessary for the proper execution of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 34 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, but not then unless notice of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been complied with, or the deposit effected in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except a vessel arriving from foreign contiguous territory, not including the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, unless such vessel has been inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry) shall before the departure of such vessel from the port at which it arrives be required to deposit with the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master is required to furnish information by the provisions of this section, and such deposit shall be increased by $10 for each such alien concerning whom such information is not furnished at the time of the departure of such vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fact that an alien seaman did not obtain from the authorized immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States information of such alien seaman's intention to depart or to land in the United States, or to depart or land therein at a time or place other than that stated to such immigrant, or in a vessel other than that specified to such immigrant, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit such information.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Georgian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Guamanian.	Servian.
Hawaiian.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S.S. OLIVIDEND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien's arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or has moved to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Locality of service as seen	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be shipped as port of landing	(7) Whether shipped as port of discharge	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks peculiarities or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including desertions previous to sailing, sickness on voyage, deaths and cause, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side. 16—16249

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 434) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to such immigration officer a lawful list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who may thereafter be employed thereon at any port or place in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure to make any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such ship be permitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act pending been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such vessel, certified by the master or the consular officer of the country to which such vessel belongs, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a physical disability or condition which was not known to exist prior to the arrival of such vessel, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment necessary to such seaman's immediate safety, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of taking command of such vessel or serving thereon as a member of the crew when she departs from the port of arrival, or for the purpose of proceeding to the country of which he is a subject or citizen or to any country to which the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States agrees to take him, or for the purpose of proceeding to any place at the request of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the masters of vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the safeguarding of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine on alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart from the United States, and such seamen are then available to such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alleys on board vessel before departure from

port of the United States

Vessel Name ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

(1) No.	(3) Whether in italics or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter if any	(2) Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last	(7) Whether quota or non-quota	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspectors. (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspectors)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form I-420 (On Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

B. K. McKENZIE & CO., Inc.
Custom House Brokers
80 - 82 Pearl St., N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Nubian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 2 1918

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigrants or citizens (Form 513) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-quota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of those. If any, who have been landed in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have, if any, who have ceased to be employed, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, and the intended destination of each alien who is to be landed or who has ceased to be employed, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or who makes any false answer concerning the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and certified by the master, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act, namely, been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury for which he is detained by the immigration officers, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce as a seaman who has been lawfully admitted and is entitled to a return to the country to which he belongs, or is a citizen thereof, or has resided therein for the five years immediately preceding the arrival of such vessel in the United States, and who intends to resume residence therein, and who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the country for which issued, or is otherwise entitled to enter such country. Any such seaman who has been granted temporary admission into the United States solely because of sickness or injury shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens who are ordered deported from the United States, when certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital where he is being treated to be no longer in need of hospital treatment on account of such sickness or injury, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have granted him permission to remain longer in the United States. Any seaman who has been granted temporary admission into the United States solely because of sickness or injury and who has been ordered deported from the United States shall be detained on board or at the immigration station at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, pending the expiration of the period allowed for his departure and his removal on such vessel or other vessel of the same line: Provided, That the cost of his detention at such station shall be paid by the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period allowed for his departure, or who shall come ashore while his vessel is in port without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who are ordered deported from the United States, but such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which the deportation occurs. Any seaman who shall come ashore at any port in violation of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 and costs, or to imprisonment for not more than ten days, in the discretion of the court, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such alien be granted clearance papers for the vessel on which he arrived, or any other vessel, while the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel is required by this section to pay the hospital expenses of such alien seaman, or the cost of his maintenance, or the penalty imposed by this section, or any part thereof, unless a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety or sureties, shall have been given to indemnify the United States against such expenses. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens who are ordered deported from the United States, but such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which the deportation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay any fine or penalty imposed by this section, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and liens accruing under this section shall not attach upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived if the master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no knowledge or reason to believe that the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause such fine to accrue or deport after remonstrance by the inspector of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered not transit voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name R/S Kentfield arriving at Seattle Washington from the port of Yokohama Japan, 8-21-42

No. on list	Write the number of the crew's work	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race, nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came (Include address whether person to be joined is going there or not)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by the Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(3)	ALIENS IN CREW (3)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (16)	(17)
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
						Port	Date	Write the letter A for alien, and the letter C for citizen									
1	1	Abrahams	Harold	34	Asst.	Seattle, Wash.	8/12/42	A	M	22	Scotch	ABU	5-11	160			
2	2	Adams	Owen	43	Cp. Asst.	do	do	A	M	40	Irish	ABU	5-8	180			
3	3	Adamson	Christopher	40	3rd Asst.	do	do	A	M	22	Irish	ABU	5-4	122			
4	4	Adamson	Arthur	32	4th Asst.	do	do	A	M	24	Scotch	ABU	5-0	161			
5	5	Adams	Thomas D.	27	A B	do	do	A	M	22	Eng.Island	ABU	5-8	150			
6	6	Adams	Martin	32	Asst. Purser	do	do	A	M	40	Eng.Island	ABU	5-10	178			
7	7	Bertagnon	Clinton	8	O M	do	do	A	M	24	Scotch	ABU	5-10	161			
8	8	Brenon	Charles	32	O M	do	do	A	M	28	England	ABU	5-8	144			
9	9	Christophersen	Roger	20	O M	do	do	A	M	25	Scotch	ABU	5-10	154			
10	10	Hamilton	James D.	27	A B	do	do	A	M	25	England	ABU	5-9	152			
11	11	Hansen	Roger	32	A B	do	do	A	M	26	Scotch	ABU	5-10	161			
12	12	Kappa	Leon	24	A B	do	do	A	M	28	England	ABU	5-7	140			
13	13	Larsen	Karl	20	A B	do	do	A	M	18	Scotch	ABU	5-0	124			
14	14	Mack	Peter	28	Ab	do	do	A	M	20	Canadian	ABU	5-8	160			
15	15	Middleton	Ontario	18	A B	do	do	A	M	14	Scotch	ABU	5-6	128			
16	16	Olsen	Roberto	50	Dock Watchman	do	do	A	M	60	Spanish	ABU	5-10	181			
17	17	Todd	Charles	25	Cp.Engineer	do	do	A	M	44	England	ABU	5-8	180			
18	18	Olsenson	Roberto	50	Dock Watchman	do	do	A	M	60	Spanish	ABU	5-8	180			
19	19	Olsen	Olaf	45	Cp. Quartermaster	do	do	A	M	40	Scotch	ABU	5-8	180			
20	20	Olsen	Thomas	28	3rd Quartermaster	do	do	A	M	22	Irish	ABU	5-4	122			
21	21	Peterson	Christopher	40	2nd Quartermaster	do	do	A	M	22	Irish	ABU	5-4	122			
22	22	Peterson	Arthur	32	3rd Quartermaster	do	do	A	M	26	England	ABU	5-8	144			
23	23	Peterson	Carl	28	Asst. Purser	do	do	A	M	28	Scotch	ABU	5-8	150			
24	24	Peterson	Albert	30	Cp. Cook	do	do	A	M	42	Negro	ABU	5-8	240			
25	25	Thomas	Oscar	7	Asst Cook	do	do	A	M	12	Scotch	ABU	4-6	90			
26	26	Thompson	William B.	18	Cp. Trainee	do	do	A	M	22	Scotch	ABU	5-10	170			
27	27	Williams	John F.	1	Asst. Trainee	do	do	A	M	35	Scotch	ABU	5-10	160			
28	28	Wilson	Oscar	14	Cp. Steward	do	do	A	M	12	Scotch	ABU	5-0	130			
29	29	Yamaguchi	Kobayashi	50	Cp. Cook	do	do	A	M	42	Negro	ABU	5-8	240			

Line Kentfield Transportation Company

Owners R M A E

Local Agents R M A E

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Form I-418—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Peruvian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6K) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island possession of the United States, except Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, and Manua, in the Samoan group, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons, including the members of the crew, coming to the United States from any foreign port or place, or from Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, or Manua, in the Samoan group, and the names of all persons, including the members of the crew, who may be taken on board the vessel at any such island possession of the United States for the purpose of being brought to the United States on such vessel, stating the location of the vessel in the harbor at the time the list or manifest is delivered, and specifying the number of persons on board, as near as may be ascertained, all cases in which the vessel may have called at more than one port in the United States before coming to the port of arrival, and the object in each case of touching at such port. There shall be prepared and delivered by the master of any vessel carrying passengers who embark at a foreign port for a port in the United States, in addition to the list or manifest required to be delivered upon arrival, a separate list or manifest containing the names of all such passengers who are destined to the island possessions of the United States mentioned in this section, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival may place on board any such vessel such additional inspectors as he may deem necessary for the proper inspection of such passengers destined to such island possessions. Such list or manifest shall be in addition to any list or manifest required by the immigration laws of the United States, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully any question concerning the persons on board the vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, or who refuses to deliver to any such officer any person on board the vessel, or who refuses to allow any such officer to go on board the vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so named in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or from Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, or Manua, in the Samoan group, or who secures employment on board any vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(c) That any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place therein without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who secures employment on board any vessel without such permission, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(e) That any alien seaman who shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island possession of the United States mentioned in this section, or who shall land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of obtaining employment, and who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land in the United States, except seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely in the course of a voyage between two foreign ports, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(f) That any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in any capacity and who shall be refused a landing by the immigration officers at the port of arrival shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(g) That any alien seaman who shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island possession of the United States mentioned in this section, or who shall land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of obtaining employment, and who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land in the United States, except seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely in the course of a voyage between two foreign ports, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to depart on board any such vessel as a passenger, shall be required by the master of such vessel to deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (after such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), if such inspection of such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or from Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, or Manua, in the Samoan group, or who secures employment on board any vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(c) That any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place therein without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who secures employment on board any vessel without such permission, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(e) That any alien seaman who shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island possession of the United States mentioned in this section, or who shall land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of obtaining employment, and who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land in the United States, except seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely in the course of a voyage between two foreign ports, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(f) That any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in any capacity and who shall be refused a landing by the immigration officers at the port of arrival shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(g) That any alien seaman who shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island possession of the United States mentioned in this section, or who shall land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of obtaining employment, and who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land in the United States, except seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely in the course of a voyage between two foreign ports, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extremities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deformity, removal, or deformation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or from Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, or Manua, in the Samoan group, or who secures employment on board any vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time he may have been employed on such vessel, or the length of time he may have resided in the United States, or for such other reason as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, he may cause him to be taken from such vessel before her departure and cause him to be detained on shore at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19***

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extremities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deformity, removal, or deformation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (after such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or from Guam, Tutuila, Olosenga, or Manua, in the Samoan group, or who secures employment on board any vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise recommend.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time he may have been employed on such vessel, or the length of time he may have resided in the United States, or for such other reason as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient, he may cause him to be taken from such vessel before her departure and cause him to be detained on shore at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—19***

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act, shall have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lazlo Kardos, Master, of the Hungarian M/S Kossuth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Lazlo Kardos
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Border No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19__.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last occupation	(6) Port from which last shipped	(7) Name of vessel	(8) Date of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Number of pieces of baggage
1	Manuel Rodrigues	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	28	M	Single	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	Black	Brown	Scar on left arm	1
2	Antonio Gomes	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	25	M	Single	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
3	Jose Fernandes	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	30	M	Single	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
4	Carlos Silva	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	22	M	Single	5 ft. 5 in.	135 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
5	Pedro Santos	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	27	M	Single	5 ft. 9 in.	155 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
6	Francisco Alves	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	24	M	Single	5 ft. 7 in.	140 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
7	Joao Pereira	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	26	M	Single	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
8	Luiz Barbosa	Brazilian	Negro	Cook	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	31	M	Single	5 ft. 8 in.	160 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
9	Domingos Ferreira	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	23	M	Single	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
10	Miguel Costa (Negro)	Brazilian	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	29	M	Single	5 ft. 7 in.	150 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1
11	Antonio Oliveira (Negro)	Portuguese	Negro	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Steamship "Vigilancia"	Jan. 2, 1917	32	M	Single	5 ft. 8 in.	155 lbs.	Black	Brown	None	1

Local Agents ZAMA

Owners ZAMA

Line Compañia Mediterranea Española

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(1)—01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following, with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed in accordance with the provisions of law, and the reasons therefor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall fail to deliver either of the lists or who shall deliver a list which does not correctly state the facts to be stated therein, or who shall fail to report any case of desertion or attempt thereat, or who shall violate any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act hereof has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall have been reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Thomas Austin, master, of the American M/V Hercules do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 14 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Walter B. Austin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

0728

Date ..... War Shipping Administration, Washington, D. C.

Office .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—16340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Donna Lane", sailing from the port of Seattle, Wash., on August 17th, 19 42, for Victoria, B.C., Canada.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height: Feet	(4) Height: Inches	(5) Nationality as to birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be shipped or engaged as seaman	(7) Whether application has been executed before a consular officer of the United States	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including nature and degree of any physical defect, and whether a permanent resident alien who was duly admitted as such, a temporary resident entitled to remain in the United States, or a temporary visitor who was duly admitted as such)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by the master or agent)
1	Yes	KRANTZ	ERIC N. A.	5	10	Swedish	Seattle	No	33	Male		U.S.	5'11"	182			
2	Yes											Scandinavian					
3	Yes	CHRISTOPHER	WM.	5	8	Ger. Austrian	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	122			
4	Yes	BLOMSTROM	HENRY	5	9	Can. Engineer	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	182			
5	Yes	OLSON	ANDERS	5	9	Ice. Norse	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	182			
6	Yes	MCCULLOUGH	DONALD A.	5	10	Brg. do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	182			
7	Yes	HEDRICK	L. LUTHER	6	0	Ice. Asst. do.	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5'3"	180			
8	No	MCINTYRE	NICHOLAS	--	"	Farmer	Resident of Victoria B C	Yes	52	"	Greek	"	5'8½"	122			
9	No	MAGNUSON	JOHN	5	10	Seaman	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	180			
10	No	DOMPROTT	ROBT. L.	5	8	A. B.	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'10½"	170			
11	No	HENSEN	THOMAS L.	5	8	A. B.	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	180			
12	No	CHRISTENSEN	LOUIS L.	5	8	Oiler	"	"	48	"	French	"	5'5"	135			
13	No	HOPKINSON	DUDLEY	5	7	A.B.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180			
14	No	LANGE	HENRY C.	5	8	A. B.	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'9½"	154			
15	No	GRANT	WM.	5	8	A. B.	"	"	42	"	Italian	"	5'7"	142			
16	No	NORGAARD	OLE L.	5	10	Oiler	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	122			

Wm. Krantz

Wm. Krantz

Wm. Krantz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be destroyed or removed by the master to the office of the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 683 shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien arrives a manifest "NO ALIENS" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and where born; and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, how long; whether they have been lawfully admitted from the foreign port or place in which they were last settled to the United States; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; their ultimate destination as far as known to the master; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came; whether they have a ticket through to their destination; whether their passage is paid by any person, corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom; whether they have the means to pay their passage; whether they are in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses; whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether they are connected with any labor organization, and if so, which one; whether they are coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, and if so, what is the offer; whether they have a ticket through to the place of their destination, and if not, to what place they have; whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether they are married or single; the age, sex, and nationality of each alien; the color of each alien (white, black, or mulatto); whether they are able to read or write; the nationality of the last foreign residence of each alien; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; the final destination of each alien; whether each alien has a ticket through to such destination; whether the transportation is paid by any person, corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom; whether each alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount; whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago; whether each alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses; whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether each alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, and if so, what is the offer

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) ANNE IN FULL: Family name	(2) ANNE IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of crew and last vessel on which arrived	(4) Legible signature of alien	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to port of arrival	(8) Whether in possession of a valid passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which destined, and if to join a relative or friend, his name and address)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let original remain with vessel. Mark duplicate "D" if alien is to be detained on board vessel.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	"	"	5'8	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	"	"	5'9	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	"	"	5'10	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	"	"	5'11	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	"	"	5'6	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-15-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	"	"	5'10	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side. 16—18249

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants per steamer (Form 6K) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Women and children under 16 years of age, not in charge of parents, are not required to be listed. Write "NONE" if no aliens are carried.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, chief engineer, or other officer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival plain manifests, one of which shall be signed by the master, and the other or others by the chief engineer, and severally verified by them before the immigration officer in charge of the port, in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, chief engineer, or other officer thereof to answer truthfully under oath all questions which may be asked him by any immigration officer concerning the persons on board such vessel: Provided, That the master, chief engineer, or other officer of a vessel shall not be required to answer any question not contained in the list delivered to him, except such as may be necessary to supplement the answers to questions contained therein: and provided further, That the master, chief engineer, or other officer of a vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or answer questions at any port other than the first port at which the vessel shall arrive directly from a foreign port, but a list or lists of all persons on board such vessel destined to ports of the United States shall be delivered by the master, chief engineer, or other officer thereof to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of first arrival, and such list or lists shall be subject to the same inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors at other ports of the United States as is provided for vessels arriving directly from foreign ports.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. c. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully completed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the control and removal of sick or injured seamen, or unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such seaman will not become a public charge, and such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port at which he last embarked, or at such other port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and is destined to the country of which he is a national, or to the country which issued his passport, or to the country in which he resided at the time of his last departure for the United States: Provided, That seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of the United States solely during the period of their regular runs between foreign ports and ports of the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section only when such vessels shall have been in port for more than five days: Provided further, That seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of the United States shall not be required to procure passports or visés thereon: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention in the United States of any seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted and who shall be destined to a foreign port: Provided further, That any seaman who has been granted shore leave while his vessel is in port shall not be required to secure a passport or visé as a condition precedent to his return to such vessel: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who is required by this section to secure a passport or visé shall be responsible for the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, and in default thereof shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in the name of the United States in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may be found.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Number 1

Port of Boston, Mass., February 14, 1918

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Alex Abrahamson	Sweden	Master	Master	Malmo, Sweden	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Swedish	5'10"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
2	Alex Nordstrom	Sweden	18	Oiler	Malmo, Sweden	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Swedish	5'8"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
3	Alex Olson	Norway	11	Second Officer	Oslo, Norway	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Norwegian	5'9"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
4	Alex Carlson	Norway	2	Third Officer	Oslo, Norway	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Norwegian	5'7"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
5	Alex Abrahamsen	Norway	20	Chief Officer	Oslo, Norway	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Norwegian	6'1"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
6	Ernst Wolfgang	Austria	20	Boatswain	Trieste, Austria	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Austrian	5'6"	Dark	Dark	Catholic	None	None	No
7	Alex Mikkelsen	Denmark	3	Third Engineer	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Danish	5'8"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
8	Alex Svendsen	Norway	17	Fourth Engineer	Bergen, Norway	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Norwegian	5'7"	Dark	Dark	Protestant	None	None	No
9	Ernst Wolfgang	Austria	20	Fourth Engineer	Trieste, Austria	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Austrian	5'9"	Dark	Dark	Catholic	None	None	No
10	Alex Christensen	Denmark	16	Wiper	Copenhagen, Denmark	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Danish	5'6"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
11	Ernst Krebs	Austria	1	Assistant Steward	Trieste, Austria	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Austrian	5'5"	Dark	Dark	Catholic	None	None	No
12	Alex Andersen	Norway	15	Second Steward	Oslo, Norway	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Norwegian	5'8"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
13	Ernst Gerstein	Austria	21	Steward	Trieste, Austria	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Austrian	5'10"	Dark	Dark	Catholic	None	None	No
14	Alex Hoffman	Germany	30	Boatswain	Hamburg, Germany	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	German	5'11"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
15	Ernst Jansen	Holland	5	Second Steward	Rotterdam, Holland	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Dutch	5'7"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
16	Ernst Lorenz	Austria	24	Waiter	Vienna, Austria	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Austrian	5'6"	Dark	Dark	Catholic	None	None	No
17	Ernst Olsen	Sweden	18	Waiter	Stockholm, Sweden	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Swedish	5'8"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
18	Ernst Christensen	Denmark	22	Waiter	Aarhus, Denmark	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	Danish	5'9"	Light	Light	Protestant	None	None	No
19	Ernst Schmidt	Germany	25	Waiter	Berlin, Germany	Feb 28 1918	Feb 28	Male	Married	German	5'10"	Dark	Light	Protestant	None	None	No

I, Alex Abrahamson, Master, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the true name of every alien employed or intending to be employed on board the vessel, the purpose for which each alien is employed, the nationality of each alien, the last permanent residence of each alien, and the intended final destination of each alien so employed; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal the services of any alien who is employed or intended to be employed on board the vessel; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, employ any alien for any purpose other than that specified in this list; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land in the United States any alien employed on board the vessel except those whose names appear on this list; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who has been deported, unless such alien has subsequently been lawfully admitted to the United States, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any alien so employed who is under the age of sixteen years, unless the relative or guardian of such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1918

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both. See section 2 of act of February 27, 1917.

34-1824

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry. Such list shall be in addition to manifest required by such immigration officer at the port of sailing. Master or agent of vessel (Form 1425) shall not be required or permitted, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 1425) shall not be required or permitted, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry. Master or agent is a "workaway" a violation to limit other should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port to a port in the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien employees; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, such additional information relative to such employees as the said Secretary may require. Such list shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such particulars concerning each alien employee, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel upon which any alien employee is found which is not entered on such list shall be liable to a penalty of $10 in the case of each such alien employee not listed. The Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance to any vessel in respect of which a violation of this section occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner may appeal from the decision of the immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the masters of vessels engaged in the transportation of passengers exclusively between ports in the United States and ports in contiguous foreign territory to deliver lists of such passengers, unless specifically required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall answer falsely any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $200 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains in the United States from any foreign port, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of such nation from the United States.

For medical treatment, or treatment to such exemptions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Rating | (5) Port at which engaged | (6) Date of engagement | (7) Term of engagement | (8) Wages per month | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks or deformities | (16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (17) Name of last vessel on which alien served | (18) Date of last arrival in U.S. | (19) Port of last arrival in U.S. | (20) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (21) Whether in possession of immigration visa | (22) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (23) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (24) Whether in possession of passport | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (26) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (27) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (29) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (30) Whether in possession of passport | (31) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (32) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (33) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (34) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (35) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (36) Whether in possession of passport | (37) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (38) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (39) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (40) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (41) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (42) Whether in possession of passport | (43) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (44) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (45) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (46) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (47) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (48) Whether in possession of passport | (49) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (50) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (51) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (52) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (53) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (54) Whether in possession of passport | (55) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (56) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (57) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (58) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (59) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (60) Whether in possession of passport | (61) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (62) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (63) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (64) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (65) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (66) Whether in possession of passport | (67) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (68) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (69) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (70) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (71) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (72) Whether in possession of passport | (73) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (74) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (75) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (76) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (77) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (78) Whether in possession of passport | (79) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (80) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (81) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (82) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (83) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (84) Whether in possession of passport | (85) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (86) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (87) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (88) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (89) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (90) Whether in possession of passport | (91) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (92) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (93) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (94) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (95) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (96) Whether in possession of passport | (97) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (98) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (99) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (100) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (101) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (102) Whether in possession of passport | (103) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (104) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (105) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (106) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (107) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (108) Whether in possession of passport | (109) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (110) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (111) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (112) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (113) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (114) Whether in possession of passport | (115) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (116) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (117) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (118) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (119) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (120) Whether in possession of passport | (121) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (122) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (123) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (124) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (125) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (126) Whether in possession of passport | (127) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (128) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (129) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (130) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (131) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (132) Whether in possession of passport | (133) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (134) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (135) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (136) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (137) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (138) Whether in possession of passport | (139) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (140) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (141) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (142) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (143) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (144) Whether in possession of passport | (145) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (146) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (147) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (148) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (149) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (150) Whether in possession of passport | (151) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (152) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (153) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (154) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (155) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (156) Whether in possession of passport | (157) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (158) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (159) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (160) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (161) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (162) Whether in possession of passport | (163) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (164) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (165) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (166) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (167) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (168) Whether in possession of passport | (169) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (170) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (171) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (172) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (173) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (174) Whether in possession of passport | (175) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (176) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (177) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (178) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (179) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (180) Whether in possession of passport | (181) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (182) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (183) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (184) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (185) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (186) Whether in possession of passport | (187) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (188) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (189) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (190) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (191) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (192) Whether in possession of passport | (193) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (194) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (195) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (196) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (197) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (198) Whether in possession of passport | (199) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (200) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (201) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (202) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (203) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (204) Whether in possession of passport | (205) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (206) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (207) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (208) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (209) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (210) Whether in possession of passport | (211) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (212) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (213) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (214) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (215) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (216) Whether in possession of passport | (217) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (218) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (219) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (220) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (221) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (222) Whether in possession of passport | (223) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (224) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (225) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (226) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (227) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (228) Whether in possession of passport | (229) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (230) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (231) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (232) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (233) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (234) Whether in possession of passport | (235) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (236) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (237) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (238) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (239) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (240) Whether in possession of passport | (241) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (242) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (243) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (244) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (245) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (246) Whether in possession of passport | (247) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (248) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (249) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (250) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (251) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (252) Whether in possession of passport | (253) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (254) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (255) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (256) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (257) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (258) Whether in possession of passport | (259) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (260) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (261) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (262) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (263) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (264) Whether in possession of passport | (265) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (266) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (267) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (268) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (269) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (270) Whether in possession of passport | (271) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (272) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (273) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (274) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (275) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (276) Whether in possession of passport | (277) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (278) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (279) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (280) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (281) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (282) Whether in possession of passport | (283) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (284) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (285) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (286) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (287) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (288) Whether in possession of passport | (289) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (290) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (291) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (292) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (293) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (294) Whether in possession of passport | (295) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (296) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (297) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (298) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (299) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (300) Whether in possession of passport | (301) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (302) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (303) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (304) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (305) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (306) Whether in possession of passport | (307) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (308) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (309) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (310) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (311) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (312) Whether in possession of passport | (313) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (314) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (315) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (316) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (317) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (318) Whether in possession of passport | (319) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (320) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (321) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (322) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (323) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (324) Whether in possession of passport | (325) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (326) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (327) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (328) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (329) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (330) Whether in possession of passport | (331) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (332) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (333) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (334) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (335) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (336) Whether in possession of passport | (337) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (338) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (339) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (340) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (341) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (342) Whether in possession of passport | (343) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (344) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (345) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (346) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (347) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (348) Whether in possession of passport | (349) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (350) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (351) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (352) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (353) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (354) Whether in possession of passport | (355) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (356) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (357) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (358) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (359) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (360) Whether in possession of passport | (361) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (362) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (363) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (364) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (365) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (366) Whether in possession of passport | (367) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (368) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (369) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (370) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (371) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (372) Whether in possession of passport | (373) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (374) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (375) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (376) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (377) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (378) Whether in possession of passport | (379) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (380) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (381) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (382) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (383) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (384) Whether in possession of passport | (385) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (386) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (387) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (388) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (389) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (390) Whether in possession of passport | (391) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (392) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (393) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (394) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (395) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (396) Whether in possession of passport | (397) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (398) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (399) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (400) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (401) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (402) Whether in possession of passport | (403) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (404) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (405) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (406) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (407) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (408) Whether in possession of passport | (409) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (410) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (411) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (412) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (413) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (414) Whether in possession of passport | (415) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (416) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (417) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (418) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (419) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (420) Whether in possession of passport | (421) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (422) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (423) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (424) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (425) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (426) Whether in possession of passport | (427) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (428) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (429) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (430) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (431) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (432) Whether in possession of passport | (433) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (434) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (435) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (436) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (437) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (438) Whether in possession of passport | (439) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (440) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (441) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (442) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (443) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (444) Whether in possession of passport | (445) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (446) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (447) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (448) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (449) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (450) Whether in possession of passport | (451) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (452) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (453) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (454) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (455) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (456) Whether in possession of passport | (457) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (458) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (459) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (460) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (461) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (462) Whether in possession of passport | (463) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (464) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (465) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (466) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (467) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (468) Whether in possession of passport | (469) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (470) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (471) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (472) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (473) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (474) Whether in possession of passport | (475) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (476) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (477) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (478) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (479) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (480) Whether in possession of passport | (481) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (482) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (483) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (484) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (485) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (486) Whether in possession of passport | (487) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (488) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (489) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (490) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (491) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (492) Whether in possession of passport | (493) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (494) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (495) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (496) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (497) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (498) Whether in possession of passport | (499) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (500) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (501) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (502) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (503) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (504) Whether in possession of passport | (505) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (506) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (507) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (508) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (509) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (510) Whether in possession of passport | (511) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (512) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (513) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (514) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (515) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (516) Whether in possession of passport | (517) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (518) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (519) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (520) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (521) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (522) Whether in possession of passport | (523) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (524) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (525) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (526) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (527) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (528) Whether in possession of passport | (529) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (530) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (531) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (532) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (533) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (534) Whether in possession of passport | (535) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (536) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (537) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (538) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (539) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (540) Whether in possession of passport | (541) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (542) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (543) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (544) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (545) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (546) Whether in possession of passport | (547) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (548) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (549) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (550) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (551) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (552) Whether in possession of passport | (553) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (554) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (555) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (556) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (557) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (558) Whether in possession of passport | (559) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (560) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (561) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (562) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (563) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (564) Whether in possession of passport | (565) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (566) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (567) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (568) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (569) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (570) Whether in possession of passport | (571) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (572) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (573) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (574) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (575) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (576) Whether in possession of passport | (577) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (578) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (579) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (580) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (581) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (582) Whether in possession of passport | (583) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (584) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (585) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (586) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (587) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (588) Whether in possession of passport | (589) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (590) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (591) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (592) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (593) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (594) Whether in possession of passport | (595) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (596) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (597) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (598) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (599) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (600) Whether in possession of passport | (601) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (602) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (603) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (604) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (605) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (606) Whether in possession of passport | (607) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (608) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (609) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (610) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (611) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (612) Whether in possession of passport | (613) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (614) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (615) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (616) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (617) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (618) Whether in possession of passport | (619) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (620) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (621) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (622) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (623) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (624) Whether in possession of passport | (625) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (626) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (627) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (628) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (629) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (630) Whether in possession of passport | (631) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (632) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (633) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (634) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (635) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (636) Whether in possession of passport | (637) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (638) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (639) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (640) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (641) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (642) Whether in possession of passport | (643) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (644) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (645) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (646) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (647) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (648) Whether in possession of passport | (649) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (650) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (651) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (652) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (653) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (654) Whether in possession of passport | (655) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (656) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (657) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (658) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (659) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (660) Whether in possession of passport | (661) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (662) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (663) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (664) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (665) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (666) Whether in possession of passport | (667) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (668) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (669) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (670) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (671) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (672) Whether in possession of passport | (673) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (674) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (675) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (676) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (677) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (678) Whether in possession of passport | (679) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (680) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (681) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (682) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (683) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (684) Whether in possession of passport | (685) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (686) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (687) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (688) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (689) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (690) Whether in possession of passport | (691) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (692) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (693) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (694) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (695) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (696) Whether in possession of passport | (697) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (698) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (699) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (700) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (701) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (702) Whether in possession of passport | (703) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (704) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (705) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (706) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (707) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (708) Whether in possession of passport | (709) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (710) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (711) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (712) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (713) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (714) Whether in possession of passport | (715) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (716) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (717) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (718) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (719) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (720) Whether in possession of passport | (721) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (722) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (723) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (724) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (725) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (726) Whether in possession of passport | (727) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (728) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (729) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (730) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (731) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (732) Whether in possession of passport | (733) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (734) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (735) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (736) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (737) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (738) Whether in possession of passport | (739) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (740) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (741) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (742) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (743) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (744) Whether in possession of passport | (745) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (746) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (747) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (748) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (749) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (750) Whether in possession of passport | (751) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (752) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (753) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (754) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (755) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (756) Whether in possession of passport | (757) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (758) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (759) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (760) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (761) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (762) Whether in possession of passport | (763) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (764) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (765) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (766) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (767) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (768) Whether in possession of passport | (769) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (770) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (771) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (772) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (773) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (774) Whether in possession of passport | (775) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (776) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (777) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (778) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (779) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (780) Whether in possession of passport | (781) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (782) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (783) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (784) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (785) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (786) Whether in possession of passport | (787) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (788) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (789) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (790) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (791) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (792) Whether in possession of passport | (793) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (794) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (795) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (796) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (797) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (798) Whether in possession of passport | (799) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (800) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (801) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (802) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (803) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (804) Whether in possession of passport | (805) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (806) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (807) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (808) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (809) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (810) Whether in possession of passport | (811) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (812) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (813) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (814) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (815) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (816) Whether in possession of passport | (817) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (818) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (819) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (820) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (821) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (822) Whether in possession of passport | (823) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (824) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (825) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (826) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (827) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (828) Whether in possession of passport | (829) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (830) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (831) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (832) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (833) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (834) Whether in possession of passport | (835) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (836) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (837) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (838) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (839) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (840) Whether in possession of passport | (841) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (842) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (843) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (844) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (845) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (846) Whether in possession of passport | (847) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (848) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (849) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (850) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (851) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (852) Whether in possession of passport | (853) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (854) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (855) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (856) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (857) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (858) Whether in possession of passport | (859) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (860) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (861) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (862) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (863) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (864) Whether in possession of passport | (865) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (866) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (867) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (868) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (869) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (870) Whether in possession of passport | (871) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (872) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (873) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (874) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (875) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (876) Whether in possession of passport | (877) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (878) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (879) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (880) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (881) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (882) Whether in possession of passport | (883) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (884) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (885) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (886) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (887) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (888) Whether in possession of passport | (889) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (890) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (891) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (892) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (893) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (894) Whether in possession of passport | (895) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (896) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (897) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (898) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (899) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (900) Whether in possession of passport | (901) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (902) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (903) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (904) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (905) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (906) Whether in possession of passport | (907) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (908) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (909) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (910) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (911) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (912) Whether in possession of passport | (913) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (914) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (915) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (916) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (917) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (918) Whether in possession of passport | (919) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (920) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (921) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (922) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (923) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (924) Whether in possession of passport | (925) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (926) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (927) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (928) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax exemption | (929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien immigrants required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of arrival (see 40a) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is destined to a point other than the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien immigrants required to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Nikolayevsk" sailing to Seattle, Wash. ..., from the port of Vladivostok, U.S.S.R. ..., July 15, 1941

(1) No. on list	(2) Master, Mate, Purser, Surgeon, Interpreter, Steward, Boatswain, Gunner, Carpenter, Engineer, Fireman, Oiler, Waiper, Cook, Steward, Deck Hand, Able Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Boy, Passenger, Musician, Nurse, Stowaway, or other member of crew	(3) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Number of alien on list	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Whether born in the United States	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and cause)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or debarred, and cause)
1	Able	Gorbatkin	Boris	1	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	42	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'10"	183	None	No	
2	Able	Kuznetsov	Sergei	2	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	38	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'9"	170	None	No	
3	Able	Mikhailov	Ivan	1	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	45	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'11"	190	None	No	
4	Able	Ivanov	Alexei	3	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	33	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'8"	165	None	No	
5	Able	Petrov	Dmitri	1	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	29	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'7"	155	None	No	
6	Able	Sokolov	Nikolai	1	General	St. Petersburg	No	Able to read	Yes	51	M	Russian	Caucasian	5'10"	178	None	No	
7	First	Cook	Harold	1	Cook	New York, N.Y.	No	Able to read	No	35	M	American	Caucasian	5'11"	195	None	No	
8	First	Steward	Thomas	1	Steward	New York, N.Y.	No	Able to read	No	40	M	American	Caucasian	6'0"	200	None	No	

CLOSED WITH SIXTY-SIX MEMBERS OF THE CREW

James G. McGrath
American Vice Consul

Service No. 325
Fee $5.00
Item No. 7

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VLADIVOSTOK, U.S.S.R.

SEEN:
For the Inspector of the United States of the crew of the Soviet S.S. Nikolayevsk.

James G. McGrath
American Vice Consul

GUARANTINE STATION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Why an alleged seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master employed on such vessel, another the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of all aliens employed in the ship's company who were not shipped or engaged in the United States, which list shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor before the departure of any such vessel from the port, and a supplemental list shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor before the departure of any such vessel from any port in which such vessel may call for additional persons employed on board thereof: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters or members of the crews of vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the master or any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel at a port of entry he shall report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry; or place contiguous or which of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the master or any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel since the date of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of such discharge or desertion, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, respectively, to an immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, respectively, to an immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing of any such alien, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any such alien employee who was not entered on the list delivered to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the name of any such alien employee who was discharged or deserted from the vessel since the departure of the vessel from the port, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and no clearance notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act during the period covered by the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviation thereof, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or quarantine, or because of shipwreck, or other circumstances of like character beyond the control of the master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel employing such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid as above provided for the masters of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be paid by the master of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to such vessel, and such fines shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the United States marshal of the district in which the port of arrival is located.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3 0 2 7 1 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418 (July 1, 1940)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

No. on list	Name of each member of crew who intends to land in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relation to alien's company	Capacity in which employed	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Date of last entry into U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether having consular visa, and if so, where issued; previous entries to U.S., if known; destination, if in transit to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Gonzalez	Manuel	1st mate	Navigation	Havana	2/15/41	2/15/41	38	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	165	Scar R hand		
2	"	Lopez	Jose	2nd cook	Steward	Havana	3/10/41	3/10/41	36	M	W	Cuban	5'6"	140			
3	"	Fernandez	Carlos	Able seaman	Deck	Havana	2/20/41	2/20/41	28	M	W	Cuban	5'10"	155			
4	"	Martinez	Pedro	Able seaman	Deck	Havana	1/15/41	1/15/41	32	M	W	Cuban	5'9"	160			
5	"	Rodriguez	Luis	Oiler	Engine	Havana	3/1/41	3/1/41	30	M	W	Cuban	5'7"	145			
6	"	Hernandez	Jose	Wiper	Engine	Havana	3/1/41	3/1/41	24	M	W	Cuban	5'6"	130			
7	"	Gonzalez	Miguel	Mess boy	Steward	Havana	2/28/41	2/28/41	18	M	W	Cuban	5'4"	125			
8	"	Alvarez	Carlos	Cook	Steward	Havana	1/15/41	1/15/41	35	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	150			
9	"	Fernandez	Ramon	Utility	Deck	Havana	2/10/41	2/10/41	22	M	W	Cuban	5'5"	120			
10	"	Hernandez	Jose	Able seaman	Deck	Havana	3/15/41	3/15/41	29	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	155			
11	"	Gonzalez	Alfredo	Boatswain	Deck	Havana	1/10/41	1/10/41	40	M	W	Cuban	5'9"	165			
12	"	Rodriguez	Pedro	Chief engineer	Engine	Havana	2/5/41	2/5/41	45	M	W	Cuban	5'10"	170			
13	"	Martinez	Jose	Second engineer	Engine	Havana	2/5/41	2/5/41	32	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	155			
14	"	Fernandez	Manuel	Third engineer	Engine	Havana	2/5/41	2/5/41	28	M	W	Cuban	5'7"	145			
15	"	Alvarez	Ramon	Radio operator	Radio	Havana	2/5/41	2/5/41	26	M	W	Cuban	5'6"	135			
16	"	Hernandez	Alfredo	Steward	Steward	Havana	1/20/41	1/20/41	42	M	W	Cuban	5'9"	170			
17	"	Gonzalez	Luis	Cook	Steward	Havana	2/15/41	2/15/41	35	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	150			
18	"	Martinez	Antonio	Able seaman	Deck	Havana	3/1/41	3/1/41	25	M	W	Cuban	5'7"	140			
19	"	Rodriguez	Carlos	Able seaman	Deck	Havana	2/10/41	2/10/41	27	M	W	Cuban	5'8"	150			
20	"	Hernandez	Pedro	Ordinary seaman	Deck	Havana	3/15/41	3/15/41	19	M	W	Cuban	5'5"	125			

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—18288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalph.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Samaritans, Jews and Samoan).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hebrew Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigration to be of every (Form 6S6) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. W[illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and absolutely those to be land on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as nearly as may be the information required by the immigration inspector: and alien who, coming from the vessel, knows a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Every a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who perform the duties of the master of any such vessel if such be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure. And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or any false description of any such alien or person employed, he, she, or they so offending shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien not included in such list, to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and to be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, in the name of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, before the vessel shall be granted clearance; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States before leaving the vessel or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to deduct after reimbursement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens confirmed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, unless such fine has been paid. The deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after inspection by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, have been complied with, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel on which he arrived has given a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in an amount to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a liability to deduct after reimbursement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, Owner, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-420 (For Use by Transportation Lines)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Surname (Family name)	(3) Given name and middle initial	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read?	(11) Can write?	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 6 in	120 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	35	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 8 in	145 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 4 in	118 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	41	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 10 in	160 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	19	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	132 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 9 in	155 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 6 in	140 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	33	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 11 in	170 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 5 in	128 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 8 in	150 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 4 in	122 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	38	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 9 in	165 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	138 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 10 in	158 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	23	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 6 in	135 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Surname (Family name)	(3) Given name and middle initial	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read?	(11) Can write?	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	20	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 5 in	125 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	44	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 8 in	162 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 7 in	140 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	32	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 9 in	168 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	18	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	5 ft 3 in	115 lbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Insert (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) to indicate the class under which each alien is admitted.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents: _____

Owners: _____

Line: _____

4
3212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—18249

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated for the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information than is required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him, as soon as practicable, in cases in which the vessel is not required to report to such immigration officer, in writing, before the vessel is admitted to entry; and no such vessel shall depart from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed for the purpose of replacing alien members of the crew: *Provided*, That changes in the crew may be made between ports, but the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall report all such changes to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe the number of aliens employed or carried in any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, and may require the masters of such vessels to report the names of such aliens, and may impose such penalties for failure or refusal to report or for misstatements in such reports as he may deem necessary to prevent the violation of the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by the master, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such recognitions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall pay to the collector of customs a tax of $8 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel (with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such tax is a lien against the vessel in respect of which it was incurred, which may be enforced by process against the vessel in the United States from any place outside thereof, to that of new vessel as a vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure or refusal to deport such alien seaman on board the vessel in respect of which the tax was incurred. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel in respect of which any such tax is incurred shall be liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be finally cleared until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18249

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16—18249

Form I-418 (On Arm or Sea)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Harcourt", sailing to Tacoma, Washington, 1944, from the port of Port Hardy B.C.

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether member of crew or over 55 years of age	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	(8) Whether applied for head tax certificate	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and intended future home or permanent address in U. S. as stated by alien)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Office use only)
1	yes	Hammond	Alex	Native	Indian Deckhand	Tacoma	Nov 20	yes	yes	21	M	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	180			
2	"	Clinton	Wilton	1	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150			
3	"	Bonomo	Carl	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170			
4	"	Linton	Robert	3	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
5	"	Whitney	Hopeful	12 yrs	general cook/steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	140			
6	"	Brown	John	1	"	Lake Mex	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	150			
7	"	Skoglund	Kenneth	1	"	Lake Mex	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
8	"	Thompson	Morgan	1	"	Mexico	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180			
9	"	Jensen	Hopeful	1	"	Mex	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	155			
10	"	Williams	Thomas	2-Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
11	"	Carter	William	3	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
12	"	Campbell	Norton	38	Ch-Eng	Portland	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	180			
13	"	Johnson	Hopeful	2 yrs	Mess Dayman/Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
14	"	Wilson	Hope	8 "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	155			
15	"	Crockett	Robert	3 "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140			
16	"	Carter	William	3 "	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130			

Form I-418 (On Arm or Sea)

Name of Master: [illegible]

Name of Owners: [illegible]

Name of Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (9) may subject the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

(7) Data for columns (6), (7), and (8) may be shown by a stamp if the necessary information is contained thereon.

Form I-418 (On Arm or Sea)
Rev. 12-15-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Port of [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], sailing to [illegible], Washington, 1944, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether member of crew or over 55 years of age	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	(8) Whether applied for head tax certificate	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and intended future home or permanent address in U. S. as stated by alien)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Office use only)
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone or the Panama Canal Zone, or from any port in the United States to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied for or entered, and specifying those to be held on board for detention: or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been taken on board, or has left the vessel, during a stay in port, to be noted on the lists, with the time and circumstances in connection therewith. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists containing the names of any such aliens who have been taken on board, or who have left the vessel during her stay in port, and the cause or reason therefor, if known, and to report the number of such aliens, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning the movements of any such aliens, before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall fail to deliver such lists, or who shall fail to report any such alien, or who shall refuse to furnish such information concerning any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such vessel be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act against such vessel, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining surgical treatment, relief, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except vessels arriving and departing from ports on the Canadian border which are contiguous to Canadian ports, and except vessels plying between the United States and Mexico), at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival in the United States shall deliver to the master of each vessel a sufficient number of forms for the manifest examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and for the inspection by the immigration officers at the subsequent ports, if any, at which the vessel may call before departing from the United States. Such forms shall contain inquiries concerning each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and shall contain such other inquiries concerning each alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States. The master of each vessel shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board the vessel, or has caused such seaman to be removed from the vessel for inspection or to depart from the United States, to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not permit any such seaman to depart from the United States except in pursuance of a permit from such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver after requirement by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Bohl, of the M.A.T. Arcadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1927.

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

10—18240

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WALTER H. [illegible] arriving at Lacomb or Marsh Island La. July 12, 1943, from the port of Port Arthur Texas

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Relationship	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair and color of eyes	(11) Visible distinguishing marks	(12) Place of birth (Give city or town and State or country)	(13) Immigrant visa number	(14) Date and port of last admission to U.S.	(15) Name and complete address of person or company in U.S. to whom alien is going	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Final destination
1	Alex	Davis	Seaman	USA	White	M	22	5'9"	150	Brn. Brn.	None	Lake Charles La.					
2	James	Hall	"	"	"	"	22	5'8"	150	Brn. Brn.	None	Lake Charles La.					
3	Carlyon	Walton	Bro	"	"	June	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 120				
4	Stovall	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	3Bn. 170				
5	Patton	Wayne	Bro	U.S.A.	"	1944	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 164				
6	Edington	Richard	Bro	U.S.Clerk	Norway	"	"	"	135	"	"	"	2Bn. 122				
7	Bona	Frank	Bro	"	Winston Salem	"	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 191				
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Relationship	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair and color of eyes	(11) Visible distinguishing marks	(12) Place of birth (Give city or town and State or country)	(13) Immigrant visa number	(14) Date and port of last admission to U.S.	(15) Name and complete address of person or company in U.S. to whom alien is going	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Final destination
1	Alex	Davis	Seaman	USA	White	M	22	5'9"	150	Brn. Brn.	None	Lake Charles La.					
2	James	Hall	"	"	"	"	22	5'8"	150	Brn. Brn.	None	Lake Charles La.					
3	Carlyon	Walton	Bro	"	"	June	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 120				
4	Stovall	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	155	"	"	"	3Bn. 170				
5	Patton	Wayne	Bro	U.S.A.	"	1944	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 164				
6	Edington	Richard	Bro	U.S.Clerk	Norway	"	"	"	135	"	"	"	2Bn. 122				
7	Bona	Frank	Bro	"	Winston Salem	"	"	"	145	"	"	"	2Bn. 191				
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Name Alex Davis
Office U.S. Immigration Service
Local Agent [redacted] Local Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (18) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—10240

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin, second cabin or steerage (from 688 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port." When an affidavit seaman is it "foreman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; also a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, known as deserters, or missing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been left behind on account of illness or injury, or has been sent to a hospital, and the name of such alien, together with true information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired in the meantime, together with such other information relative to such employees as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of each vessel departing from the United States shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure a list containing the names of all persons employed on board, and full information relative to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts stated in any list herein required to be delivered, or while any such person employed on board is detained by the immigration officers for further examination or for the collection of the head tax, except upon certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such detention is unnecessary: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act of 1917 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such temporary period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign contiguous territory), bringing an alien (whether entitled to enter or not) who is destined to the United States, or who intends to land temporarily and return in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to cause such alien to be detained on board after such inspection or to deport such alien if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, and pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such person in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a landing officer of such fact, and such alien seaman shall not be granted a permit to land temporarily or for any purpose except upon the certificate of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that he is suffering from a contagious disease, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or a commissioner of immigration that such alien seaman is destitute or afflicted with tuberculosis or other disease or disability likely to become a public charge, or that his admission is necessary for the safety of the United States, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been duly treated by the master of such vessel and that such vessel has been libeled by such alien seaman for wages

Form I-418 (On Form 4609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

| (1) No. | (2) Age | (3) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Name and address of person whose passage paid | (12) Relationship | (13) Final destination | (14) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (16) Ever in U.S.? If so, when and where? If now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class? | (17) Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, where and when? | (18) Ever supported by charitable organization? If so, which one? | (19) Ever a polygamist? | (20) Ever an anarchist? | (21) Ever practice or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | (22) Ever advocate or believe in the assassination of public officials? | (23) Ever write or publish or circulate anarchistic or seditious matter? | (24) Ever a member of any anarchistic or seditious association? | (25) Coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous or present contract or agreement? If so, state full particulars | (26) Whether a ticket or money for passage has been furnished by others, and if so, by whom | (27) Whether in addition to the personal effects brought with him he has property to be forwarded to him, and if so, how much and how | (28) Whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (29) Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long did he remain | (30) Whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States, and if so, when | (31) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | (32) Whether he is able to read and write | (33) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (34) Whether he is a farmer | (35) Whether he is a stowaway | (36) Whether he is coming for a contract or labor | (37) Whether he has been in prison or almshouse within one year of his arrival at a port of the United States | (38) Whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (39) Whether he is a polygamist | (40) Whether he is an anarchist | (41) Whether he believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (42) Whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the assassination of public officials | (43) Whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property | (44) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (45) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (46) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (47) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (48) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (49) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (50) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (51) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (52) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (53) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (54) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (55) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (56) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (57) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (58) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (59) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (60) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (61) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (62) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (63) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (64) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (65) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (66) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (67) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (68) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (69) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (70) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (71) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (72) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (73) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (74) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (75) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (76) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (77) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (78) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (79) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (80) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (81) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (82) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (83) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (84) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (85) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (86) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (87) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (88) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (89) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (90) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (91) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (92) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (93) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (94) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (95) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (96) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (97) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (98) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (99) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (100) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (101) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (102) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (103) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (104) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (105) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (106) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (107) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (108) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (109) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (110) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (111) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (112) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (113) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (114) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (115) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (116) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (117) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (118) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (119) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (120) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (121) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (122) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (123) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (124) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (125) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (126) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (127) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (128) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (129) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (130) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (131) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (132) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (133) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (134) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (135) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (136) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (137) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (138) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (139) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (140) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (141) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (142) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (143) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (144) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (145) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (146) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (147) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (148) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (149) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (150) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (151) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (152) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (153) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (154) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (155) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (156) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (157) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (158) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (159) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (160) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (161) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (162) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (163) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (164) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (165) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (166) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (167) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (168) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (169) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (170) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (171) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (172) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (173) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (174) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (175) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (176) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (177) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (178) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (179) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (180) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (181) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (182) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (183) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (184) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (185) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (186) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (187) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (188) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (189) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (190) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (191) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (192) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (193) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (194) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (195) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (196) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (197) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (198) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (199) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (200) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (201) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (202) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (203) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (204) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (205) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (206) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (207) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (208) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (209) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (210) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (211) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (212) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (213) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (214) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (215) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (216) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (217) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (218) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (219) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (220) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (221) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (222) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (223) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (224) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (225) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (226) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (227) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (228) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (229) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (230) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (231) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (232) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (233) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (234) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (235) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (236) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (237) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (238) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (239) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (240) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (241) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (242) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (243) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (244) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (245) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (246) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (247) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (248) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (249) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (250) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (251) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (252) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (253) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (254) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (255) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (256) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (257) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (258) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (259) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (260) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (261) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (262) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (263) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (264) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (265) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (266) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (267) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (268) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (269) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (270) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (271) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (272) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (273) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (274) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (275) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (276) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (277) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (278) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (279) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (280) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (281) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (282) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (283) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (284) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (285) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (286) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (287) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (288) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (289) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (290) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (291) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (292) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (293) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (294) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (295) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (296) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (297) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (298) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (299) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (300) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (301) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (302) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (303) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (304) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (305) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (306) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (307) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (308) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (309) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (310) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (311) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (312) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldo-Wallachian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such memoranda made after the vessel's departure from the last foreign port (Form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 434) shall be prepared in duplicate, and a duplicate delivered to the immigration officer at each intermediate port. When an attempt assumes to be a "non-manifest," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Should the functions that vocationally bind in the steerage company, upon and where they were vocationally shipped or enlisted, and should any change in the list be made by the addition of any such person as shall be employed in the port of arrival, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be required to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list to such immigration officer of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been discharged from the vessel, with the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien so discharged, and the cause for his discharge. It shall be unlawful for any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to refuse to deliver such lists required by this section, or to refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or to refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel after notification and demand by such immigrant inspector, or to refuse or willfully neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officer a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to refuse to detain any such alien on board such vessel after notification and demand by such immigrant inspector, or to refuse to deliver either to the immigrant inspector or to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port any such list required by this section, or to refuse to land any alien specified in such lists at each and every port in the United States at which such vessel may touch before her departure for a foreign port, or to refuse or willfully neglect to pay the tax imposed by this section, or any part thereof, or to refuse to furnish information in relation thereto required by any such immigrant inspector, or to refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigrant inspector in relation to the cargo, crew, and passengers carried upon such vessel, or the intended future movements of such vessel, or to refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of this section, or to violate any of the provisions thereof, or to connive at the violation of any of the provisions thereof, or to obstruct or hinder or delay any such immigrant inspector in the performance of his duties in relation to any such vessel, or to conceal, harbor, or protect any alien who has been unlawfully landed from any such vessel, or to assist any alien to escape from any such vessel before such vessel has been duly admitted to entry by the immigrant inspector, or to aid

Form I-95a (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing _____ 19__ from the port of _____ bound for _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or other	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Degree of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of final discharge	(8) Rate of tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents, place where born, destination, or last permanent residence if to or through the United States, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Office endorsements only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11						PORT ANGELES, WASH.	JUNE 16 1943											
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Ports _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

16—16940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be received on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When an attempt assumes to a "monopoly," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants to be examined at the port of arrival and the order in which they shall be examined will be given

Form I-418 (On Form 651)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing to ..... from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	Manifest of crew to land on U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race or people	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Manifest to be signed at (1) port or (2) place	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether known as alien, and to what port destined, and whether having been previously in U.S., and if so, when and where. If not a citizen, give name of country to which he owes allegiance)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered, admitted as U.S. citizen, etc. Date action taken must be shown)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

Examined and found to conform with entries on foregoing list.

DATE ..... 19...

PORT .....

ADMITTED SECTION 3(6) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED ..... DAYS - TIME MAY BE EXTENDED TO ..... IF DEPARTURE REMAINS IN U.S.

DEPARTURE VERIFIED .....

DEPARTED U.S. ..... - TIME .....

DEPARTED U.S. ..... - TIME .....

REMOVED U.S. ..... - TIME .....

REMOVED U.S. ..... - TIME .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered to be detained on board vessel (not to exceed 30 days) as follows:

U.S. CITIZEN - ..... - TIME .....

ALIEN - ..... - TIME .....

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIME .....

ADMITTED SECTION 3(6) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED ..... DAYS - TIME .....

Examined and found to conform with entries on foregoing list.

DATE ..... 19...

PORT .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

NOTE.—When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, how and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they have severally been landed; and it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the name of any alien employed as aforesaid who shall desert or leave the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the name of any alien employed as aforesaid who shall be left behind on account of illness or injury upon the vessel's departure from a port, together with such information as he may possess as to the cause for such alien's detention, the length of time he is expected to be detained, and the port at which he will rejoin the vessel. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien employed or shipped, and by a like fine for each alien not specified in the lists delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States: Provided, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to report the name of any alien who shall have been employed for a period of less than four days, or who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, unless the master shall have had reason to believe that such alien intended to enter the United States unlawfully: And provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to report the name of any alien who shall have been transferred from one vessel to another in good faith for the purpose of continuing in the service to which such alien belongs: And provided further, That if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for him to ascertain the desertion of any alien employee prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by such vessel, he shall not be liable to the fine herein imposed for such desertion: And provided further, That masters of vessels shall not be required to report the desertion of any alien who shall have been in the United States prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by such vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have given notice to the master of such alien's intention to desert: And provided further, That masters of vessels shall not be required to report the desertion of any alien who shall have been in the United States for a period of more than one year prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by such vessel, unless specifically requested by the Secretary of Labor so to do

P1282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not going on board vessel before departure from U.S. port	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service in any capacity	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to pass physical examination as to disease, infirmity, or mental defect	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children under 16 yrs. and if so, whether traveling in company with or separately from them. If in possession of passport, so state.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(1)—16220

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Owners' Agents _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additional names of crewmembers (Form 508) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons intending to land, and of all persons not intending to land, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form or to the effect substantially as hereinafter provided, and subscribed by the master thereof, which said lists or manifests shall contain the names of all persons on board said vessel, stating their full names, the places of which they are severally citizens or subjects, the countries whence they have severally come, their ports of embarkation and debarkation, the final destination of each person, the purpose for which each person seeks admission into the United States, whether they have been previously in the United States or not, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have the amount of money required by this Act in their possession or not, and the amount they severally have in their possession or control, whether they are married or single, their age, sex, and calling, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether they have been deported or excluded from admission and previous thereto, and the cause for such exclusion or deportation, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise, ticket, or agreement by any person in the United States to send for them, whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives, and their respective addresses, whether they intend to return to their native country after a temporary visit, whether they are connected with any religious or other organization, and the nature of such organization, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States, and if so what offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation there is for each person, the condition of health, mental, physical, and personal, of each person, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and for what reason, the height of each person, and whether a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons intending to land, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form or to the effect substantially as hereinafter provided, and subscribed by the master thereof, which said lists or manifests shall contain the names of all persons who were embarked on such vessel, starting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they severally were born, their nationality, their last permanent residence, whether they are married or single, their calling or occupation, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether they have been deported or excluded from admission and previous thereto, and the cause for such exclusion or deportation, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise, ticket, or agreement by any person in the United States to send for them, whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives, and their respective addresses, whether they intend to return to their native country after a temporary visit, whether they are connected with any religious or other organization, and the nature of such organization, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States, and if so what offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation there is for each person, the condition of health, mental, physical, and personal, of each person, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and for what reason, the height of each person, and whether a citizen of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, namely, passengers deported in rule 55 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or transfer of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or if for any reason he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master of such vessel, or that no vessel is available for deportation on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such person may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ingrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Oxrio.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 599

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (this) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .....

Passengers sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Whether entitled to berth	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence		Intended		Data concerning visa: Indicate etc. (Use column for use of Government officials only)	Immigration Act of 1924 (Here indicate any "Exempt Type" Number)
									Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		
1		Ahmed Hassan	28	M		Laborer	Egyptian	Arabian	Egypt	Cairo	New York	1924		Non-quota
2		Fatima Hassan	25	F		Housewife	Egyptian	Arabian	Egypt	Cairo	New York	1924		Non-quota
3		Mohammed Ali	32	M		Merchant	Egyptian	Arabian	Egypt	Alexandria	Boston	1924		Non-quota
4		Sarah Cohen	24	F		Teacher	American	Jewish	United States	New York	London	1924		Non-quota
5		David Levy	30	M		Engineer	American	Jewish	United States	Chicago	Paris	1924		Non-quota
6		Rebecca Stein	22	F		Nurse	American	Jewish	United States	Boston	Rome	1924		Non-quota
7		Joseph Miller	35	M		Clerk	American	Jewish	United States	Philadelphia	Berlin	1924		Non-quota
8		Esther Goldberg	27	F		Artist	American	Jewish	United States	New York	Vienna	1924		Non-quota
9		Isaac Rosenthal	40	M		Dentist	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
10		Leah Rosenthal	38	F		Housewife	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
11		Moses Rosenthal	12	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
12		Ruth Rosenthal	10	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
13		Aaron Rosenthal	8	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
14		Miriam Rosenthal	6	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
15		Benjamin Rosenthal	4	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
16		Hannah Rosenthal	2	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
17		Samuel Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
18		Rachel Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
19		Abraham Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
20		Deborah Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
21		Jacob Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
22		Esther Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
23		Solomon Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
24		Miriam Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
25		Aaron Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
26		Ruth Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
27		Moses Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
28		Leah Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
29		Benjamin Rosenthal	1	M		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota
30		Hannah Rosenthal	1	F		Student	American	Jewish	United States	Baltimore	Amsterdam	1924		Non-quota

Total passengers .....

All 2 citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another nationality possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immediately and nonimmigrants" as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to ethnic groups in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose races must the number of negroid subraces, and those whose races do not need such subdivi- the number of all nonimmigrants in each class, now the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, subdivide race of a family shall appear, now the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, subdivide

Column 1 (Last name).—The surname of each alien must be written in full.

Column 2 (First name and middle initial).—The given names and middle initial, if any, must be written in full.

Column 3 (Age).—The age must be given in each case by the last birthday.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex must be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The word must be indicated by the letter M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, carpenter, painter, tailor, blacksmith, weaver, engineer, architect, accountant, author, doctor, lawyer, teacher, clergyman, merchant, editor, musician, actor, artist, etc., but not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "student," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent." A person formerly engaged in a profession or occupation but not actually following it at the time of application for a visa should be described as, for example, "former merchant."

A definition should be made between primary and main laborers, terminology to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A primary is one who engages a man, either for himself or for others.

A main laborer is one who acts as a main for the man who employs him.

Secondary conditions should make that distinction on the manifests, but cannot be made by inspectors, unless necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into columns 9 and 10, as follows: Questions: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language, he should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and country of birth, and manifests should be critically scanned by inspectors in this regard. For example, such manifests should not contain the entry "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Cuban," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Hebrew," as race or people, but should show the race or people to which such persons belong, as, for example: "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Alpine," "Jewish," "Oriental," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," etc.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry should be the name of the country in which alien intends to become a permanent resident.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he has ever been naturalized.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket through to your final destination?).—The entry should show whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much?).—The entry should show whether alien has in his possession $50 in cash or more, and how much he has.

Column 17 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and when and where such refusal occurred.

Column 18 (Whether ever deported from the United States, and when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been deported from the United States, and when and where such deportation occurred.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or assisted by others, and by whom?).—The entry should show whether alien is coming under contract or assisted by others, and by whom such contract was made or assistance rendered.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 22 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—The entry should show whether alien is coming for any immoral purpose.

Column 23 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse or other institution, and if so, what and when?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 24 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?).—The entry should show whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he has.

Column 25 (Whether a farmer).—The entry should show whether alien is a farmer.

Column 26 (Whether a person of good character and reputation).—The entry should show whether alien is a person of good character and reputation.

Column 27 (Whether a Negro, African, or person of African descent).—The entry should show whether alien is a Negro, African, or person of African descent.

Column 28 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause).—The entry should show whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.

Column 29 (Height).—The entry should show the height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 30 (Complexion).—The entry should show the complexion of alien.

Column 31 (Color of hair).—The entry should show the color of alien's hair.

Column 32 (Color of eyes).—The entry should show the color of alien's eyes.

Column 33 (Marks of identification).—The entry should show any visible marks of identification on alien.

Column 34 (Number of pieces of baggage).—The entry should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to alien.

Columns 35 to 38.—[illegible] to be filled in by the examining officer at the time of the examination of alien.

Column 39 (Remarks).—The entry should be made to show any additional facts or remarks in connection with the case of alien.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the EMPRESS ALICE from VICTORIA B. C. to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or "Manifests Sheets," [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or "Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Immigrant inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

[signature] at [illegible]

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants" as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to ethnic groups in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose races must the number of negroid subraces, and those whose races do not need such subdivi- the number of all nonimmigrants in each class, now the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, subdivide race of a family shall appear, now the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, subdivide

Column 5 (Alien admitted as).—Alien admitted must be entered in detail:

Column 1 (Last name).—The surname of each alien must be written in full.

Column 2 (First name and middle initial).—The given names and middle initial, if any, must be written in full.

Column 3 (Age).—The age must be given in each case by the last birthday.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex must be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The word must be indicated by the letter M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, carpenter, painter, tailor, blacksmith, weaver, engineer, architect, accountant, author, doctor, lawyer, teacher, clergyman, merchant, editor, musician, actor, artist, etc., but not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "student," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent." A person formerly engaged in a profession or occupation but not actually following it at the time of application for a visa should be described as, for example, "former merchant."

A definition should be made between primary and main laborers, terminology to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A primary is one who engages a man, either for himself or for others.

A main laborer is one who acts as a main for the man who employs him.

Secondary conditions should make that distinction on the manifests, but cannot be made by inspectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into columns 9 and 10, as follows: Questions: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language, he should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and country of birth, and manifests should be critically scanned by inspectors in this regard. For example, such manifests should not contain the entry "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Cuban," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Hebrew," as race or people, but should show the race or people to which such persons belong, as, for example: "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Alpine," "Jewish," "Oriental," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," etc.

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black); whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the world.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry should be the name of the country in which alien intends to become a permanent resident.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he has ever been naturalized.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket through to your final destination?).—The entry should show whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much?).—The entry should show whether alien has in his possession $50 in cash or more, and how much he has.

Column 17 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and when and where such refusal occurred.

Column 18 (Whether ever deported from the United States, and when and where?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been deported from the United States, and when and where such deportation occurred.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or assisted by others, and by whom?).—The entry should show whether alien is coming under contract or assisted by others, and by whom such contract was made or assistance rendered.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 22 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—The entry should show whether alien is coming for any immoral purpose.

Column 23 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse or other institution, and if so, what and when?).—The entry should show whether alien has ever been imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 24 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?).—The entry should show whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he has.

Column 25 (Whether a farmer).—The entry should show whether alien is a farmer.

Column 26 (Whether a person of good character and reputation).—The entry should show whether alien is a person of good character and reputation.

Column 27 (Whether a Negro, African, or person of African descent).—The entry should show whether alien is a Negro, African, or person of African descent.

Column 28 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause).—The entry should show whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.

Column 29 (Height).—The entry should show the height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 30 (Complexion).—The entry should show the complexion of alien.

Column 31 (Color of hair).—The entry should show the color of alien's hair.

Column 32 (Color of eyes).—The entry should show the color of alien's eyes.

Column 33 (Marks of identification).—The entry should show any visible marks of identification on alien.

Column 34 (Number of pieces of baggage).—The entry should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to alien.

Columns 35 to 38.—[illegible] to be filled in by the examining officer at the time of the examination of alien.

Column 39 (Remarks).—The entry should be made to show any additional facts or remarks in connection with the case of alien.

Form I-418 (On Form CBP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alients on board vessel arrive at a port of the United States

Vessel Name of vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... for ... on ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this country	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where destined by alien at port of landing	(8) Age	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (including alienage, place of birth, last permanent residence in foreign country, and if so, whether previously admitted to U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any alien not to be admitted should be reported immediately to the Commissioner of Immigration)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 628) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "monkeyman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when the vessel is ready to depart from the port of arrival; to list separately those who have been granted shore leave, and to furnish such information in regard to them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of each alien so listed to report to the proper immigration officer, in person, as soon as practicable, all cases in which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver to the alien his landing certificate; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed from the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure, and of those, if any, who have been granted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill vacancies; and it shall be the duty of each alien so listed to report in person to the proper immigration officer before he shall be granted a clearance for the vessel on which he is employed; and no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel by the collector or other officer of the customs until he has obtained from the proper immigration officer the certificate required by this section to be obtained by him, or has furnished the bond hereinafter required, and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officer, or his authorized representative, any such certificate, list, or information required of him by this section, or to furnish such bond, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not alien shall be permitted or required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by section 32 of said act, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-65)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Legal or actual	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether destined to port of debarkation	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or abscess	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having a ticket, final destination, and if so, whether through or to a foreign country; and if not a passenger, reason for detention)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____

Officer _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000.

*See list of races on back hereof.

See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Esthonian.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Yugoslavian.
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be paid on discharge; and (2) all cases in which such persons are to be transported to ports other than the port of arrival; (3) a description of such alien, tendered with any information likely to lead to his identification; and (4) all alien members of the crew who have been left behind in any country, with the reason therefor. Such list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of destination hereof; and after the vessel has been admitted to entry no alien member of the crew shall be allowed to depart from the vessel, except under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and then only when duly certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master of a vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall knowingly report falsely or fraudulently in connection therewith, or who violates any of the provisions of this section relating to the procurement of such list or the report of the crew, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. (From 8 U.S.C. 180.)

Any alien crewman in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired immigration visa, if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, may be admitted to the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and may depart from any port within such period on any vessel. Any alien crewman in possession of a valid passport but not of an unexpired immigration visa may be admitted to the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and may depart from any port within such period on any vessel, if the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien crewman, conditioned that such alien crewman will depart from the United States on such vessel within such period. Any alien crewman in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired immigration visa may be admitted to the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and may depart from any port within such period on any vessel, if the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien crewman, conditioned that such alien crewman will depart from the United States on such vessel within such period. Any alien crewman in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired immigration visa may be admitted to the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and may depart from any port within such period on any vessel, if the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien crewman, conditioned that such alien crewman will depart from the United States on such vessel within such period.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then constituted by the Secretary of Labor, or such other immigration officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall be located at the same port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such port and before the vessel shall be granted entry or clearance or shall depart from the limits of the port, a complete list, in the English language, containing the name of all alien members of the crew who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may be discharged from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, following as near as may be the form hereinafter prescribed; and the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien member of the crew who shall not be included in such list or who shall not be produced for inspection when required by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector, or who shall not be detained on board or at the immigration station at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such inspector, or who shall not be reported before departure or who shall not be delivered at the immigration station to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, or who shall not be returned on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel to the foreign port from which he came to the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall not be prevented from landing in the United States

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

_____ sailing _____ for _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Has alien been to U.S. before?	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Country of last permanent residence	(6) Port where alien embarked	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port where alien intends to be landed	(8) Alien has visa as: Immigrant / Temporary visitor	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so when and where; whether in possession of return permit; whether destined to join friends or relatives in U.S. and if so, where; whether ticketed through to destination; and any other remarks deemed pertinent)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted or not to U.S.; if not admitted, state reason; if deported, state whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Time _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthene).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. Danish and Swedish).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be framed on plank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants to be given (Form 528) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such persons, as the case may be; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, at whatever port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien not mentioned in the lists aforesaid has landed from such vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer such information blanks to be furnished by the Secretary of Labor as may be required to secure the data necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to aliens; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report the illegal landing of any alien, or failing to deliver such information blanks, or delaying or refusing to answer any question propounded to him by any immigration officer, or knowingly making false answer thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to collect the fine provided for in this section in the case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists of any alien seaman employed on such vessel who shall have been duly discharged in a foreign port and who shall have been certified by the consular officer of the United States at such port as having been so discharged, and that the vessel has sailed without the knowledge or connivance of such owner, agent, consignee, or master: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to collect the fine provided for in this section in the case of any such alien who was in possession of a valid passport at the time of his departure from a foreign port and who is in possession of a passport, if one was issued to him by the country to which he belongs or by which he is entitled to protection, viséed by a consular officer of the United States at the port or place where the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States shall have cleared, or at the port or place where he last embarked for the United States: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to collect the fine provided for in this section in the case of any such alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his embarkation for the United States, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived in the United States shall have been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the existence of such disease could have been detected by means of a competent medical examination of such alien at the time of his embarkation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to file prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury incurred while in the service of such vessel, or for the purpose of taking his own vessel as a member of the crew thereof, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except one liable to detain on board) who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Food shall be given alien seamen did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinstatement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

40—10340

I, ROBERT SINCLAIR, of the BRITISH S.S. "AMAK," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have stated the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

19—19240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ____ port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	No. of nonresident's identification card	Location to which seaman is assigned	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Port to which discharged in U.S. or destination if transferred in foreign port	When applied for land	Age	Sex	Race,	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	M	White	U.S.	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	M	Negro	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	M	Negro	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	M	White	U.S.	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	M	White	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (2), (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alien ____
Ordered ____
Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 253) shall not be returned or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to be discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. *When* an arriving seaman is a "nonquota" or a nonquota to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

11—1514

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (Old Form C-9)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ATS PROSPER ..... arriving at SEATTLE WN ..... March 30 ..... 1942, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	ANNE IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name	Rating or occupation	Foreign address (Street and number, or place, or post office)	When	Where	Vessel last sailed from	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	(Including whether ever deported, and if so why, and whether permission to reapply was granted)	Action of immigrant inspector (Date admitted or excluded, and by what authority)
1	HINES	HAROLD L.	MASTER													
2	THOMAS	ROBERT H.	1ST MATE													
3	HILLS	JULIAN C.	2D, CHIEF ENG.													
4	CHARLEBOIS	MAC E.	1ST ASS'T ENG.													
5	HINMAN	EARL L.	2D ASS'T ENG.													
6	SPIECHER	RAY	WIRELESS OPER.													
7	CRIPPEN	VERNON V.	1ST MATE													
8	HOWARD	EDWARD L.	2D "													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Office .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitting not present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—15888

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 433) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Women and children "workaway" a duration to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or into what ports such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged or died during the voyage; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill any vacancies that may have occurred in the crew during the voyage, and the names of all persons who may have joined the vessel as members of the crew, or as passengers, at any port or place during the voyage, and the destination of each of them. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open security, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from ports outside foreign, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extensions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from such ports shall cause outside alien seamen employed on such vessel, shortly after such vessel's arrival in the United States from such ports, to be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (and inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to whom fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who may be refused a visa as a seaman, shall be given a written statement of such refusal and the reasons therefor, and such seaman shall not be granted a visa by any consular officer unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends in good faith to enter the United States solely for the purpose of performing duties as a seaman and intends to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel within the period of the visa granted him, or within such further period or periods as may be allowed him by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may not depart from the United States until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—15888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew(Yiddish)	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Atlantian ... USS ... sailing from Seattle ... Wash. ... 19 43, from the port of Victoria, British Columbia

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Color of eyes	(7) Color of hair	(8) Visible marks or scars	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Occupation	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, disease, or infirmity	(17) REMARKS (including whether a deserter, alien who was ordered deported, alien landed temporarily, or has a permit, Permission to remain in U.S. and if so, how long, etc.)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (The original is to be retained by the inspector)	(19)
1	Yes	Jackson	Emil		40	Fitter	1 yr	50 Seattle	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Scandav	U S	5-9	168				
2	"	Allen	A Arthur		42	do	5\11	do	"	"	52	"	German	"	5-10	182				
3	"	Allsen	Carla		30	Lat Otin	5\10	do	"	"	38	"	Scandav	"	5-11	190				
4	"	Hammond	Wesley		25	Sng "	"	do	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-10	160				
5	No	Sorlano	Dewey		5	Brg "	"	do	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	181				
6	No	Delroux	Frederic H		8	Boat	"	do	"	"	35	"	French	"	5-11	191				
7	No	Lundgren	Andrew		42	Watchman	"	do	"	"	63	"	Scandav	"	5-11	182				
8	No	Wilson	Landon		10	Ord Sea	"	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-	190				
9	Yes	Snowden	Allen		24	"	"	do	"	"	84	"	Finnish	"	5-9	165				
10	No	Connolly	John T		53	MD	"	do	"	"	43	"	Italy	"	5-8	183				
11	"	Adolf	Marcus		50	"	"	54	do	"	"	44	"	Scandav	"	5-9	142				
12	"	Scott	John C		5	AB		July 50	do	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180				
13	"	Taylor	Herbert		3	AB		"	do	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-5	148				
14	"	Hays	Donald E		3	AB		5\ 51	do	"	"	53	"	English	"	5-10	172				
15	"	Joyce	William D		10	"		July 50	do	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	152				
16	"	Hansen	Leo E		50	AB		"	do	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-11	185				
17	"	Smith	Torgon		3	AB		"	53	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	122			
18	"	Ha Humes	John E		3	DW		"	50	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	160			
19	"	Ramsussen	Walter		15	DB		"	50	do	"	"	63	"	Scandav	Denmark Inf.	5-8	161			
20	Yes	Olsen	Hilma		6	CH Hosto		"	50	do	"	"	75	"	Scandav	U S	5-10	148			
21	"	Harrison	Perry		50	Sng "		"	50	do	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	162			
22	"	Carter	Kenneth		5	Brg "		"	50	do	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	148			
23	"	Brown	Sherman		1	DK Cadet		"	50	do	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-6	142			
24	No	Volgel	John R		11	CH Purser		"	50	do	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-	178			
25	Yes	Hagel	Joseph		4	ST Purser		"	50	do	"	"	25	"	Scandav	"	5-	161			
26	No	Gerkroger	Robert		1 mo	11 "		"	50	do	"	"	31	"	Scotch-Scand	"	5-11	172			
27	No	Blomkob	Chester		1 mo	11 "		"	50	do	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	U S	5-8	132			
28	No	Wade	Theodore		10	DB		"	52	do	"	"	23	"	Eastonian	"	5-8	105			
29	Yes	Kelly	John		10	CH Engr		"	50	do	"	"	25	"	Italy	"	5-	182			
30	No	Schaplein	John R		12	1st Engr		"	55	do	"	"	25	"	French	"	5-8	158			
31	Yes	McCulloch	James		14	2nd Asst Engr		"	50	do	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	198			

Line .....

Quota .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

No. on list	(1) Whether an immigrant or alien in transit through U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where destined if not for the United States	(8) Able to read	(9) Able to write	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race or people	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects	(10) REMARKS (Including whether a member of the family accompanying or joining husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, etc., in the United States, and name and address of such relative; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and complete address; whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether any part of passage paid for by other persons, and if so what persons or corporations; whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the exact amount; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so what institution and when; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming for labor or other purpose, and if so what kind; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and how often; whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed or debt allowed under bond; Alien ordered to be detained for special inquiry at port of arrival; Certificate issued; Case reported specially to Washington; Alien ordered deported; Appeal taken from decision of Board of Special Inquiry; Appeal dismissed; Alien ordered deported on appeal; Alien admitted on appeal; Certificate issued on appeal; Case reported specially to Washington after appeal; Alien ordered deported after appeal)	(1)
1	No	Christensen	Karl P	28	Elect Engr	Asst Engr	Oslo	Seattle	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Norwegian	U S	5-10	158				
2	No	Olsen	Ole	24	Oiler	Deck	Oslo	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Norwegian	U S	5-9	160				
3	No	Clarkstone	Victor	30	Electrician	Asst Engr	Oslo	Seattle	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Norwegian	U S	5-7	162				
4	Yes	Rood	George	50	Lt Engr	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6-	182				
5	No	Blackstone	William T	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-1	195				
6	Yes	Scott	Magnus A	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	"	5-8	148				
7	No	Loomis	Arthur	30	TM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	162				
8	No	Olson	Herbert	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	172				
9	No	Portland	Robert B	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	172				
10	No	Morgansen	Elmer O	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	158				
11	No	Norman	Reginald C	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	162				
12	No	Voelker	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	166				
13	No	Shoolkevich	Victor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5-7	142				
14	No	Brookhart	Ralph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10	172				
15	No	Hood	Charles	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160				
16	No	Tyrrell	Clarence	29	AB	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	172				
17	No	E Blanchard	Luke	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130				
18	No	Hoagligan	Daniel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pac Islgr	T H	5-11	182				
19	No	Johnson	Carlon	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S	5-8	162				
20	Yes	Mann	Jack	5	Eng Cadet	4th Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	178				
21	No	McClaine	Richard	4	AB	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irishman	"	6-2	192				
22	Yes	Martin	Thomas	35	OM	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6-	182				
23	Yes	Lange	Jim	20	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-9	170				
24	No	Hanley	Thomas	24	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	202				
25	No	Bartlet	Richard	25	DK Stwd	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	162				
26	No	Hewsthorne	Lysper	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	134				
27	No	Hutchinson	John S	8	Bar & Stores	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	162				
28	No	Chatlesworth	Edward T	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170				
29	No	Hammemore	Herbert	25	Bar Utility	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	172				
30	No	Hicks	John	23	CM Cook	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	African (black)	"	6-1	192				
31	Yes	Mallen	George	2	Msg Ck	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162				

Form approved.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Atlantian, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 21 on the 13 from the port of Victoria, B. C.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
	Whether can read and write	Whether head of family or wife of head	Family name	Given name	Calling	Position in ship?	Where engaged	Where discharged	Date of engagement	Name of vessel last sailed in	Nationality of vessel last sailed	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(Including information regarding previous entries in records of aliens admitted, deported from United States, and re-admitted, and any other information as to identity and good standing)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken in each case)
1	No	No	Newman	Clifford	Le	Strk CK	Tuly 21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	Can	U S	5-9	180			
2	No	No	Eagan	George	L	Asst CK	" 21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	142			
3	No	No	P Howell	Nolan	Le	Scullery	" 21	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	142			
4	No	No	Miller	W T	Ss	"	" 21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	172			
5	No	No	Bassil	"	Ss	"	" 21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	185			
6	No	No	Anderson	Melvin	Ss	"	" 21	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	167			
7	No	No	Cooper	Glenn "	L	"	" 23	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	"	5-10	170			
8	Yes	No	Eckman	Coffelop	Ss	CK Butch	" 21	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-2	160			
9	No	No	Hess	George	Ls	Strk "	" 21	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	142			
10	No	No	Seipert	Edward	Ls	Baker	" 21	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-10	178			
11	No	No	Bolaf	Herman	Oc	Strk "	" 21	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-10	185			
12	Yes	No	O'Neil	Roberf	Ss	Baker-Strk	" 21	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150			
13	No	No	Cebeda	Carlos	Ss	Pantry	" 21	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chilean	"	5-2	138			
14	No	No	Ishuta	Isawa	Ss	Strk "	" 21	"	"	"	"	47	"	Pac Islnd	P I	5-5	138			
15	No	No	Wood	Charles	Le	Assist	" 21	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5-8	170			
16	No	No	Lind	Walter	Ss	"	" 21	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandav	"	5-1	150			
17	No	No	Connerney	MW C	Ss	2nd Watch	" 21	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-10	182			
18	No	No	Bayman	James	Le	5th Watch	" 21	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	140			
19	Yes	No	Higgins	Milton	Le	7110 Mess	" 21	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145			
20	No	No	Hopkins	Richard R	L	Waiter	" 23	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fin	"	5-1	160			
21	No	No	Miller	J Lawrence	L mo	do	" 23	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5-7	122			
22	No	No	Dixson	Edmund	L mo	do	" 23	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-5	138			
23	Yes	No	Rogers	Virgil	Ls	do	" 21	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	182			
24	Yes	No	Schmalpe	Lester	Ss	B R Wtr	" 21	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	142			

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at ..... Port of ..... Date of arrival .....

I, ... Master of the ..... , arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , 19..., do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons employed on board this vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, who are aliens, and of all the boats belonging thereto, and that the said list or manifest contains the following particulars in answer to the several questions numbered:

No.	Whether master	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Relationship	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to pass in transit only	Whether has been lawfully admitted to U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (including alienage, place and cause of previous deportation, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been granted)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not the U.S.
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	Yes	Lewis	Pedro		A R Mgr	July 21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Male	41	Am Mexican	Tex	5-5	142				
2	No	Neely	Ralph D	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-11	158				
3	"	B Norman	Ernest L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	5?7	160				
4	"	Adams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-8	165				
5	"	Neville	John T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	English	U S	5-4	138				
6	No	Sweeney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-8	162				
7	No	Wilson	John C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5	138				
8	No	Olsen	Pete E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Scandav	"	5-9	162				
9	No	Skeenblock	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	German	"	5-9	158				
10	Yes	Dahlner	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	xxx	19 English	"	5-8	158				
11	No	Smith	Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-9	162				
12	No	Turner	xxx Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	Dutch	"	5-8	158				
13	No	Waldemon	Henry E	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Dutch	"	5-11	190				
14	No	Hawley	Clare A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	English	"	5-11	205				
15	No	Stanmore	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	Finn	"	5-10	173				
16	No	Hall	Bill L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	German	"	5-7	168				
17	No	Waltz	Carlyle P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	French	"	5-8	174				
18	"	Wade	Lloyd B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	English	"	5-5	205				
19	No	Winfield	Albert C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-8	165				
20	No	Ulefs	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Sp Amer	"	5-11	178				
21	Yes	Danielson	Edward C	"	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	25	Scotch	"	5-7	163				
22	No	Christodoulos	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Turkish	"	5-6	168				
23	No	Finkle	Burton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	English	"	6-	161				
24	No	Negelle	Stephen H	"	Wipe Mtr	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	6-	164				
25	No	Kimball	Edward R	18	Shifter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	6-	178				
26	None	Forrest	Donald	19	Stg Wtr	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-10	170				
27	No	San Juan	Manuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	Bay Island	Hon	5-7	165				
28	Yes	Hella	Manuel	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Scandav	U S	5-10	183				
29	No	Forker	Harold	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	English	"	5-10	172				
30	No	Bayford	Howard	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-7	152				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALASKAN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON on April 21, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on list | Is member of crew to U.S. now? | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Sex | Age | Can read and write? | Height | Weight | Physical marks or defects | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (if any) beyond ultimate destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether destination is to friend, relative, or other person, and name of such person | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether ever in U.S., when, and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, and name and address of such person or corporation | Whether ever deported from U.S., when, and cause | Whether ever refused admission to U.S., when, and cause | Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association | Whether a stowaway | Whether a citizen or subject of some country; if so, what country | Whether a native of the island, and what island | Whether native of Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Labrador, Greenland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Asiatic Russia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America | Last permanent residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether ever in U.S., when, and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, and name and address of such person or corporation | Whether ever deported from U.S., when, and cause | Whether ever refused admission to U.S., when, and cause | Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association | Whether a stowaway | Whether a citizen or subject of some country; if so, what country | Whether a native of the island, and what island | Whether native of Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Labrador, Greenland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Asiatic Russia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Nilsen, of the Mastodon S/S Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promoted in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, further appear below.

Signature of Master, Purser or Owner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes in ships company shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the immigration officer at the port.

If (a) vessel (from 950 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes in ships company shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the immigration officer at the port.

NEW OR AMENDED REGULATIONS

(a) Every vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place any person who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not been naturalized under the laws thereof, shall be required to have on board a list or manifest containing the name of all such persons, their nationality, last permanent residence, and destination, and the name, birthplace, and last residence of each alien who is ordered excluded from the United States by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., and shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer, and by the surgeon, if there be one, as to the correctness of the entries therein. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is landed or allowed to leave the vessel. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer and surgeon, if there be one, shall be required to make oath before the immigration officer to the correctness of the entries therein at the time of the delivery thereof. The immigration officer at the port of arrival shall have the right to take such testimony as he may deem necessary relative to any person on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, to determine whether such person belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, and may employ for that purpose such interpreters as he may deem necessary, and may administer oaths to such interpreters and to witnesses testifying in such cases. Any person who knowingly makes any false or misleading statement in such testimony shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Every master, commanding officer, purser, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory who fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, or who fails to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, or who fails to report and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the names of any aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, or who fails to prevent any alien on board such vessel from landing in the United States before the inspection of such alien by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless specially ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to detain on board or at the vessel's dock at the discretion of the immigration officer any alien who has been certified to him as afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(c) Every vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2.00 for each alien mentioned in the list or manifest required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or in case no list or manifest is required to be delivered, the sum of $2.00, which sum shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, and no fee shall be charged or collected for any such clearance papers except as herein provided.

(d) Every master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this act, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(e) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel in which such aliens are about to be brought to the United States, except upon the deposit of such sum of money, not exceeding $10 for each such alien, as he may consider sufficient to provide for the proper care of such aliens while on board such vessel and their return in case they are not allowed to land in the United States, and in case of the refusal of clearance papers by the collector of customs the Secretary of Labor may direct the payment of the money deposited for the care of such aliens to the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel by which they were brought to the United States.

(f) Nothing in this act shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, relating to the return of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their landing therein.

(g) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time make all such rules and regulations as are necessary for the efficient administration and enforcement of the immigration laws, and may employ for the aforesaid purposes such special inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be authorized by appropriations made by Congress for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(h) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time establish such subports of entry and terminal immigration stations in the United States and such preinspection stations in foreign countries as he may deem best for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and may detail immigrant inspectors for duty at any such subports of entry or preinspection stations, and may also designate seaports at which vessels coming from foreign contiguous territory shall land for the purpose of inspection by the immigrant inspectors.

(i) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this act for which no other punishment is specifically provided shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time establish such rules and regulations as are necessary for the efficient administration and enforcement of the provisions of this act with respect to the transportation of aliens who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries.

(k) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel in which aliens are about to be brought to the United States, except upon the deposit of such sum of money, not exceeding $10 for each such alien, as he may consider sufficient to provide for the proper care of such aliens while on board such vessel and their return in case they are not allowed to land in the United States, and in case of the refusal of clearance papers by the collector of customs the Secretary of Labor may direct the payment of the money deposited for the care of such aliens to the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel by which they were brought to the United States.

(l) Nothing in this act shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, relating to the return of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their landing therein.

(m) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time establish such rules and regulations as are necessary for the efficient administration and enforcement of the immigration laws, and may employ for the aforesaid purposes such special inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be authorized by appropriations made by Congress for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(n) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time establish such subports of entry and terminal immigration stations in the United States and such preinspection stations in foreign countries as he may deem best for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and may detail immigrant inspectors for duty at any such subports of entry or preinspection stations, and may also designate seaports at which vessels coming from foreign contiguous territory shall land for the purpose of inspection by the immigrant inspectors.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes in ships company shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively applied on, engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and deposit with the immigration officer, at which the vessel first arrives, a list containing the names of all aliens then employed on the vessel, stating a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to and deposit with the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employed on the vessel who may have been discharged, died, or left the vessel since the arrival of the vessel at the port, and the cause of the discharge, death, or departure of each such alien, and the name of each alien who may have been employed on the vessel since the arrival of the vessel at the port, and the reason for the employment of each such alien, and such other information in regard to the history and character of each alien so employed as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall pay to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the sum of $8 for each alien employed on such vessel who is not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched in the United States, and for each alien employed on such vessel who is not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, which sum shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the use of the United States, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized to perform such duty until such sum has been paid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the payment of head tax upon any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country, nor upon any alien who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year next preceding the time of his departure, nor upon any alien who has been naturalized under the laws thereof, nor upon any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor showing the payment of the head tax at the time of his admission

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States

arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____

(1) No.	(3) Whether intending to land or to proceed in transit to U.S.	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Family name	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Given name	(4) Age	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of transit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (scars, tattoos)	(16) REMARKS (Including address in U.S. to which destined, if known. If to join a member of family, name and address of such member must be given. If not joining relative, state whether going to friends or employment, and name and address of person or firm.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (After arrival at port of entry to be entered by Immigrant Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pocho.
Cuban.	Pocket Venetian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

THE list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members ports of crew (Form 434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is in possession of a valid passport, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the alpha conveyed, and whether they were lawfully admitted to the United States, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but after the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be unlawful to allow any such alien to depart therefrom on board any vessel other than a vessel of the United States, or to land any such alien from any vessel, without the permission of the principal immigration officer at the port, except under such conditions and at such place as may be designated by him: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation provide for the discharge temporarily at a port other than the port of arrival of any such alien who falls sick or is injured while on board ship and is certified by the medical officer of the vessel to be unable to proceed with the vessel without detriment to his health, and for the removal of such alien for hospital treatment and his return to the vessel or to such other vessel as may be available for his departure, or for his treatment and detention in such hospital during the period required to determine whether he is afflicted with a contagious disease or mental defect certifiable under the terms of this Act, and for his departure and return to the country from which he came or for his detention and treatment in such hospital during the period required to make such determination: Provided further, That the cost of the hospital treatment, maintenance, and burial, if necessary, of any such alien shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the detention of sick or injured aliens prior to the completion of the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue to masters of vessels arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or to masters of vessels leaving the United States for any foreign port or place, permits or passes for the coming and going of seamen employed on such vessels, and may prescribe rules governing the conditions under which such permits or passes may be granted, and the fees therefor, not exceeding $2 for each permit or pass, and may refuse to grant such permits or passes to any seamen who have been convicted of crime or who are suffering from any contagious disease: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the detention of sick or injured aliens prior to the completion of the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Manifest of crew on that vessel to U.S.	(3) ALIENS IN CREW — Family name / Given name	(4) Capacity of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where / When	(7) Manifest sheet to be checked at arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including information in postal data when over writing obtained from United States. Use "a" in postal permission to leave U.S. and "r" in postal permission to return after absence abroad)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date collected for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Manifest of crew on that vessel to U.S.	(3) ALIENS IN CREW — Family name / Given name	(4) Capacity of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where / When	(7) Manifest sheet to be checked at arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including information in postal data when over writing obtained from United States. Use "a" in postal permission to leave U.S. and "r" in postal permission to return after absence abroad)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date collected for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...

Office ...

Local Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which the vessel first touches (from sea) shall not be required on board vessels plying solely between ports in the United States.

Where an alternative manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board the vessel and discharged, but of whom lists or such entries arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, commander, or master as to delivery either of the lists, if any, who have been employed or landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, commander, or master so to deliver either of the lists required or to report the illegal landing of any alien entering and departing, respectively, such owner, agent, commander, or master shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liste required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been investigated, and such vessel shall not then sail unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act thereof been served, the deposit effected in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a hearing before a special board of inquiry appointed by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board the vessel and discharged, but of whom lists or such entries arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, commander, or master as to deliver either of the lists, if any, who have been employed or landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, commander, or master so to deliver either of the lists required or to report the illegal landing of any alien entering and departing, respectively, such owner, agent, commander, or master shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 4928 4

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

U.S.S. [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , 1919, from the port of Copenhagen DG

Vessel

(1) No.	(2) Name of alien	(3) Citizen name	(3) Family name	(4) Gender	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Where	(8) Date of departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ever employed upon United States vessel and if so whether deserted from last vessel; and if not, why not; and port where last vessel was paid off)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column for use of Inspector)
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible]

MACORTEZ MYER AUG 5 8 1919

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Office

Fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and specified in the rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted entry, except that when such vessel is bound from one port to another in the United States the lists required by this section may be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of destination before the vessel is granted entry. Any person who shall knowingly, and with intent to conceal the right of any alien to enter the United States, fail to deliver such list or lists, or deliver a list in which he shall omit to enter the name of any alien employed on such vessel, stating as to each such alien the full name, occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination, so far as known, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigration officer touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Masters of vessels may be required to detain any alien on board his vessel until a final determination is reached in the case of such alien by the Secretary of Labor, and to take him or her back to the port from which he or she came, or to any other port in which he or she has a right to enter, in case he or she is excluded from admission to the United States. Masters of vessels may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such appeal shall operate to stay the final decision of such officer until the Secretary of Labor shall have had reasonable time to consider and decide the case. Masters of vessels who refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any lawful rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right of any alien to land in the United States, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision on appeal of the Secretary of Labor from the decision of a local immigration officer, unless in the case of a vessel which has been in such port for not more than twenty-four hours and in which no alien has been detained by the immigration officers at such port, a bond shall be given with sufficient sureties in such sum as the collector of customs may require conditioned for the payment of the penalty or penalties which may be incurred or imposed under the provisions of this section. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any vessel engaged in the transportation of mails of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has previously been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made, and the master has complied with the requirements of rule 24.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws here employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of such alien from the United States for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring surgical treatment, or because of distress, or for any cause found by the Secretary of Labor to be sufficient, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and while the vessel is in port, and unless upon the giving of a bond or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in addition a penalty of $300 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain from the authorized immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States a full and sufficient statement of the facts required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be furnished by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival such statement.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

o—19230

INFORMATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FORM I-418 (ON Form ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

V.essel ..., arriving at ..., from the port of ..., bound for ...

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest or list of crew or other	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(2) Foreign in which	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit to foreign country	(8) Immigrant visa No.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Permanent marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of arrival to be entered by Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

16—1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of such seaman), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect before the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be refunded otherwise until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines rendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as can be procured, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and valid for arrival of such vessel only within a specified time; and a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists required by this section, and the names of those who have been employed or discharged as in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; the cause

NON-QUOTA

RECORD COPY

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3d/600

SEA and LAND arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ALL aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession

Ship Nov 21 1923 U.S. Passenger sailing from Antwerp Belg. to New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	U.S. citizen (Write citizen or non-citizen)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read (Write yes or no); Write (Write yes or no)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of final: Country; City or town	Immigration Visa: Number; Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: City or town; Country
1	No	Adams Mary	22	F	S	Child	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Shanghai	Nov 21	Same	Same
2	No	Adams Wm.	25	M	M	Merchant	No	No	No	China	China	Hongkong	Same	Same	Same	Same
3	No	Adams Mrs. Wm. (nee Mary Jones)	23	F	M	Wife	No	No	No	China	China	Hongkong	Same	Same	Same	Same
4	No	Adams Wm. Jr.	2	M	S	Child	No	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Shanghai	Nov 21	Same	Same

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailor, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report arrival to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19__

No.	Name of individual	Color of — Hair	Eyes	Height — Feet	Height — Inches	Complexion	Deformed or Mutilated, and cause	Condition of health and mental and physical	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether can read and write	Whether in polygamous relation	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when and where? If not, state fully	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read (Answer this question in every case.)	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination — State	Final destination — City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much more	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	No.
1	MRS. ISAK (ANNIKEN) MARK	WH	SERVANT												SEPT		F	M			NORWAY						1
2	MARK ISAK (ANNIKEN)	WH	SERVANT												SEPT		F	M			NORWAY						2
3	MARK KIM (HANSONG)	WH	SERVANT												SEPT		F	M			KOREA						3
4																											4
5																											5
6																											6
7																											7
8																											8
9																											9
10																											10
11																											11
12																											12
13																											13
14																											14
15																											15

Note.—Full text of section 85 is as follows: "If before a person who believes it advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LISTING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people of the nation who dwell on the Tiber to the north of the Tyrrhenian Sea (i.e., contemporary Italians). Most of the Italian population descends from the Latins, Etruscans, Umbrians, Oscans, Samnites, Sabines, Apulians, Lucanians, Bruttians, Campanians, and Messapians, who inhabited Italy in ancient times. Italian (noun).

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people of the nation who dwell on the Tiber to the north of the Tyrrhenian Sea (i.e., contemporary Italians). Most of the Italian population descends from the Latins, Etruscans, Umbrians, Oscans, Samnites, Sabines, Apulians, Lucanians, Bruttians, Campanians, and Messapians, who inhabited Italy in ancient times. Italian (noun).

Column 5 (Alien's age in years).—Give the alien's age in years at his last birthday. If a child was born on board ship, write "0" (zero).

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, carpenter, stenographer, engineer, physician, author, editor, lawyer, farmer, laborer, servant, or other definite description.

A mechanic or laborer should be asked periodically during his employment whether he is a member of any union, and the answer recorded.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer who owns and cultivates a farm for his own profit is to be classified as an employer.

A farmer who owns and cultivates a farm for others is to be classified as a wage earner.

Alternative combinations should make the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards examining aliens in doubtful cases.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is designed to show whether the alien is literate. The following direction: "Read, write, and language [or, if exception is claimed, name which applies]." In answering this question the inspection should be governed by the ability of the alien to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read, and claims the right to read, regardless of whether he can write or not. The fact that he can write his name only, or that he can write but cannot read, should not be considered sufficient to justify a negative answer to this question.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative have alien's own name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A city with a population of 100,000 or more, the State of New York, the county of Los Angeles, Calif., or the county of Cook, Ill., shall be considered sufficient to indicate permanent residence. If information for classification purposes that contemplates combining nonimmigrant visitors with permanent residents is desired, the following direction should be given:

Country of last permanent residence (residence independent of country of temporary residence) should be given as the country in which the alien had a fixed abode at the termination of residence of the United States or which he had the intention at that time of making his permanent residence, irrespective of the length of time he had resided in any other country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or corporation in United States).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative have alien's own name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S. before?).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A city with a population of 100,000 or more, the State of New York, the county of Los Angeles, Calif., or the county of Cook, Ill., shall be considered sufficient to indicate permanent residence.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket through to your final destination?).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No").

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The answer should give the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A city with a population of 100,000 or more, the State of New York, the county of Los Angeles, Calif., or the county of Cook, Ill., shall be considered sufficient to indicate permanent residence.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" (or "No").

Column 17 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry should be the name and address of such relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No").

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry should be the amount of money the alien has in his possession, not less than $50 in the case of each adult alien, or the equivalent in foreign money according to the current rate of exchange. In the case of a family the head of the family should show the money for the entire family.

Column 20 (Whether going to join husband or wife in the United States).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No").

Column 21 (Whether ever before a prisoner in a penal institution or supported by charity).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No").

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No"), and if "Yes" the year should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No"), and if "Yes" the year should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry should be "Yes" (or "No"), and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 25 (Nationality).—The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country and nationality are frequently identical, but not always. Thus, a Canadian may be a citizen of Canada, but his nationality is British. Nationality should be stated as follows:

Nationality of Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Letts, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Syrians, Armenians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Turks, Australians, Scotch, Irish, Swiss, Belgians, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Icelanders, Canadians (English), Canadians (French), Canadians (other than English or French), Indians, Arabians, Africans, Central Americans, West Indians, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, and other races or peoples, according to the best ethnological classification.

"German" (not "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc.).

"Austrian" (not "Austro-Hungarian," "Austrian Hebrew," "Austrian Pole," "Austrian Slovak," "Austrian Croatian," etc.).

"Hungarian" (not "Austro-Hungarian," "Hungarian Hebrew," "Hungarian Croatian," etc.).

"Bohemian" (not "Austrian Bohemian," "Austrian Hebrew," "Austrian Pole," etc.).

"Moravian" (not "Austrian Moravian," "Austrian Hebrew," "Austrian Pole," etc.).

"Slovak" (not "Austrian Slovak," "Austrian Hebrew," "Austrian Pole," etc.).

"Polish" (not "Russian Pole," "Austrian Pole," "German Pole," etc.).

"Russian" (not "Russian Hebrew," "Russian Finn," "Russian Pole," etc.).

"Finnish" (not "Russian Finn," etc.).

"Lithuanian" (not "Russian Lithuanian," etc.).

"Lettish" (not "Russian Lettish," etc.).

"Croatian" (not "Austrian Croatian," "Hungarian Croatian," etc.).

"Slovenian" (not "Austrian Slovenian," etc.).

"Dalmatian" (not "Austrian Dalmatian," etc.).

"Bosnian" (not "Austrian Bosnian," etc.).

"Herzegovinian" (not "Austrian Herzegovinian," etc.).

"Montenegrin" (not "Austrian Montenegrin," etc.).

"Servian" (not "Austrian Servian," etc.).

"Bulgarian" (not "Austrian Bulgarian," etc.).

"Roumanian" (not "Austrian Roumanian," etc.).

"Greek" (not "Austrian Greek," etc.).

"Albanian" (not "Austrian Albanian," etc.).

"Syrian" (not "Austrian Syrian," etc.).

"Armenian" (not "Austrian Armenian," etc.).

"Portuguese" (not "Austrian Portuguese," etc.).

"Spanish" (not "Austrian Spanish," etc.).

"Italian" (not "Austrian Italian," etc.).

"Negro" (not "Austrian Negro," etc.).

"Chinese" (not "Austrian Chinese," etc.).

"Japanese" (not "Austrian Japanese," etc.).

"Hindu" (not "Austrian Hindu," etc.).

"Mexican" (not "Austrian Mexican," etc.).

"Cuban" (not "Austrian Cuban," etc.).

"Porto Rican" (not "Austrian Porto Rican," etc.).

"Turkish" (not "Austrian Turkish," etc.).

"Australian" (not "Austrian Australian," etc.).

"Scotch" (not "Austrian Scotch," etc.).

"Irish" (not "Austrian Irish," etc.).

"Swiss" (not "Austrian Swiss," etc.).

"Belgian" (not "Austrian Belgian," etc.).

"Danish" (not "Austrian Danish," etc.).

"Norwegian" (not "Austrian Norwegian," etc.).

"Swedish" (not "Austrian Swedish," etc.).

"Icelandic" (not "Austrian Icelandic," etc.).

"Canadian (English)" (not "Austrian Canadian (English)," etc.).

"Canadian (French)" (not "Austrian Canadian (French)," etc.).

"Canadian (other than English or French)" (not "Austrian Canadian (other than English or French)," etc.).

"Indian" (not "Austrian Indian," etc.).

"Arabian" (not "Austrian Arabian," etc.).

"African (black)" (not "Austrian African," etc.).

NATIVE AMERICAN.

"Native American" refers to the people of the New World before the arrival of Europeans in 1492. Most of these people speak a Native American language.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

CANADA.

Column 26 (Last permanent residence).—Give name and address of person from whom alien last came to the United States. If alien has been living in Canada for a year or more, write in this column the name of the country to which he belongs as a British subject.

Column 27 (Ever in U. S. before?).—Answer this question "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (Seeking to enter U. S.).—Answer this question "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (Final destination).—Give name of State or Province.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien has friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. Use "Yes" (or "No").

Column 31 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The answer should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. Use "Yes" (or "No").

Column 32 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The answer should show whether alien has sufficient money to land, as well as enough to carry him to his destination. Use "Yes" (or "No").

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place. See 1924–1927 Handbook.

Columns 34 to 38.—These directions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in those cases where applicants for admission by reason of physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity, which may be cured, are temporarily detained for treatment, the Secretary of Labor has authorized that a certificate of such detention be issued, and the alien will be admitted without the head tax.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'Hanlon Martin, of the Port of Princess Charlottetown Province of Prince Edward Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O'Hanlon Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1927

Wm. J. Hanlon Immigration Officer.

Form I-418 (Old Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER PRINCE arriving at SEATTLE WASH. on AUGUST 25 1951, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Which intends to land or to proceed to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in ports	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Which speaks English or other tongue	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Insert numbers opposite proper items. Use this column for explaining entries in other columns, or for such other information as may be required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry not valid unless this column is completed by the issuing officer)
1	YES	DOCHERTY	GEORGE S.	54	MASTER	S.S.**[illegible]	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOT	CANADIAN	6'0	200	NIL	NO	
2	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	50	A.B.	S.W.#2	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	SCOT	DO	6'0	190	NIL	NO	
3	YES	STRUTT	WILLIAM A.	1	2ND. DO	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	165	NIL	NO	
4	YES	MC KINLEY	CHARLES	2	3RD. DO	S.H.#2	DO	NO	YES	20	DO	IRISH	DO	5'9	150	NIL	NO	
5	YES	HIGHET	WILLIAM V.	52	CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	6'0	210	NIL	NO	
6	YES	BETSWORTH	CHARLES	1	A.B.	S.B.#2	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	155	NIL	NO	
7	YES	MC DONALD	DANIEL	2	A.B.	S.H.#2	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	SCOT	DO	6'0	200	NIL	NO	
8	NO	ANDREWS	JOSEPH	5	O.H.	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9	145	NIL	NO	
9	NO	MALOTT	PETER	1	O.H.	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	22	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	5'8	150	NIL	NO	
10	YES	HARLEY	JAMES	30	CH.ENGINEER	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	48	DO	SCOT	DO	5'9	150	NIL	NO	
11	YES	STEWART	JAMES	50	2ND. DO	T.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	40	DO	SCOT	DO	5'7	145	TATTOO ARMS.	NO	
12	NO	KERR	JOHN W.	30	3RD. DO	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	NIL	NO	
13	YES	DIGGINS	THOMAS	5	OILER	T.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	130	NIL	NO	
14	YES	SMITH	ALLEN	5	DO	T.S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	21	DO	SCOT.	DO	5'11	165	TATTOO R.ARM	NO	
15	NO	MARTIN	ERIC R.	3	DO	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	SCAND.	DO	5'10	170	NIL	NO	
16	YES	EAGLEIGH	JOHN	5	COOK	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	135	NIL	NO	
17	YES	BRENNER	REGINALD	1	MESS-MAN	S.S.#2	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	SCOT	DO	5'8	140	NIL	NO	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents DODWELL AND COMPANY

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Line BORDER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VATIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE S. DOCHERTY, of the CANADIAN U.S. BORDER PATROL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 1943.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Any Race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "notaman", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held on the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure to make any such report, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, he shall, on conviction by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiple deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign dependency of the United States or in charge at the port of arrival has employed on board any alien seaman who at the time of such employment is liable to deportation under any provision of the immigration laws, or who has been employed on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar to deliver alien reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such re- sel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

S.S. ——— sailing from the port of ——— for ———, arriving at ———

No. on list	Last on vessel	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	Place of birth	Whether ever in U.S.	Date last arrived in U.S.	Port last arrived from	Whether admitted or debarred	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Bertelsen	Dagfinn	30	M	Mate	Navigating Officer	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	Norway	Yes	1/11/43	Boston, Mass.	Sec. 3(2) E/O 1325	Mrs. Ingeborg Bertelsen, Wife, Oslo, Norway	Return to Norway
2	"	Knut	Andreas	—	M	Boy	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carlsen	Oskar	50	M	Able Bdy	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hansen	Svend	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Knud	Andreas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Knudsen	Thomas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

PORT ANGELES, WASH. AUG 23 1943

U. S. Immigration Service

Crew shipping articles produced on inspection:—

Sec. 3(2) E/O 1325 — Alien seamen not to be allowed ashore at ports in U.S. except temporarily under control of immigration officers.

Part ** to be signed by masters of vessels (I-425 form) on

Detailed description of vessel, including E/O 1325, Army requirements

Entries - Name 2. (Individual - Surname) Nationality

Name

U. S. Immigration Service

Immigrant Inspector.

Port

Date

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Here insert (3), (2), (6), (8), and (9) as the case may be.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Esthonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions to alien members (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is a "WORKAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively whether those so to be hired on the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States intend to depart therefrom or to remain in the United States, and such information as to the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed: and after such list is delivered no member of the crew shall be employed to be discharged from such vessel, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel, except temporarily and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been issued by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such alien shall have been duly examined in accordance with the provisions of this act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the discharge in the United States from any vessel of any alien member of the crew employed thereon who is ill, and may require the deportation of any such alien member who shall have been found to be suffering from any contagious disease, and any alien member of the crew who shall have been found to be afflicted with any mental disease or defect existing at the time of his last examination previous to the departure of the vessel from the port at which application is made for his discharge, or who shall have been found to be a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable classes described in section 3 of this act, shall be immediately deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, in the manner provided by section 20 of this act for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after landing. Any alien who shall come in contrary to law may be returned as stowaways are returned under the provisions of section 20 of this act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter therein under the terms of this act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any such alien after landing or after he shall have been ordered deported under the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years. The cost of transportation of any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he came to the United States, and a lien is hereby created upon such vessel for the payment of such cost, which lien may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act, and shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens. Any appropriation available for the enforcement of the provisions of this act shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor for the return of any alien who may become a public charge, whether such appropriation be specifically made for the return of such alien or be a general appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and in no case unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance thereof, or in case of the death, illness, or injury of such seaman, or for the repair of his vessel, or pending the departure of another vessel within a reasonable time on which he is entitled to transportation and a position, or for other cause deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, to be for the interest of justice to require his detention in the United States, under such rules and regulations and for such period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and any such seaman who has been permitted to land temporarily or for the period during which his vessel remains in port may be required by the Secretary of Labor to depart on any vessel on which there is space available and which is bound for a port which is convenient to the port at which such seaman is required to depart, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his passage to the port at which he is required to depart may be deducted from any moneys due him or may be recovered from him or from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel on which he may thereafter be found in the United States. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to comply with any requirement of the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board his vessel any alien seaman when ordered so to do by such officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such seaman to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of his vessel from a port of the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and passage of any such seaman as herein provided, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fines may be sued for and collected by any district attorney to whom the Secretary of Labor may certify the facts upon which the liability to the fine has been incurred, in the district in which the vessel may be found by the collector of customs or any deputy collector of customs to whose port the vessel may thereafter come.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen on such vessel, and any person who knowingly aids or abets such alien seaman to desert or to remain illegally in the United States or to evade examination or the payment of the fine imposed by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(d) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, before such vessel departs from the last port in a foreign country, the certificate of a medical officer of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance thereof, or in case of the death, illness, or injury of such seaman, or for the repair of his vessel, or pending the departure of another vessel within a reasonable time on which he is entitled to transportation and a position, or for other cause deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, to be for the interest of justice to require his detention in the United States, under such rules and regulations and for such period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, a certificate from a medical officer of the United States stationed at the last port in a foreign country at which such vessel touches before sailing for the United States, stating that such seaman has been personally examined by such medical officer and found to be free from any loathsome or dangerous disease, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) Fines and penalties may be sued for and collected by any district attorney to whom the Secretary of Labor may certify the facts upon which the liability to the fine has been incurred, in the district in which the port to which the vessel may thereafter come is located and the fine or penalty may be recovered.

(f) Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien seaman to desert, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen on such vessel, and any person who knowingly aids or abets such alien seaman to desert or to remain illegally in the United States or to evade examination or the payment of the fine imposed by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen on such vessel, and any person who knowingly aids or abets such alien seaman to desert or to remain illegally in the United States or to evade examination or the payment of the fine imposed by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, Purser [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... sailing from the port of ..... 194.., from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or a non-immigrant alien	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age	(5) Country or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Port for which alien was shipped or engaged	(7) Whether destined to the United States	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including statement of whether alien has been previously rejected from United States or returned at own expense or as a public charge, and if so when and why. Also whether in possession of certificate issued under section 3(c) of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of June 11, 1924)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed or debarred, and cause for debarring. Also whether in possession of certificate issued under section 3(c) of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of June 11, 1924)	(1) No.
1	Alien	Abdullah	Ahmed	30	Syria	Beirut	Boston	5	140	M	Arab	Syrian	5'8"	150	None	—	Admitted 3(2)	1
2	"	Ali	Hassan	25	"	"	"	5	135	M	"	"	5'6"	140	None	—	"	2
3	"	Mansour	Fadel	40	Lebanon	"	"	5	160	M	"	"	5'10"	170	None	—	"	3
4	"	Daher	Youssef	22	Syria	"	"	5	130	M	"	"	5'7"	135	None	—	"	4
5	"	Khalil	Mahmoud	35	"	"	"	5	145	M	"	"	5'9"	155	None	—	"	5
6	"	Nasser	Ibrahim	28	"	"	"	5	140	M	"	"	5'8"	145	None	—	"	6

Vessel left Alexandria, Egypt ..., arriving at Boston, Mass. ..., 194.., from the port of ....

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... sailing from the port of .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

*See list of names on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AUG 25 1924

AUG 25 1924

3d 1805 RX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to what memorandum (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to what memorandum (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, or muster roll, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens employed whose names are not entered on such lists, together with such information likely to lead to the finding and detention of such aliens, and to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed whose names are not entered on the lists at the time of the departure of the vessel, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: Provided, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been rendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 38 of said act herein been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, or arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside the Republic of Mexico from the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada or Mexico (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving and inspected such seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deliver or deport after reinstatement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel is detained to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

64281—31

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Alien No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Will remain in U. S. if not otherwise authorized by law	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Relationship, if any, to person last mentioned	(5) Foreign port from which vessel departed as passenger	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Port for which alien has ticket	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why passage was granted in lieu of another person or persons, and whether or not in possession of money, ticket, or passage through to ultimate destination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)
1	Yes	Ghebrahiwet	Kidane	40	Husband	Massawa, Eritrea	1/28/19	Italian	Boston	44	M	Black	Eritrean	5'8"	150		Admitted as non-quota alien	
2	"	Mesfin	Abraham	17	Brother	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120		"	
3	"	Ghebrahiwet	Kidane	40	Husband	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	140		"	
4	"	Ghebrahiwet	Kidane	7	Son	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	3'4"	60		Born in Asmara	
5	"	Mesfin	Abraham	19	Brother	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150		"	
6	Yes	Tesfamariam	Gebremedhin	8	Cousin	Asmara	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	3'2"	55		Admitted as non-quota alien	

PORT VICENTE, MASS. AUG 25 1919
EXAMINED

PORT VICENTE, MASS. AUG 25 1919
EXAMINED

Form 599

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Here insert number of alien as shown on list or manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality for whom an arrival manifest is required by section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907 (U.S. Comp. Stat. Supp. 1909, p. 556), shall not be considered complete unless the word "NONE" is noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were respectively and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a written list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, if known; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the delivery of such lists as above required, and the production of the certificate of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied with the provisions of this section. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists as above required, or who shall refuse to answer questions concerning any such alien, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1907, upon the execution of the affidavit to the payment of such penalty as may be imposed by section 38 of said Act, and upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1907, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 of said Act unless good reason be shown, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, or for other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee, or master, or the immediate employer, pending the departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) on such vessel shall (which inspection may be at any port of arrival if localed the same as arriving and inspected such seamen) at the time of such inspection or to a depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, and pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily landed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the intention to abandon his status as a seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be required to deposit a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his maintenance pending the departure of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

64824—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.La Fayette sailing from the port of Marseilles, France, August 24, 1921, for ports of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Written by master or agent of vessel on list or on U.S. Form 1-418	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	NAME IN FULL: (3) Given name	(4) Leader or servant	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, their names and ages; previous visits to U.S.; name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came; whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Yes	Olmstedt	Birgitta A.	22	Asst Matron	Malmo	Aug 24,1921	Yes	26	M	Swed	U.S.A.	5-3	128	None		
2	No	Hamilton	Helen T.T.	22	Asst Waite	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Dk		
3	"	Cole	Robert E.	6	Bnd "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-10½	160	"		
4	"	Bonnet	Robert F.	8	Strd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"		
5	"	Hardy	John C.	8	Strd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"		
6	Yes	Van Dahlen	Horace M.	32	Asst Opr.	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5-10½	155	"		
7	"	Wolfendhammer	Martin H.	8	Boy "	"	"	"	17	"	German	"	5-8	138	"		
8	"	Mintz	Clarence C.	2	A.B.	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5-9	142	"		
9	"	Skold	Arthur E.	8	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	"	5-8	158	"		
10	"	De Lint	Nicholas	6	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5-11	168	"		
11	No	Birkholz	Edward C.	J	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-11	160	"		
12	"	Olsen	Robert E.	J	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	"	5-9	158	"		
13	"	Cassey	Robert L.	J	O.S.	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5-8	160	"		
14	"	Conte	Roland	J	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-4	148	"		
15	"	Di Gesto	Joseph	J	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5-7	138	"		
16	"	Martinello	Louis	J	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5-7	138	"		
17	"	Carlson	Ernest W.	32	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	"	5-9	160	"		
18	"	Partridge	Edward A.	40	Asst Asst.	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10½	170	"		
19	"	Ekner	Edward M.	J	Bnd "	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-7½	152	"		
20	"	Noble	John D.	J	Strd "	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-8½	150	"		
21	Yes	Payne	William	32	Asst Purs.	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	"	5-8	170	"		
22	No	Nielsen	Hans H.	JJ.	Bnd "	"	"	No	23	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	172	"		
23	"	Wolffvedt	Gustave H.	J	Oiler	"	"	Yes	22	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5-0	152	"		
24	Yes	Kempf	John T.	J	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5-3	124	"		
25	No	Hermolds	Luther C.	J	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5-8	208	"		
26	"	Gabel	Robert J.	J	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	"	5-7	140	"		
27	"	Nelson	Luther T.	J	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"		
28	"	Peters	James X.	J	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	? AUA	5-1	128	"		
29	"	Gaylocker	Robert E.	J	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	158	"		
30	"	Keron	Henry M.	J	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-8	152	"		

Line Dalton Oil Co. of Del.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1630

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish-Lapp.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be inclosed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. "Alien or citizen seaman is a "yes" or "no" question to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively signed or entered, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have need been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the manner and at the time herein provided, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been paid, or a bond given to the collector of customs in a penal sum equal to the amount of the fine, conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, or in case no such bond is given, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity of such vessel for the immediate departure, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board such seaman after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, Brigham A. Olstead, master of the Am. s.s. La Purisima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1929.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER'S AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form I-418 (50) Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from any port of the United States

Vessel Am.S.S."La Tortuga" sailing under the flag of Panama, bound for Antwerp, B.C. from the port of Jacksonville, Fla., on the 14th day of June, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Middle name	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(8) Port where alien intends to land	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(12) Ticket paid by self or by other person or corporation	(13) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	(14) Whether coming in whole or part at expense of other person or corporation	(15) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(17) Whether a polygamist	(18) Whether an anarchist	(19) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation	(20) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	(21) Whether now under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what	(22) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what	(23) Whether coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what	(24) Whether owner, agent, representative, or relative of owner of vessel, and if so, what	(25) Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and if not, what mental or physical defect or disease	(26) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(27) Height	(28) Complexion	(29) Color of hair	(30) Color of eyes
1	Yes	Borgia	Henry O.	28	Stewart	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Fremont	U.S.A.	5-8	140	None													
2	"	Calabria	DeLin D.	18	Cal.Cook	"	"	"	32	"	Milpino	"	5-8	148	"													
3	"	Jacobson	Kay H.	4	Swd "	"	"	"	20	"	Somd. Ameroan	"	5-7	180	"													
4	"	Quebec	Victor L.	4	Wessman	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	"	5-10	160	"													
5	No	Brose	Hopert K.	L\S	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-10	180	"													
6	"	Mefopor	James B.	4	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-11	168	"													
7	"	Pirie	Alfonso A.	4	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ifsilian	"	5-9	160	"													
8	"	Bellan jr	Max	4	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	? ASU	5-11	170	"													
9	"	Taylor	John T.	4	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10½	180	"													
10	Yes	Bucklen	Don	L	Fremen	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-11	188	"													
11	"	Coddington	Wayne E.	14	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	Col.	"	5-10	160	"													
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Local Agents " " "

Owners " " "

Line Dalton Oil Co. of Cal.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexis A. Lafont, of the Am. S.S. La Touraine do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Alexis A. Lafont
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1931.

Wm. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18748

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members need by crews (form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed 30 days and discharged, and of such alien members of the crew as have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the case of each alien employee concerned, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerned; and no such vessel shall be cleared while it remains subject: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

LAT. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act remain open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intransit to such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specifically required as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after each inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive from the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3d803

Form I-418 (Old Form 629)
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] time of [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) Name | (3) Nationality and last permanent residence | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Color of hair and complexion | (10) Color of eyes | (11) Visible distinguishing marks | (12) Place of birth (country or island) | (13) Date of birth (month, day, and year) | (14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (15) Name and address of person to whom he is coming in the United States | (16) Intended length of stay in the United States | (17) Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | (18) Whether he has a ticket to his final destination | (19) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much | (20) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (21) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (22) Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a contract or agreement, express or implied, and if so, state fully | (23) Whether a polygamist | (24) Whether an anarchist | (25) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief | (26) Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage | (27) Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan, and if so, state fully | (28) Whether ever a prisoner in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, state fully | (29) Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States, or who will be deported if he arrives, and if so, why | (30) Whether a stowaway | (31) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times and dates | (32) Whether now under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (33) Whether a professional beggar | (34) Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose | (35) Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully | (36) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (37) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (38) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (39) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (40) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (41) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (42) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (43) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (44) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (45) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (46) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (47) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (48) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (49) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (50) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (51) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (52) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (53) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (54) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (55) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (56) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (57) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (58) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (59) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (60) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (61) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (62) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (63) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (64) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (65) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (66) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (67) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (68) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (69) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (70) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (71) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (72) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (73) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (74) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (75) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (76) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (77) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (78) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (79) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (80) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (81) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (82) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (83) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (84) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (85) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (86) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (87) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (88) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (89) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (90) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (91) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (92) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (93) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (94) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (95) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (96) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (97) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (98) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (99) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully | (100) Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and if so, state fully |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from exo from) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained on the vessel at the expense of the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crew (from exo from) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival listz containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be hired on the basis of discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more or less information as to all such aliens, concerning, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fallen sick or been injured before the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and all such aliens employed upon any vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been hired on such discharge, but no such list of aliens shall be required in the case of vessels engaged in the trade between ports in the United States and the Panama Canal, or between ports in the United States and any island possession of the United States, or between such islands, or between ports in the United States and ports in Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Canada, Central America, Bermuda, Bahama, Barbados, Jamaica, Dominica, Trinidad, Curaçao, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Panama, Salvador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

D.A.O. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether married or single. If child, whether accompanying parent. Whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative, and name and address of such relative in the United States.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in case	(5) Portion in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be treated as part of crew	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, constitutional inferiority, chronic disease, tuberculosis, deformity, or mutilation. If a person has been in a hospital or institution, state which and when discharged)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by masters or agents of vessels.)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, or other immigration officer at the port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the vessel at a land to the gang of the master, and shall be produced by the master upon the demand of any such officer. Any master who refuses to produce such list when demanded, or who lands or permits to be landed any person without the consent of the immigration officer, or who violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws in respect to the landing of aliens, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs, and may be arrested and held in custody or bail to abide the determination of the case by the Secretary of Labor or a court of competent jurisdiction.

The list shall contain the following information concerning each alien, together with such additional facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or concerning the treatment of aliens during the voyage:

Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether ticketed to destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses, whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation ticket, whether destined to the United States or to some other country, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where, whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and, if so, when and why, whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether a person living alone or having relatives or friends in the country whence he comes or the country to which he goes, and what amount he has with him, whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his final destination, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan, and if so, with whom, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and for what purpose, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, his occupation, whether he can read or write, whether he has a ticket for passage directly to the place to which he is destined, whether he has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and the amount of money he has with him, whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, cause thereof, whether blind, whether tuberculous, whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what, whether he has ever been in a hospital or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or feebleminded, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where, whether he is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for an offense involving moral turpitude, and if so, what offense, whether he has been arrested for any offense other than a political offense or offenses, and if so, what offense or offenses, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he has ever been an inmate of or confined in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or mentally defective, and the cause, whether he is coming to the United States in consequence of any call or request made upon him by any person or persons in the United States, and, if so, by whom, whether he has come in response to any solicitation, and, if so, by whom, whether he has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and, if so, where, whether he has been deported from the United States, and, if so, when and why, whether he has ever been a prostitute or procured prostitutes for others, whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, whether he has ever been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, whether he is a vagrant, whether he is under sentence of death or has been convicted of any capital crime, whether he is a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is a person who advocates or disbelieves in the practice of organized government, whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, whether he is a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, whether he is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches

Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ Port from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Manifest number on list or crew's list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible as to service of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks: Discoverable marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS: Destination if known, if in transit through the United States; if not a citizen, whether he intends to become a citizen	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____ Vessel _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data (3), (5), (6), and (7) NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

16—16891-1

30 28 08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50
Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

19—40888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtainable in the case of masters of vessels not regularly plying to and fro in the above-mentioned trade as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of the vessel may be required to report to such immigration officer, or in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer, or in writing, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, lists containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who have been left behind in the United States, specifying the cause of their removal from the vessel, and the amount of wages due any such alien; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer any such list required of him, or who shall refuse to report any such case of desertion or to furnish any such owner, agent, consignee, or master with the information required by him in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to fund prescribed by section 32 of said act remain open secured, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any seaman on board such vessel upon the inspection of or deport such seaman if ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine, or any part thereof, incurred or accrued under the provisions of this section shall be a lien upon the vessel in respect of which the same was incurred, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district within which such vessel may be found at any time after such fine shall have been incurred, and such vessel may be seized and detained by the collector of the district pursuant to process issued by such court in any proper proceeding for the recovery of such fine. Such proceedings shall conform as nearly as may be to proceedings in admiralty, except that either party may demand trial by jury of any issue of fact joined in any case, and all such proceedings may be brought in the name of the United States or of the informer suing for the penalty. It shall be the duty of the United States attorney for the district in which such proceedings are brought to prosecute the same, and the Secretary of Labor may employ counsel to assist in the prosecution thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 3-426 (On Form 429)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States

Vessel BARGE KINGSDALE, arriving at Port Johnson, N.J., from the port of Port Johnson, N.J.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether last on board vessel	Whether intends to land in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service in this capacity	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Age	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities or deformities	REMARKS (Include information as to passes issued, etc., and as to persons left behind, giving names, ages, and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	X	No	BAILEY	ELEANOR L.	Stew.	Port	Port Johnson, N.J.	No	Yes	32	F	Black	Canadian	5'2"	140	NONE		
2	X	No	BAILEY	SAMUEL M.	Asst. Mess Boy	Port Johnson, N.J.	No	No	8	M	Black	Canadian	5'8"	160	NONE			
3	X	YES	BAILEY	MARTIN	Gen.	MASTER	Port Johnson, N.J.	No	Yes	38	M	Black	Canadian	5'8"	140	NONE		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Time ——————————

Owners ——————————

Local Agents ——————————

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board such vessel when she departs from the port of arrival; to lists containing as much of such information as is required by regulations prescribed and rules and orders issued by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens employed on such vessels, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and to lists containing, or in default to report to such immigration officer, all cases in which vessels have landed alien seamen from the vessel, stating the reasons therefor, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien seamen have left such vessel before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted to landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists above required to be delivered by the Secretary of Labor, by to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom every other correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 07 to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 22, 1924, and the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 52, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such length of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, who fails to detain such seaman on board vun vessel when seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof upon the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be given seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinstatement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to detain or deport after reinstatement by the immigration officer or the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to detain or deport such seaman by vun cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived or the owner thereof, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

46—43810

I, Alfonso Bonino, of the Am. Gasoline Screw Lighter No. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of AUG 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

46—43810

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3d 8 10
04 8 PE

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a

Port of the United States

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of the alien members of the crew employed on the vessel, specifying their names, nationality, last permanent residence, capacity in which employed, whether destined to the United States or in transit, whether they have been in the United States before, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether they are anarchists, whether they are coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise, whether they have a ticket to their ultimate destination, whether they have been deported from the United States, whether they have been in the United States at any time previously, and if so when and how often, and all other facts required to be stated by the immigration laws, as to each and every alien employed on the vessel, and that the following is a full, true, and correct statement of the number of aliens employed on the vessel, and of the number of aliens who have been discharged from the vessel, or who have died on board, since the last report was rendered, and of the names of such aliens, and of the cause of discharge of each alien so discharged, and of the date of death and cause thereof in the case of each alien who died, and of the number of aliens who have been born on board the vessel, and of the names, sex, and date of birth of each such alien, and of the intended destination of each alien so discharged from the vessel, and of the number of aliens who have shipped or signed articles to proceed on the vessel and have failed to do so, and of the reasons for their failure, and of the number of aliens who have deserted the vessel, and of the names of such aliens, and of the last known address of each alien so deserted, and of the number of aliens who have died on board the vessel and have been buried at sea

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is changed or alien members of the crew (form 6S8) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the service company, form and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of entry; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the entry of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel but who subsequently shipped, or who have been employed on the vessel at the time of its departure; and any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such technicians as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has granted such permission (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after temporary treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3d-1853

Form 2-080 (Old Form 609)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Ferry ... arriving at Seattle Wash. June 30 ... 1942, from the port of Skagway Alaska

(1) No.	(2) Manifested	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Foreign port, or place of residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Master to be certificated to be master of vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether a seaman was treated in a hospital, asylum, prison or similar institution, and if so, when and where; whether a seaman has been detained as a witness, and if so, when and where; and any other remarks deemed necessary)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspectors. Right column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1		Nelson	Thomas	1 yr	Norway	Seattle	June 30	Master	42	M	White	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Scar on left cheek	Landed at Seattle June 30, 1942	
2		Olsen	Hans	2 yrs	Norway	Seattle	June 30	Mate	38	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	175			
3		Larsen	Peter	3 yrs	Norway	Seattle	June 30	Engineer	45	M	White	Norwegian	5'7"	170	Tattoo on right arm		
4		Hansen	Carl	1 yr	Norway	Seattle	June 30	Deckhand	29	M	White	Norwegian	6'0"	185			
5		Berg	Ole	2 yrs	Norway	Seattle	June 30	Deckhand	31	M	White	Norwegian	5'9"	165			

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the information given therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Examined and found correct as to the following:

U.S. citizens - ...

Aliens - ...

Total ... Male ... Female ...

Examined ... Date ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ...

Date ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1931

Line ... Ship's Name ...

Office ...

Local Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When no alien arriving aboard is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for the payment of wages, and those to be discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and such additional lists from the vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of illness, injury, or death of aliens, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may be employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of their discharge, so far as known. Such lists shall be certified to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and completely any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter upon such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless good reason thereof, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, until the master of such vessel has furnished a bond or deposited cash in an amount sufficient to cover such alien, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, to such alien's subsequent departure from the United States, in all cases where such alien is certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival (which certification shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to be unable to land on account of illness, injury, or distress, or to be likely to become a public charge, or to have come to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor. The bond required by this section shall be in the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such illness occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such bond, or while the time remains running, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such bond in the case of a deserter. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the time remains running, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine in the case of a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien (1) was lawfully permitted to land temporarily in the United States, or (2) was prevented from so departing by causes not due to the master's fault, or (3) has been otherwise legally landed or removed from the vessel, or (4) has become a citizen of the United States.

(b) Every alien seaman who lands in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall desert from any vessel in the United States, shall be detained on board or at such place as shall be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port pending the decision as to whether he may be permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States or shall be required to depart therefrom, and shall depart therefrom on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel or vessels which may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or on such other vessel or vessels as may be provided by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in default thereof shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1924. The cost of maintenance while on board vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and of his removal from the United States, shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or vessels as may be provided by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in default thereof shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1924. The cost of maintenance while on board vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and of his removal from the United States, shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in default thereof shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 14 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

_____ Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on the _____ day of _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(1) Whether manifested on list or crew list or to be delivered to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where duly engaged as part of the crew	(8) Whether land to be	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including information regarding persons who may be entered without a passport, and persons in respect to whom it may be necessary to prove their birth in the United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by examining officer)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port _____ Date _____

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 3(2) - (3) TIME ALIEN REMAINS IN U.S. _____

BAIL NOT TO EXCEED $ _____ - LINED _____

DETAINED FOR HEARING - TIME _____

U.S. CITIZENS - LINED _____

Otherwise (explain on reverse) _____

DETAINED FOR BOARD - TIME _____

DETAINED FOR CREW - TIME _____

REMOVED TO _____

REMOVED AT _____ - TIME _____

_____ Time _____ Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of types on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from each port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

19—16210

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, how and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and when; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel to report the name of any alien member of the crew who shall desert while in the port of arrival; or leave contrary to the immigration laws of the United States, and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report the name of any alien member of the crew who shall be discharged in the port of arrival, as soon as discovered; all cases in which the master of such vessel shall willfully conceal from the vessel, evidence a desire to evade the immigration laws of the United States, or shall willfully fail to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the master of such vessel shall have knowledge that any alien member of the crew has deserted, or has been left behind on account of illness or injury, or has been discharged in pursuance of the immigration laws, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such case: Provided, That the master of such vessel shall not be required to report the desertion of any alien seaman who shall have been a member of the crew of such vessel when she arrived at the port of arrival, if such seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have received a certificate from a consular officer that the case has been reported to him and that no visa has been refused to such seaman: Provided further

Form I-408 (On Form 410)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of vessel before such alien shall be granted a landing permit.

Port of the United States

Vessel STEFAN ZHARLUKIN, arriving at PORTLAND ORE. about August 30th, 1941, from the port of Vladivostok U.S.S.R.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full (Surname first)	(3) Nationality of crew	(4) Capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(7) Intending to be naturalized (Write yes or no)	(8) Last foreign port or place from which alien came to vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	(16) Remarks (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came. If alien is an alien contemplating to reside in the U.S. write "Intending immigrant")	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or allowed to land temporary or permanent residence. If not admitted, state reason)	(18) No. on list
1	Ernst EELMERE	Soviet	Master	Master	Vladivostok	Aug 29 1941	No	Yokohama Japan	47	M	Russian	Soviet	5'11"	190 lbs	Dk brn hair Brn eyes	Wife Mrs. Anna Eelmere Vladivostok	Admitted Sept 2 1941 Portland	1
2	Ernst BERZAROPOFF	Russian	1st Officer	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180 lbs	"	"	"	2
3	Ernst BURATCHENKO	Soviet	Chief Officer	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	"	5'11"	175 lbs	Dk brn hair	"	"	3
4	Yves KARAK	Swiss	Engineer	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs	"	"	"	4
5	Yves KARPININ	Russian	Chief Engineer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	200 lbs	Gray hair	"	"	5
6	Yves SKOVORODIN	Soviet	Steward	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170 lbs	"	"	"	6
7	Yves SVERDLIN	Jew	Oiler	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'11"	140 lbs	"	"	"	7
8	Yves KRASNOKUTSKY	Soviet	Asst	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'5"	120 lbs	"	"	"	8
9	Ernst ZAVICHEV	Russian	Leonid	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175 lbs	"	"	"	9
10	Yves DOBROVIN	Soviet	Oiler	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	185 lbs	"	"	"	10
11	Yves ZAITCEFF	Soviet	Nikolai	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	180 lbs	"	"	"	11
12	Ernst KUSHNIER	Russian	Jakob	—	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lbs	"	"	"	12
13	Ernst KULIKOFF	Soviet	Ivan	O. seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170 lbs	"	"	"	13
14	Yves KOTCHERENKO	Russian	Alexei	—	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165 lbs	"	"	"	14
15	Ernst PARSHIN	Soviet	Fedor	—	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175 lbs	"	"	"	15
16	Ernst DIAKONOFF	Native	Nikolai	—	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lbs	"	"	"	16
17	Yves KONOVALOFF	Soviet	Fedor	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175 lbs	"	"	"	17
18	Yves POPOFF	Soviet	Fedor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165 lbs	"	"	"	18
19	Yves SHABANIN	Soviet	Petya	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lbs	"	"	"	19
20	Ernst ZARCKY	Swedish	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	175 lbs	"	"	"	20
21	Yves ZEMDYANOFF	Soviet	Dimitry	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs	"	"	"	21
22	Yves FEDTUKOFF	Soviet	Vsevolod	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165 lbs	"	"	"	22
23	Ernst BANNICHEFF	Soviet	Ivan	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lbs	"	"	"	23
24	Yves ZEVOSTIANOFF	Soviet	Ustim	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs	"	"	"	24
25	Ernst ZOKOLSKY	Soviet	Petya	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175 lbs	"	"	"	25
26	Yves BARANKIN	Soviet	Sergei	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170 lbs	"	"	"	26
27	Ernst BATRAK	Soviet	Andrei	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165 lbs	"	"	"	27
28	Yves BASIN	Soviet	Alexei	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180 lbs	"	"	"	28
29	Ernst MOKSEEV	Russian	Viktor	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	175 lbs	"	"	"	29
30	Ernst KEDTCHENKO	Soviet	Ivan	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs	"	"	"	30

Line ____
Witness ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on later period.

(1) NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office copy.

Form I-418 (On Form 08)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Nicholas Monk Line 31 ..... from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) Write last name, first name and middle initial	(3) Nationality of race or people	(4) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Final destination, if in transit through U.S.	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(8) Whether ticket is through to destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not; and whether accompanied by wife or husband, children, father or mother, and if so, their names and relationship)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector)
31	Ernst IVANOV	Alexandria	1	Cook	to X 10th Street, New York	No	Yes	28	Female	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5ft 2in	Light	Brown	Born in Moscow	
32	Yes, ANTONEEVA	Antonina	2	Stewardess	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	100	Dark	"	
33	Yes, GRADKIN	Maria	5	Stewardess				35				5ft 7in	150	Medium	"	
34	Ernst KONZENKO	Valentina	1	Stewardess				17				5ft 5in	105	Light	"	
35	Ernst SKRYNIKOWA	Elizabet	1	Sea Cook				58				5ft 8in	190	Medium	"	
36	Yes, KOMAROFF	Aleksandr	8	Sailor	10 Main Street, New York	"	"	25	Male	"		5ft 11in	171	Light	"	
37	Yes, SHUMYLOFF	Vassily	8	"	10 Main Street, New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	181	Dark	"	
38	Yes, MARYONOFF	Nikolai	8	"	10 Main Street, New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	170	Dark	"	
39	Yes, GRIGORIEFF	Andrejew	8	"	10 Main Street, New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	175	Dark	"	

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that it contains the following information with respect to each of said aliens:

First. The name in full of each alien employed on board said vessel, the capacity in which employed, and the nationality, last permanent residence before sailing for the United States, final destination, and whether in transit through the United States.

Second. Whether each alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States, or has been in the United States for the period of time required by law to entitle him to remain therein, and whether he is in possession of a valid passport.

Third. Whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last arrived, and whether he has been naturalized.

Fourth. Whether each alien is married or single, and the age, sex, race, height, weight, and personal marks of identification of each.

Fifth. Whether each alien has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States during the past month, and if so, the name of such vessel and the date of her last arrival at a port of the United States.

Sixth. Whether each alien has been assigned to any vessel as a member of the crew, and has failed to report for duty, and the cause of his failure so to report, so far as known to me.

Seventh. Whether each alien has been discharged from any vessel during the past month, and if so, his name, the cause of his discharge, and his present whereabouts, so far as known to me.

Eighth. Whether each alien has been treated in accordance with the contract labor laws, the immigration laws, and the passport laws, so far as known to me.

Ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been successfully vaccinated, or that he has had the disease of smallpox within five years.

Tenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from mental and physical defect, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eleventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from contagious disease, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twelfth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any mental or physical defect, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fourteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of tuberculosis, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of trachoma, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventeenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of scabies, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Nineteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twentieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of scabies, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Twenty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirtieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Thirty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fortieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Forty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fiftieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Fifty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixtieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Sixty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Seventy-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eightieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Eighty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninetieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

Ninety-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundredth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and tenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eleventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twelfth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fourteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventeenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and nineteenth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twentieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and twenty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirtieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and thirty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fortieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and forty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fiftieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and fifty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixtieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and sixty-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-fifth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-sixth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-seventh. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-eighth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and seventy-ninth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eightieth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighty-first. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighty-second. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of favus, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighty-third. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has been examined by said medical officer and found to be free from any form of ringworm, except such as are stated in said certificate.

One hundred and eighty-fourth. Whether each alien is in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, showing that he has

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States, or intransit to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or intransit to the United States to join in the United States any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States, or who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines and liens on alien seamen did not appear upon the onforeign manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he were reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reshipment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally chargeable to the appropriation granted for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act cannot been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be landed at the port of arrival; to make oath before a duly authorized officer to the correctness of such list and to the truthful answer by himself and each alien therein named to each question touching the same propounded by such officer, and to produce and deliver up his certificate, if any, and the certificate of each alien employed on said vessel, which certificate shall be inspected by the officer, and to sign his name to said list in the presence of the officer; and in default of the production of such certificate by any alien employed on said vessel, and named in said list, such alien shall be detained on board until a certificate from the Secretary of Labor shall be received touching such alien, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $100 for each alien employed on said vessel and named in said list for whom a certificate from the Secretary of Labor shall not be produced as aforesaid, but such payment shall not relieve such alien from detention if deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor. The list of aliens required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "notify," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "notify," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mix.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel Wilhelm V. SHERIDAN sailing at Gdansk on Dec 24 to 25 from the port of Nicolaevsk

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Largest number at one time	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks (scars, tattoos, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (including name and address of person alien went to see, intends to visit, or will be met by, and length of time he intends to remain in U.S.; if in transit, destination; if detained, cause and length of detention)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for one of these classes)
1	Hans Mosbrugger	Kratzmann	M	48	Second cook	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		41	M	White	German	5'10"	190	Scar left hand	Returning to wife Anna at 14 Lindenstr Bremen	
2	Karl Voss	Meinhardt	M	31	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		24	M	White	German	5'8"	155			
3	Otto Richter	Lange	M	27	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		29	M	White	German	5'9"	160	Tattoo anchor right arm		
4	Wilhelm Schmidt	Bauer	M	22	Ordinary seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		19	M	White	German	5'7"	140			
5	Friedrich Weber	Koch	M	35	Chief cook	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		35	M	White	German	5'11"	175			
6	Anton Fischer	Meyer	M	29	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		29	M	White	German	5'8"	165			
7	Paul Becker	Wolf	M	24	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		24	M	White	German	5'9"	150			
8	Max Hoffmann	Klein	M	21	Ordinary seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		21	M	White	German	5'7"	135			
9	Otto Braun	Schulz	M	26	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		26	M	White	German	5'10"	170			
10	Ernst Lange	Hartmann	M	23	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		23	M	White	German	5'8"	160			
11	Karl Schmidt	Alexander	M	30	Second cook	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		30	M	White	German	5'9"	165			
12	Hans Lange	Schulz	M	28	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		28	M	White	German	5'8"	160			
13	Wilhelm Braun	Meyer	M	25	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		25	M	White	German	5'9"	155			
14	Karl Hoffmann	Bauer	M	22	Ordinary seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		22	M	White	German	5'7"	140			
15	Otto Richter	Lange	M	27	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		27	M	White	German	5'9"	160			
16	Friedrich Weber	Koch	M	35	Chief cook	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		35	M	White	German	5'11"	175			
17	Anton Fischer	Meyer	M	29	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		29	M	White	German	5'8"	165			
18	Paul Becker	Wolf	M	24	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		24	M	White	German	5'9"	150			
19	Max Hoffmann	Klein	M	21	Ordinary seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		21	M	White	German	5'7"	135			
20	Otto Braun	Schulz	M	26	Able seaman	Bremen	Dec 22	Hamburg		26	M	White	German	5'10"	170			

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Gdansk

Name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Local agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—15281

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotchman.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Immigrant)	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants (Form 6S) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6S) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and those discharged in the port of arrival; or plans containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed or engaged thereon at the time of or prior to the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and all such lists to be subscribed or indorsed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; and in the event such penalty is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such ship be permitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of Commerce as a deserving case, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the solution of problems of unemployment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of Commerce as a deserving case, or unless such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consul at the last foreign port from which the vessel departed, and is destined to the country of his nationality or last residence, and has sufficient funds available for his return passage to such country, or has been granted by the Secretary of Labor a bond with sufficient surety to insure the return of such seaman to such country within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding six months from the date of granting such bond, and has obtained a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure setting forth the sufficiency of such funds or bond and surety, and has been granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to depart from the United States. Any such seaman who has been granted a permit to depart from the United States may be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived to remain on board while in port sufficient time to enable the master to comply with the provisions of this section, and may be taken on board before departure of the vessel from the port for the purpose of complying with the provisions of this section. Any such seaman who departs from the United States without having obtained a permit to depart therefrom, or who fails to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the time specified in the permit to depart, or who fails to comply with the conditions of the bond given by him, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the expenses of the service of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which such deportation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such charge, or while any such charge against it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such charge, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to comply with the conditions of the bond given by him for his departure, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920. Any such seaman who shall refuse to proceed on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel when ordered to depart, or who shall escape from the vessel before its departure from the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by the master to await the result of proceedings to deport such alien, or that such deportation will be unduly delayed by reason of the failure of the master to furnish a passport or other travel document required by the country to which such alien is deported, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to comply with the conditions of the bond given by him for his departure, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920. Any such seaman who shall refuse to proceed on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel when ordered to depart, or who shall escape from the vessel before its departure from the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by the master to await the result of proceedings to deport such alien, or that such deportation will be unduly delayed by reason of the failure of the master to furnish a passport or other travel document required by the country to which such alien is deported, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just. Payment may be required before clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

66636—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit and said vessel from any port or place thereto next proceed.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———

No. on list	(1) Whether member of crew or not	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Passport or other travel document	(4) Nationality	(5) Port where vessel engaged	(6) Port where shipped or engaged	(7) Whether destined to port in U.S.	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or features	(16) REMARKS (Including names of alien relatives in U.S. not given elsewhere on list, and whether having been formerly in U.S. and, if so, when and where; and whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ——— Date ———
Camera ———
Local Agent ———

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

10—19251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hecregovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on which information per of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to make a report and furnish information to the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, location, and all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver a certain list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to furnish information relative to the discharge of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the amount paid to each; and no such vessel shall be cleared by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative have prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless good cause be shown, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to such contingencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign two hours to obtain on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or two hours to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be paid as above required did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seamen pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

50—40888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30.

Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

50—40888

3d432

Line ____

Vessel ____ Voyage ____ Arrived at ____ Time ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

19—18248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of own ticket or in debt to D.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to join vessel at this or another port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including alienage of parent also born abroad, entered together from United States, and if so whether with or without passport)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, etc. If detained state cause. If admitted on bond state amount. If admitted under any special provision of law state which and basis thereof)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

FORM I-420 (ON FORM 399)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

40—19228

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of questions of alien members of the crew (Form 436) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (Form 436) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plain coherent lists of all alien members of the crew, which lists shall contain the names of all aliens employed thereon as the same are entered respectively on the ship's articles, and where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board at the port of arrival; or plain coherent lists of such members of the crew as may be destined to some other port of the United States, and specifying those to be landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any alien member of the crew who fails to be included in the lists required by this section, or who lands from a vessel at a port in advance of the time permitted by the officer in charge of the port, or who lands from a vessel at any port in violation of any rule or regulation made hereunder, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens whose presence in the United States is prejudicial to the public interests or who are likely to become public charges: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the list or lists of alien members of the crew by him shown to exist at the time of departure from a foreign port or place shall not be liable to any penalty for the illegal landing in the United States of any alien member of the crew who may have been accidentally left behind by reason of sickness or injury, or who may have been left behind without fault on his part, or who may have deserted, unless it shall appear that the master connived at such desertion or failed to exercise due diligence to prevent it: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability of the master to the payment of such penalty or penalties in cases where a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty or penalties as may be imposed after consideration by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deposited with the collector of customs.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of sickness or injury incurred while in the service of the vessel, the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion permit the master to ship such seaman on another vessel sailing to the United States within a reasonable time after the departure of the vessel from the United States, upon the payment by the master of the vessel of the cost of the transportation of such seaman to the port of the United States at which he was originally shipped or engaged, or to any port in the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, or in which he has a residence.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived or on another vessel sailing to the same port or place in the United States or to a port or place in foreign contiguous territory, or on a vessel sailing to a port or place in the country to which such seaman belongs, or in which he has a residence, within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor at the time of granting permission to land, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who has been granted permission to land temporarily and who fails to depart within the period specified, or within such further period or periods of time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Deportation proceedings against seamen may be instituted within five years after the date of the entry of such seamen, and not thereafter: Provided, That in the case of an alien seaman who has been granted permission to land temporarily and who fails to depart within the period specified, or within such further period or periods of time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, deportation proceedings may be instituted within five years after the date by which such alien seaman should have departed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of sickness or injury incurred while in the service of the vessel, and that clearance may be granted such alien seaman on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel will not be cleared pending the payment of the cost of such transportation, the master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs the amount required by the Secretary of Labor for the transportation of such seaman to the port of the United States at which he was originally shipped or engaged, or to any port in the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, or in which he has a residence, and upon the payment of such amount clearance may be granted such vessel pending the final disposition of the case of such seaman.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing therefrom, or entering to such temporary limitations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every fine or penalty imposed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that may be remitted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such list or lists as required by the master of such vessel at the port of arrival, and the burden of proof shall be upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to prove that no desertion has occurred.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to pay the fine or penalty imposed upon him or it by this section, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the regulations governing the removal of aliens from vessels in the United States, shall not be granted clearance for any vessel owned in whole or in part by him or it, or of which he is master, while such fine or penalty remains unpaid or such regulations are not complied with, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is master, agent, consignee, or owner of any other vessel which has been refused clearance for the reasons herein stated.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and no fines unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to later prescribed by section 38 of said act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained as a witness in the case of such seaman, or pending the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing therefrom, or entering to such temporary limitations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every fine or penalty imposed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that may be remitted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such list or lists as required by the master of such vessel at the port of arrival, and the burden of proof shall be upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to prove that no desertion has occurred.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to pay the fine or penalty imposed upon him or it by this section, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the regulations governing the removal of aliens from vessels in the United States, shall not be granted clearance for any vessel owned in whole or in part by him or it, or of which he is master, while such fine or penalty remains unpaid or such regulations are not complied with, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is master, agent, consignee, or owner of any other vessel which has been refused clearance for the reasons herein stated.

40—19228

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of questions of alien members of the crew (Form 436) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—19228

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Passengers destined to ... [illegible] ... should be listed separately.

† Each of these will be counted as one head at this office.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Descriptive Seaman Ex Vessels whose First Port of Call was on

Proof Found or Crews Harbor.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Street No. 406 1943

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No.	Line or STATUS HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Vessel and Line No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Arrived in U.S. *Last permanent residence Vessel's Date Port City or town Country	Intended Address The name and complete address of nearest relative Street City or town State	Signed On (Signature) Date	Height ft. in.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ... AND 1943 ..., 19

(REV.)

Form I-418 (For use in the U. S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

D E C L.

I, Alexander Macfarlane, Master of the Canadian Pacific Railway C°. vessel, bound for Victoria, B. C. from the port of Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the list or manifest shows the correct number of all persons employed on board this vessel, and of all others who have been employed thereon since her departure from the last foreign port or place at which she touched; that I have caused to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a true copy of the list or manifest of all persons on board this vessel who are not citizens of the United States; that I will not knowingly conceal or harbor, or suffer to be concealed or harbored, on board this vessel any person who is not duly entered on the list or manifest delivered to the immigration officer; and that I will not land, or suffer to be landed, in the United States from this vessel any person without first reporting him to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Liverpool, Aug. 1, 1917. Alexander Macfarlane
Immigrant Inspector. Master.

Line: B. C. Coast Steamships
Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Co°.
Local Agents: B. C. C. S.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (See other side.)

*See list of ports on page preceding.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether Immigrant or Alien Seaman	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Port	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Date	(7) Whether Immigrant or Alien Seaman intends to go in transit to the United States	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including destination if in transit through the United States; whether having a ticket through; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let aliens land temporarily only if bond is required)
1	Mackay	Frederick	Sea	Master	Liverpool	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	Canadian	5-8	175			
2	Mellon	Kenneth P.	Sea	Purser	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5-8	175			
3	Meese	Robert L.	Alien	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-4	160			
4	Cossar	Joseph A.	Seaman	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Italian	do	5-6	140			
5	Chamberlain	Gordon B.	Alien	Freight Clerk	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	do	5-10	140			
6	Hicks	Ronald	Seaman	1st. Officer	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	150			
7	Reynolds	Douglas F.	Seaman	2nd. Officer	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	170			
8	Lansdell	Herbert C.	Seaman	3rd. Officer	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-11	154			
9	Bassett	William	Seaman	Wireless-Marconi	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-4	140			
10	Fairbank	Frank	Seaman	Asst. Master	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-7	150			
11	McKinnon	William R.	Seaman	Asst. Master	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5-11	170			
12	Fain	Roland A.	Alien	Asst. Master	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	English	do	5-10	170			
13	Hood	Kenneth C.	Alien	Lookoutsman	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	Scotch	do	5-10	150			
14	Lefave	Harry	Alien	Lookoutsman	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Russian	do	5-10	172			
15	Cook	Roderick W.	Alien	Lookoutsman	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5'	132			
16	Frost	Ernest	Seaman	L. & Asst. Deckman	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	do	5-7	200			
17	Cunningham	Terence A.	Alien	Asst. Deckman	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	132			
18	Jones	Percy	Seaman	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-6	148			
19	McNeil	John	Alien	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-10	172			
20	Dwyer	Burton L.	Alien	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5-5	132			
21	Forest	Osborne	Alien	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	do	5-4	132			
22	Forbes Baker	Dennis	Alien	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	132			
23	Houle	Alfred	Canada	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Belgium	do	5-7	142			
24	Dewey	George	Alien	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	English	do	5'	160			
25	Hopp	Frederick William R.	Alien	Deckpoy	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5-5	150			
26	Mutter	Adolph C.	Alien	Ordy. Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'	150			
27	Rees	Evan	Alien	Ordy. Seaman	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	English	do	5-7	140			
28	McClure	John S.	Canada	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5-5	152			
29																		
30																		

Form I-418 (On Form [illegible])
Department of Justice
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ENDORSEMENT

Seattle, Washington, Feb 28, 1917, from the port of Alaska, B. C.

Vessel S.S. Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle, Washington, Mar 1, 1917

| (1) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of examining officer) | (2) REMARKS (Intending citizens, former residents returning, etc., to be entered as such. Holders of passports must be described. Holders of other documents must be identified as to name, number, date and place of issue.) | (3) Physical marks (Visible scars, marks, and peculiarities) | (4) Height | (5) Weight | (6) Nationality | (7) Race | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Married or single | (11) Can read and write | (12) Can read only | (13) Can neither read nor write | (14) Occupation | (15) Last permanent residence before coming to U. S. | (16) Final destination, if known | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (18) Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or by transportation company | (19) Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much less than $50 | (20) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | (25) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or body, and by whom | (26) Whether in addition to present voyage has previously been to U. S., and when and where | (27) Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or similar class of persons described in the first part of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917 | (28) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (29) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (30) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (31) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (32) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment | (33) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times | (34) Whether a person who has been arrested | (35) Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and the nature thereof | (36) Whether a person who has been imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor, and the nature thereof | (37) Whether a person who has been a beggar or vagrant | (38) Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person or his ancestors have been previously excluded as belonging to a race ineligible to citizenship | (39) Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person or his ancestors have been previously excluded as belonging to a race ineligible to citizenship | (40) Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person or his ancestors have been previously excluded as belonging to a race ineligible to citizenship |

Form I-418 (ON Form 00)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

April 20, 1942 — Form No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SAMPLE — S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE" sailing from the port of Alexandria, B. C. on April 1, 1942 — Vessel

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other purpose	Final destination	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount	Whether ever in U.S. and if so, when and where	Whether ever in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum or institution for support of poor, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether deported and if so, when and why	Whether previously refused admission and if so, when and why	Whether under a final sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Alexander	William B.	Br.	Afr.	1-12-42	Victoria	No	Tea	21	M	Scotch	Canadian	1-7	144												
2	Hawkins	Jesse L.	Br.	Afr.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	1-11	1752												
3	Masterson	Mary (Mrs.)	F	Afr.	do	do	do	do	28	F	Irish	do	1-1	111												
4	Greer	Joseph E.	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	1-6	1360												
5	Hodgson	Alice L.	F	Mrs. Afr.	do	do	do	do	42	F	English	do	1-	1230												
6	Hodges	Mary	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	21	F	Russian	do	1-1	1252												
7	Hodges	Alice	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	18	F	do	do	1-1	1242												
8	Williams	Sylvia	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	18	F	do	do	1-1	1242												
9	Whitney	Diella	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	25	F	English	do	1-4	1201												
10	Holmes	Elma	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	22	F	Scotch	do	1-8	1232												
11	Holmes	Phyllis	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	22	F	English	do	1-8	1252												
12	Kennedy	Minnie	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	25	F	Scotch	do	1-5	1112												
13	Calvert	Emma M.	F	Mulatto	do	do	do	do	27	F	Irish	do	1-4	1252												
14	Allcock	Emily J.	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	25	F	English	do	1-4	1250												
15	Crane	Margaret J.	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	1-8	1252												
16	Tufton	Margaret	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	21	F	do	do	1-1	1230												
17	Stewart	Lorna	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	28	F	Scotch	do	1-1	1252												
18	Montgomery	Dorothy V.	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	21	F	English	do	1-1	1254												
19	Campbell	Elsie M. (Mrs.)	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	1-8	1250												
20	Cowan	Mary	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	25	F	Irish	do	1-4	1118												
21	Wilson	Lucy	F	C.B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	27	F	Scotch	do	1-1	1119												
22	Mackinley	Ione	F	C. B. Afr.	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	1-1	1112												
23	Sebston	Charles W.	F	Stevedore	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	1-4	1250												
24	Nixon	Frederick	SS	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	1-10	1252												
25	Chappell	James W.	JJ	Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	1-8	1230												
26	Fraser	Henry A.	JF	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	1-1	1252												
27	Fraser	Rodgers	JF	Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	1-8	1230												
28	Fraser	Reginald	SF	Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	1-10	1230												
29	Ford	Frank	JS	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	do	1-1	1252												
30	Hudson	George	SA	Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	1-1	1254												

Local Agents B. C. C. S. S.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Line B. C. Coast Steamships

Transient Inspector

*Enter list of crews on later journey

† Inadmissible by a physical test applies for admission. See special rule

‡ Entitle to return, full or correct information is furnished in Columns 3, (2), (4), and (5)

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data column to be used by transportation officials only)

(2) Nationality of race (Indicate whether a subject of a foreign state or a citizen of a dependency)

(3) Name in full: Family name; Given name

(4) Locality of birth

(5) Position in ship's company

(6) Shipped or engaged: Where; When

(7) Alien certified at port of departure to be landed at this port

(8) Whether applied for head tax certificate

(9) Age

(10) Sex

(11) Race*

(12) Nationality

(13) Height

(14) Weight

(15) Physical marks or deformities

(16) Remarks (Including whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, whether provided with funds sufficient for such purpose)

(17) Number on list of crew

(18) Number of alien on list of crew who has been in the U.S.

Line ..... B. C. Coast Steamships

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents ..... B. C. C. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of trades on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 5, (9), (10), and (11) may subject master or agent to a fine of $20.00 for each offense. See section 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board which arrived at a port of the United States

STEAMER S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE" sailing at Seattle, Washington, for Victoria, B. C., from the port of Victoria, B. C. on the 19 day of April, 1922

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Sex	(5) Race or people	(6) Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	(7) Port from which last regularly departed before coming to the United States	(8) Port at which he intends to land in the United States	(9) Whether able to read or write	(10) Whether married or single	(11) Occupation	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	(16) Final destination, if any, in the United States	(17) Whether ticketed through to destination	(18) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(19) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what	(22) Whether a polygamist	(23) Whether an anarchist	(24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what	(25) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and by what authority	(26) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior	(27) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior	(28) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior	(29) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior	(30) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior
1	Hopkinson	Henry J.	52	Waiter	5'-4½"	Victoria	No	Yes	Yes	M	English	Canadian	5'-8"	152															
2	McCarthy	Thomas A.	45	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	do	5'-11"	180															
3	Kenmar	Joseph	1	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-2"	132															
4	Hall	Edward	1	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	M	Scotch	do	5'-9"	132															
5	Barker	Thomas P.	1	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-7"	132															
6	James	Charles	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	Welsh	do	5'-9"	130															
7	Smith	Donald E.	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	French Can.	do	5'-5"	132															
8	Wheeler	Kenneth J.	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-1"	110															
9	Lofgren	George C.	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	American	do	5'-5"	115															
10	Cook	George	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-4"	104															
11	Davenport	Willfred J.	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-5"	104															
12	Kam	Henry	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5'-11"	152															
13	Deeje	William	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	Polish	do	5'-5"	142															
14	Schulstad	Douglas A.	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	Norwegian	do	5'-10"	144															
15	Whitehead	Edward George	1	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	M	English	do	5'-8"	140															

Inspector.

Action of Immigrant
(This column not to be filled out by steamship agent)

REMARKS
(Including sickness and injuries during voyage, with nature of same and whether treated by ship's surgeon; if dead, cause of death; if born at sea, name and sex of child, if any, and whether mother is living; if detained at quarantine, cause and length of detention; destination of those in transit through the United States to foreign countries; and any other information required to complete the record)

Physical marks, deformities, or defects

Color

Height

Weight

Nationality

Race or people

Sex

Age

Whether able to read and write

Whether married or single

Occupation

Last permanent residence

Final destination

Whether ticketed through to destination

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what

Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and by what authority

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

(1) No.

(2) Name in full: Family name, Given name

(3) Age last birthday

(4) Sex

(5) Race or people

(6) Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)

(7) Port from which last regularly departed before coming to the United States

(8) Port at which he intends to land in the United States

(9) Whether able to read or write

(10) Whether married or single

(11) Occupation

(12) Height

(13) Weight

(14) Color of hair and eyes

(15) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States

(16) Final destination, if any, in the United States

(17) Whether ticketed through to destination

(18) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much

(19) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

(20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

(21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

(22) Whether a polygamist

(23) Whether an anarchist

(24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what

(25) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and by what authority

(26) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

(27) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

(28) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

(29) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

(30) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Last permanent residence before coming to the United States

Whether ticketed through to destination

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what

Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and by what authority

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Destination in U. S.

Port at which he intends to land

Whether ticketed through to destination

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what

Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior, and if so, when and by what authority

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year prior

Form I-418 (On Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CHINESE

Vessel ... s.s. PRINCESS ALICE ... arriving at ... Seattle, Washington ... from the port of ... Alaska, B. C. ... on ... 19...

No.	(1) Manifest No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(6) Where last landed for passage to U.S.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks (Including scars, tattoos, color of eyes and hair, and any other peculiarities)	(14) REMARKS (Including destination if not to U.S. and if any alien has a visible means of support)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number, date and place of examination, and other data required by law or regulations)
1	1492	Chin Hoy Kai		BC	Ck. Cook	5-4-42	Alaska	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150	Dk brn. eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
2	1493	Chan Bing Kai		BC	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	5-6	158	Dk brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
3	1494	Lim Ah Lim		BC	Stg. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-2	150	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
4	1495	Chow Hung		BC	Stg. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	158	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
5	1496	Richard Lee Lim		BC	Stg. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
6	1497	Tom Bing Lim		BC	Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-7	165	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
7	1498	Chan Ah Dan		BC	Stg. Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-3	140	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
8	1499	Lee Ming		BC	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	130	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
9	1500	Dong Ling Chew		BC	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	132	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
10	1501	Ung Yee		BC	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-7	140	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		
11	1502	Ah Fat		BC	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-5	132	Brn eyes, blk hair, dk complexion		

Local Agents B. C. C. S.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Line B. C. Coast Steamships

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on third period

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hottentot.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 6A) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Write an affirmative answer in a "yes" column, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, arranged and numbered in the manner hereinafter provided, which lists shall be delivered in the form in which they were prepared without change, addition, or omission, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, or by the oath of the first cabin passenger who can speak the English language, or by the oath of some other cabin passenger, if any there be, who can speak the English language, and who shall be designated by the master or commanding officer thereof, or by the oath of some other person who may be found on board who can speak the English language, and who shall be designated by the master or commanding officer thereof, as well as by the oath of the person who prepared the lists, which oaths shall be administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths and execute certificates thereof who may be found at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted entry or clearance or other action by the collector. The said lists shall contain the following information: Name in full of every person on board, including the master or commanding officer and all cabin passengers, their nationality, last residence, and destination; whether a citizen of the United States; whether married or single; the name and residence of the father or husband of every female passenger who is a citizen of the United States; whether in possession of a valid passport, and the number, place, and date of issue thereof; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the connection or relationship of such person or corporation with such alien; whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less than $50 the amount of money in his possession; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether ever deported or removed from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether going in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what is the name or names of such person or corporation; what is the probability of such alien's ability to earn a living; whether a ticket has been purchased by the alien himself and if not, who paid for it; whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last previous visit; whether he has a relative living in the country he came from, and if so, what relative and whether in the old country or the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is coming to the United States to avoid military service; whether he has ever been a member of or connected with any anarchistic, socialistic, or similar organization; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; whether he has been practicing polygamy or plural marriage since his arrival in the United States; whether he has been connected with the making of any obscene publication; whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and the cause for exclusion or deportation in each such case; whether he is under contract, express or implied, parol or special, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States; the condition as to health, mental, physical, and personal, of each alien; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, where, and the cause thereof; and such other facts as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The said lists shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel and by the first cabin passenger and the person who prepared the lists, in the presence of the inspecting officer, who shall certify on the lists his decision as to the right of each alien to land, and shall deliver a copy of the lists to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which copy shall be produced by him on demand at each port at which the vessel touches in the United States and at the port of departure from the United States. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to allow the inspection and the taking of such additional lists as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to answer any question touching the immigration, exclusion, or deportation of any alien on board his vessel, or who knowingly or willfully lands any alien not duly admitted by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such deportation when the vessel is ready to depart, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to insure such deportation, and such alien seaman shall have been certified to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel by the Secretary of Labor as not required as a witness on the part of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a discharge in the United States and who shall become a public charge within one year after such discharge, or who shall be found a vagrant, or an inmate of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution within one year after such discharge, shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States refuses or neglects to deposit sufficient funds with the collector of customs to pay the cost of his deportation, or to give a bond sufficient to insure the same, before the departure of the vessel from the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the desertion of the alien upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the treatment he would receive upon the vessel on which he arrived, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not found incomplete or improperly to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act, except that deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam, or from any insular possession of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by the United States authorities, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violation of the immigration laws, or for the purpose of applying for a visa, or for the purpose of taking passage on a vessel departing from the United States, or for the purpose of entering the service on board a vessel arriving in the United States, and then only upon the certificate of the medical officer of the port of arrival that such alien seaman is not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such deportation when the vessel is ready to depart, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to insure such deportation, and such alien seaman shall have been certified to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel by the Secretary of Labor as not required as a witness on the part of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a discharge in the United States and who shall become a public charge within one year after such discharge, or who shall be found a vagrant, or an inmate of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution within one year after such discharge, shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States refuses or neglects to deposit sufficient funds with the collector of customs to pay the cost of his deportation, or to give a bond sufficient to insure the same, before the departure of the vessel from the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the desertion of the alien upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the treatment he would receive upon the vessel on which he arrived, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

e 1/2 2d p22a

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GREECE sailing from the port of ATHENS, GREECE on the 15 day of SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1917, bound for NEW YORK

No. on list	Name in full		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name						
1	THOMSON	WILLIAM	Scottish Canadian	5.10	170			ADMITTED
2	HICKS	DONALD	English	5.7	180			do
3	HERNANDEZ	DONCALA Y	Spanish	5.8	170			do
4	BATES	JAMES	English	5.8	180			do
5	HEWITT	THOMAS T	English	5.11½	180			do
6	WILLIAMS	DONALD	English	5.4	180			do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	5.7	190			do
8	Stevens	Hector	English	5.6	155			do
9	Gibbs	Harold O. St.O.	English	5.10½	180			do
10	McClure	John B.	Scottish	5.5	150			do
11	Bartle	William	English	5.4	140			do
12	Penn	Roland A.	English	5.10	155			do
13	Wright	George T.	English	5.10	190			do
14	Hoyt	Kenneth C.	Scot	5.10	150			do
15	Jackson	Henry	American	5.10	160			do
16	Troop	Ernest A.	English	5.6	200			do
17	Chamberlain	Terrence V.	English	5.6	155			do
18	O'Connor	John T.	Irish	5.6	160			do
19	McNeill	John	Scotch	5.10	170			do
20	Davies	Benton T.	Welsh	5.5	135			do
21	Porter	Osborne	English	5.4	155			do
22	Hoyle	Alfred	Belgian	5.7	145			do
23	Watson	Arthur	Scotch	6.	160			do
24	Rees	Edmond	English	5.7	140			do
25	Lucas	Frank W.	English	5.6	155			do

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GREECE sailing from the port of ATHENS, GREECE on the 15 day of SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1917, bound for NEW YORK

No. on list	Name in full		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name						
1	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	Scottish Canadian	5.10	170			ADMITTED
2	HICKS	DONALD	English	5.7	180			do
3	HERNANDEZ	DONCALA Y	Spanish	5.8	170			do
4	BATES	JAMES	English	5.8	180			do
5	HEWITT	THOMAS T	English	5.11½	180			do
6	WILLIAMS	DONALD	English	5.4	180			do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	5.7	190			do
8	Stevens	Hector	English	5.6	155			do
9	Gibbs	Harold O. St.O.	English	5.10½	180			do
10	McClure	John B.	Scottish	5.5	150			do
11	Bartle	William	English	5.4	140			do
12	Penn	Roland A.	English	5.10	155			do
13	Wright	George T.	English	5.10	190			do
14	Hoyt	Kenneth C.	Scot	5.10	150			do
15	Jackson	Henry	American	5.10	160			do
16	Troop	Ernest A.	English	5.6	200			do
17	Chamberlain	Terrence V.	English	5.6	155			do
18	O'Connor	John T.	Irish	5.6	160			do
19	McNeill	John	Scotch	5.10	170			do
20	Davies	Benton T.	Welsh	5.5	135			do
21	Porter	Osborne	English	5.4	155			do
22	Hoyle	Alfred	Belgian	5.7	145			do
23	Watson	Arthur	Scotch	6.	160			do
24	Rees	Edmond	English	5.7	140			do
25	Lucas	Frank W.	English	5.6	155			do

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Name in full				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Whether last month of crew	Whether now belongs to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Where shipped	Where discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including address in United States of person to be joined, or other information required by Commissioner)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here initials of person making each examination)

Line: Gen Pacific Railway Co.
Owners: Gen Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents: C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (2), (3), and (15) is punishable by a fine not to exceed $20 for each alien. See notes, etc.

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

ENGINE ROOM

Vessel a.s.a. Fairmeadow Allen ..... arriving at Seattle Wash. ..... September 21st ..... 1941 ..... from the port of Atlantic B. C.

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Leave column blank. Use for entries made by immigrant inspector only)	(2) REMARKS (Include entries covering physical defects, diseases, marks of identification, and the like, of aliens reported from United States ports, or in transit across the United States)	(3) Physical marks or peculiarities	(4) Weight	(5) Height	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Whether born in the United States or not	(11) Whether citizen or subject of some foreign country	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (12) Port where alien was shipped or engaged	(13) Port where alien intends to land	(14) Intended length of stay in U. S.	(15) Name in full: Family name	(15) Name in full: Given name	(16) Relationship to person whose name appears on line 1	(17) Last permanent residence (country)	(18) Last foreign port from which alien came to U. S.	(19) No.
1		Scars	150	5'8"	Canadian	English	M	41	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Whitmore	John	Master	Canada	Canada	
2		Brown eyes	160	5'10"	Canadian	English	M	36	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Lee	Thomas A.	Chief Engineer	Canada	Canada	
3		Scar on left hand	180	5'9"	Canadian	English	M	42	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Lassila	John	Storekeeper	Canada	Canada	
4		Scar on right arm	165	5'7"	Canadian	English	M	38	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Woodman	Reginald T.	Oiler	Canada	Canada	
5		Scar on left hand	170	5'9"	Canadian	English	M	44	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Smith	David L.	1st Engineer	Canada	Canada	
6		Brown eyes	155	5'7"	Canadian	English	M	39	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Graham	Malcolm B.	2nd Engineer	Canada	Canada	
10		Mole on neck	145	5'8"	Canadian	English	M	31	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Nix	Leonard F.	3rd Engineer	Canada	Canada	
11		Tattoo on right arm	190	5'11"	American	Negro	M	25	Virginia	Virginia		Seattle	Permanent	Williams	David	Fireman	Canada	Canada	
12		Scar on left hand	165	5'9"	Canadian	English	M	34	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Hamilton	Norman A.	1st Engineer	Canada	Canada	
13		Tattoo on left arm	175	5'10"	Canadian	English	M	29	Canada	Alberta		Seattle	Permanent	Bruce	Alden	2nd Engineer	Canada	Canada	

Received, Seattle, Wash. Sept 21, 1941
Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418 (ON Form 418) — Continued on page 99 — Entries in columns 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and (2) to be typewritten for ... aliens ... Use ditto marks ... Do not fold

Line 1 Canadian Pacific Railway Company B. C.C.S.S.

Owners Canadian Pacific B/A Company

Local Agents Canadian Pacific B/A Company

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM I-418 (ON THEIR OWN)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Princess Alice sailing at Seattle Wash. U.S.A. Date September 1942 from the port of Alexandria B.C.Canada.

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2) Nationality	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Color of hair	(6) Color of eyes	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Married or single	(11) Occupation	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Whether in possession of passport	(14) Whether in possession of certificate of identity	(15) Whether previously in the U.S.	(16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(17) Intended future permanent residence	(18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	(19) Whether ticketed through to destination	(20) Final destination
1	Alexander	William B.	5 ft 11 in	Slender	Dark Brown	Brown	White	M	45	M	Cook	Alexandria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Alexander	Alexandria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Alexandria B.C.
2	Hawkins	Jesse J.	5 ft 7 in	Stout	Gray	Gray	White	M	62	M	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Hawkins	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
3	Shepherd	Rhoda J.	5	Stenographer	Brown	Brown	White	F	34	S	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Shepherd	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
4	Smith	Mary T.	5 ft. 4 in.	Stout	Brown	Brown	White	F	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Smith	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
5	Stafford	John W.	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	F	32	S	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Stafford	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
6	Bramley	Lorna M.	5 ft 5 in	Slender	Brown	Brown	White	F	28	S	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Bramley	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
7	Allcock	Emily J.	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	F	30	S	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Allcock	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
8	Crane	Margaret J.	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	F	25	S	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Crane	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
9	Gaskin	Charles M.	5 ft 10 in	Stout	Brown	Brown	White	M	48	M	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Gaskin	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
10	Nixon	Theodore	5 ft 11 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	42	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Nixon	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
11	Chappell	James W.	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	34	M	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Chappell	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
12	Skelton	Thomas B.	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	55	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Skelton	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
13	Harper	Richard	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	38	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Harper	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
14	Frame	Percival	5 ft 3 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	41	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Frame	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
15	Hunt	Frank J.	5 ft 7 in	Slender	Brown	Brown	White	M	36	M	Cook	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Hunt	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
16	Bell	Edward C.	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	31	M	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Bell	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
17	Smalley	John B.	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	37	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Smalley	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
18	Chamberlain	Douglas A.	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	41	M	Steward	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Chamberlain	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
19	Kemp	Frank	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	39	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Kemp	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
20	Doole	William	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	43	M	Fireman	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Doole	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
21	Galbraith	Adam M.	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	44	M	Fireman	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Galbraith	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
22	Campbell	Alan	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	46	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Campbell	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
23	Westmacott	Donald A.	5	C.E.A.	Brown	Brown	White	M	35	S	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Westmacott	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
24	Gilliland	John H.	5	Mechanic	Brown	Brown	White	M	50	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Gilliland	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
25	Collins	George C.	5	Fireman	Brown	Brown	White	M	41	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Collins	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
26	Whitehead	Edward C.	5	Fireman	Brown	Brown	White	M	40	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Whitehead	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
27	Maxwell	John	5	Mechanic	Brown	Brown	White	F	35	S	Cook	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Maxwell	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
28	Wright	James	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	F	37	S	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Wright	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
29	Hollyer	Frank	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	F	33	M	Engineer	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Hollyer	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.
30	Thomas	William	5 ft	Medium	Brown	Brown	White	M	45	M	Cook	Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Thomas	Victoria B.C.	Rejoining family	Yes	Victoria B.C.

Line B C Coast Service

Owners Can Pac Railway Co.

Local Agents C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Does not include persons in cabin class.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may result in imposition of fine of from $10 to $1,000 for each alien.—See office file.

Form I-418 (On Form 432)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Transfer ALICE sailing at Seattle, Wash. MAR Star September 21 1917, from the port of Victoria B C Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Write last name of each alien	(3) Write name in full	(4) Relationship, if any, to person named in column (3)	(5) Write whether married or single	(6) Write date of birth: month, day, and year	(7) Write country of birth	(8) Write country of which citizen or subject	(9) Write whether can read or cannot read	(10) Write sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Write nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously rejected from United States or returned from it, or expelled therefrom, or intending to return to a country other than foreign country from which he came, and cause thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered in duplicate copy)
	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED															
	Write whether seaman or passenger	Write name in full—given name and family name														
1	Moore	Montreal A.	Master	M	45	Scotch	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	English	Engineer	5.6	155	none
2	McDonnell	Jenette A.	Waitress	W	23	Scotch	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	W	English	Cook	5.3	104	do
3	Morrison	Montreal J.	Waiter	S	22	Irish	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	W	Irish	Waiter	5.7	142	do
4	Chiswold	Mary A.	Waiter	S	21	Manchu	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	W	Manchu	Waiter	5.7	136	do
5	Conway	Mary E.	Waiter	S	22	Irish	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	W	Irish	Waiter	5.4	118	do
6	Fraser	Henry A.	Waiter	M	24	English	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	English	Waiter	5.8	148	do
7	Hopkinson	Henry J.	Cook	M	22	Scotch	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	Scotch	Cook	5.6	140	do
8	Hudson	George	Cook	M	19	English	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	English	Cook	5.5	130	do
9	McCarthy	Thomas	Passenger	M	32	Irish	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	Passenger	5.11	180	do
10	Thomas	Thomas	Waiter	M	25	Welsh	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	Welsh	Waiter	5.6	132	do
11	Mussler	Kenneth J.	Porter	M	21	Porter	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	M	English	Porter	5.7	140	do
12	Clarke	Mary Agnes	Nurse	F	30	Irish	Canada	Canada	Yes	Yes	W	Irish	Nurse	5.2	102	do

Read the oath to the alien in his own language before he signs his name.

I, _____, do swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America; that I will bear true allegiance to the same; that I will not bear any title of nobility conferred by any foreign power; that I will not be a communist or an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I will not practice polygamy or bigamy; that I will conform to the laws of the United States relative to aliens; that I will not advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; that I will not advocate or teach the assassination of public officials; that I will not advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; that I will not advocate or teach anarchy; that I will not advocate or teach sabotage; that I will not write or publish or cause to be written or published any libelous or scurrilous matter against the Government of the United States, the Constitution, or the flag of the United States; that I will not display the red flag or any other flag representing disloyalty or opposition to organized government; that I will not be a member of any organization or association which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or which has a written constitution, ritual, or by-laws containing any provision contrary to the foregoing; that I will not be a member of any organization or association which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage; that I will not be a member of any organization or association which has a written constitution, ritual, or by-laws containing any provision contrary to the foregoing; that I will not be a member of any organization or association which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates anarchy; that I will not be a member of any organization or association which has a written constitution, ritual, or by-laws containing any provision contrary to the foregoing

Line: British Columbia Coast Service

Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on page following

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See office copy. 16—19191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 21, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Nationality of crew	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master's declaration as to permanent intention	(8) Last foreign port or place from which master's clearance was obtained	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Identify seamen's papers if any were issued, by number, date, and place issued. If not citizen of U. S. and has no such papers, state reason so far as known. If a passport, give number, date, and place issued.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	JA42	CHEN	HOY KAI	AB	Chief Cook	SEP 21 1922	Victoria	NO	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	150	Mole right eye		
2	JA96	CHOY	HANG	2	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'-6"	155	Scar back of neck		
3	JA46	LAU	AH TOM	OL	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-2"	135	Scar right temple		
4	JA47	CHOW	BING MOW	1	Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'-6"	158	Scar back of neck		
5	JA22	YEE	BING LEM	1	Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'-7"	120	Pit below left ear		
6	JA20	LEE	HAH	1	Bottle Washer	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5'-5"	150	Scar top forehead		
7	JA52	CHAN	AH DEM	1	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5'-3"	110	Mole right forehead		
8	JA49	DONG	LING CHEW	1	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'-8"	132	Scar outer left eyebrow		
9	JA27	DONG	KEE	1	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5'-7"	140	Mole on forehead		
10	JA12	AH	TAT	1	2nd Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'-5"	132	Scar back right hand		
11	JA11	HAH SE	CHEW	1	Messboy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'-4"	140	Mole left jaw		
12	JA22	CHOW	KI	OL	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-6"	122	Scar left forehead		

Joseph W. Cook Agency, Inc. 1922

I, [illegible] hereby certify that I am the master of the [illegible] vessel named in the foregoing manifest; that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered at the time of her departure from the last foreign port from which she sailed, and that the foregoing manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have been employed on board said vessel at any time during her stay in such port, and of all persons who have been mustered at the crew list of said vessel and who have left her during her stay in such port, and that no person has been shipped or discharged, or has left the vessel, except as stated in said manifest.

SEP 23 1922 VICTORIA, B. C.

CHINESE CHINESE

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1922

United States Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien immigrants (Form 512) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 512) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there constituting the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, assisting the boatswain then respectively hold in the engine company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on the vessel; or there shall be delivered in the port of arrival: or there conditions to which or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the such alien has since the departure of the such vessel or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and the time, cause, and place of such departure, and the destination of such alien employee. Any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to report any such departure, or who shall refuse to deliver to each immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in which such vessel has been detained for the purpose of inspection, a list containing the names of all aliens who have been employed on board such vessel during her stay in such port, or who shall refuse to report the name of each alien who may have been discharged, and the time, cause, and place of such discharge, or who shall refuse to report the name of each alien who may have been hired, and the time, cause, and place of such hiring, or who shall refuse to report the name of each alien who may have been left behind, and the cause thereof, or who shall refuse to report the name of each alien who may have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made, and no alien required by the provisions of subdivision B to be listed has been omitted, and no alien whose notice of inquiry to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act remains under the penalty specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any ports outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any ports outside thereof, or any transportation company operating on such vessel shall employ on board such vessel such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of such sum or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to the contrary.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not a U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Length of service as seaman	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously in U.S.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of last arrival	Nationality of last permanent residence	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (including alienage, place of birth, last permanent residence in foreign country, destination, and whether in possession of money and how much, if any)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Officers ..... Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

10—10340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—10340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector presiding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew mentioned (Form 419) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port of crew (Form 419) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a duplicate, "Knowaway," a duplication to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, arranged in the following order: Cabin passengers, if any, who have been accepted or rejected by the United States immigrant inspector at the last preceding port of departure, and the names of those who have been so accepted or rejected; all persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States who sailed as members of the crew and have been employed on such vessel; seamen who have been discharged in the port of arrival; all persons coming on board of such vessel at any port for service thereon in any capacity whatsoever; and the names of all persons who have signed articles or shipped or entered, and subsequently those who do not leave with such vessel at the port of departure, with the cause or reason therefor, if known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel. Such list shall be certified to by the master of such vessel as correct in all particulars by him known or believed, and the truth of such certificate shall be sworn to before the principal immigration officer, or his assistant, at the time of the delivery of such list. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall knowingly or willfully report falsely or make any false statement in regard to the same or any matter or thing required by this section to be reported, or who shall refuse to subscribe to the oath required to verify such list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, and by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the port, and shall not be granted clearance papers until the said sum is deposited with the collector of customs, or a bond given to the United States in double the amount of said fine, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment thereof. Before the departure of any vessel from a port in the United States for a foreign port the master thereof shall deliver to the boarding officer a correct list of all persons on board such vessel, and the boarding officer shall certify upon such list the name of each person actually taken on board, and no person not certified by the boarding officer shall be allowed to proceed in such vessel from port. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, arranged in the following order: Cabin passengers, if any, who have been accepted or rejected by the United States immigrant inspector at the last preceding port of departure, and the names of those who have been so accepted or rejected; all persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States who sailed as members of the crew and have been employed on such vessel; seamen who have been discharged in the port of arrival; all persons coming on board of such vessel at any port for service thereon in any capacity whatsoever; and the names of all persons who have signed articles or shipped or entered, and subsequently those who do not leave with such vessel at the port of departure, with the cause or reason therefor, if known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel. Such list shall be certified to by the master of such vessel as correct in all particulars by him known or believed, and the truth of such certificate shall be sworn to before the principal immigration officer, or his assistant, at the time of the delivery of such list. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall knowingly or willfully report falsely or make any false statement in regard to the same or any matter or thing required by this section to be reported, or who shall refuse to subscribe to the oath required to verify such list, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no list shall be required of vessels touching only at ports in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands unless specially ordered by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no list unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 38 of said Act, unless such deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Central or South America, or the Philippine Islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained in such hospitals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliment of the medical examiner, or to such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may designate, or transferred to any vessel departing from the United States, or to any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or deported to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided prior to the date of his last entry into the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of his maintenance while detained, of his transfer to any such vessel, or of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who is excluded from admission into the United States and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Central or South America, or the Philippine Islands, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the port, and shall not be granted clearance papers until the said sum is deposited with the collector of customs, or a bond given to the United States in double the amount of said fine, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment thereof.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States (except Guam, Samoa, or the Virgin Islands of the United States), with any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall furnish to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for each such alien seaman on board such vessel such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the medical examination of such seamen (which examination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and for the identification of such alien seaman, including a photograph of such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of such medical examination, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or fail to furnish such information or to furnish such photograph or to furnish the same within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10340

Line ... BLACK BALL LINE

Officers ... Master

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on the ... day of ... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifested on list or crew list	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Decision of receiving officer as to admission	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or intransit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (including information as to previously refused admission to the U.S. or deportation from the U.S., and if so, when and where; and whether previously in the U.S. and if so, when and where resided and occupation)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (To be filled in by the Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	NO	ANDERSON	ALFRED		MASTER	NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	51	M	NEG	U.S.	5 8	160	SCAR L HAND		
2	YES	ANDERSON	ALVIN		MATE	NEW YORK	NO	NO	YES	45	M	NEG	U.S.	5 8	160			
3	YES	BELL	JOHN		1ST ENG	NEW YORK	NO	NO	YES	42	M	NEG	U.S.	5 11	160			
4	YES	BROWN	PETE		2 ENG	NEW YORK	NO	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8	160			
5	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE		3 ENG	NEW YORK	NO	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	U.S.	5 11	160			
6	YES	CHRISTIANSEN	THEODORE	20	- A	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DANE	U.S.	5 8	150			
7	YES	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	21	S O	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6 0	180			
8	YES	SMITH	HENRY	0	S O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENG	U.S.	5 11	165			
9	YES	THOMPSON	ERIC	1	- A	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 8	155			
10	YES	WALSH	MARK	1	- A	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8	160			
11	NO	WHITE	HARRY	0	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8	160			
12	NO	ANDERSON	CHARLES	0	S	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENG	U.S.	5 7	150			
13	YES	BLANKENSHIP	ARNOLD	0	OS	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 9	160			
14	NO	FOSTER	CHARLES	0	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENG	U.S.	5 7	150			
15	YES	GOLDEN	DAVID	0	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENG	U.S.	5 8	150			
16	YES	HARRIS	DAVID	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	U.S.	5 2	120	DEFORMED R. HAND		
17	YES	HARRIS	DAVID	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	U.S.	5 2	120	DEFORMED R. HAND		
18	YES	HOOVER	DAVID	1	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	13	M	IRISH	U.S.	4 0	100			
19	YES	JONES	ROBERT	1	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 5	140			
20	YES	KELLY	HENRY	0	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	NORWAY	U.S.	6 0	170			
21	YES	MADDEN	WILLIAM	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	NEW ENGLAND	U.S.	5 8	165			
22	YES	HENRIN	CLARENCE	4	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 8	165			
23	YES	JOHNSON	CARL	0	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 2	150			
24	YES	MARTIN	WILLIAM	21	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	CANADA	U.S.	5 8	160			
25	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM	8	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WELSH	U.S.	5 10	150			
26	YES	LARSON	JOHN	0	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 8	170			
27	YES	SWENSON	FRED	0	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 7	160			
28	YES	HILL	WILLIAM	24	2nd TEA	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8	160			
29	YES	DUNCAN	FLORENCE	28	1st TEA	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	U.S.	5 5	140			
30	YES	ADAMS	WILLIE	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	U.S.	5 8	150			

Excluded and action taken as follows:

DATE ... PORT ANGELES, WASH.

DETAINED FOR BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY at ... to ...

DETAINED FOR HEARING before ... at ...

DETAINED FOR ... at ...

DETAINED FOR ... at ...

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.: ... TAX NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINED ...

Certified Inspected ... Admitted ... (Not to exceed 4 days.) as to ... Commissioner.

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

SEP 1 - 1913

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 433) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, known a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district of the departure of such vessel until the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act against each person served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, or the Virgin Islands of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such period of time as the master, agent, consignee, or the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, or the Virgin Islands of the United States shall before any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of such district or, while the same remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the master is detained by any immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless there shall have been deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of this section and who shall fail to report for departure or who is found on board after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused admission thereto by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of the provisions of this section by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ORO QUOIS, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. on the 21st day of MAY, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether inspected at first port of entry in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible entry of age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether certificate of identity to be delivered to master	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (including whether a passport was seen by consular officer, where, when, and by what authority a passport was issued)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date reports not due at governments outside U.S.)
1		DONCAN	NEIL	0	STEWARDESS	VICT. B.C.	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	F	NEG	U.S.	5 2	120			ADM
2		CAMERON PETER		0	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5 4	130			ADM
3		LAIRD	MICHAEL	0	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8	142			ADM
4		MORTON	JACK	0	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8	160			ADM
5		WHITEAIR	CHARLES	0	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	F	IND	U.S.	5 2	108			ADM
6		MCCABE	EDWARD	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8	140			ADM
7		VAN HATTEN	JAMES	0	MESS BOY PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	AUSTRALIAN	U.S.	5 11	142			ADM
8		COULD	NORMAN	0	WAIT COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	U.S.	5 10	136			ADM
9		MCCABE	EDWARD	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8	152			ADM
10		FLEMING	ROBERT	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 10	148			ADM
11		MORRISON	EDGAR	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENG	U.S.	5 8	138			ADM
12		WHITTIER	CHARLES	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5 11	154			ADM
13		TOMES	LEE	0	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	U.S.	5 11	172			ADM
14		SMITH	HENRY	0	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	U.S.	5 10	170			ADM
15		O'NEILL	CHARLES	0	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 9	150			ADM
16		GORDON	DONALD		DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	U.S.	5 11	170			ADM
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents ..... SAME ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ..... SAME ..... "

Line ..... PORT ANGELES MOTOR BOAT CO. .....

BLACK BALL LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (11) may be printed by a rule of not quotas for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon new crew not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are known to be then about to depart on the vessel; and

3/25

NAME	AVERAGE LENGTH OF POSITION	WHEN WHERE SHIPPED	ARMOUR DISCHG.	HEAD ON FILE	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
WHITAKER, DAVID	STKR	H.B. SEA-1 - 1943	BATTLE'	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	U.S.C.	5.10.	165
GERMERKMAN, GEORGE	C	C.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERM	"	5.6.	147
HENDERSON, WILLIAM	50	"	KAT-MATE	SEA-3 - 1943	"	"	22	"	FINN	"	5.10.	182
FERRERE, CHARLES	56	"	KAT-MATE	"	"	"	63	"	ENG	"	5.8"	172
HENDERSON, WILLIAM	6	"	KAT-LDA	SEA-4 - 1943	"	"	56	"	SCOT	"	6.0"	192
KATHAE, MILLIAM	0	"	C.S.	"	"	"	56	"	GERM	"	5.10.	146
[illegible]	6	"	"	SEA-7 - 1943	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5.7"	147
[illegible]												
[illegible]				SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	5.9"	148
[illegible]	2	"	"	SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	"	5.10.	122
[illegible]				SEA-11 - 1943	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5.11"	170
[illegible]				SEA-14 - 1943	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	5.11"	7"
[illegible]	2	"	"	SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	"	5.8"	128
[illegible]												
[illegible]				SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	"	6.0"	330
[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	SEA-7 - 1943	"	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	"	5.10"	142
[illegible]				SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	58	"	[illegible]	"	5.10"	180
[illegible]	5	"	"	SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	58	"	[illegible]	"	5.10"	180
[illegible]				SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	"	5.10"	180
[illegible]				SEA-8 - 1943	"	"	"	50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised Form I-418 (Old Form 599)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Serial No. ORE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SS GEORGE L. BAKER sailing at SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT. 15, 41, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

Vessel

Line WEYERHAEUSER STEAMSHIP COMPANY: GENERAL AGENTS FOR

Owned UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or alien of crew accepted on land to U.S.	(4) Location of record as to entry	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether qualified to perform any special duty	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, name, relationship, and last known address)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entries not to be typed)
1	ERICKSON	ARNOLD C.		MASTER	S.F.	SEA	US	M		42	"							
2	PETERSEN	MARIUS		CHF. MATE		SEA	"			42	"							
3	HANSEN	KARL T.		2ND MATE		SEA	"			44	"							
4	GRANLUND	WALTER O.		3RD MATE		SEA	"			25	"							
5	HANSEN	HOWARD M.		CHF. ENGR.		SEA	"			42	"							
6	PINKHAM	PETER E.		1ST ASST ENGR.		SEA	"			33	"							
7	BLOEKQUIST	KARL		2ND ASST ENGR.		SEA	"			28	"							
8	PETERSON	ALFRED C.		BOATSWAIN		SEA	"			40	"							
9	HARDEN	RAYMOND E.		A.B.		SEA	"			26	"							
10	ELA	DONALD I.		A.B.		SEA	"			20	"							
11	DOHMAN	HERBERT A.		A.B.		SEA	"			24	"							
12	STEELE	HENRY A.		A.B.		SEA	"			28	"							
13	HANSON	HERMAN H.		A.B.	8/15/42	SEA	"			24	"							
14	LOWTINSON	BRUCE D.		O.S.	8/15/42	SEA	"			18	"							
15	SEARS	HENRY L.		O.S.		SEA	"			15	"							
16	WELLS	DALE C.		O.S.		SEA	"			18	"							
17	HAIR	ALDON D.		DK. CADET		SEA	"			18	"							
18	ANDERSON	ROBERT S.		CHF. ENGR.		SEA	"			42	"							
19	BORNMAN	ARTHUR W.		1ST ASST.		SEA	"			29	"							
20	BRIDGES	CLIFTON E.		2ND ASST.		SEA	"			27	"							
21	MARKHAM	RAYMOND M.		3RD AS T.		SEA	"			25	"							
22	JONES	HENRY S.		DK. ENGR.		SEA	"			25	"							
23	HIGGINS	ROBERT E.		OILER		SEA	"			25	"							
24	STAMFORD	ANTHONY A.		OILER		SEA	"			21	"							
25	ROSADA	ERNESTO L.		OILER		SEA	"			19	"		SPANISH					
26	DIXON	WILLIAM		FIREMAN W.T.		SEA	"			24	"							
27	BOOTH	ARTHUR S.		FIREMAN W.T.	8/15/42	SEA	"			28	"							
28	CHAMBERS	ROBERT E.		FIREMAN W.T.		SEA	"			25	"							
29	MANN	GEORGE		MINER	8/15/42	SEA	"			25	"							
30	SLACK	ROBERT E.		MINER		SEA	"			28	"							
31	ROBINSON	GLEN A.		ENG. CADET		SEA	"			25	"							

*Races: White persons of pure European blood; Negro; Mongolian; Indian; Hawaiian; Filipino; Chinese; Japanese; Korean; Malay; Hindu; Arabian; Indian (Asiatic); Mexican (not of pure Indian blood); Other (specify).

Form I-418 (Old Form 599)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel SS CHARLES L. BAKER, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 5, 1943, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

No.	Has master witnessed landing of alien or will master have alien on board vessel when it departs from U.S.? (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of actual residence or place where alien can be found (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipment (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race* (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities (14)	REMARKS (Complete information in these columns for all aliens. Explain any unusual circumstances in regard to alien's departure, such as failure to secure documents, etc.) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector) (16)
1		BOLTEVOY	EUGENE DE	STEWARD	S.F.	SEA	8/12/43	52	M							
2		CHUNG	THOM. COOK					22								
3		HARDING	DEXTER, JR.	SRD COOK				25								
4		FINCH	WILLIAM B., JR.	2ND COOK				25								
5		HUBENAKEN	JAMES A.	3RD COOK				25								
6		HOMMES	BENJAMIN F.	SALOON MESS.				25								
7		JONES	ALBERT	P.O. MESSMAN	8/14/43			25								
8		HINES	EDWARD C.	CREW MESSMAN	8/14/43			40								
9		MARTIN	HENRY V.	PANTRY MESS.				18								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 21(b) ACT

TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS

ALIENS REMAIN

TOTAL

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Date UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Office WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MERCED C. ERICKSON, MASTER ..... of the ..... SS GEORGE L. BAKER ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16—10246

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, including those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; the place contiguous to which each person was born; the nearest living relative or friend in the country whence such person came, with his name and address; the final destination of each person, if any, to be given; whether such person has a ticket through to such destination; whether such person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago; whether such person has been in prison or in almshouse, and specifying those who do not read and write; the name and address of the person who paid such person's passage; whether such person has a passport, and, if so, by what country, when, and where issued; whether such person has been deported, and, if so, when and why; whether such person is coming under contract to perform labor; the age, sex, race, nationality, last permanent residence, and calling or profession of each person; whether such person is married or single; whether such person is in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether such person has been in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, how long and where; whether such person intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether such person is an anarchist; whether such person is a polygamist; whether such person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what such labor or service is; whether such person is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically defective; whether such person has been deported or has ever been in a reformatory, prison, or jail, or supported by charity; whether such person is a professional beggar; whether such person is a vagrant; whether such person is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to prostitution or commercialized vice, or has been pardoned or has had restored civil rights; whether such person is a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution or commercialized vice since coming to the United States; whether such person is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether such person is a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class of aliens described in section 3 of this Act; whether such person is a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, may affect their ability to earn a living; whether such person is in possession of a round-trip ticket; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence such person came; whether such person is married or single; the sex, age, and nationality of each accompanying husband or wife and each accompanying child of such person; the name and address of the husband or wife of such person, if married, and the place of birth, last residence, and last port of departure of each such husband or wife; the name and address of each parent living, dead, or unknown of such person, if such person is a child; the place of birth, last residence, and last port of departure of each such parent; whether such person has a ticket through to the place of his or her

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Jan. 1944)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel USAT COVENTRY sailing at SEATTLE, Wash., September 5, 19 43, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT BC

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest or crew list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of active service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Able to write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks or defects	(10) REMARKS (Including information to be noted when entry refused, record kept of visa issued, etc., and if a passport, permanence or temporary, and if not a passport, its number, place and date issued)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, certificate issued, etc.)
1	Yes	JACOBS,	Clara W.	14 yrs	Passgr	June 25	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	German	U. S. A.	5'10½"	155	None		
2	Yes	FOX,	Mary A.	10 yrs 8 mos	Pilot	do	do	No	do	33	M	Eng.	USA	5' 5	141	None		
3	No	SMITH,	Ralph P.	14 yrs	1st Officer	Aug. 8	Pr. Rupert	No	do	34	M	Eng.	USA	5' 11	170	None		
4	No	JACOBS,	Adam H.	30 yrs	2nd Officer	Aug 15	Pr. Rupert	Yes	do	62	M	Nor.	USA	5' 8	164	None		
5	No.	PRICE,	Richard E.	17 yrs	3rd Officer	June 25	Seattle	No	do	33	M	Eng.	USA	5'11½"	160	None		
6	Yes	TIM,	Clarence E.	8 mos	Boy	June 25	Seattle	No	do	31	M	Nor	USA	5' 10	158	None		
7	Yes	OLSEN,	James W.	7 mos	A.B.	do	do	No	do	31	M	Eng.	USA	5' 9½	152	None		
8	Yes	PRICE,	Ralph W.	6 mos	A.B.	do	do	No	do	38	M	Eng.	USA	5'11"	184	None		
9	Yes	JACOBSON,	Martin E.	6 mos	A.B.	do	do	No	do	33	M	Eng.	USA	5'11½	172	None		
10	Yes	ALLEN	John	11 mos	A.B.	do	do	No	do	31	M	Eng	USA	5'10½"	165	None		
11	Yes	KNOX	William A.	7 mos	A. B.	do	do	No	do	31	M	Eng	USA	5'	170	None		
12	Yes	PETERS M	Henry A.	8 mos	A.B.	do	do	No	do	31	M	Swedish	USA	5'11"	172	None		
13	No	ASHBY	Chester C.	3 mo	O.S.	do	do	No	do	23	M	Eng	USA	5'8½"	151	None		
14	No	KEITH JOCKE	Keith H.	3 mos	O.S.	do	do	No	do	18	M	Iriah	USA	5'7"	151	None		
15	No	HOLLINGSWORTH	Clifton L.	5 mos	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	Eng	USA	5'10"	160	None		
16	Yes	MORICHI	Chester K	1yr	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Metal	USA	5'8½"	138	None		
17	No	MACKENZIE	Clifton	2 mos	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	Eng	USA	5'8½"	151	None		
18	No	CATHOUN	Edward C.	5 mos	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	Eng	USA	5'9½"	152	None		

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000. See other side.

10—[illegible]

Form I-418 (50) Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——— of ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

arriving at a ... on the ... day of ... 19..., from ... bound for ...

(1) No.	(2) Manifest No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leading capacity or rate	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master to be shipped or engaged as master	(8) Head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (including address in United States given by alien entering, former residence if deported alien, final destination if in transit, and such other information as may be required)	(17) Action of Inspector (To be entered by Inspector only)
1	1	Ian	Nelson	1 Fr	Cook, Pantryman	Dundee	Sept 25	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	Brit	5'10"	160	None		
2	2	Charles	Johnson	1 Ma	Steward	Glasgow	Sept 25	No	Yes	53	M	Swede	Swed	5'11"	175	None		
3	3	Fred L.	Schmidt	2 Ma	Deckhand	Hull	Sept 25	No	No	25	M	Pole	Pole	6'	185	None		
4	4	Richard L.	Jones	1 Ma	Deckhand	Dundee	Sept 25	No	No	21	M	Scotch	Brit	5'9"	150	None		
5	5	Olaf	Hansen	1 Ma	Cook, Pantryman	Oslo	Sept 25	No	No	50	M	Norw	Norw	5'11"	180	None		
6	6	Pierre	Dubois	1 Ma	Deckhand	Marseilles	Sept 25	No	No	21	M	French	Fr	5'10"	150	None		
7	7	Hans	Mueller	1 Ma	Deckhand	Hamburg	Sept 25	No	No	24	M	German	Ger	5'11"	165	None		
8	8	Carlos	Rodriguez	1 Ma	Deckhand	Vigo	Sept 25	No	No	22	M	Spanish	Span	5'8"	145	None		
9	9	Thomas	Murphy	1 Ma	Deckhand	Belfast	Sept 25	No	No	23	M	Irish	Brit	5'9"	155	None		
10	10	Edward	Williams	1 Ma	Deckhand	Cardiff	Sept 25	No	No	20	M	Welsh	Brit	5'8"	140	None		
11	11	Ernest	Thompson	1 Ma	Steward	Liverpool	Sept 25	No	No	35	M	English	Brit	5'9"	160	None		
12	12	Michael	O'Brien	1 Ma	Deckhand	Cork	Sept 25	No	No	26	M	Irish	Brit	5'10"	165	None		
13	13	Hans	Andersen	1 Ma	Deckhand	Bergen	Sept 25	No	No	24	M	Norw	Norw	5'11"	170	None		
14	14	Jose	Gonzalez	1 Ma	Deckhand	Vigo	Sept 25	No	No	23	M	Spanish	Span	5'7"	145	None		
15	15	Antonio	Rossi	1 Ma	Deckhand	Naples	Sept 25	No	No	22	M	Italian	Ital	5'8"	150	None		
16	16	Jean	Martin	1 Ma	Deckhand	Marseilles	Sept 25	No	No	21	M	French	Fr	5'9"	155	None		
17	17	Peter	Olsen	1 Ma	Deckhand	Oslo	Sept 25	No	No	27	M	Norw	Norw	5'10"	170	None		
18	18	Karl	Weber	1 Ma	Deckhand	Hamburg	Sept 25	No	No	23	M	German	Ger	5'11"	165	None		
19	19	Miguel	Fernandez	1 Ma	Deckhand	Vigo	Sept 25	No	No	22	M	Spanish	Span	5'8"	145	None		
20	20	Patrick	Kelly	1 Ma	Deckhand	Cork	Sept 25	No	No	24	M	Irish	Brit	5'10"	160	None		

Signature of Master: ... Date: ...

Port of departure: ... Destination: ...

I certify that I have examined the crew of the vessel named above, and that the statements made by the master in the foregoing list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector.

Time: ...

Owners: ...

Local Agents: ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or consignee of any vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be hired in the port of arrival; or state conspicuously on such list that no aliens are employed on such vessel, which list shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, or consignee of such vessel before any inspection of the vessel or any part of the crew or passengers shall be had. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the quadruplicate copy thereof shall be delivered to the master of such vessel at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place at which she touches, and he shall deliver the same to each alien employed thereon upon the arrival of such vessel at the first port in the United States at which she touches thereafter. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or deliver a false list, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any such alien any such list which has been delivered to him, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien on board such vessel at the port of arrival until a permit to land shall be granted to him by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival any such alien so detained on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the payment of such fine upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who does not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof within the time limited in such landing permit, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be arrested and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of any such alien seaman who has remained in the United States for a period not exceeding six months if such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart from the United States within the time limited in such landing permit because of illness or other cause beyond his control, and that such illness or other cause existed and prevented such departure prior to the date of the expiration of such landing permit.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time required for the journey to the country to which he elects to be deported, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman did not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be arrested and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hetherowinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of ..... Victoria, B.C. ..... Destined for San ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..

No. on list	Whether manifest of view covers U.S. voyage	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether shipped, engaged or transferred	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or disease	REMARKS (Including information where alien was born, nearest relative or friend in country whence he came, and his ultimate destination if not the U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention)
(1)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Fenton	Clifford	British	Master	Victoria, B.C.	Nov 23/43		Yes	55	M	English	Canadian	5'7"	Med	Brn		Land
2		Hughes	Thomas C.	British	Chief Officer	do	do		do	42	M	English	do	5'8"	Stout	Gry		do
3		Woodman	Frederick W.	British	2nd Officer	do	do		do	29	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
4		Woodman	Edward F.	British	3rd. Officer	do	do		do	25	M	English	do	5'8"	Med	Brn		do
5		Thomas	Frederick	British	Radio Operator	do	do		do	24	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
6		Fenton	Clifford	British	Master	Victoria, B.C.	Nov 23/43		Yes	55	M	English	Canadian	5'7"	Med	Brn		Land
7		Hughes	Thomas C.	British	Chief Officer	do	do		do	42	M	English	do	5'8"	Stout	Gry		do
8		Woodman	Frederick W.	British	2nd Officer	do	do		do	29	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
9		Woodman	Edward F.	British	3rd. Officer	do	do		do	25	M	English	do	5'8"	Med	Brn		do
10		Thomas	Frederick	British	Radio Operator	do	do		do	24	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
11		Tyler	John L.	British	Chief Engineer	do	do		do	60	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	Fat	Grn		do
12		Tyler	Joseph	British	2nd Engineer	do	do		do	32	M	English	do	5'11"	Med	Brn		do
13		Taylor	Charles C.	British	3rd Engineer	do	do		do	28	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
14		Collins	George L.	British	Oiler	do	do		do	25	M	English	do	5'8"	Med	Brn		do
15		Norman	Robert J.	British	Trimmer	do	do		do	22	M	English	do	5'6"	Med	Brn		do
16		Collins	George L.	British	Oiler	do	do		do	25	M	English	do	5'8"	Med	Brn		do
17		Ryan	Robert C.	British	Fireman	do	do		do	30	M	Irish	do	5'10"	Med	Brn		do
18		Thomas	Edward H.	British	Fireman	do	do		do	32	M	English	do	5'11"	Med	Brn		do
19		Tyler	John	British	Fireman	do	do		do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'10"	Med	Brn		do
20		Tyler	Joseph	British	Fireman	do	do		do	32	M	English	do	5'11"	Med	Brn		do
21		Thomas	Edward H.	British	Fireman	do	do		do	32	M	English	do	5'11"	Med	Brn		do
22		Norman	Robert J.	British	Trimmer	do	do		do	22	M	English	do	5'6"	Med	Brn		do
23		Davies	Daniel	British	Steward	do	do		do	35	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	Med	Brn		do
24		Davies	Daniel	British	Steward	do	do		do	35	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	Med	Brn		do
25		Hughes	John	British	Steward	do	do		do	31	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Pinkham	Joseph	British	Steward	do	do		do	30	M	English	do	5'8"	Med	Brn		do
28		Hughes	Frank	British	Steward	do	do		do	35	M	English	do	5'9"	Med	Brn		do
29																		
30																		

Examined to Report

[illegible] Immigration Inspector.

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (B.C.C.S.) Ltd.

Local Agents ..... Canada Pacific Ry. Co., Victoria, B.C.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—130

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data required by a fine of not less than $10 nor more than $20 for each alien not listed.

Form I-418 (Old Form 435)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in any insular possession of the United States or the Canal Zone to any port in the United States

Vessel S.S. Princess Charlotte sailing at Seattle, Wash. on September 2nd, 1918 from the port of Vancouver, B. C. via Victoria, B. C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or crew	(4) Length of service in use	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to pass as literate	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS: Qualified persons in charge of engines, boilers, electrical apparatus, or refrigerating machinery, and holders of first-class pilot licenses may be admitted without visa.	(16) Whether in possession of $50 in money (Not to be used by immigrants destined to the United States)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspectors
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Crew	20 yrs	Chief Engineer	Victoria	Nov 24	No	54	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.2	178	Gray		
2	Stevens	William G.		12	2nd 2nd Eng.	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.2	142	do	
3	Stewart	Grace F.		18	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.6	168	do	
4	Williams	Thomas H.		14	4th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	Welsh	do	5.6	142	do	
5	Wilson	William		22	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.6	172	do	
6	Scollon	Donald		4	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.4	158	do	
7	Lowery	James		3	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.4	162	do	
8	Jones	William E		4	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	152	do	
9	Conlon	William L		25	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5.11	160	do	
10	Steen	Edward M		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.11	150	do	
11	McElhinney	Charles C		21	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Welsh	do	5.4	140	do	
12	Mackenzie	Thomas J		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.4	148	do	
13	Scholtz	George W		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5.6	160	do	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mackenzie	Thomas J		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.4	148	do	
16	Mackenzie	Donald		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.4	148	do	
17	Tweedy	Matthew T		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	148	do	
18	Mansfield	Lionel L		1	Relf Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	148	do	
19	Wilson	Thomas		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	148	do	
20	Lawson	Percy		1	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	148	do	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name of the Inspector

Line Canadian Pacific via Seattle

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Seattle, Wash & Victoria, BC

Immigrant Inspector.

*Page last of record on Index Journal.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (11), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other page.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Seattle, Washington ..... September 3rd ..... 21 ..... 42 ..... from the port of ..... New Westminster via Victoria, B. C.

| No. | Name in full | Rank or rating | Sex | Nationality | Race | Age | Married or single | Last permanent residence | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and transportation to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor | Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose | Whether coming on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement | Whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, and if so, which class | Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, and if so, which | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, which | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any other person or persons for the importation into the United States of contract laborers or laborers, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what arrangement | Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was found to be an anarchist, or was found to be a person who believed in or advocated or taught the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocated or taught the unlawful destruction of property, or who was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who had procured his admission to the United States within five years next after the date of his entry by means of a false or misleading representation or for the concealment of a material fact, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who had entered the United States in violation of law within three years next after the date of his entry, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who had remained in the United States in violation of law for a longer period than one year next after the date of his entry, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who had been found in the United States in violation of any law thereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such alien on board vessel from any port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at Seattle, Washington September 2nd, 19 42, from the port of ANCHORAGE, B. C. via VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where to be discharged if not to be landed in U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks (identifying scars, marks, deformities, or tattoo marks and name of tattoo)	(15) REMARKS (Including nationality of parent if alien and born abroad, and if an alien, whether intending to reside permanently in U.S. or only temporarily)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted, or name of law under which application for admission is denied)
1	Stewart	Malcolm J.	AB	17 yrs	Chief Steward	Victoria	Nov 24	M	English	Canadian	5'11	160	BRN	do			
2	MORRISON	MELVIN	W	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'5	170	do		
3	BLAKE	Florence	F	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	do	5'3	130	do		
4	Hughes	Katherine L	F	Asst. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	F	Scotch	do	5'0	102	do		
5	Smith	Florence M	F	Asst. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F	English	do	5'2	101	do		
6	Nelson	Martin	S	Home Steward	do	do	do	do	52	T	English	do	5'6	160	do		
7	Lloyd	John	A	Barber	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'8	148	do		
8	Milne	William	AB	Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'9	152	do		
9	McDonald	Lawrence	AB	Asst	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'3	145	do		
10	McLennan	Walter	S	Asst	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'10	148	do		
11	Mitchell	William M.	AB	Asst	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5'9	150	do		
12	Williams	Thomas	OS	Asst	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'8	140	do		
13	Black	Thomas J.	AB	Asst	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5'10	160	do		
14	Cook	Peter	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	do	5'6	150	do		
15	Williams	John C	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'11	160	do		
16	Hall	Thomas C	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'10	150	do		
17	Wilson	Robert A	AB	Asst	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'8	145	do		
18	Mitchell	Edward	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'9	150	do		
19	Johnson	Peter	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swedish	do	5'7	140	do		
20	Thomas	Richard	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'8	145	do		
21	Cook	Joseph	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	do	5'6	140	do		
22	Moss	Peter A	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'9	150	do		
23	Thompson	Edward J.	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5'8	145	do		
24	Hall	Thomas	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'7	140	do		
25	Johnson	Alexander J.	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	18	M	Swedish	do	5'6	135	do		
26	Peterson	Carl	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	17	M	Swedish	do	5'5	130	do		
27	Olsen	Nels	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	16	M	Norwegian	do	5'4	125	do		
28	Hansen	Peter	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	15	M	Danish	do	5'3	120	do		
29	Larsen	Christian	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	14	M	Danish	do	5'2	115	do		
30	Nielsen	Hans	J	Asst	do	do	do	do	13	M	Danish	do	5'1	110	do		

Name of master: Victor Stephan

Type: Canadian Pacific S.S. (B.C.S.S.Co.)

Owners: Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Local Agents: Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Seattle, Wash. : VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships

Office ..... Canadian Pacific Ltd. Seattle, Wash. & Victoria, B. C.

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific Ltd. Seattle, Wash. & Victoria, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a permit to land.

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing from the port of Victoria, B. C. on the 21st day of September, 1943, for ..... Seattle, Washington ..... intending to arrive at the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Complexion	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Number of alien's immigrant visa	(14) Place issued	(15) Date issued	(16) Name and address of person or company in the United States whom alien intends to join	(17) Final destination (if not the United States)
1	Wong	Ah Ho	Chinese	Chinese	M	48	5'5"	130	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar L. wrist	6861	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Wong Ah Ho, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
2	Lee	Mah Chuck	Chinese	Chinese	M	44	5'4"	120	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. cheek	6862	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Lee Mah Chuck, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
3	Wong	Chow Hamlin	Chinese	Chinese	M	45	5'6"	135	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar L. jaw	6863	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Chow Hamlin, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
4	Lee	Wing Kee	Chinese	Chinese	M	38	5'4"	125	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. temple	6864	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Wing Kee, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
5	Lee	Mah Chuck	Chinese	Chinese	M	42	5'5"	130	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. eyebrow	6865	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Mah Chuck, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
6	Low	Yuen	Chinese	Chinese	M	40	5'6"	140	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar r. cheek	6866	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Yuen Low, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
7	Wong	Chow Mah	Chinese	Chinese	M	46	5'7"	145	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole chin	6867	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Chow Mah, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
8	Wong	Chow Mah	Chinese	Chinese	M	50	5'8"	150	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. eyebrow	6868	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Chow Mah, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
9	Lee	Hong Poo	Chinese	Chinese	M	52	5'9"	155	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar L. cheek	6869	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Hong Poo, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
10	Wong	Chock	Chinese	Chinese	M	55	5'6"	140	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. eyebrow	6870	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Chock Wong, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
11	Wong	Lee (Mah Hon Ock)	Chinese	Chinese	M	36	5'4"	125	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole r. eyebrow	6871	Victoria B.C.	Aug 25/43	Lee Mah Hon Ock, 12 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.

Mah Chuck
Aug 25/43

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens manifest or crew (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, their ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and ultimate those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall thereafter be employed on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such employees, together with information likely to lead to their apprehension; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any such requirement, or who shall knowingly report falsely or fraudulently in any such list, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board any such vessel and to question any alien on board thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board any such vessel when requested so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board any such vessel after notice that such alien has been certified for special inquiry, or who shall refuse to detain such alien on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue interruption to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transported to such territory by such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after employment by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of said act remains open record, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Easton, master, of the British steamship Tennessee, bound to destroy that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in case vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 21 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

3784-22

e 3 2 2 e

F 1/2 3

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. GEORGE W. _____, sailing at ANACORTES, WASH. SEP. 1st, 1943 from the port of GRENADINES, B.W.I.

(1) No.	(2) Mo. on list of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Leader or servant	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Where alien intends to be landed	(8) Visa issued at port of departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Detailed statement of bodily marks, color of eyes, hair, and complexion)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspectors)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT ANACORTES, WASH. DATE SEP 1 1943

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES _____

ITALIAN RESIDENTS - TIMES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES _____

Ordered Detained or Removed (252) Initial) as follows:

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 3228 - TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line ANACORTES IOW BOAT CO.

Owners ANACORTES IOW BOAT CO.

Local Agents EVERETT, WN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, "Montgomery," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, which lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel a list containing the name of each alien who has been specially inquired about by such inspector, which list shall be prepared by such inspector, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not grant clearance papers to any such vessel or permit her to depart from the port until he has received from the immigrant inspector in charge a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit masters of vessels carrying in the aggregate not more than ten aliens to land temporarily at a port for the purpose of taking on board additional members of the crew in lieu of aliens who have been left behind on account of illness or other cause, without requiring the shipping articles to be viséed by an immigrant inspector: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit masters of vessels to report the shipping articles of their vessels to the immigrant inspector at any time within forty-eight hours after the departure of such vessels from a foreign port or place, in lieu of reporting such articles before departure, in cases where it appears that such delay will not result in the landing of any alien who is not entitled to land: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding lists or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been lodged, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative officer has been received by such master, and no alien against whom such inquiry has been made has been allowed to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate sickness, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or treatment to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master has previously obtained from the Secretary of Labor a permit to land such alien, or has previously been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien will be allowed to land, or has deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the deposit required by this section has been made, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect in any proceeding hereunder.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER OF THE SHIP, of the GEORGE-W, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 16 of Act of May 26, 1924, hereto attached below.

MASTER, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of FEB, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 3 1928
BOSTON, MASS.

3/2/28

Local Agents SAME

Owners ENGEL SOUND NAVIGATION CO

Line BLACK BALL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(7), (8), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 34—1300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 600

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel ALDER MOTOR FERRY ASHORE, arriving at MANCHESTER MASS. SEPTEMBER 1 19 43, from the port of SIDNEY B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not (write "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where to be discharged	(7) Where shipped	(8) Date of shipment	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether ever in U.S., how long, when and where, whether going back, and if so, whether in possession of return ticket or has money to pay passage)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1	NO	OLSON	JOHN	30	MASTER	JUNE 1	MANCHESTER	NO YES 44	M	BOAT	U S A	S 11	5 9	160			
2	NO	SMITH	EDWARD	3	MATE	DO	DO	NO YES 50	M	SCAND	U S A	S 9	5 8	155			
3	NO	DOYLE	FRANK	28	A B	DO	DO	NO YES 33	M	IRISH	U S A	S 5	5 8	152			
4	NO	PETTON	TONY	26	A B	DO	DO	NO YES 24	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	S 11	5 9	140			
5	NO	JONES	THEODORE	0 2		DO	DO	NO YES 24	M	IRISH	U S A	S 10	5 9	140			
6	NO	WHITE	DONALD	0 11	OILER	DO	DO	NO YES 17	M	SWEDISH	U S A	S 8	5 7	152			
7	YES	PETERSELLER	NORMAN	24	ASST ENG	DO	DO	NO YES 36	M	IRISH	U S A	S 10	5 9	150			
8	YES	MCPHERSON	WILLIAM	2	NEW BORNEN	DO	DO	NO YES 52	M	SCOTCH	U S A	S 0	5 6	160			

Endorsed and action taken as follows:

PORT MANCHESTER MASS. DATE SEP 1 1943

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINES

TEMPOR RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES 18

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse); as follows:

DETAINED AS MATERIAL WITNESS - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ENO CASES - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 1 1943

SEP 8 - 1943

SEP 2 - 1943

SEP 3 - 1943

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN OLDOM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN MOTOR FERRY AVENUE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEPTEMBER, in the year 1924

John P. Hull
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members required to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members required to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; to list separately the names of all members of the crew who have signed articles to proceed to such immigration officer, at which time as soon as discovered, all cases in which the provisions of this section as to the list of members have not been complied with, and before the departure of the vessel from such port, to report to such immigration officer, at which time as soon as discovered, all cases in which the provisions of this section as to the list of members have not been complied with, and before the departure of the vessel from such port, to report to such immigration officer, at which time as soon as discovered, all cases in which any member of the crew has deserted, stating the name of such deserter, the country of which he is a native or citizen, the last vessel in which he arrived at the port, and the vessel in which he departed therefrom; and for every failure to deliver such list or to report any such desertion, or for every omission to state in such list any such member of the crew, the master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every such omission, concealment, or misstatement, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that the master has complied with the requirements of this section as to the making of such list and the delivery thereof to the immigration officer as soon as practicable after the discovery of the facts in relation thereto, and that the omission, concealment, or misstatement was made in good faith and not for the purpose of concealing the right of any person to enter the United States. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such lien. Such sum shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, not shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld, and not final action under section 16 of this act shall be taken, in the case of any vessel duly entered and cleared on a through bill of lading from a foreign port to a port in the United States, except temporarily to enable the master to make oath to the correctness of the list of members required to be delivered by him, and in such case clearance shall be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine which may be imposed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section or to the fines prescribed by section 36 of said Act have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment to such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall deliver to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, at the time of the inspection of such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, a notice in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, or at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, unless such alien seaman is granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for a period not exceeding twelve months, subject to the payment by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the head tax required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to the giving of a bond with approved surety, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and who fails to comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be detained for such time not exceeding twelve months as may be necessary to enable such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such expense and upon the payment or satisfaction of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the case of such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the manner required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 26. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall deliver to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, at the time of the inspection of such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, a notice in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, unless such alien seaman is granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for a period not exceeding twelve months, subject to the payment by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the head tax required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to the giving of a bond with approved surety, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall deliver to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, at the time of the inspection of such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, a notice in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman will be required to depart from the United States at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, unless such alien seaman is granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for a period not exceeding twelve months, subject to the payment by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the head tax required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to the giving of a bond with approved surety, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, within the period of time allowed such alien seaman by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, and who fails to comply with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be detained for such time not exceeding twelve months as may be necessary to enable such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such expense and upon the payment or satisfaction of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the case of such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the manner required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of such Act in the case of each such alien seaman who fails to depart, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the deposit by the master of the vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Form I-418 (ON Form [illegible])
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place outside the United States to any port therein.

Vessel ..... sailing as ..... from the port of ..... for the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or a citizen of the United States	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relationship to head of family, if any	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port at which shipped or engaged	(7) Whether admitted to be a landed immigrant	(8) Whether admitted to be a landed immigrant	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Complete address in United States of person or relative whom alien intends to join; if to be detained on board, so state; if to be left behind for observation, so state; if to be sent to hospital, so state; if to be deported, state cause and whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered by alien or person preparing manifest)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE: ..... PORT CARL LINDEN, MASS.

ADMITTED TO REMAIN IN U.S. FOR STATED PERIOD AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS NOTED ON LIST

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE: SEP 1 - 1923 PORT CARL LINDEN, MASS.

ADMITTED TO REMAIN IN U.S. FOR STATED PERIOD AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS NOTED ON LIST

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE: ..... PORT .....

ADMITTED TO REMAIN IN U.S. FOR STATED PERIOD AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS NOTED ON LIST

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE: ..... PORT .....

ADMITTED TO REMAIN IN U.S. FOR STATED PERIOD AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS NOTED ON LIST

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and by the refusal of clearance papers to the vessel. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alteration becomes necessary it is the duty of the master or other officer having charge of the list to enter the change, addition, or erasure, and initial the same, specifying those to be hospital cases, stating the location of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detention; and the master will be required to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died before the departure of the vessel from a port in the United States. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or employs any such alien, or who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerned, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and those discharged in the port of arrival; to strike out from such lists the names of all persons who may be discharged from such vessel from time to time before her departure from such port, by reason of death, desertion, or otherwise, and to report the cause of such death, desertion, or otherwise, to the inspector in charge at the port of departure; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been shipped on and discharged from such vessel since the sailing of the last list required to be delivered as aforesaid, and also the names of those, if any, who may be expected, to the best knowledge or belief of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, to go on board before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival; and such further lists shall contain the names of all persons who may have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and report specially the cases of those who may have died since the sailing of the last list. Such further lists shall be delivered to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival before the departure of the vessel from such port, and in the event such list is impossible, while it remains pending: not shall such list be required or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act hereof have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly liable to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel must the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinvestment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may require him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or just coming to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: (3) Given name / Family name	(4) Leaving on account of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When / (7) Where	(7) Whether destined for U.S. or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, deformity, blindness, lameness, or other mental or physical defect, crime, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, etc. Initials only)
(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iberian.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien member of a crew is discharged from the vessel it shall be the duty of such master to report to the principal immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if such be the fact. Such lists shall be delivered by the master of any such vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left the vessel without a permit from the Secretary of Labor, stating a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax as to such aliens arriving and debarking respectively, or to do so from cause of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such time, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such tax be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous mainland territory of the United States, excepting temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his removal to a hospital, or because of his detention as a witness in connection with the prosecution of a person charged with a violation of the immigration laws, may be granted a permit to land in the United States during the period of the vessel's stay in port, or during such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate detriment, removal, or detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board such alien seaman after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from was bonded to secure the payment thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien crewmen, or the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1924
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

3d 9260

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———

No.	(1)	(3)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel as per	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to permanently remain	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons for detention, and whether in possession of money, ticket, etc., and if so how much; whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien entered the U.S. by ... or Alien ordered to be deported by ...)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Date ———

Omaha ———

Local Agents ———

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

16—18446

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20 Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 17 1924, 19..

SEP 17 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than into which such alien seaman was duly admitted) who shall employ on board such vessel such the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien pursuant to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue inconvenience to such seaman by reason of unusual cause and to be expense of the vessel on which he arrived, the vessel may pay such sum to the collector of customs and such seaman may depart on such vessel. No clearance shall be granted pending the determination of such question. Such sum shall not be refunded on account of the failure of such seaman to depart on such vessel unless application for such refund is made to the Secretary of Labor within four months from the date of payment thereof, and proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is submitted with such application that such seaman has been prevented by sickness, injury, or other cause beyond his control from departing on such vessel, or that such vessel has been unreasonably detained in port after the date scheduled for departure, or that such seaman has been refused admission to the United States by a board of special inquiry and has departed therefrom, or that such seaman has been deported, or that such seaman is dead. Such refund shall not be granted unless such application is made within one year from the date of payment of such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly entered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 07 to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, namely, that the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter to be held on board when such vessel leaves each port at which it touches for inspection by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized assistants, and such further information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been allowed to land from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, during the period intervening between the sailing of such vessel and the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, and the cause of such desertion or absence, if known, and the destination of such deserters or absentees, if known. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the correctness thereof shall be sworn to before the master or commanding officer of such vessel. It shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of every such vessel to detain on board thereof any alien who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported, and to deliver such alien to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to pay the cost of the maintenance while detained on board, but such alien shall be deported by the master of such vessel in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. When an alien arrives on a vessel at a port of the United States and is not permitted to land, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of $200 for each such alien, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such master, agent, consignee, or owner could not have prevented the landing of such alien and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has complied with the provisions of this section relative to the detention of such alien on board such vessel and his deportation. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which is liable to a fine or penalty under the provisions of this section until such fine or penalty has been paid or until a sufficient sum has been deposited with the collector of customs to pay the same, and such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs for the payment of such fine or penalty for a period of two years after the same has been incurred. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to any manifest or list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 603) that may be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 603a) "NOT SEEN" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

V.essel _____ arriving at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1)	(3)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last on list on arrival	Whether married or single	Family name	Given name	Length of service in use	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether to be detained for special examination in charge of Immigrant Inspector	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification or peculiarities	REMARKS (Whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child, and if so, state name and relationship. Whether in possession of money and how much. Whether ticketed through to destination. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond destination. Whether destined to join a vessel in the United States.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, hereto attached.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

SEP 18 1924 SEP 19 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1924
DALLAS
IMMIGRATION
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 524) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively born as near as the same can be ascertained, and the last foreign port from the vessel, arriving at a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon failure to deliver such lists the vessel shall be for the use of the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and until the master shall have furnished such information with respect to each and every alien prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt upon arrival at the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor such alien may be treated in safety to the public health, and then only under such regulations as he may prescribe for the enforcement of this section.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is hereby authorized to employ in the United States, in the service of such vessel, such alien seamen (while remaining a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), as may be certified by the medical officer of the port of arrival as necessary to replace alien seamen employed on such vessel who have been certified by such medical officer as unfit to proceed to sea, or who have been lawfully detained or removed from the United States, or who have died, deserted, or been left behind in foreign countries because of illness or injury, or who have been granted shore leave, and who intend to depart from the United States with the vessel on which they arrived. Such seamen shall be employed only in the service for which they were engaged, and shall not be employed on any vessel other than the vessel on which they arrived in the United States, except with the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, and upon the departure of such vessel from the United States the master thereof shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the name, description, and photograph of each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure has reported that such alien seaman has complied with the provisions of this section relating to his departure.

SEC. 21. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall employ on board any alien seaman who is not lawfully entitled to be employed and landed, or who shall fail to report the illegal landing or departure of any such alien seaman, or who shall fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure any such alien seaman who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be so delivered, or who shall fail to pay the cost of maintenance and transportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 16 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(d) Every fine or alien seaman who may not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that an alien seaman who has been reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel unless the master produces the proper certificate of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

S.S. "SEA" sailing at EVERETT ..... for CHEMAINUS, B.C. ..... from the port of ..... WASH. ..... Vessel

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether member of crew or not, and if not, to what country he owes allegiance	(4) Country of which he is a citizen or subject	(5) Portion of ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether able to speak the English language or not	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information desired, such as whether deserted from United States service, and if so, when; destination if known; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered alien but not to be landed; temporary admission given; etc.)	(1) No. on list
1	No	WINNIE	CECIL M			CANADIAN													
2	No	MARKS	ARTHUR H			ENGINEER													
3	No	MCCANDLESS	HARRY			MAN													
4	No	PARKER	GEORGE			FIREMAN													
5	No	MCCONNELL	HARRY			MAN													
6	No	UNEMPLOYED																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form I-418 (Rev. 6-1-53)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____
Owner's Agent _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector posted at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of alien residents to be returned (Form 528) shall not be returned or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port." When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be landed in the port of arrival; to give correct answers to such questions as may be put by any immigration officer as to the foregoing and as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any alien passenger at a port of the United States from any foreign port the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his detection; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who subsequently shipped or signed on such vessel, and all changes which may have been made in the lists of the crew, and the cause of the absence from the vessel at the time of its departure of any alien whose name appears on the list of the crew, and the intended destination of such alien; and for every failure to deliver such lists or to report such changes or additions, or for inserting in the lists any false information concerning any alien, the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury to such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or such alien shall have been admitted to the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any provision of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the admission of any alien seaman on board who has been ordered excluded, or pending the removal of any such alien, or while the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel is prosecuted in respect of any such violation, unless a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to secure the payment thereof, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not more than $1,000 nor less than $300, shall be deposited as security for the payment of such fine. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to deport after reinvestment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may depart from the United States, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such deportation shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

68281—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing list and that it contains a full and true list of all the crew now on board or belonging to said vessel, and that I have made a careful inquiry into the nationality and birthplace of each member of the crew, and that the list correctly states the nationality and birthplace of each member of the crew so far as known to me or to any officer of said vessel.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

19—16998

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien is granted a landing permit.

port of the United States.

(Seaman's Immigrant)

Will vessel LAY TRY ... with ... in going to ... from the port of ... on ...

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Number in case of twins	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether an alien born in the United States is entering or has declared intention to become a citizen	(8) Whether able to read	(9) age	(10) sex	(11) race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Visible marks of identification
1	Mario	Espinosa Olivares	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
2	Manuel	Vilaboy	10-52-8		Cook	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
3	Ramon	Alvarez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
4	Orlando	Ramirez	8-52-47		Steward	10-8-47	Seattle	yes	yes	25	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
5	Benigno	Perez	10-52-8		Cook	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
6	Francisco	Alvarez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
7	Jose	Rodriguez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
8	Ramon	Fernandez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
9	Arnaldo	Gonzalez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
10	Antonio	Gonzalez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		
11	Armando	Lopez	8-52-47		Steward	10-15-47	Seattle	yes	yes	27	M.	Negro	Cuban	5.6		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1947

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form given) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel if she be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been taken on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been detained, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect thereto pay the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance herein the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 hereof been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (supd. 5) has been made.

11—1916

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3 Dec 05

Form I-418 (On Form 6R)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	Line	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Including whether having a ticket to destination and if so whether ticket was purchased here or abroad, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay head tax is carried)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to alien members or crews (Form 434) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "noknewy," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the white company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel. Such lists shall be prepared in the form of manifests required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, and shall be delivered in duplicate to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the white company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the port of arrival, and showing the additional information required in the case of aliens employed at the time of the vessel's departure from the port of arrival, which lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure by the master thereof. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list, or who shall knowingly report falsely or fraudulently in any such list concerning any matter required by any provision of this section to be reported, or who shall refuse to any immigration officer full opportunity to examine the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or secretes, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or secrete any alien not duly reported and listed as required by this section, or who knowingly assists any alien to conceal himself from such officer, or who knowingly harbors any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following flight with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on his vessel has deserted, or who shall refuse to deliver to such alien any outward clearance granted him by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by imprisonment not more than one year, or by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the white company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, following flight with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer full opportunity to examine the persons on board his vessel, or any of them, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year

Form I-418 (ON Form 1-95)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to such alien's coming on board vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— sailing to ——— from the port of ———

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Including information as to any wife alien may have and if so where residing, former residence or re-turned to U.S. and if so when, port from which last sailed, vessel on which last arrived, and other pertinent data)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) subjects master to fine not exceeding $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or both. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ——— Date ———

Office ———

Local Agent ———

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is in possession of a "mother's" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who do not hold and produce in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at multiple, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to deliver outside of the United States to any such vessel, if any, who have been detected or landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of such arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been completed, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to fully prescribed by section 36 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign owned limit to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or such seaman has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure, or at any intermediate port at which such vessel may call, as not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for exclusion of aliens from the United States under section 3 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, and has been granted a certificate by the proper consular officer duly viséed by a representative of the United States Department of State, or has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived a certificate as above provided by the collector of customs from which port such vessel departed, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain such certificate before departure, and such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 2 of the Act approved March 4, 1915, unless such alien seaman shall produce such certificate to the master of such vessel before departure from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to obtain other employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or that the vessel would cause undue hardship to such seaman to wait for such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—16240

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... SEP 2 - 1924 ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

16—16240

Form I-418 (10) Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifested on list or crew	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Leading or active as one	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(6) When	(7) Whether duly qualified to be shipped as port of destination	(8) Able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	REMARKS: (16) (Including whether accepted at consular office and if so whether for return to port of departure, destination, or next port of call)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered by alien or by person not an officer)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—18840

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetcegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to list separately all such aliens as may be destined in the port of arrival; to list contiguously all cases in which vaccination has been performed on board such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his identification; and to report the sickness existing among the crew or passengers, if any, such vessel may have touched at or called at after sailing from the last foreign port or place, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, and to deliver to such immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew after the arrival of the vessel at the first port or place in the United States, and the reasons therefor, and to report the sickness of any such alien seaman occurring between the time of the arrival and the departure of the vessel from the port, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens required to be delivered, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be cleared while the amount of such penalty remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not thereafter be granted such vessel, the deposit specified in this section 36 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act thereof need waived, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary physical disability as may be certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly admitted to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer or the master of such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport any such seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer or the master of such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a precaution, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after temporary by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or into contiguous territory or adjacent islands to such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its pertinent Government to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 7 - 1928

SEP 7 - 1928

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1928
IMMIGRATION

3 Aliens

Form I-418 (ON Form 446)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(5) Whether married or single; if not married, whether widower or divorced	(3) ALIENS IN CREW: Family name	(3) ALIENS IN CREW: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of money and how much; whether going forward to join vessel or to any other vessel or to any particular destination, or returning to any place mentioned; and if any, what)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in case of landing; cause for detaining for special inquiry; result of special inquiry; final action)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Negro.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on such discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted on landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, in the manner and time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, for to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liste required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the coastwise trade of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by the immigration officers for hearing, shall be permitted to land in

Form I-418 (Old Form 66)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States

Arrived at the port of _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(3) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading or secondary language	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether eligible to be admitted as a quota immigrant	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Complete questions 9 and 10 if alien was born outside country of which a citizen or subject. Enter names of countries only. Do not abbreviate.)	(16) Address of immediate relative in country whence alien came (City or town and province or state)	(17) Address in the United States at which alien intends to reside
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	X																	
5																		
6	X																	
7																		
8	X																	
9	X																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DATE SEP 11 1923

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

*See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Heptew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien memoranda (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin, crew, and steerage, and the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each alien so employed, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to grant clearance papers for such vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the said collector a certificate signed by the said immigration officer to the effect that the master has complied with the provisions of this section. Such certificate shall be produced by the master to the proper customs officer before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or certificate, or who includes therein any false information likely to lead to its misrepresentation, or who refuses to furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury or any officer authorized to administer the provisions of this section, or who refuses to answer questions in connection therewith propounded by any such officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who knowingly lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien not listed in the manifest, or any alien who has been specially excepted by the Secretary of Labor, at any port other than a port at which a medical officer has been detailed for duty, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien who has been certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival for special examination, before such alien has been so examined and certified, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who lands or permits to be landed any alien who has been certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival for special examination, or any alien who has been temporarily certified for medical reexamination, or who has been certified to a hospital for treatment or for observation, or who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor for final determination, before such alien has been so examined and certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival or by the Secretary of Labor, or before the decision of the Secretary of Labor has been communicated to the master, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory with any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall file immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the option of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front sums so alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel or which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he were reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seamen as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship and such seamen be unable to secure a ship to pay their own passage and such vessel is ready to sail before a decision can be reached, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—16240

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or inasmuch as such temporary landing may be necessary in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory with any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall file immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the option of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front sums so alien seamen did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel or which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or that he were reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seamen as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship and such seamen be unable to secure a ship to pay their own passage and such vessel is ready to sail before a decision can be reached, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—16240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remains been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

ATTIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoting not required. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, and/or appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1 : 1924, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1924

Form I-418 (On Form 99)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a

port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Write plainly	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Largest number of persons carried at any one time between ports	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Write plainly whether destined to permanent land	(8) Write plainly whether alien is in transit to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insert opposite each alien's name any entry explaining absence of any of the data required. If an alien has a passport, immigration or reentry visa, give number, place and date issued.)	(17) Actual or Intending Immigrant (Write plainly whether each alien is an actual immigrant or not.)
1		Adamantidhes	Stavros		Fireman					21	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140			
2		Adamantidhes	Dimitrios		Fireman					19	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	130			
3		Adamantidhes	Nikolaos		Fireman					18	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	125			
4		Adamantidhes	Georgios		Fireman					20	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145			
5		Adamantidhes	Panagiotis		Fireman					22	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150			
6		Adamantidhes	Konstantinos		Fireman					17	M	Greek	Greek	5'3"	120			
7		Adamantidhes	Vasilios		Fireman					24	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	155			
8		Adamantidhes	Ioannis		Fireman					16	M	Greek	Greek	5'2"	115			
9		Adamantidhes	Christos		Fireman					23	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	148			
10		Adamantidhes	Theodoros		Fireman					20	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	135			
11		Adamantidhes	Anastasios		Fireman					19	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	132			
12		Adamantidhes	Michail		Fireman					21	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	142			
13		Adamantidhes	Alexandros		Fireman					18	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	128			
14		Adamantidhes	Petros		Fireman					25	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	160			
15		Adamantidhes	Georgios (2)		Fireman					17	M	Greek	Greek	5'3"	118			
16		Adamantidhes	Dimitrios (2)		Fireman					22	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	152			
17		Adamantidhes	Stavros (2)		Fireman					20	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	138			
18		Adamantidhes	Nikolaos (2)		Fireman					19	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	130			
19		Adamantidhes	Vasilios (2)		Fireman					24	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	155			
20																		

*See list of traces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1918

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ..... SEP 14 1923 ..... Date .....

Examining Medical Officer

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 14 1923, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew and all alien passengers who may be on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who have been detained on board the vessel by the master or other officer in charge thereof, and the cause of such detention, and the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any port or place in the United States from which the vessel may depart, and the cause or reason for leaving them behind, and the amount of wages due to each and every such alien member of the crew and passenger, and such information shall be certified to by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board his vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall knowingly make any false report concerning the wages due or accruing to any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the same, or any part thereof, to such alien seaman when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any person duly authorized thereto by him, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States, in addition to the wages of such seaman: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be refused in the case of any vessel the master of which has been charged with the offense of unlawfully bringing to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, except upon the deposit of such sum of money as the collector of customs may require sufficient to cover the full penalty which may be imposed in such case.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board any vessel sailing from the United States to any foreign port within one hour after the departure of such vessel, unless prevented by illness certified to by the medical officer of the public health service, or by quarantine officials, or for other cause beyond his control, shall be deemed a person likely to become a public charge, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which he arrived shall be liable to a tax of $10 to cover the cost of his maintenance and transportation to the port of embarkation, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and to be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not approve now the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or fail to report to the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall the primary examination by the medical examiners), to the master of such vessel a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been ordered detained by the medical officer at the port, and the cause of such detention, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart now the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or fail to report to the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be primarily examined by the medical examiners(

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the master thereof, and for the payment of such fine or fines the vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to cover such fine or fines, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor in such sum as may be required by him to cover such fine or fines, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or fines, or while any such fine or fines remain unpaid, except upon the deposit of such sum or the giving of such bond. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines, or upon the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor in such sum as may be required by him to cover such fine or fines, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or fines, or while any such fine or fines remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative officer prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act of May 28, 1924, as amended by section 13 of the Act of February 2, 1917, has been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, as certified by the Secretary of Labor, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, or pending the departure of such vessel, or pending the departure on another vessel, or within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed five days in any case, unless a longer period, not to exceed thirty days, be necessary for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding arising under the immigration laws, or pending the settlement of his case, or pending his return to the country whence he came, or pending his removal to some other country. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew and all alien passengers who may be on board such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who have been detained on board the vessel by the master or other officer in charge thereof, and the cause of such detention, and the names of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind at any port or place in the United States from which the vessel may depart, and the cause or reason for leaving them behind, and the amount of wages due to each and every such alien member of the crew and passenger, and such information shall be certified to by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board his vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall knowingly make any false report concerning the wages due or accruing to any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the same, or any part thereof, to such alien seaman when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any person duly authorized thereto by him, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States, in addition to the wages of such seaman: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains

Form I-418 (OM Form 499)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States

_____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of U.S. visa	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Location of cell, stateroom or space	(2) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) When	(7) Whether duly certified to be in possession of valid passport	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, contagious disease, previous deportation, etc., and if so, when and where. Also, if admitted on nonquota visa, name country whose quota is to be charged)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Commissioner only)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(8)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Quota _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 in addition to a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to all lists or manifests of alien passengers required by the immigration laws to be delivered to the master of the vessel. The list of persons on alien manifest forms (Form 6B) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is at a "way" port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such officer in charge of the port of arrival is also authorized in his discretion to require the production of the certificate of registry of any such vessel, and the name, nationality, and official number of the master thereof, and the name of the vessel, arrival from the last foreign port, and such other information relative to the vessel and her crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been concealed or secreted on board such vessel, and the name of all aliens employed or who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at a subsequent port or place, and also the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at any port in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: And provided further, That clearance shall not be granted unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in this 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, to proceed to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reinstatement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of sickness, accident, or other cause, and so certifies, the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses and cost as may be granted clearance shall not be paid to its payment requested by the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such officer in charge of the port of arrival is also authorized in his discretion to require the production of the certificate of registry of any such vessel, and the name, nationality, and official number of the master thereof, and the name of the vessel, arrival from the last foreign port, and such other information relative to the vessel and her crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been concealed or secreted on board such vessel, and the name of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at a subsequent port or place, and also the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at any port in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: And provided further, That clearance shall not be granted unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, upon deposit specified in this 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, upon deposit specified, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said act hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in this 23 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place named for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (ON Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving in a

port of the United States

V. S. ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: (3) Written by alien on list of crew or other manifest	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Leaving as a member of crew	(2) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(6) When	(7) Where intend to be put ashore if not discharged before departure	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address.)	(16) Alien's Identification Number (Alien should be required to give this number)
(1)	(3)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offer side.

64421—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND WASH.

SEP 1 [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the vessel (Form 583) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival occurs on Sunday, a holiday, or "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the vessel is about to depart. When an arrival occurs on Sunday, a holiday, or "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vaq vessel in the United States from vaq foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they were respectively, and what disposition is intended to be made of them during the vessel's stay in port, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and while the arrival of vaq alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival but who subsequently join the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of vaq such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who subsequently join the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who neglects or refuses to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if vaq, who may have been employed on such vessel, and also the names of those, if vaq, who have been hired in and discharged, and of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master as aforesaid who have left the vessel, shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vaq vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly attested, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remains open unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vaq vessel arriving in the United States from vaq place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, or unless, in the case of a seaman specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of State as essential to the operation of the vessel, a sufficient number of substitutes cannot be obtained to replace him without unreasonable delay, or unless such seaman is a native of the country to which the vessel is destined and intends to return in her, or unless such seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel which is putting in temporarily and is destined to a port in the country of which he is a national or subject, or unless such seaman has resided in the United States for the two years next preceding the arrival of such vessel and intends to reside permanently therein: Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the temporary admission of any alien seaman.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vaq vessel arriving in the United States from vaq place outside thereof with any alien to desert on board vaq such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or the master of such vessel has deposited with the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vaq vessel arriving in the United States from vaq place outside thereof, or that he has remained on board vaq such vessel during her stay in port, or that he has been treated on board in accordance with the requirements of the immigration laws, or that he has been granted shore leave by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and that he has been returned on board before the departure of such vessel from such port, or that he has been detained on shore, as provided in this section, because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, and that he has been returned on board when no longer required for such purpose, or that he has been lawfully detained on shore by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor on review, or that he has been granted shore leave by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and that he has been returned on board before the departure of such vessel from such port, or that he has been duly discharged in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall not be required to be included in the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and upon the production of such evidence to the Secretary of Labor the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be entitled to a certificate to that effect, which certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated in favor of such master, agent, consignee, or owner in any suit or proceeding brought for the recovery of the penalty provided for in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

from the port of _____ sailing _____ for _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Master to sign on line to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Leaving on vessel at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(7) Master to sign on line to be discharged at this port	(8) Date to be signed by Master	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abscesses	(16) REMARKS (Disabilities observed, special skills, trades, names of relatives, destination, etc., if known, and if an alien, intention to return or to remain permanently, port to which landed, passport visa data and place obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

I certify that I have personally examined each alien listed on this manifest and that the statements made herein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Port _____
Date _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in said memorandum relating to sick or injured persons to be taken from the vessel at the port of arrival (Form 698) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

When an arriving alien is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employment, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for examination by the immigration officer; or in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel if able to do the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed as crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those alone, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists of the crew, if required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such seaman, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness or injury, or because of the necessity for his presence as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master or members of the crew of such vessel, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien crewmen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be collected as provided for the collection of head taxes. Nothing in this section shall be construed to amend section 4 of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, as amended (U. S. C., title 46, sec. 701).

Form I-418 (On Form CBP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ROBT TOWNSEND HSAW Sept. 3 1945

sailing at ..... from the port of .....

Vessel

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to be employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When engaged	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Complete information under every column. If none, so state. If an alien has been admitted to the United States before, give date and place of last admission.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and place for each admission and by whom entered. Date of subsequent action reported.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10-45-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.—Master an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens than are to be discharged in the port of arrival, as the case may be, and the number of aliens employed in each department thereof, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been secreted on board such vessel, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival of the vessel, with such information as may be required by such officer in relation to the original list. Such additional lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure before the vessel leaves the dock at which she has been moored, and in case of vessels departing from ports where no such officer is stationed, then before the vessel departs from the limits of the port. Any owner, agent, consignee, master, or person acting in any such capacity who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States Government the right to go and come upon the vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers and crew, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by any such officer, or who shall refuse to assist such officer in the performance of his duty in respect to any alien on board, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. The vessel may be required to remain in port not more than one day after the last list is delivered, unless sooner granted clearance by the immigration officer in charge of the port. Any master who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel after notice and demand so to do by such officer shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. Clearance may be refused any vessel in respect of which any violation of this section has occurred until the penalties herein provided shall have been paid or until the master shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the same, and such deposit shall entitle the master to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the performance of the duties imposed upon masters, agents, owners, consignees, and others by the provisions of this Act, and may employ such inspectors, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the proper execution of this Act, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, and other miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary for the execution of this Act and as may be appropriated for by Congress.

(a) Any master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or person acting as such, who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel on which he arrived during the entire time such vessel remains in port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while any such alien remains on board, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or person acting as such, who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel on which he arrived during the entire time such vessel remains in port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while any such alien remains on board, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien [illegible] on board any vessel by which he arrived may become a public charge, or that the transportation of such alien was paid for with the proceeds of any unlawful activity, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such port pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien shall be allowed to land, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such action has been taken.

(d) Every master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or person acting as such, who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel on which he arrived during the entire time such vessel remains in port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while any such alien remains on board, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

JUL 13 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens than are to be discharged in the port of arrival, as the case may be, and the number of aliens employed in each department thereof, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been secreted on board such vessel, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival of the vessel, with such information as may be required by such officer in relation to the original list. Such additional lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure before the vessel leaves the dock at which she has been moored, and in case of vessels departing from ports where no such officer is stationed, then before the vessel departs from the limits of the port. Any owner, agent, consignee, master, or person acting in any such capacity who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States Government the right to go and come upon the vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers and crew, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by any such officer, or who shall refuse to assist such officer in the performance of his duty in respect to any alien on board, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. The vessel may be required to remain in port not more than one day after the last list is delivered, unless sooner granted clearance by the immigration officer in charge of the port. Any master who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel after notice and demand so to do by such officer shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. Clearance may be refused any vessel in respect of which any violation of this section has occurred until the penalties herein provided shall have been paid or until the master shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the same, and such deposit shall entitle the master to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

SEC. 37. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign coterminous limits of the United States shall be required to detain on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or otherwise landed such seamen in accordance with the regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention or removal, or transhipment to such vessels or vessels of the same line, or other vessels as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of such seamen as may be certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who have been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine thereof is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the detention of the said aliens, or upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to find the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to find prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detainment to such extraordinary as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall not be required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or otherwise landed such seamen in accordance with the regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate detention or removal, or transhipment to such vessels or vessels of the same line, or other vessels as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of such seamen as may be certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who have been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or person acting as such, who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases named in section 2 of this Act, or who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel on which he arrived during the entire time such vessel remains in port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while any such alien remains on board, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien [illegible] on board any vessel by which he arrived may become a public charge, or that the transportation of such alien was paid for with the proceeds of any unlawful activity, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such port pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien shall be allowed to land, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such action has been taken.

JUL 13 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly [illegible] said vessel from any port or place quoted [illegible] next preceding.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 434)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Belgenland arriving at Ellis Island from the port of Antwerp

(1) No.	(2) Manifest of crew and list of passengers to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(4) Legal status	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Manifest line to which entry pertains	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Prenatal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of valid visa and passport, if required by law, and if not, why not)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or reason for detention)
1		Adams, Adolph	Sq	Mason	Antwerp Nov 23		23	M	White	American	5'10"	180	scr		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____ Inspector.

Officer _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigration of the United States (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "nonimmigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of entry; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the entry of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause, if any, why any person described or included in the list in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such alien entry and deparure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect of each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such alien is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such sum not exceeding one hundred dollars as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the imposition of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the port of arrival to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that the permanent landing of such alien seaman is not adverse to the interests of the United States. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in addition thereto shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the collector of customs maintained at the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any new territory or insular possession of the United States, and who shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (OMB No. 43-R0078)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Alien No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MV IRENE, arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not; if not, state whether destined for or remaining (stay [illegible]) in U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where [illegible]	(8) Date [illegible]	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Complete information where [illegible] and if an alien. Information to re- [illegible] from United States passport)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of [illegible])
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT _____ DATE _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S., BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES _____

DEPARTED AS ALIEN PISE CREWMAN - LINES _____

DEPARTED ACCOUNT F.O.B. 8325 - LINES _____

DEPARTED ACCOUNT _____ LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO DEPORTATION STATION - LINES _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Detained pending determination of removability (8 U.S.C. 1252) as follows:

ORD. CITIZENS - LINES _____

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES _____

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-58666

2 e e 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector possessing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or place (from 48 to 72 hours, as the case may be) before the vessel's entry. The list of persons of alien nationality who are in the employment of the vessel, but who are not to land, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any false statement or omission in the list may subject the master to a fine of $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, including cabin passengers and members of the crew, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each person who may be allowed to land, and the vocation of each alien who has been in the United States previous to his last arrival in a foreign country, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report each case of illness on board, and the name of each alien who may die on board, before the departure of such vessel from the port, and also to report and deliver to the proper officer all aliens employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those in charge of any such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officers and others in charge of vessels are hereby required to facilitate in every way possible the inspection of aliens on board such vessels, and to detain any alien on board when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge until such alien shall have been inspected or until he shall have been given a certificate by the proper officer that he is not required to be detained for further inquiry; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the compliance with the provisions of this section. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien, not a native, resident, or citizen thereof, who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, unless such defect be certified by the Secretary of Labor to be curable, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, and the vessel on board of which such alien arrived shall be liable to a like fine in case the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall fail to report and deliver as herein provided any such alien on board thereof, or in case the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall fail to detain any such alien on board when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge until the certificate provided for in this section has been issued, or shall refuse to return any such alien to the vessel on which he arrived for deportation when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or in case any such vessel shall leave or attempt to leave the port of arrival without the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or before the certificate provided for in this section has been issued, or in case the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, including cabin passengers and members of the crew, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each such person, as required by this section, or shall refuse or fail to report and deliver to the proper officer the names of all aliens employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those in charge of any such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists of aliens required by this section, or to report each case of detention on account of inability to pass examination or to report each case of illness, and the name of each alien who may die on board, before the departure of such vessel from the port, or to report and deliver to the proper officer the names of those in charge of any such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension, or to report and deliver to the proper officer the names of all aliens employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those in charge of any such alien, or to detain any such alien on board when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge until the certificate provided for in this section has been issued, or to return any such alien to the vessel on which he arrived for deportation when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or to facilitate in every way possible the inspection of aliens on board such vessels, or to detain any such alien on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a like effect before the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such cause, or would be contrary to the interests of the United States, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to 72 hours prescribed by section 36 of said act therein been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has otherwise determined the admissibility of such alien seaman, and shall not permit such seaman to depart from the vessel except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States, unless such seaman is required as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violations of the immigration laws, or is ordered deported pursuant to a warrant of arrest issued upon a charge of violating any of the provisions of this Act, or is ordered deported pursuant to section 19 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, or is ordered deported pursuant to section 3 of the Act approved May 19, 1921, or is ordered deported pursuant to this Act, or is deported pursuant to section 20 of the Act approved June 3, 1924, or is deported pursuant to section 14 of the Act approved May 26, 1924, or is deported pursuant to section 15 of the Act approved May 26, 1924, or is deported pursuant to section 16 of the Act approved May 26, 1924, or is deported pursuant to section

Form I-418 (Old Form 436)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leaving or remaining	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to pass test in physics	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, constitutional inferiority, chronic alcoholism, vagrancy, or criminal record)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner)
1	Age	J.H. Peterson	Master	S/S	Atlantic	NY	Nov 25	Knows	English	U. S.	25	M	5'9"	152				
2	"	William Johnson	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	150			
3	"	Peter Martin	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5'11"	155		
4	"	William Andersen	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	145		
5	"	Frank Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	160		
6	"	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5'8"	140		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Master

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Smith, master of the "Ship," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board this vessel upon her arrival at this port, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any of the crew or any person intending to come to the United States.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. B. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 27

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—10440

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives aboard it is the duty of the master to deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—10440

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives aboard it is the duty of the master to deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether destined for the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon failure to deliver such lists or to list to his satisfaction all such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, consignee, or master who shall fail to file the lists of such crews, when and as required, or who shall fail to report any such illegal landing, or who shall refuse to allow a thorough and complete examination of all aliens employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States before the departure of any such vessel from the port, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer a thorough list containing the names of all aliens employed upon any vessel at the time of her arrival at the port, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any such list when required, or who shall fail to report the name of any alien employed upon such vessel who may have been left behind, or who shall refuse to deliver to the collector of customs the certificate prescribed by section 19 of this Act for each alien employed upon such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, unless, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver certificates required by section 32 of said Act, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such deportation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than lists to depart on board the vessel), shall before any such alien seaman employed on such vessel multi the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or with cause to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by such vessel. Clearance may be granted by the collector of customs to any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty provided for in this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable to detain or deport such alien seaman by such vessel at the expense of the vessel or which he arrived, and such vessel cause shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—10440

Form I-418 (Old Form 66)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel **M.S. "PROTECTIVE"**, arriving at **TACOMA** **2 P.M. 3rd** 19**43**, from the port of **BELLINGHAM B.C. CANADA**

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's name	(3) Name in full	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities	(13) Last permanent address	(14) Place of birth	(15) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(16) Purpose of entry
1	"PROTECTIVE"	CLINE, Ingalls	MASTER	U.S.A.	White	M	43	M	5'-11"	190		Tacoma, Wash.	Washington	Mrs. Ingalls Cline, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
2	"	JOHNSTON, Edwin	Engineer, Chief	U.S.A.	White	M	30	M	5'-10"	160		Tacoma, Wash.	Kansas	Mrs. Edwin Johnston, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
3	"	BAILEY, Arthur	Engineer, 2nd	U.S.	White	M	42	M	5'-9"	190		Tacoma, Wash.	Texas	Mrs. Arthur Bailey, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
4	"	MARRANDINI, Ardo John	Engineer, 3rd	Italy	White	M	28	M	5'-7"	135		Tacoma, Wash.	Italy	Mrs. Ardo Marrandini, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
5	"	BAILEY, Arthur	Engineer, 3rd	U.S.	White	M	42	M	5'-9"	190		Tacoma, Wash.	Texas	Mrs. Arthur Bailey, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
6	"	MC. GILLIGAN, Herbert	Engineer, 3rd	U.S.	White	M	43	M	5'-7"	135		Tacoma, Wash.	Canada	Mrs. Herbert Mc. Gilligan, Tacoma, Wash.	Returning
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name Ardo John Marrandini
Owner P. G. Mills Lumber Co.
Local Agents P. G. Mills Lumber Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Lassniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be entered on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien merports (Form 688) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list conspicuously so much of such manifests as relates to aliens employed in the capacity of a steward, cook, or waiter on board such vessel, and to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed in any capacity on board such vessel; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel since the arrival of the vessel at such port, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel since the departure of those mentioned in the last preceding list, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed on the account of those. If any, who have been discharged, and of all aliens employed there on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of the departure

Form I-418 (On Form 251)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States ____, 19__, from the port of ____

Vessel ____ arriving at ____

No. on list	Write last name first	Family name	Given name	Nationality of crew	Nationality of ship or vessel	Port or place of birth	Last permanent residence	Date of birth (Month, day, year)	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Include whether previously in U.S., where, when, how long, etc.)	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000. See other side. 10—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Jamaican.
Bohemian.	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be issued by the master for the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrant (Form 524) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master refusing compliance is a "misdemeanor," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full information concerning the names of all aliens, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew or stowaways, on board such vessel, the ports from which they severally came, the ports for which they severally are destined, the final destination of each alien so reported, the location while in the United States of each alien so reported, and such other information regarding the movements of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, or agent to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, or agent to deliver to such immigration officer a United States certificate of clearance, duly signed by the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel, which certificate shall not be granted by the collector of customs until the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and the causes therefor, have been reported to and noted by the immigration officer in charge of the port. Any master, consignee, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to such immigration officer a United States certificate of clearance, or who shall refuse or fail to report, list, or deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act cannot be served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipment of such seamen on board vessels departing from the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been informed such seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart such seaman on board such vessel until such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs: No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall not depart from the outports mentioned of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a coseaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or effort after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigration Inspector.

Form I-418 (On Form 651)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. Wessel Duval & Co., sailing from Galveston, Texas, the 3rd day of May, 1918, for Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in transit to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to part of U.S.	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port to which destined	(8) Nationality of race or people	(9) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(10) Last permanent residence: State or country	(11) Race or people	(12) Sex	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks of identification	(17) REMARKS (Including answers to special inquiries under sections 16 and 17 of the immigration act of 1917)	(18) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use of commissioner of immigration only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local agents ____

Owners ____

Line ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper and shall be used for no purpose other than the inspection of the crew. The list of crew's effects shall not be removed from the vessel. The list of crew's effects shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. "Crew" (from the French) shall not be construed to mean, but shall be deemed to include the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival list or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held at the time of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, and such other information in regard to them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall produce such list or lists to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; but officer a limited list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of said vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; but the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has been employed therein at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel without a permit from the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival; or have contracted to do so, and such other information in regard to such alien employee as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien employee with respect to whom any violation occurs. The vessel may also be detained by the collector of customs for the payment of such fine, or may be libeled for the same in the district court of the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) That any fine or penalty accruing under the provisions of this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America, or such portion thereof as may accrue to the informer, in a civil action in the district court of the district in which the port of arrival is located; and in all such suits the certificate, under seal of the Department of Labor, of the absence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or any alien employee from the port or district in which suit is brought shall be sufficient evidence of such absence.

(b) That any fine or penalty incurred under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision therein shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof has failed to obtain on board any alien employee employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the required information, or has failed to obtain such information on board after such inspection of the vessel, or has refused to furnish such information, or has furnished information which he has reason to believe is incorrect or untrue in any material respect, the Secretary of Labor shall be authorized to demand and require the production of such books, papers, and documents relating to such employee as he may deem necessary, and to take and cause to be taken the testimony of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or such employee touching the matters under investigation, and to administer oaths and affirmations to such witnesses and to require the production of such books, papers, and documents by the issuance of subpenas and to enforce the same by proceedings in the courts of the United States in the same manner as provided by law for the enforcement of subpenas in other cases.

(d) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any such alien employee employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the required information, or has failed to obtain such information on board after such inspection of the vessel, or has refused to furnish such information, or has furnished information which he has reason to believe is incorrect or untrue in any material respect, the Secretary of Labor shall be authorized to demand and require the production of such books, papers, and documents relating to such employee as he may deem necessary, and to take and cause to be taken the testimony of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or such employee touching the matters under investigation, and to administer oaths and affirmations to such witnesses and to require the production of such books, papers, and documents by the issuance of subpenas and to enforce the same by proceedings in the courts of the United States in the same manner as provided by law for the enforcement of subpenas in other cases.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital, or because of actual illness during the period the vessel is in port, or because of such other reasonable cause as may be satisfactory to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival: Provided, That such seaman (while under observation by the medical examiners), shall not be permitted to land in the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, to be granted by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such initial occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) That any fine or penalty accruing under the provisions of this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America, or such portion thereof as may accrue to the informer, in a civil action in the district court of the district in which the port of arrival is located; and in all such suits the certificate, under seal of the Department of Labor, of the absence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or any alien employee from the port or district in which suit is brought shall be sufficient evidence of such absence.

(b) That any fine or penalty incurred under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision therein shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof has failed to obtain on board any such alien employee employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the required information, or has failed to obtain such information on board after such inspection of the vessel, or has refused to furnish such information, or has furnished information which he has reason to believe is incorrect or untrue in any material respect, the Secretary of Labor shall be authorized to demand and require the production of such books, papers, and documents relating to such employee as he may deem necessary, and to take and cause to be taken the testimony of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or such employee touching the matters under investigation, and to administer oaths and affirmations to such witnesses and to require the production of such books, papers, and documents by the issuance of subpenas and to enforce the same by proceedings in the courts of the United States in the same manner as provided by law for the enforcement of subpenas in other cases.

(d) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any such alien employee employed on such vessel duly the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the required information, or has failed to obtain such information on board after such inspection of the vessel, or has refused to furnish such information, or has furnished information which he has reason to believe is incorrect or untrue in any material respect, the Secretary of Labor shall be authorized to demand and require the production of such books, papers, and documents relating to such employee as he may deem necessary, and to take and cause to be taken the testimony of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or such employee touching the matters under investigation, and to administer oaths and affirmations to such witnesses and to require the production of such books, papers, and documents by the issuance of subpenas and to enforce the same by proceedings in the courts of the United States in the same manner as provided by law for the enforcement of subpenas in other cases.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	Manifest of aliens ...	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of person at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Manifest of aliens ...	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including addresses abroad and names and addresses of persons to whom aliens are going in the United States)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered for one of classes enumerated in law)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ... Vessel ... Local agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) to (15) inclusive is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

FORM I-418 (ON PAPER OF 100 LBS.)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes. and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetereowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens required to be prepared under the provisions of this section (53) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival.

Any master or agent who refuses to deliver such list when demanded by the proper officer shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival duly corrected lists of the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively furnished with passports, and the consulates by which they were vised. The list of passengers required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall contain such information touching each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such master, consignee, or owner fails to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place, or if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel fails to deliver to such immigrant officer a true and correct list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel but who subsequently joined such vessel, before the departure of any such vessel from the last port or place touched at in the United States, he shall be fined not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, suit if required by the Secretary of Labor, by or in the name of the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, suit if required as aforesaid may be maintained by the collector or other officer entitled to the same: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act hereby made known, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deformity, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than at a land port of entry, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deformity, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) Prior to the granting of clearance (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list or manifest of all aliens (which inspection to be made by an immigrant inspector) on board such vessel, such list or manifest to be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to contain such additional information pertaining to each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be certified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to be true and correct. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall fail to exercise due diligence to prevent the making of any false statement therein, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to deliver any such alien detained on board such vessel to the custody of the officer in charge of the immigrant station to which such alien is destined, or who shall refuse to carry any such alien to the country whence he came, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine so imposed shall not be remitted by the master of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance unless it be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has at all times been blameless and prompt in the performance of all the duties imposed by this section, and that no fault or negligence on his part contributed to the violation of the provisions of this section, and that he has diligently endeavored to prevent the violation of the same, and that clearance was granted such vessel by the proper officer.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such person he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

cover 4a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3 days

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether certificate of competency is attached	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Prominent marks of identification	(13) REMARKS (including addresses of nearest relatives or friends and name and address of person whom alien is coming to join in the United States)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Office use only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

PORT ..... DATE .....

EXAMINATION OF ALIENS SEEKING ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES

ADMITTED ..... (Section 3(2) for which ALIENS REMAINS IN U.S.)

DETAINED ..... (Section 3(2) for which ALIENS REMAINS IN U.S.)

DETAINED ..... CASE .....

DETAINED ..... CASE .....

REMOVED ..... DATE .....

REMOVED ..... DATE .....

U.S. CITIZEN ..... (Section 3(1) or 4(a) or 4(b))

CLOSED ..... DATE .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Occupation .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both. See other side.

(1-91)

3/15/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian.	Japanese.
Lithuanian.	Korean.
Livonian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Manx.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Syrian.
Negro.	Slovak.
Norwegian.	Slavonian.
Pole.	Slavish.
Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	Swedish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scotch.
Samothracian (Cosmopolite.	Servian.
Dane, and Swede).	Scotch-Irish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Ukrainian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slavish.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian-Venetian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of each vessel. The list or manifest shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of such immigrant inspector at the port of departure (Foreign ports) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is a "customs" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; examine the positions they respectively hold in the alpha columns; upon such aliens they were inspected; specify or cancel any such alien found thereon; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either to the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, with the cause for such discharge, and the last known address of each such alien; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, when required by the Secretary of Labor, he, or the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not delivered, to the payment of such penalty to be enforced by the Secretary of Labor, by action of debt in any court of competent jurisdiction in the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act cannot have been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of its departure from such foreign port or place, and if any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall leave the vessel without the consent of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, a report in writing shall be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, stating the fact and circumstances of such alien's departure from the vessel, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of identifying such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by any immigration officer at the port of arrival if located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such unlawful act occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by any immigration officer at the port of departure

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing from ..... for ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Whether manifested for inspection or for treatment at U.S. hospital	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of country to which vessel's papers entitle alien to be admitted	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENCOUNTERED: Where shipped	SHIPPED OR ENCOUNTERED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENCOUNTERED: Whether destined to the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinctive marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and reason therefor; intended address in U.S.; if in transit to any foreign country, state whether alien has been admitted thereto; and whether in possession of return ticket)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of immigrant inspector only)
(1)	(3)	(3)			(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... Officer ..... Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (On Form 651)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swede.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector-in-charge at the port of arrival, and shall be so maintained as to show information to obtain from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered at the port of arrival from each foreign port shall be verified by the master or commanding officer at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Whenever the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, the master shall also furnish the arrival at the port of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure: and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel: and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, shall be deemed a violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall contain as many of such particulars as can be ascertained without unreasonable delay, and such other information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any such case of desertion or to furnish such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed a violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to ship on board such vessel for any such place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear when the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman as required.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and duly or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(over)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (Rev. 8-1-79)

(1) No. on list	(2) Will not accompany vessel on to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Has applied for admission to permanent residence	(8) Has visa been issued	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to passport, place, date and object of visit to U.S. and length of time visa is good for admission)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or excluded and by what authority)
1	No	Dock	Johannes	40	Master	Malaga, Spain	March 23, 19--	No	Yes	53	M	Germ.	USA	5-8	160	Scars		
2	Yes	Martinelli	John	36	Mate	Same	Same	No	Yes	36	M	Pan-Italian	USA	5-8	150			
3	Yes	Johnson	Christopher	40	2nd Officer	Same	Same	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	USA	5-4	132			
4	Yes	Hansen	Martin	32	3rd Officer	Same	Same	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	USA	6-0	162			
5	Yes	Nielsen	Ole	34	Chief Officer	Same	Same	No	Yes	40	M	Scand	USA	5-8	160			
6	Yes	Martin	Antonio	32	Third Officer	Same	Same	No	Yes	40	M	Pan-Italian	USA	5-9	170			
7	Yes	Petersen	Christian	8	O.W.	Same	Same	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	USA	5-10	148			
8	Yes	Brown	Graham	32	O.W.	Same	Same	No	Yes	32	M	English	USA	5-5	152			
9	Yes	Christophersen	Roger	30	O.W.	Same	Same	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	USA	5-10	145			
10	Yes	Middleton	Charlie	32	A.B.	Same	Same	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	163			
11	Yes	Hamilton	James	30	A.B.	Same	Same	No	Yes	28	M	English	USA	5-8	152			
12	No	Mack	Jim	34	A.B.	Same	Same	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	USA	5-11	175			
13	Yes	Nash	Peter	28	A.B.	Same	Same	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	160			
14	Yes	Adams	Tony	24	A.B.	Same	Same	No	Yes	28	M	English	USA	5-7	148			
15	Yes	Johnson	Carl	32	Messman	Same	Same	No	Yes	38	M	Swede	USA	5-8	160			
16	Yes	Gonzales	Pedro	30	Cook	Same	Same	No	Yes	34	M	Spanish	USA	5-6	150			
17	Yes	Turner	Jack	22	Cp Boy	Same	Same	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	USA	5-3	130			
18	Yes	Holmes	Oscar	17	2nd Radio	Same	Same	No	Yes	17	M	English	USA	5-7	142			
19	Yes	Taylor	Richard	2nd Radio	Same	Same	No	Yes	21	M	English	USA	5-11	160				
20	Yes	Goldenstein	Frank	25	Cp.Engineer	Same	Same	No	Yes	28	M	English	USA	5-9	160			
21	Yes	Todd	Charles	2nd Asst.Engr.	Same	Same	No	Yes	30	M	German	USA	5-8	160				
22	Yes	Thomas	Joseph	2nd Asst.Engr.	Same	Same	No	Yes	22	M	English	USA	5-8	150				
23	Yes	Thomas	Oscar	28	3rd Asst.Engr.	Same	Same	No	Yes	26	M	English	USA	5-9	155			
24	Yes	Jones	John	30	Oiler	Same	Same	No	Yes	32	M	Pan.-Negro	USA	5-7	150			
25	Yes	Clark	Eugene	28	Oiler	Same	Same	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	USA	5-8	170			
26	No	Martin	Leonard	25	Oiler	Same	Same	No	Yes	22	M	English	USA	5-11	155			
27	Yes	Thompson	William	28	Cp.Fireman	Same	Same	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	USA	5-10	170			
28	Yes	Macdonald	John	1	Asst.Fireman	Same	Same	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	USA	5-10	165			
29	No	Thomas	Henry	18	Cp.Steward	Same	Same	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	USA	5-7	138			
30	Yes	Castro	Alphonso	30	Cp.Cook	Same	Same	No	Yes	42	M	Colored	USA	5-8	145			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Transmit therefor.

Line ..... Northland Transportation Company

Owners ..... SAME

Local Agents ..... SAME

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathfinder.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be prepared on board vessels (Form 6S8) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the sailing business; which lists shall be certified by the master of the vessel to be correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and shall be delivered in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been detected on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to whom the payment of such head tax on such vessel shall be refunded under the provisions of the immigration laws: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remain open record, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain any alien seaman who has been certified by the medical examiners for deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so failing to be detained.

(b) Any master who fails to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of any alien seaman who has been certified by the medical examiners for deportation, or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman who has been left behind, shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such failure.

SEC. 50. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who fails to detain any alien seaman who has been certified by the medical examiners for deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(b) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, in case any alien seaman employed on such vessel is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be afflicted with any contagious disease, to detain such seaman on board and to report the name of such alien seaman to the said immigration officer, who shall cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tobermory A. Beck, Master, of the Panamanian M/V Gaimaldrid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoting for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Panamanian M/V Gaimaldrid

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Rev. 12-1-52)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... for ..... , 19 .. , from the port of ..... , ... , arriving at ..... , ... , ... , 19 ..

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether inspected at time of view or previous to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last U.S. address or permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether alien has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of $50 and ticket or other evidence of ability and means to land in U.S., and whether destined to join friends or relatives, and if so, give name and address)	(17) Alien's intended length of stay in U.S. (If alien intends to remain permanently or become a citizen of U.S., so state)
1	Yes	Carlsen	Glenn	11	Asst cook	Sept. 12, 1952	Manila, Philippines	No	Yes	24	M	Colored	USA	5-7	150			
2	No	Diaz	Henry	8	Cabin Utility	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Colored	USA	5-8	158			
3	Yes	Bartholdge	Robert	12	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	147			
4	Yes	Madrid	Armando	10	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	USA	5-4	132			
5	Yes	Kalmo	Joel	20	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	German	USA	5-0	152			
6	Yes	Nocon	John	15	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	USA	5-10	180			
7	Yes	Santillo	Charles	48	Officers Mess	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	USA	5-8	152			
8	No	Ramos	Alfredo	12	Crews Mess	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Catalan	Cuba	5-3	142			
9	Yes	Monte	Ramona	52	Mess Saloon	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	USA	5-8	180			
10	Yes	Hitz	Dale	1	U S Navy Signalman-	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	German	USA	5-9	132			
11	Yes	O'Brien	William	1	U S Navy Signalman-	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	USA	6-0	162			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... Montclare Transportation Company .....

Owners ..... S A M E .....

Local Agents ..... S A M E .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members para of crews (Form 613) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or in case of any false statement in any such list concerning any alien employee, he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act hereby been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or removal from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of who a default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be used in any action or proceeding to recover the penalty or any part thereof, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel as required.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, has been unduly delayed by the immediate officer of the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel is ready to depart from the port, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of

Form I-418 (Rev. Nov. 1952)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19 ..

No. on list	Vessel's name	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Rank or rating	Port or place of birth	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether in possession of identity certificate, and if so, by what authority issued; whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued and where and when visaed)	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Number of immigrant certificate (if any) issued to alien by American consular officer
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Beck	Johannes	Ger.	Master	9/8/42	Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	52	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	550	
2	No	Blasted	Ellis	Ger.	Ch. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	
3	Yes	Johnson	Christopher	Ger.	2nd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Ital.	W.S.A.	5-4	132	
4	Yes	Klumsen	Alfred	Ger.	3rd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-0	152	
5	Yes	Kaltzell	John	Ger.	Midship. Deckcad.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Pan.Island	USA	5-8	180	
6	Yes	Kanlon	Kollis	Ger.	Midship. Deckcad.	do	do	OK	Yes	40	M	Pan.Island	USA	5-3	215	
7	No	Ackerman	Henry	Ger.	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Yiddish	USA	5-11	180	
8	Yes	Christopherson	Hopert	Ger.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Scand.	USA	5-10	147	
9	Yes	Pierson	Chrisen	Ger.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	USA	5-5	122	
10	Yes	Mapply	Hopp	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	USA	5-7	180	
11	Yes	Larsen	Karl	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Scand.	USA	5-0	154	
12	Yes	Jacobsen	Kurt	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	USA	5-11	180	
13	No	Hildebrant	Walter	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Yiddish	USA	5-10	122	
14	Yes	Wolf	William	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	USA	5-11	162	
15	No	Spencer	Alfred	Ger.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	USA	5-7	122	
16	Yes	Gonzales	Bernardo	Cu.	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	USA	5-2	140	
17	Yes	Turner	Jack	Ger.	Ch.Asst.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	Scotch	USA	5-0	150	
18	Yes	Lomaia	Osear	Fin.	2nd Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	72	M	English	USA	5-7	142	
19	Yes	Kisper	Richard	Norway	3rd Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	USA	5-11	180	
20	Yes	Todd	Charles	Ger.	Ch.Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	USA	5-6	150	
21	Yes	Oldenburg	Frank	Ger.	1st Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
22	No	Iver	Walter	Fin.	2nd Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	152	
23	Yes	Rowley	Osear	Ger.	3rd Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
24	No	Kellihan	John	Ir.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Ital.	USA	5-0	180	
25	Yes	Martin	Ledford	S.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	English	USA	5-11	182	
26	No	Hopkinson	Hopert	Sc.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	72	M	English	USA	5-1	220	
27	Yes	Thompson	Willard	Ir.	Ch. Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	USA	5-10	170	
28	Yes	McDonnell	John	I.	1st Asst. Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	USA	5-10	181	
29	Yes	Thomsen	Frank	Ir.	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	188	
30	Yes	Castleff	Alphonso	Sc.	Ch. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Colored	USA	5-8	240	

Line Pacific Coast Transportation Company

Owners S. S. ALASKA

Local Agents S. S. ALASKA

Permanent Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—16243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carmese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pueblo Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 613) a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any alien in attempting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port. Any alien in attempting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of aliens if such be the fact; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at a foreign port or place and the reason for each such employee's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew's list, and the reasons therefor; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists mentioned in this section, if any, who have been discharged or landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists he shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty is not made as above provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly made, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act payable been waived, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 25, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any ports outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, certified in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor from any place outside thereof, unless such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Fines that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport alien seamen by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Bell, Master, of the Panama R\R Steamship, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

16—15424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manhattan M/S Northland ..... sailing at Seattle, Washington ..... September 21st, 1942, from the port of Tacoma Harbor, D.C. .....

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be notified in case of illness or death; name of next of kin; birthplace if other than place of residence; and other information required by special inquiry officer)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entries for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Yes	Carlson	Glenn	21	Asst Cook	8/8/42	Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	24	N	Colored	USA	5-7	150			
2	Yes	Blue	Henry	8	Cabin Utility	do	do	No	Yes	28	N	Colored	USA	5-8	160			
3	Yes	Bainbridge	Robert	32	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	42	N	Scotch	USA	5-9	145			
4	No	Dewey	George	7	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	38	N	Welsh	USA	5-8	160			
5	Yes	Knute	Joel	20	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	47	N	German	USA	6-0	162			
6	Yes	Mason	John	25	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	N	Italian	USA	5-10	150			
7	Yes	Phillips	Charles	28	Pilot House Mess	do	do	No	Yes	23	N	English	USA	5-8	152			
8	No	Bombenard	Henry	5	Crew Mess	do	do	No	Yes	35	N	German	USA	5-10	148			
9	Yes	Arcade	Armando	23	Mess Saloon	do	do	No	Yes	24	N	English	USA	5-8	180			
10	Yes	Hitz	Dale	1	Stewardess U S Navy	do	do	No	Yes	05	N	German	USA	2-8	122			
11	Yes	O'Brien	William	1	Stewardess U S Navy	do	do	No	Yes	55	N	Italian	USA	2-0	121			

Local Agents SAME

Owners SAME

Line Northland Transportation Company

Transportation Inspector.

(1) Use separate sheet for each alien. See other side. Instructions

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

15—1xxx

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members prior to sailing (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MOTHERWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, what ports they were respectively shipped or engaged, and therein from to be held and deducted in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board pending the examination of the physical and mental condition of any such alien employee who is certified by the medical officer to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and the cause of such detention. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly noticed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remain open vessel, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States for the treatment thereof, or unless the master, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel other than a vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place, shall have filed with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if demanded by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fact as an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master of such vessel, and such vessel may be required to remain in any port of the United States until the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that adequate provision has been made for the payment of such fine.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Board No. ____

Tacoma, Wash.

Radiated under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on account of sickness or accident.

port of the United States

Name. Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as sea	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where discharged to be last	(7) Whether citizen or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(13) Height	(12) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities of birth	(15) REMARKS (Including destination if not final port of call. If any person is detained by the U. S. authorities, report to whom and cause detained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or otherwise disposed of)
1		Mike Jaffe		18 Yrs	Oiler	Tacoma		Yes	21	M	Hebrew	Russian	5'6"	130	None		
2		Isaac Cohen		18 "	Oiler	Tacoma		Yes	19	M	Hebrew	Russian	5'7"	125	None		
3		Abe Kaplan		18 "	Oiler	Tacoma		Yes	20	M	Hebrew	Russian	5'8"	140	None		
4		Sam Levitt		18 "	Oiler	Tacoma		Yes	18	M	Hebrew	Russian	5'5"	118	None		
5		Harry Weiss		18 "	Oiler	Tacoma		Yes	22	M	Hebrew	Russian	5'9"	132	None		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Owners Pacific American Fisheries Co.

Local Agents ____

Transportation Inspector. ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Each list or manifest must be legibly written in ink (ink (ink) shall not be permitted on board), but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 6-1). Before an alleged "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons carried on such vessel, stating the nationality and last permanent residence of each such person, and the final destination of each such person so far as known or ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists shall be delivered to the inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port at which the inspection is to be had, and shall be the basis of the inspection of aliens conducted at such port: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel may deliver to the inspector in charge of the port within twenty-four hours after arrival at the port of the list required by this section in the case of any alien who was not discovered to be on board before the vessel left the last port at which she touched, and in the case of any alien who was taken on board after the vessel left such port, and who for some sufficient reason was not entered on the list delivered before departure from such port, a supplemental list or lists containing the name of such alien, and such other information in regard to him as is required to be furnished in the list delivered before departure from such port: *Provided further*, That in the case of any vessel touching at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of taking on board passengers coming from a foreign country, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deliver to the inspector in charge of the port at which such passengers are taken on board lists containing the names of all such passengers, and such other information in regard to them as is required to be furnished in the lists delivered before departure from such port: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at a United States port from a foreign port shall also file with the collector of customs a certificate stating the number of passengers carried on board at each foreign port touched at, and the number destined to each port of arrival in the United States, which certificate shall be delivered to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival before the inspection of such passengers is completed.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who intend to land in the United States from such vessel, which lists shall be delivered to the inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port at which the inspection is to be had, and shall be the basis of the inspection of such persons conducted by the inspector in charge of the port: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel may, in lieu of delivering the list required by this section, deliver to the inspector in charge of the port a certificate stating the number of persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and when they are to be paid off, and that a list containing the names of such persons and such other information in regard to them as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration will be delivered to the inspector in charge of the port at which the vessel shall next be cleared from a foreign port or place in the United States or at which the wages of such persons shall be paid, before the vessel shall depart from such port or place, and that such list will be produced to any officer of the United States demanding the same before the vessel shall depart from such port or place.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 37 of said act, has been received, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or employed on board any vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or employing any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner). Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs the Secretary of Labor to the payment thereof, the deposit to be returned if such alien seaman is inspected and admitted or is required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be returned to the port from which he came to the United States, or to some other port satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel has sailed therefrom. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel will be delayed unduly thereby, or that for some other reason such vessel should be granted clearance papers before the determination of the question of the deportation of such alien seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor, Berber.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pueblo Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetro-Croatian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Mark Hall, of the Ship Yaco 12, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

3/24/31

Form I-418 (ON FILE IN U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE)
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of _____, _____, _____, _____

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, _____, _____, _____ from the port of _____, _____, _____, _____

Master _____

No. on line	(1) Whether member of crew or other	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks or deformities	(11) REMARKS (including alienage, last permanent residence, destination, etc.)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or reason for detention)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(1) Whether member of crew or other
(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name
(3) Relationship
(4) Age
(5) Sex
(6) Race
(7) Nationality
(8) Height
(9) Weight
(10) Personal marks or deformities
(11) REMARKS (including alienage, last permanent residence, destination, etc.)
(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or reason for detention)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped; Where engaged; Whether destined to the United States or not; Whether able to read and write; Length of time previously employed on vessel; Last foreign port from which vessel sailed; Date of sailing; Intended port of debarkation; Whether in possession of immigration visa; Number of immigration visa; Place where visa was issued; Date of visa

DESERTED: Name; Date; Cause for desertion; Whether any wages were forfeited; Amount forfeited

DISCHARGED: Name; Date; Destination; Reason for discharge; Whether any wages were due at discharge; Amount due

DIED: Name; Date; Cause; Whether any wages were due; Amount due

Number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien

Amount of money in possession of each alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jugoslavian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Magyrian.	Yorkan.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival for the vessel. The list of classes of alien passengers (from each) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "monkeyman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such duty shall have not been performed before the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind. No vessel shall be cleared, and no bond given or passport viséed by any consular officer, for the departure of any such vessel from any port or place in the United States to any foreign port or place, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that any person employed thereon has been found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any such person has been certified by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with any such disease, or that any such person has been certified by the medical officer of the port as being a mental defective, or that any such person has been certified by the proper consular officer as being ineligible to citizenship and as belonging to one or more of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; and persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, sabotage, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such duty shall have not been performed before the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind. No vessel shall be cleared, and no bond given or passport viséed by any consular officer, for the departure of any such vessel from any port or place in the United States to any foreign port or place, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that any person employed thereon has been found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any such person has been certified by the medical officer of the port as being a mental defective, or that any such person has been certified by the proper consular officer as being ineligible to citizenship and as belonging to one or more of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; and persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, sabotage, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(a) That if an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel when she departed, unless explained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That if any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska, or any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States, he shall be deducted by the master of the vessel on which he arrived from the wages of such seaman the sum of $10 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless he shall have been adjudged insane or mentally defective upon examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, in which case he shall be deducted from the wages of such seaman the sum of $30 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—10340

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness to be certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel when departing therefrom to each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) That if any alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel when she departed, unless explained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That if any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska, or any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States, he shall be deducted by the master of the vessel on which he arrived from the wages of such seaman the sum of $10 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless he shall have been adjudged insane or mentally defective upon examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, in which case he shall be deducted from the wages of such seaman the sum of $30 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—10340

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. (a) No alien shall be admitted to the United States unless (1) he is a bona fide seaman entering the United States solely for the purpose of performing service as a seaman and for the period ordinarily required by vessels of the class in which he proposes to sail to the port of foreign departure, (2) he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him by the country of which he claims nationality, and (3) he is in possession of a valid seaman's certificate of identity issued by the country of which he claims nationality, containing a description of the bearer and a statement of the date and place of his birth, his nationality, and his race, and bearing a photograph of the bearer and the signature or mark of the bearer.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be required to depart therefrom in the vessel in which he arrived or in some other vessel sailing to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or in any vessel which will carry him to the country of which he claims nationality, or in which he is a seaman, unless the Secretary of Labor shall find that he is unable to procure passage in any such vessel or that he is being discriminated against as to such passage by the master of such vessel, and shall report to the Secretary of Labor the cause of his remaining in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period in excess of that for which he was admitted, or who shall land temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States, shall be deducted by the master of the vessel on which he arrived from the wages of such seaman the sum of $10 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless he shall have been adjudged insane or mentally defective upon examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, in which case he shall be deducted from the wages of such seaman the sum of $30 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—10340

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, if any, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 52 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness to be certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel when departing therefrom to each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) That if any alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel when she departed, unless explained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That if any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska, or any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and not for the purpose of entering the United States, he shall be deducted by the master of the vessel on which he arrived from the wages of such seaman the sum of $10 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless he shall have been adjudged insane or mentally defective upon examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, in which case he shall be deducted from the wages of such seaman the sum of $30 and all costs incurred in connection with his maintenance and transportation to the port of arrival, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—10340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3 ships

Line: Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd.

Office: Victoria, B.C.

Local Agents: Geo. S. Brush & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. salvage steam ..., sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA for SEATTLE, WASH., ... 19[illegible], from the port of VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA

| (1) No. | (2) Vessel from which alien arrived | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Locality where alien last resided | (5) Port for which alien destined | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (7) Whether in transit through the United States | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (12) Weight | (12) Physical marks of identification | (13) REMARKS (including allowance in pounds of baggage, money, etc., carried by alien) | (14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address | (16) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | (21) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (22) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | (23) Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, which | (24) Nationality and race | (25) Last permanent residence | (26) Whether married or single | (27) Occupation | (28) Whether can read | (29) Whether can write | (30) Whether can speak English | (31) Name of country of which citizen or subject | (32) Name of country of which last permanent resident | (33) Date of admission | (34) Place of admission | (35) How admitted, whether as immigrant or visitor | (36) Final disposition of alien, if known | (37) Date of final disposition | (38) Number of certificate, if any, under which admitted | (39) Number of head tax certificate, if any | (40) Number of immigrant identification card, if any | (41) Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any | (42) Number of passport, if any, and place and date issued | (43) Number of permit to reenter United States, if any, and place and date issued | (44) Number of permit to enter Canada, if any, and place and date issued | (45) Number of permit to enter foreign country, if any, and place and date issued | (46) Number of permit to enter Panama Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (47) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (48) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (49) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (50) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (51) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (52) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (53) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (54) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (55) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (56) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (57) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (58) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (59) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (60) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (61) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (62) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (63) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (64) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (65) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (66) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (67) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (68) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (69) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (70) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (71) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (72) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (73) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (74) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (75) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (76) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (77) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (78) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (79) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (80) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (81) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (82) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (83) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (84) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (85) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (86) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (87) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (88) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (89) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (90) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (91) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (92) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (93) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (94) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (95) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (96) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (97) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (98) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (99) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (100) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (101) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (102) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (103) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (104) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (105) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (106) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (107) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (108) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (109) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (110) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (111) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (112) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (113) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (114) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (115) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (116) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (117) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (118) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (119) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (120) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (121) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (122) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (123) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (124) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (125) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (126) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (127) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (128) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (129) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (130) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (131) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (132) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (133) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (134) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (135) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (136) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (137) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (138) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (139) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (140) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (141) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (142) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (143) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (144) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (145) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (146) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (147) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (148) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (149) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (150) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (151) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (152) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (153) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (154) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (155) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (156) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (157) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (158) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (159) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (160) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (161) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (162) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (163) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (164) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (165) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (166) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (167) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (168) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (169) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (170) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (171) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (172) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (173) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (174) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (175) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (176) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (177) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (178) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (179) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (180) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (181) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (182) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (183) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (184) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (185) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (186) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (187) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (188) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (189) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (190) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (191) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (192) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued | (193) Number of permit to enter Hawaii, if any, and place and date issued | (194) Number of permit to enter Alaska, if any, and place and date issued | (195) Number of permit to enter Virgin Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (196) Number of permit to enter Guam, if any, and place and date issued | (197) Number of permit to enter Tutuila, if any, and place and date issued | (198) Number of permit to enter Canal Zone, if any, and place and date issued | (199) Number of permit to enter Philippine Islands, if any, and place and date issued | (200) Number of permit to enter Porto Rico, if any, and place and date issued |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of each denomination, other than "Protestant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Port. When an alternate manifest is a "Protestant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, and the intended destination of each alien so employed who is destined to a port in the United States; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as obtained, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to ports in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed previous to the arrival at the last port touched at before their departure for the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of all known deserters from the vessel at that port. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses to any immigrant inspector access to the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to the persons employed on such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid, and not then unless notice of penalties to the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act of January 2, 1917, have been complied with, and the deposit provided in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or burial, or to secure representation in the proceedings for his deportation, or pending the final action of the Secretary of Labor when a petition for review has been taken from the order, unless specifically admissible under some other provision of law, and any such alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States, and the cost of his deportation shall be paid from the funds provided for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, but no such alien seaman shall be deported to any country in which he would be subject to persecution for religious or political beliefs. Any such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as the immigration officer in charge may direct until the time of his departure from the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for the purposes hereinbefore stated, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than the period of his shore leave, or who shall land at any place other than a port of entry, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who have been granted shore leave. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave and who fails to return to the vessel from which he landed at the time of the departure of such vessel from port, unless prevented by sickness or injury certified to by a United States medical officer, or for other cause beyond his control

Form I-418 (On Form 6-)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sailing from ..., arriving at ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Last on list of crew or last on vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Decree of status	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether deserter previously in U.S.	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S., where and how long, whether going to join vessel, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien to be detained for special inquiry, certificate applied for, etc.)
1	No	Thomas	Arthur	Dec 2	Master	Stockholm	Feb 23	No	No	43	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'10"	170	Scar R. hand	Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-11-1920
2	No	Olsen	Reginald A.	Nov 18	Mate	Do	Do	No	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'9"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-11-1920
3	No	Davies	John	Jan 30	2nd. Mate	Do	Do	No	No	21	M	Welsh	Do	5'8"	140		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-11-1920
4	No	Allen	William	Apr 10	Ch. Engr.	Do	Do	No	No	40	M	Scot.	Do	5'7"	160	Tattooed	Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-10-1920
5	No	Clifford	James	Dec 12	2nd. Engr.	Do	Do	No	No	43	M	Do	Do	5'9"	170		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-9-1920
6	No	Ford	Frank	Oct 10	3rd. Engr.	Do	Do	No	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'8"	165		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-8-1920
7	No	Ripley	Bertram	Sept 15	Fireman w/o	Do	Do	No	No	25	M	Cockney	Do	5'6"	140		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-7-1920
8	No	Rose	John	Dec 28	Seaman	Do	Do	No	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-6-1920
9	No	Gallery	Henry	Aug 12	A.B.	Do	Do	No	No	24	M	Welsh	Do	5'7"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-5-1920
10	No	Hewton	Edward	Feb 2	A.B.	Do	Do	No	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'9"	160		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-4-1920
11	No	McDonald	Donald G.	Aug 19	A.B.	Do	Do	No	No	24	M	Scot.	Do	5'10"	170		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-11-1920
12	No	Davis	R. H	Feb 4	A.B.	Do	Do	No	No	19	M	Welsh	Do	5'8"	140		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-3-1920
13	No	Mather	Richard	Aug 22	Oiler	Do	Do	No	No	28	M	Irish	Do	5'9"	160		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-3-1920
14	No	Gillies	Chas.	Oct 10	Oiler	Do	Do	No	No	32	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-1-1920
15	No	Davis	Richard	Jan 12	Oiler	Do	Do	No	No	21	M	Welsh	Do	5'8"	140		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	1-31-1920
16	No	Connor	Martin	Oct 15	Oiler	Do	Do	No	No	36	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-10-1920
17	No	Connor	Patrick	Sept 30	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	24	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-3-1920
18	No	Dawson	John A.	Mar 5	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	22	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	140		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-8-1920
19	No	Compton	Chas.	Aug 15	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	23	M	English	Do	5'7"	145		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-2-1920
20	No	Ah Wing	Sam	Jan 15	Cook	Do	Do	No	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	130		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-11-1920
21	No	Hall	James V.		Steward	Do	Do	No	No	41	M	English	Montreal, Canada	5'6"	150		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-5-1920
22	No	Hardy	Peter		Steward	Do	Do	No	No	44	M	English	Do	5'8"	160		Joined vessel at Montreal, Canada	2-5-1920

SEP U. S. ...
DEP. COMMERCIAL MAR...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—10248

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, upon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the case may be; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Within a reasonable period of such alien's detention he shall be given an opportunity to be heard as to his admission; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival and the names of those, if any, who have been hired or engaged to land from such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of all leaves granted such aliens, stating the length of such leaves, the terms upon which granted, and the names of those who have failed to return from such leaves; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master is hereby required to pay the expenses of the maintenance of such aliens while detained by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and also the cost of their return to the countries to which they belong or from which they came, such amount to be recovered from any such owner, agent, consignee, or master in any suit or proceeding brought for that purpose by the Attorney General: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless security is furnished to the administrative authorities hereinafter by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless waived by the deputy specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless security is furnished to the administrative authorities hereinafter by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless waived by the deputy specified in rule 35 has been made.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver or secure the detention of any alien crew member specified in the manifest required by section 12 of this Act, or who lands or permits to land any such alien crew member except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof is under arrest upon a charge based upon the failure to deliver or secure the detention of any such alien crew member, unless there is deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not speak upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or detain such seaman on board such vessel when such inspection or to obtain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the master to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof is under arrest upon a charge based upon such failure, unless there is deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such sum or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart from the United States, will be unduly delayed pending the completion of such proceedings, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pawnee, Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew, Non-Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas, Master, of the Str. Alaska Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, probably in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1925 day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

3-8180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. SS. Empress Queen arriving at Victoria, B.C. from the port of Hong Kong, China.

(1) No.	(2) Wh. or Col.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Degree of relative as age	(5) Nationality and race or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Capacity in which each alien intends to be employed	(8) Yrs.	(9) Mos.	(10) Ds.	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S., where, when, how long, whether returned under contract or at own expense, whether ever in prison or almshouse, whether a polygamist, whether coming to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his address)	(17) Nation to which alien belongs (If not a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance)	(17) Intending immigrant or temporary visitor
1	Asiatic	Thomas	Arthur	30 yrs.	Master	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 1913	Master	3	6	0	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	130				
2	"	Chinton	James	18 yrs.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	1	6	0	"	"	"	5'-4"	120				
3	"	Dwyer	John	30 yrs.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	1	6	0	"	"	"	5'-5"	140				
4	"	Allan	William	40 yrs.	4th Engr.	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-10"	150				
5	"	Owen	Reginald A.	18 yrs.	Asst.	"	"	"	1	6	0	"	"	"	5'-4"	120				
6	"	Ford	Frank	10 yrs.	3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	3	6	0	"	"	"	5'-7"	140				
7	"	Hipsley	Bertram	21 yrs.	Fireman A/B	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-8"	150				
8	"	Moss	John	30 yrs.	Bosun	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-8"	150				
9	"	Cattery	Henry	9 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-7"	140				
10	"	McDonald	Donald Geo.	9 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-8"	150				
11	"	Hall	James V.	—	DH.	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-6"	140				
12	"	Cailler	Charles	8 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-7"	140				
13	"	Henry	Derek	—	Bargee	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-7"	140				
14	"	Hylton	Ernest	9 yrs.	Bargee	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-4"	120				
15	"	Deane	Roderic H.	—	Bargee	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-5"	132				
16	"	Connor	Martin	10 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-5"	130				
17	"	Dawson	John A.	8 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-4"	122				
18	"	Connor	Patrick	30 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-3"	130				
19	"	Congton	Charles	10 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-6"	130				
20	"	Leffler	Richard	50 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-3"	130				
21	"	King	Wong	30 yrs.	Cook	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-2"	122				
22	"	Ko King	Sam	15 yrs.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	2	6	0	"	"	"	5'-3"	110				

Admitted under Sec. 3(2) and 3(3) of Immigration Act of 1917 as a Non-Immigrant Alien Member of Crew

SEP 22 1923

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NEVER REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIME

FORT STEVENS, WASH. DATE SEP 22 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Island Time & Trade Ltd Victoria B.C.

Owners Pacific Express Co. Ltd. " "

Local Agents Victoria, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 2 | 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the first port of arrival; or lists containing no names of aliens employed as above, if such be the fact; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before she departs from the port of arrival, to deliver to the said officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel since the lists last above mentioned were delivered, showing the manner in which they have been employed, the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the first port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before she departs from the port of arrival, to deliver to the said officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel since the delivery of the lists last above mentioned, showing the manner in which they have been employed, the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the first port of arrival; and such lists shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such officer as he may deem necessary, and any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall knowingly and designedly set down and report falsely or incorrectly in such lists the number or the facts required to be stated therein concerning any such alien employed on board his vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and any such master who shall refuse to deliver to the said officer a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on board his vessel, or who shall refuse to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board his vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board his vessel and have been left behind at any foreign port or place, or who shall refuse to deliver to such officer a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on board his vessel since the last previous departure of his vessel from a foreign port or place, or since the vessel was cleared from the last port in the United States at which she touched, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, and she may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may arrive or depart, and shall be collected as penalties and forfeitures are collected: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens created by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of March 4, 1907, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 made, or said fine paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to the ultimate detriment, however, of the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof, or while any fine or penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid, or while any seaman employed thereon is detained on board after the granting of clearance, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs is given to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, conditioned for the payment of such fine or penalty within ten days after the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty by the Secretary of Labor, or before the departure of such vessel from the United States, whichever shall first occur. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such fine or penalty, or any part thereof, upon the deposit of such sum as he may deem sufficient to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States before the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—43018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnson, Master of the M. S/S Lafayette Chesapeake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP 22 1943, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—43018

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (Old Form 433)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel Br. ss. Montagu Evans arriving at Port Arthur, Ont. 19 22, from the port of Port Arthur, Ont. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Decision of service as to	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien refused admission to the United States. Also the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner-General only)
1	Mem	Thomas	Arthur	Mo Pr	Master	3/14/13	Montreal, Can		Yes	58	M	English	Canadian	5 11	170			
2	Mem	Owen	Hedgeland A.	Mo Pr	Mate				Yes	40	M			5 11	170			
3	Mem	Davies	John	Mo Pr	2nd. Mate				Yes	41	M	Welsh		5 8	150			
4	Mem	Allan	William	Ho Pr	Ch. Engr.				Yes	40	M	Scotch		5 7	150			
5	Mem	Clifford	James	Mo Pr	2nd. Engr.				Yes	43	M			5 7	160			
6	Mem	Ford	Frank	Mo Pr	3rd. Engr.				Yes	35	M			5 6	155			
7	Mem	Ridley	Bertram	Mi Pr	Purser & D				Yes	27	M	English		5 9	170			
8	Mem	Moss	John	Mo Pr	Steward				Yes	38	M			5 9	190			
9	Mem	Chitty	Henry	Mo Pr	A.B.				Yes	30	M			5 7	170			
10	Mem	McDonald	Donald G	Mo Pr	A.B.				Yes	30	M			5 11	180			
11	Mem	Hall	James V	—	DM.				Yes	18	M			5 7	120			
12	Mem	Davis	Horatio H.	—	Messboy				No	11	M	Negro		4 2	122			
13	Mem	Henry	Peter	—	Messboy				No	11	M	Negro		4 1	142			
14	Mem	Walton	Edward	Mo Pr	Messboy				No	13	M	Negro		4 4	142			
15	Mem	Gallifet	Charles	Mo Pr	Oiler				No	32	M	Greek		5 8	160			
16	Mem	Connor	Martin	Mo Pr	Oiler				No	34	M			5 10	180			
17	Mem	Dawson	John A	Mo Pr	Oiler				No	33	M	Canadian		5 10	182			
18	Mem	Connor	Bertram	Mo Pr	Fireman				No	24	M			5 10	132			
19	Mem	Congton	Charles	Mo Pr	Fireman				No	23	M	Chinese		5 1	132			
20	Mem	Walker	Richard	Mo Pr	Fireman				No	20	M			5 1	130			
21	Mem	King	Moore	Mo Pr	Cook				No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 2	182			
22	Mem	Ko Ming	Sam	Mo Pr	Mess.				No	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 2	143			

Form 433 : 33M : 11-21 : HSA

Name of vessel: Ireland Line Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners: Empire Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Victoria, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if there be no aliens employed on such vessel, a list containing the names of all members of the crew, whether aliens or not, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel, before the departure of any such vessel, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been allowed a transit over the vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall thereafter be employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave such vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the cause or reason for leaving such vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are to be discharged at such port, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival

— Ellis 0024 —

ROBERT E. LANDWATER

CARLTON HOUSE HOTEL

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel ..... sailing from the port of ..... for ..... Master

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of crew	(4) Race or people	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Last port from which alien arrived before arrival at U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (including answers to questions relative to each alien not a citizen of the U.S. as directed by the Immigration Act of 1917)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered, admitted, detained, etc.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. 25c. collector right.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ..... Date .....

Owners .....

Vessel .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterozygous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Immigration Inspector will be glad to receive any information that may lead to the detection of any violation of the immigration laws of the United States. Any list of passengers of alien immigrants not correctly prepared will be returned to the master for correction.

Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who shall bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for whom a certificate has not been issued as provided by law, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

Any alien who shall come in violation of the immigration laws may be returned at any time within one year after entry at the expense of the person or vessel bringing him in.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That hereafter any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who shall bring into the United States from any foreign port any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for whom a certificate has not been issued as provided by law, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section with respect to the detention and deportation of aliens prohibited from landing under the provisions of this section. The Commissioner General of Immigration shall refund to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who shall bring into the United States from any foreign port any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for whom a certificate has not been issued as provided by law, the amount of the head tax paid by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person to the United States for such alien, upon satisfactory proof being furnished that such alien has been refused admission to the United States and has been returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, within two years from the date of his entry into the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the refunding of head taxes paid by reason of the return of any alien who entered the United States prior to July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That a certificate shall be issued to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who shall bring into the United States from any foreign port any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for whom a certificate has not been issued as provided by law, stating that such alien has been refused admission to the United States and has been returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, within two years from the date of his entry into the United States, and that the head tax paid by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person to the United States for such alien has been refunded to him.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

AN ACT TO LIMIT THE IMMIGRATION OF ALIENS INTO THE UNITED STATES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

SEC. 10. (a) It shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is ineligible to citizenship and who does not have in his possession at the time of his application for admission a valid immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, or border-crossing identification card, if such is required by the provisions of this Act. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee bringing such alien to the United States shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That no fine shall be imposed if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that the master, agent, owner, or consignee could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was ineligible to citizenship and did not have a valid immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, or border-crossing identification card, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States or any insular possession thereof: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that such alien was in possession of a valid nonquota immigration visa at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States or any insular possession thereof, and that such alien was otherwise admissible at the time of his application for admission: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that such alien was in possession of a valid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of person as shown	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port or place in U.S. or elsewhere	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence in foreign country, final destination, etc. Write "Detained" when detained for special inquiry)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column not to be filled in by alien)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—18943

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... No. .....

Vessel ..... Port .....

Local Agent .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cook of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

10—18348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—18348

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and what destination they have in the United States or elsewhere; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which this duty has not been performed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each alien employed on such vessel, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, a card containing a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to the ascertainment of the name and destination of such alien, and the name of the vessel. Within a reasonable time after any information likely to lead to the ascertainment of the name and destination of any alien employed upon any such vessel at the time of its arrival at any port of the United States shall have been received by the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each alien employed upon such vessel at the time of its arrival at such port a card containing such information. Any person who shall fail to perform any duty imposed upon him by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section relating to the delivery of lists and cards, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question put to him by the officer in charge of the examination, touching the number and nationality of the persons carried in the steerage of such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each such refusal or neglect. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States any list of such passengers required by this section to be delivered at the time of departure, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the name of any passenger who may have been left behind, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each such refusal or neglect.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act remains need served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring his removal to a hospital for treatment, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon such an alien seaman's being duly accepted upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense and need paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form I-418 (Old Form 60)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from _____

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(8) Whether in possession of passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) Remarks (Disposition of alien if not admitted; if admitted, whether in transit through U.S. or destined to U.S. and if so, for how long; whether accompanied by wife and how many children under 16 years of age and their names)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (AUTHORITY NOT TO BE GIVEN UNLESS ALIEN IS ADMITTED)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____
Date _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents _____
Offices _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

19—18349

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. "Crew" means any person employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plans containing the names of all members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or plans containing the names of such members of the crew as are discovered on board after the vessel has left the last port of departure, and before the arrival of the said vessel at the port of destination. Such plans shall be delivered by the master to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, or master to deliver to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of members of the crew who desert from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those who have been granted permits to land during the period of the vessel's stay in port. Such lists shall be prepared in the manner directed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information concerning each person named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed any alien not listed therein, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor for the landing of aliens, shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place, and every alien departing from the United States for any foreign port or place, shall be in possession of a valid passport, unless he is a citizen of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or the Republic of Panama, or is otherwise specifically exempted from the passport requirements of the immigration laws and regulations.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital or such relief as may be necessary because of illness or injury, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless upon the certificate of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that the sanitary conditions existing on board such vessel will not be detrimental to the public health.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to deliver on board any such vessel, upon the demand of any immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to any alien so demanded on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport him as required by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

19—18349

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plans containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or plans containing the names of such members of the crew as are discovered on board after the vessel has left the last port of departure, and before the arrival of the said vessel at the port of destination. Such plans shall be delivered by the master to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, or master to deliver to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of members of the crew who desert from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those who have been granted permits to land during the period of the vessel's stay in port. Such lists shall be prepared in the manner directed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information concerning each person named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed any alien not listed therein, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor for the landing of aliens, shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 07 to that prescribed by section 35 of said act therein, and not then

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether accompanied by wife or husband	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of ultimate departure	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accused of crime, and if so, by what court; previous residence in United States, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Date admitted or rejected)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME ASSIGNED REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES _____

INTENT RESIDENTS - LINES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES _____

Ordered detained or removed (228 issued) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE GERMAN - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8325 - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ - LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, name and nature they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had been taken on board at any port or place while arriving and departing, respectively, or so as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to the Secretary of Labor, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been received on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said aliens to such alien immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the said vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum equal to the amount of such head tax, if any, who may have departed from the vessel before the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, if any, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or because of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to pay the cost of his return passage, or because no suitable accommodations are available for his return passage, or because the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise by order in each case determine. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as provided in this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending the completion of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as provided in this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending the completion of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(a) Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who is found on board such vessel after the departure therefrom of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen by section 16 of this Act, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, that he entered the United States in good faith as a member of the crew of such vessel, and that he intends to depart from the United States with such vessel or to depart from the United States within thirty days after such departure as a passenger, or within such longer period of time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, and that he has sufficient funds available for such departure and is not destitute or likely to become a public charge, or that he has been granted a visa as a nonimmigrant entitled to enter the United States solely as a bona fide crew member of a vessel which will depart from a port of the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to enter the United States, and that he intends to depart on such vessel or vessels.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who is found on board such vessel after the departure therefrom of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and who fails to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under the terms of subdivision (a) of this section, shall be taken before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and shall be given a hearing before a special inquiry officer to determine whether he shall be allowed to enter the United States or shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen by section 16 of this Act. Pending such hearing and decision, such alien seaman may be detained on board or at a station designated by the immigration officer in charge, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, injury, or distress, or because of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to pay the cost of his return passage, or because no suitable accommodations are available for his return passage, or because the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise by order in each case determine. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as provided in this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending the completion of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be made ready sufficiently to sail with such seamen on board within a reasonable time, such seamen may be transferred to such other vessel or vessels as the Secretary of Labor may designate and such vessel or vessels shall pay the cost of maintenance of such seamen pending departure, and the cost of their passage to the ports to which they are destined, not to exceed the cost of third-class passage by the most direct route.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of any permission granted him to enter the United States as a nonimmigrant, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted him under the provisions of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen by section 16 of this Act.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen by section 16 of this Act.

(f) Any alien seaman who fails to report for deportation or who enters any part of the United States in violation of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall employ any alien seaman who has been refused a permit to land, or any alien seaman who has been ordered deported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(h) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or willfully neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(i) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or willfully neglect to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending his departure from the United States, or the cost of his passage to the port to which he is destined, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(j) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or willfully neglect to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman pending his departure from the United States, or the cost of his passage to the port to which he is destined, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse. Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalo.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible], and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18366

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] departing to [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Manifest of crew No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leaving on account of sickness or other cause	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or country to which transferred	(8) Nationality	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS: Disposition ordered by Board of Special Inquiry, and if an appeal was taken, decision of Secretary of Labor, and if deported, name of vessel and date sailed	(17) Action of Immigration Inspectors (Admitted, admitted under bond, detained for further inquiry, deported, etc.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Vessel
Date

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) Data

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or cargoes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure. When an alternate seaman is at a destination "Norway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival: or lists containing no names of such aliens when such be the fact. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or granted clearance, and shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver lists as required, and specifying the positions the persons named therein respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens when such be the fact. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a part of the crew of such vessel consist of aliens, before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs. The list or cargoes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alternate seaman is at a destination "Norway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose, to be certified by the master of the vessel, and for such time as he may specify, and under such bond as the Secretary of Labor may require to insure the return of such alien to the vessel or to the custody of the immigration officer at the port of departure when required to be returned under the provisions of this Act or any other law or regulation relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector, or any medical officer detailed to such vessel, to go on board thereof, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who shall refuse to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or cause to be delivered such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act therein, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

I, ____ Charles F. Carlson ____, of the ____ Boy H ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place duties per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Charles F. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

VERIFIED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

30 Pol 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (Old Form 69)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing as _____ from the port of _____ bound for _____

Vessel _____ Master

No. on list	(1) Whether member of crew or other	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port where vessel first boarded	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be employed as crewman or otherwise	(8) Able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of valid passport, visa, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed; or reason for detention)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Office _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10—10446

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of injury or illness requiring hospital treatment, or when in charge of the body of a deceased member of the crew of such vessel, during the period such vessel shall remain in port, unless such seaman shall have been granted a conditional permit to land, which permit may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, the commissioner of immigration, or such officers in charge as the Secretary of Labor may designate, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the issuance of such permits, and shall be subject to such conditions as may be imposed therein or in such rules and regulations.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the person in charge of the body of a deceased member of the crew of such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver him on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said act therein, and such fine shall have been settled, or the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be held on board the vessel at any port of arrival; to list contained on board of such vessel as deserters, all cases in which any such alien has refused or neglected to join the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently shipped or signed articles to depart in such vessel, and the name of those, if any, who were known to have been hid or secreted therein, and who have not been reported by the master as deserters. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel a list containing the names of all aliens employed or known to be on board such vessel who have not been reported by the master as deserters. It shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in any foreign country, before such vessel shall depart from the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been reported by the master as deserters, and the amount of money deposited on account of each of such deserters, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or default, such consideration to be held and disposed of as provided in the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in any foreign country, before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien crew member who has been granted shore leave in such foreign port and who has failed to return to the vessel within the period of such shore leave, and the reason, if known, why such crew member has failed to return to the vessel, and the amount of money deposited on account of such crew member, which has been forfeited. Any master who shall fail to report the name of any alien crew member who has been granted shore leave in such foreign port and who has failed to return to the vessel within the period of such shore leave, and the reason, if known, why such crew member has failed to return to the vessel, and the amount of money deposited on account of such crew member, which has been forfeited, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such case: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

Form I-418 (On Form CBP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a landing permit.

Port of the United States to ___

List or manifest of aliens employed on the ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, 19__.

Vessel ____ Master

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether incompetent or view of list covered by U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Duration of service in the vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destination is to be controlled at time of leaving	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including information desired from alien, entered opposite proper name, and if no remarks necessary to be entered so state)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Hansen	Henry A.	44	Master	New York	Jan 1917			50	M		W.	5-7	175			
2	Peterson	Karl	28	Mate	New York	Jan 1917			32	M		W.	5-9	160			
3	Olsen	Lars P.	25	Able Seaman	New York	Jan 1917			28	M		W.	5-8	150			
4	Johnson	Erik	22	Able Seaman	New York	Jan 1917			25	M		W.	5-10	165			
5	Andersen	Nils	19	Ordinary Seaman	New York	Jan 1917			22	M		W.	5-6	140			

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE FEB 2 1917

I find action taken as follows:

(1) EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES ____

(2) SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S. ____

(3) INTERNS - LINES ____

(4) DETAINED ON BOARD - LINES ____

(5) TRANSFERRED TO S.S. ____ - LINES ____

(6) TRANSFERRED TO ____ - LINES ____

(7) ACCOMPANY ____ - LINES ____

(8) REMAIN ON BOARD - LINES ____

(9) DETAINED AT HOSPITAL - LINES ____

(10) DETAINED AT IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ____

Local agents ____

Form I-418 (On Form CBP)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. See other side.

1—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct, true, and complete information is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty; but in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act, if such fine has been levied, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because destitute or helpless, or for the purpose of applying for admission as a temporary visitor, or unless a sufficient sum of money is deposited sufficient to defray the expenses of such alien when ordered deported from the United States as provided in this section, or unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall furnish a bond with sufficient surety to insure the payment of such expenses. Upon the deposit of such sum of money or the furnishing of such bond, such alien seaman may be granted a permit to land temporarily under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, but no such alien seaman shall be granted a permit to land more frequently than once a month, except in case of sickness certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs: No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not affect upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a liability to obtain or deport alien seamen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel is unable to obtain such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expenses shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54—16820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

SEP 2 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigration Inspector.

54—16820

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Master's name on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legally of age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master's certified destination to be arrival	(8) Master's state of land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks	(12) Deformities or abscess	(10) REMARKS (Including whether a seaman is deserter from vessel and reason therefor, and whether previously refused admission to U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (Alien ordered to be detained for hearing before Board of Special Inquiry)
1		OLSEN	[illegible] K		MASTER				NOR	41	M	W	U.S.A.						
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					32	M	W	CAN.						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					31	M	W	[illegible]						
4		[illegible]	OSCAR H.		[illegible]					34	M	W	[illegible]						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					22	M	W	[illegible]						
6		[illegible]	EDWIN H		[illegible]					38	M	W	[illegible]						
7		[illegible]	KENNETH L.		[illegible]					18	M	W	[illegible]						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					32	M	W	[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	GRANT C.		[illegible]					38	M	W	[illegible]						
10		[illegible]	JOHN H		[illegible]					41	M	W	[illegible]						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]									

Local agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be [illegible] by a rubber stamp or by typewriting.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form I-418 (Old Form 507)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on any new engagements or changes which may have occurred in the list of aliens arrived just now mentioned, and to report the cases of all aliens who have illegally landed from such vessel since the arrival thereof, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the amount of such penalty as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, but in no case less than $10 nor more than $50: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty in the case of any such alien if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs, in a penal sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be filed with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to obtain or report such information by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such vessel's sailing before the expense of the vessel in the maintenance of such seaman can be paid, and that such vessel is scheduled to depart from a port of the United States within ten days, he may issue a certificate in duplicate to the master of such vessel authorizing the deportation of such seaman, and upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as the Secretary of Labor shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fine provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully settled, but not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, January 20, 1903, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who shall detain on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to obtain or report such information by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of such vessel's sailing before the expense of the vessel in the maintenance of such seaman can be paid, and that such vessel is scheduled to depart from a port of the United States within ten days, he may issue a certificate in duplicate to the master of such vessel authorizing the deportation of such seaman, and upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as the Secretary of Labor shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—18240

Form I-259 (On Form 259)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.essel from ... arriving at ... from the port of ..., 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Whether member of crew on last on U.S. voyage	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether eligible to be admitted temporarily as landed immigrant	(8) Whether applicant has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Permanent or distinctive marks	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why any alien specified in answer to question 15 is not to be admitted, and any additional remarks or explanations desired)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Date admitted or debarred and reasons therefor)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	15 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	N.S.	5'7"	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		12						19			N.S.	5'8"	140			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		30						28			N.S.	5'8"	150			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		22						23			N.S.	5'10"	170			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		18						17			N.S.	5'8"	160			

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Vessel ____
Local Agent ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on ready from and port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of each vessel shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 434) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, name and whereabouts there they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely gross to be held do and discharged in the port of arrival; or there contained as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employee of such vessel illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who thereafter, and prior to the departure of such vessel, shall have been employed to be landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or wilfully omits to enter therein the name of any alien employee, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as may render his departure from the United States with the vessel impracticable as determined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (which determination in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board the vessel on which such seaman shall have arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof pending the collection of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman did not affirm upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetero-Mongolian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I-418 (Jan. 1949)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's last foreign call from the port of _____ to a United States port.

Vessel _____, _____ tonnage, _____ flag, _____ master, bound from the port of _____ for the port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	Where	(7) Whether citizen of U.S. or not	(8) Nationality of ship or last foreign land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Complete information under these heads for each alien. If any of the entries are "none" so state. If a space is not to be used in any case, so indicate by a dash (—). Do not erase printed matter.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date and sign in ink or by rubber stamp. Do not use pencil.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'0"	100			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	120			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	130			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	180			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	190			

PORT, _____ DATE _____

Examined by me, as required by law, and found to be correctly made out in all respects.

ADMITTED (SECTION 13, ACT OF 1924, AS AMENDED) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

DETAINED FOR HEARING - TIMES

U.S. CITIZEN - TIMES

Original Certificate issued at _____ (See No. 3 of Instructions)

DETAINED FOR BOARD - TIMES

DELIVERED TO _____ TIMES

REMOVED TO _____ TIMES

REMOVED TO _____ TIMES

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

---

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____ Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogynian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and such other facts concerning the history, nationality, and intentions of such aliens as may be required by any such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and likewise landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted on board before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew, stating when and where they were shipped or engaged, and the nationality of each of such alien employees, and the cause of the failure to include, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the list required by this section, or shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to any such question concerning each alien mentioned in such list as may be propounded by the Secretary of Labor, then to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if an alien seaman did not obtain shore from the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or depart after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its pertinent Government to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or temporarily if specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary for the relief of distress, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the purpose of controlling and preventing the entry of any such alien into the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or temporarily if specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary for the relief of distress, and who shall not depart therefrom on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding five days, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof to the country from which he came to the United States or to any country which may be willing to receive him, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether member of crew now on board or arrived from U.S.	(4) Country of which a citizen or subject	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destination is to be detained on board or transferred in United States	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks (tattooing, scars, deformities or peculiarities)	(15) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously rejected from admission to U.S. and if so when and why; whether coming to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; whether able to read and write)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted by ... Alien detained for ... Alien rejected by ... Case reported to Board of Special Inquiry)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															

ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

EXAMINED AND ACTION TAKEN AS FOLLOWS:

PORT _____ DATE _____

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMES

LANDED AT ATLANTIC - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Otherwise disposed of (see instructions) as follows:

DETAINED AS MAY BE REQUIRED - TIMES

DETAINED PENDING DECISION ON CASES - TIMES

DETAINED TO CARE - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO DO DUTY - TIMES

REMOVED ON IMMIGRATION EXAMINATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1 1 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of whom removal ports of entry (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens; and such lists shall be prepared in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and unless the arrival of any such vessel it shall be made to appear that the failure to land any alien employed thereon was not with the knowledge, privity, or consent of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and that such alien was shipped and discharged in the usual course of the business of the vessel, and that reasonable diligence was exercised by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prevent the landing in the United States of such alien, forthwith upon the discovery that such alien has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined the vessel from any port or place in the United States, stating the reasons for the departure from the service of the vessel of each of such persons, and also the names of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during the period intervening between the arrival and departure of the vessel, and the causes of their death, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those who have deserted from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld from any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the sole purpose of obtaining the services of a consular officer of the country to which such seaman belongs, or of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or such persons as may be designated by them for the purpose, or pending arrangements for his departure, or pending his departure, which shall be accomplished as expeditiously as practicable, on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section and who shall not be deported as provided in this section shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, if deportation to such country is practicable in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, and if not practicable in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, then to any country which may be designated by him which is willing to receive him. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. The cost of maintenance of any such seaman pending his deportation pursuant to this section, and the cost of his deportation, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be collected from it by suit if necessary. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of his deportation

Form I-418 (Rev. Feb. 1, 1943)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel **M V C. T. TODD**, sailing at **Seattle, Wash.** for **Alaska** on the **21st** day of **May**, 1943, from the port of **Alitotrits BC**

(1) No.	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. (Write "yes" or "no")	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether eligible to be transported at public expense after arrival	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accepted, rejected, or deserted at a foreign port; destination if in transit through the U. S.; and if so, whether through ticket has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Write nothing in this column)
1	YES	COLLINS	JOSEPH	SS	MASTER	Tac Je-42	SEATTLE WN	YES	5ft 8	48	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8	148			
2	YES	GILLAN	ARTHUR R	AS	MATE	Apl 10-42	SEATTLE WN	YES	5ft 11	22	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5ft	147			
3	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM D	AS	ENGINEER	FEB 10-42	SEATTLE WN	YES	5ft 7	27	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8	140			
4	YES	ARE HING	TOY	AS	COOK	Mar 1-42	SEATTLE WN	YES	5ft 8	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-8	120			
5	YES	FONTAIS	HAROLD L	AS	D. HAND	July 25-42	SEATTLE WN	NO	YES	5ft	21	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-11	172		

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS .

TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINAL

DATE

PORT

DEPARTED

REMOVED TO

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Line Cooke Hamilton Airplane & Tractor Co. Ltd.

Owners do. Alitotrits BC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Collins, master, of the M.V. "DOT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 42

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavic.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—18880

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality or race (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of view (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or list containing no names of such aliens when no such aliens are employed on such vessel, and no alien shall be paid off from any such vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place until such lists have been delivered as herein required. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Exact a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such alien seamen who may have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to the United States in the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above specified; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, if any, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his detention for the aforesaid purposes as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs: No vessel shall be granted clearance papers before the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fees shall be also assessed but not exceed one thousand of such vessel as a guaranty, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver any alien seaman for medical treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18880

Vessel MARY E.S. BORDER KING ..... sailing at BELLINGHAM, WASH. ..... SEPT. 2, 1943, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form I-418 (ON Form 418)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether destined to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of stay	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to pass through the United States in immediate transit	(8) Last permanent home or place of abode	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks: peculiarities or defects	(16) REMARKS: Complete address of relative or friend who paid passage; name and address of person to be visited in U.S.; if going to join vessel, name last vessel; if holding certificate, give number, date, and port of issue)	(17) Action of immigration inspector: (Left column for use by inspector)
1	YES	OLSON	GEORGE	MASTER	S\S\43 SEATTLE	43	M	NORW.	U.S.									
2	YES	HUBLY	WILLIAM	1ST MATE	11\10\43	DO	34	M	ENG.	U.S.								
3	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM	SND MATE	2\22\43	DO	23	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER	CHIEF ENG.	1\22\43	DO	28	M	DUTCH	U.S.								
5	YES	BORDEN	CHAS.	1ST ASST.	3\17\43	DO	65	M	ENG.	U.S.								
6	YES	BROWN	BERT	FIREMAN	3\30\43	DO	65	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
7	YES	HILLER	ARTHUR	FIREMAN	8\27\43	DO	30	M	AUS.	U.S.								
8	NO	BAILEY	ROBT.	FIREMAN	9\5\43	DO	19	M	SWEDE	U.S.								
9	YES	BUTTON	NORMAN	O\MASTER	9\10\40	DO	40	M	IRISH	U.S.								
10	YES	FANSKE	IVAN	O\MASTER	7\11\43	DO	21	M	NORW.	U.S.								
11	YES	STEAD	LESLIE	O\MASTER	8\30\43	DO	38	M	IRISH	U.S.								
12	YES	TWINING	GEORGE	TRUCKER	8\30\43	DO	30	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
13	YES	SPENCER	VERNON	CEAR\MAN	8\27\43	DO	33	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
14	YES	ROBINSON	LESLIE	TRUCKER	7\14\43	DO	31	M	ENG.	U.S.								
15	YES	CUNNINGHAM	CORMAN	O\MASTER	28\15\45	DO	37	M	ENG.	U.S.								
16	YES	FRANKS	HAROLD	TRUCKER	8\30\43	DO	30	M	IRISH	U.S.								
17	YES	TOTH	JOE	TRUCKER	8\30\43	DO	31	M	HUNG.	U.S.								
18	YES	CRESAP.	DAN	TRUCKER	8\30\43	DO	19	M	ENG.	U.S.								
19	YES	MILLIAM	HOLEMAN	TRUCKER	1\25\43	DO	45	M	NEGRO	U.S.								
20	YES	ROBERS	ARTHUR	TRUCKER	7\22\43	DO	64	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
21	NO	LEONARD	DALE	TRUCKER	9\5\43	DO	18	M	-NG.	U.S.								
22	NO	WILSON	JAMES	TRUCKER	9\5\43	DO	29	M	SCOT.	U.S.								
23	NO	ROGERS	JAY	TRUCKER	8\21\43	DO	25	M	FRENCH	U.S.								
24	NO	CARLSON	CARL	TRUCKER	8\21\43	DO	36	M	SWED.	U.S.								
25	YES	FITCH	AUSTE	COOK	8\20\43	DO	49	M	IRISH	U.S.								
26	NO	JOHNSON	CLARA	STEWARDESS	9\5\43	DO	35	M	NORW.	U.S.								
27	YES	LIGHTLE	HAROLD	PURSER	15\15\45	DO	55	M	ENG.	U.S.								

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Line BORDER LINE

Local Agents DOMETT & CO. LTD.

SEP - 2 1943

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

REMOVED TO SPECIAL INQUIRY ROOM

REMOVED TO DETENTION ROOM

DETAINED

DISCHARGED

U.S. CITIZEN

ALIENS NOT TO BE EXAMINED UNLESS DESIRED BY INSPECTOR

ADMITTED SECTION 3, ACT MAY 19, 1924, AS AMENDED, REMAINS IN U.S. PERMANENTLY

EXCURSION RATE TO ALIENS, UNDER 24 (APPLY)

BELLINGHAM, WASH. DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigrant (Form 6**) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing as many of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, on demand, any information in his possession concerning any such alien; and any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter join the vessel, and to report the cause of the departure from the vessel of any alien employee, the time and place of such departure, and the destination of such alien, if known; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the vacancies; and of all persons who may be secreted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom there is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the said

Form I-418 (Rev. 1-1-56)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAER S/S BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 19, 19 57, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C.

No. on list	Apply to U.S. vessels only	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Port or place to which last landed	Where shipped or engaged		Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Port or place to which last landed	Where shipped or engaged		Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)					(5)				(3)		(4)					(5)			
		NAME IN FULL							SHIPPED OR ENGAGED				NAME IN FULL							SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			
									Where	When										Where	When		
1	YES	OLSEN	GEORGE	U.S.	NORW.	M	34		SEATTLE	9\29\57	MASTER												
2	YES	HOBEY	WILLIAM	U.S.	ENG.	M	24		DO	11\10\54	1ST MATE												
3	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM	U.S.	SCOT	M	52		DO	5\22\57	2ND MATE												
4	YES	SURFACE	WALTER	U.S.	DUTCH	M	59		DO	1\22\57	CHIEF ENG.												
5	YES	HILLER	ARTHUR	U.S.	ENG.	M	30		DO	8.25\57	FIREMAN												
6	YES	BRADEN	CHAS	U.S.	ENG.	M	65		DO	3\17\54	1ST ASST.												
7	YES	BAILEY	ROBT.	U.S.	SWED.	M	19		DO	6\5\57	FIREMAN												
8	YES	BUTTAN	NORMAN	U.S.	IRISH	M	45		DO	9\19\50	OILER												
9	YES	FAUSKE	IVAN	U.S.	NOR'W.	M	51		DO	7\11\57	OILER												
10	YES	DEAN	JOSEPH	U.S.	SCOT.	M	42		DO	8\18\57	OILER												
11	YES	ROBINSON	LESLIE	U.S.	ENG.	M	51		DO	7\14\57	WIPER												
12	YES	ROGERS	ARTHUR	U.S.	SCOT.	M	64		DO	7\22\57	TRUCKER												
13	YES	TURNING	GEORGE	U.S.	SCOT	M	50		DO	8\26\57	TRUCKER												
14	YES	TOTH	JOE	U.S.	HUNG.	M	51		DO	8\20\57	TRUCKER												
15	YES	TATTIC	PAUL	U.S.	IND.	M	37		DO	7\1\57	CEAR\MAN												
16	YES	WILSON	JAMES	U.S.	IRISH	M	59		DO	9\5\57	TRUCKER												
17	NO	CARLSON	EUGENE	U.S.	IRISH	M	50		DO	9\7\57	TRUCKER												
18	NO	BRUSH	REX	U.S.	DUTCH	M	35		DO	9\7\57	TRUCKER												
19	NO	CHERNOW	LOUIS	U.S.	ER.	M	35		DO	9\7\57	TRUCKER												
20	NO	COTMORD	JOE	U.S.	CZE.	M	54		DO	9\7\57	TRUCKER												
21	YES	FITTON	JOSIE	U.S.	IRISH	M	52		DO	8\20\57	COOK												
22	YES	JOHNSON	CLARA	U.S.	NORW.	M	39		DO	9\5\57	STEWARDESS												
23	NO	JOHNSON	SHIRLEY	U.S.	NORW.	M	18		DO	9\17\57	STEWARDESS												
24	YES	LIGHTLE	HAROLD	U.S.	ENG.	M	53		DO	12\15\54	PURSER												
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Local Agents DOWELL & CO. LTD.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Line BORDER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(10—10000)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 513) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said lists are found incorrect, and to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of any such aliens, together with the information likely to lead to the ascertainment of the facts in relation to their illegal landing from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following with the information required by this section in the case of aliens originally listed; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel left the last foreign port or place, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of all leave boat thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, or to the agent of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and the cause or causes for the discharge of each alien employee; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to report to such immigration officer the name of any alien employee who shall desert or attempt to desert while in port, and the cause or causes for such desertion or attempted desertion, if known, and produce for inspection each alien employee employed on board such vessel at such time or times as may be required by such immigration officer, and the failure to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and a sufficient deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred from any vessel to any other vessel in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment or visiting a relative who is seriously ill, or for the purpose of pursuing his calling as a member of the crew of a vessel, or for the purpose of taking passage to a foreign port or place, or for the purpose of being discharged in accordance with the provisions of this section, or for the purpose of being examined by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, and found to be suffering from a disease or disability which will not endanger the welfare of the United States, or for the purpose of being treated for such disease or disability, or for the purpose of being detained by the immigration officials for special inquiry in connection with his landing or for the purpose of being detained by the United States authorities for the enforcement of any law of the United States, or for the purpose of being transferred to any vessel which is about to depart from the United States for a foreign port, or for the purpose of being detained by the United States authorities for the purpose of prosecution for any crime of which he may be accused, or for the purpose of being detained by the United States authorities for the purpose of being returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came, or for the purpose of being detained by the United States authorities for the purpose of being returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came, in lieu of being detained on board the vessel on which he arrived

Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Line BORDER LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—11466

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in any insular possession of the United States or the Canal Zone to any port in the United States.

Vessel NAME: SS BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 15, 19 43, from the port of VORWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) Whether an alien or not a U.S. citizen	(3) Whether in possession of certificate of identity and nationality	(17) Name in full (Family name; given name; middle name)	(2) Calling or occupation	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port for which entered	(6) Date of entry	(7) Whether in transit through the United States	(8) Whether coming to join husband or parent already admitted	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Name and complete address of person in foreign country whose immigration is prepaid	(17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	(18) Final destination
		NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name			**SHIPPED OR ENGAGED** Where / When													
YES	YES	OLSON, GEORGE	MASTER	SEATTLE	2-25-43	DO			34	M	NORW.	U.S.						
YES	YES	HARVEY, WILLIAM	1ST MATE		24-01-44	DO			24	M	ENG.	U.S.						
YES	YES	GEORGE, WILLIAM	2ND MATE		24-22-2	DO			23	M	SCOT	U.S.						
YES	YES	SURFACE, WALTER	CHIEF ENG.		24-22-1	DO			22	M	DUTCH	U.S.						
YES	YES	BRADEN, CHAS.	1ST ASST.		24-12-2	DO			23	M	ENG.	U.S.						
YES	YES	HILLER, NATHAN	FIREMAN		24-25-8	DO			26	M	AUS.	U.S.						
YES	YES	BAILEY, BOB.	FIREMAN		24-2-9	DO			21	M	SWEDE	U.S.						
NO	NO	GARCIA, HENRY	FIREMAN		24-01-9	DO			26	M	MEX.	U.S.						
YES	YES	KOTTMAN, HOWARD	OILER		04-12-9	DO			24	M	IRISH	U.S.						
YES	YES	FAUSKE, IVAN	O/MASTER		24-01-4	DO			25	M	NORW.	U.S.						
YES	YES	ROBINSON, LESLIE	O/MASTER		24-12-7	DO			25	M	ENG.	U.S.						
~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~PARKER, OTTO~~	~~O/MASTER~~		24-01-9	DO			22	M	IND.	U.S.						
YES	YES	FATTIC, PAUL	CEARMAN		24-1-9	DO			26	M	IND.	U.S.						
YES	YES	WILSON, JAMES	TRUCKER		24-5-9	DO			25	M	SCOT	U.S.						
NO	YES	ROGERS, JAY	TRUCKER		24-12-8	DO			25	M	FRENCH	U.S.						
YES	NO	CLAYTON, J.W.	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			22	M	ENG.	U.S.						
NO	NO	BASTIAN, 1	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			25	M	DAN.	U.S.						
NO	NO	MORTON, DAVID	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			21	M	IRISH	U.S.						
NO	NO	DARLING, FRANK	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			25	M	ENG.	U.S.						
NO	NO	STRUNK, JACOB	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			23	M	ENG.	U.S.						
NO	NO	WAYNE, MILTON	TRUCKER		24-01-9	do			21	M	IRISH	U.S.						
YES	YES	TILTON, JOSIE	COOK		24-05-8	do			24	F	IRISH	U.S.						
YES	YES	THOMSON, CLARA	STEWARDESS		24-05-9	do			22	F	NORW.	U.S.						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to whom it is intended to grant shore leave while in the port of arrival; or [list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel left the last port at which it touched, and the reasons for the discharge of each such alien. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who wilfully lands or causes to be landed any alien employee without a permit, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the crew, or any part thereof, or the accommodations for passengers, or who refuses to detain any alien crewman when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time thereby is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act therein been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, and when certified by the Secretary of Labor upon prescribed in his discretion, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seamen to land temporarily without a bond.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has determined that such seaman is not subject to detention or to debarred from admission, and has granted such seaman a permit to land. Such permit shall be void if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver such seaman on board his vessel before such vessel departs from the port, or if such seaman fails to depart on such vessel or on some other vessel within such time as may be prescribed by the immigration officer in charge. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon such other vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board his vessel before such vessel departed from the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W OLSON MASTER, of the MAR. S\S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEPT., 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

3d 4d 4d

Line BORDER LINE

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. CO.

Local Agents DOWNELL & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1251

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23 YES LIGHTLE , HAROLD BURGER 15\15\45 Do 55 M ENG. U. S.

22 YES JOHNSON , CLARA COOK 9\25\42 Do 62 M NORW. U. S.

21 NO RENNE , JOHN TRUCKER 9\18\42 Do 19 M ENG. U. S.

20 YES WAKER , MILTON TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 15 M IRISH U. S.

19 YES STRUNK , JACOB TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 57 M ENG. U. S.

18 YES DARLING , FRANK TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 58 M ENG. U. S.

17 YES MORTON , DAVID TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 17 M IRISH U. S.

16 YES BASTIAN , JAY TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 52 M DAN. U. S.

15 YES CRATON , DAVID TRUCKER 9\10\42 Do 55 M ENG. U. S.

14 YES ROGERS , JAY TRUCKER 8\31\42 Do 57 M IND. U. S.

13 YES ROBINSON , LESLIE TRUCKER 7\14\42 Do 51 M ENG. U.S.

12 YES FATTIC , PAUL CERA\MAN 8\1\42 Do 37 M IND. U. S.

11 YES WILSON , JAMES MASTER 9\5\42 Do 59 M SCOT. U. S.

10 NO JAMIESON , WARREN MASTER 9\17\42 Do 55 M SCOT. U. S.

9 YES FAUSKE , IVAN MASTER 7\11\42 Do 21 M NORW. U. S.

8 YES GARCIA , HENRY FIREMAN 9\10\42 Do 30 M MEX. U. S.

7 YES BAILEY , ROBT. FIREMAN 9\5\42 Do 19 M BRIT. U. S.

6 YES HILLER , ARTHUR FIREMAN 8\25\42 Do 30 M AUS. U. S.

5 YES BRADEN , CHARLES 1ST ASST. 3\17\45 Do 64 M ENG. U. S.

4 YES LAWRENCE , WALTER CHIEF ENG. 8\55\42 Do 59 M DUTCH U. S.

3 YES GEORGE , WILLIAM 2ND MATE 9\55\42 Do 52 M SCOT. U. S.

2 YES HOBLY , WILLIAM 1ST MATE 11\10\45 Do 34 M ENG. U. S.

1 YES OLSON , GEORGE MASTER 9\29\42 SEATTLE 34 M NORW. U. S.

Vessel ANNE S\S BORDER KING , sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 15 , 1942, from the port of, PUGET SOUND B.C.

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel to U.S.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Leader of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Where	(7) Vessel to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) REMARKS (Include entries covering each alien specially named, whether citizen or alien, and if an alien, intention to become a citizen or not, and final address in the United States, if known)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by Commissioner of Immigration)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mex.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 6K) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engage, and specifying those to be landed and those to be detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as is the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after such information officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists above required the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to limit prescribed by section 38 of said act, unless bond has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the inability to secure his discharge before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, and then only after the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of a tax of $500 for each alien seaman so excluded, or the furnishing of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the tax imposed by this section if such departure does not occur. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of this section and who remains in the United States more than five days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended by section 6 of the act of May 10, 1920, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been treated in accordance with the requirements of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, is liable to the payment of the tax imposed by this section, he may withhold clearance until such tax has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, GEORGE W. OLSEN, MASTER of the AMER. S/S BORDER KING do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEPTEMBER 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM I-418 (10) Form Approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel—Steamship ... sailing from the port of ... , 19..., for the port of ... U.S.A.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Last occupation | (6) Place of birth | (7) Last permanent residence before sailing | (8) Port at which alien intends to land | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Married or single | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Personal marks of identification | (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Final destination, if not the United States | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what | (24) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what person or what society or what government | (25) Whether now under sentence of death or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (26) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (27) Whether a professional beggar | (28) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (29) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (30) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the assassination of public officials | (31) Whether a member of the class of persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published or who knowingly circulate or distribute or display or sell or have in their possession for sale any printed or written matter containing any such advocation, teaching, or belief | (32) Whether a member of the class of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | (33) Whether a member of the class of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (34) Whether ticketed to the United States or the country whence he came or the country of his birth | (35) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, and if not explain fully | (36) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport, and if not explain fully | (37) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport visaed by an American consular officer, and if not explain fully | (38) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his mental and physical condition, and if not explain fully | (39) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis condition, and if not explain fully | (40) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (41) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (42) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (43) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (44) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (45) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (46) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (47) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (48) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (49) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (50) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (51) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (52) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (53) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (54) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (55) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (56) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (57) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (58) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (59) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (60) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (61) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (62) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (63) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (64) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (65) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (66) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (67) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (68) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (69) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (70) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (71) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (72) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (73) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (74) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (75) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (76) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (77) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (78) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (79) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (80) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (81) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (82) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (83) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (84) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (85) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (86) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (87) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (88) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (89) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (90) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (91) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (92) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (93) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (94) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (95) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (96) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (97) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (98) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (99) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (100) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (101) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (102) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (103) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (104) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (105) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (106) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (107) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (108) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (109) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (110) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (111) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (112) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (113) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (114) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (115) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (116) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (117) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (118) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (119) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (120) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (121) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (122) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (123) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (124) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (125) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (126) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (127) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (128) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (129) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (130) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (131) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (132) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (133) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (134) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (135) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (136) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (137) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (138) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (139) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (140) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (141) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (142) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (143) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (144) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (145) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (146) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (147) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (148) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (149) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (150) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (151) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (152) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (153) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (154) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (155) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (156) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (157) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (158) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (159) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (160) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (161) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (162) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (163) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (164) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (165) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (166) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (167) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (168) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (169) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (170) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (171) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (172) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (173) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (174) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (175) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (176) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (177) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (178) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (179) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (180) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (181) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (182) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (183) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (184) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (185) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (186) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (187) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (188) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (189) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (190) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (191) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (192) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (193) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (194) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (195) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (196) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (197) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (198) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (199) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (200) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (201) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (202) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (203) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (204) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (205) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (206) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (207) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (208) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (209) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (210) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (211) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (212) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (213) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (214) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (215) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (216) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (217) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (218) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (219) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (220) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (221) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (222) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (223) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (224) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (225) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (226) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (227) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (228) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (229) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (230) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (231) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (232) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (233) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (234) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (235) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (236) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (237) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (238) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (239) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (240) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (241) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (242) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (243) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (244) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (245) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (246) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (247) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (248) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (249) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (250) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (251) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (252) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (253) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (254) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (255) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (256) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (257) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (258) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (259) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (260) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (261) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (262) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (263) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (264) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (265) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (266) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (267) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (268) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (269) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (270) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (271) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (272) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (273) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (274) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (275) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (276) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (277) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (278) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (279) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (280) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (281) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (282) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (283) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (284) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (285) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (286) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (287) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (288) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (289) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (290) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (291) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (292) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (293) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (294) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (295) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (296) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (297) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (298) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (299) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (300) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (301) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (302) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (303) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (304) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (305) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (306) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (307) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (308) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (309) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (310) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (311) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (312) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (313) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (314) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (315) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (316) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (317) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (318) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (319) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (320) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (321) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (322) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (323) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (324) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (325) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (326) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (327) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (328) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (329) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (330) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (331) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (332) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (333) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (334) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (335) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (336) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (337) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (338) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (339) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (340) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (341) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (342) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (343) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (344) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (345) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (346) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (347) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (348) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (349) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (350) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (351) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (352) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (353) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (354) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (355) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (356) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (357) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (358) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (359) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (360) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (361) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (362) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (363) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (364) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (365) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (366) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (367) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (368) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (369) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (370) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (371) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (372) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (373) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (374) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (375) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (376) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (377) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (378) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (379) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (380) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (381) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (382) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (383) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (384) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (385) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (386) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (387) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (388) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (389) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (390) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (391) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (392) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (393) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (394) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (395) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (396) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (397) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (398) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (399) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (400) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (401) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (402) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (403) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (404) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (405) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (406) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (407) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (408) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (409) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (410) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (411) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (412) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (413) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (414) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (415) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (416) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (417) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (418) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (419) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (420) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (421) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (422) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (423) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (424) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (425) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (426) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (427) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (428) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (429) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (430) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (431) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (432) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (433) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (434) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (435) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (436) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (437) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (438) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (439) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (440) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (441) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (442) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (443) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (444) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (445) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (446) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (447) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (448) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (449) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (450) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (451) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (452) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (453) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (454) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (455) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (456) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (457) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (458) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (459) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (460) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (461) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (462) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (463) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (464) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (465) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (466) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his physical condition, and if not explain fully | (467) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his vaccination, and if not explain fully | (468) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his pregnancy, and if not explain fully | (469) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his blindness, and if not explain fully | (470) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his deformity, and if not explain fully | (471) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his tuberculosis, and if not explain fully | (472) Whether in possession of a certificate from a physician as to his

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing as many of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and the particular class to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or else confirming as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and giving the marks of identification of the persons of such aliens, including a description of such alien, tokenthat such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and whether landed from the vessel, kindly a description of such alien, token, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to and such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter be shipped or employed on such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all those who have died or deserted from such vessel, since the sailing of the vessel from her last port or place, or since the last list was delivered, as the case may be, and such information as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the aforesaid lists may possess respecting the sickness, injuries, or death of any such alien, or the cause thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or any part thereof, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the premises aforesaid which may be put to him by any such officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection to the administrative time prescribed by rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or transiting to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or medical treatment, or because of his failure to comply with the requirements of section 6 of this Act, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for

Form I-418 (OMB No. 43-R060)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From ——— , citizen of ——— , arriving at ——— , ——— , from the port of ——— , on the ——— day of ———

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or supplemental list	ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: NAME IN FULL — Family name	ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(14) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States given by aliens departing temporarily from United States and if so, if a permit, temporary or re-entry, obtained from United States authorities and if so, where and when granted)	(15) Additional information (To be entered as directed by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Bennett	Reginald	1st	Master	Southampton	Eng.	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5' 11"	175 lbs			
2	"	Stephens	Leslie	1st	Mate	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'	190 lbs			
3	"	Stephens	Henry	2nd	2nd Mate	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	165 lbs			
4	"	Olsen	Olaf	2nd	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	41	M	Swed.	"	5'10"	170 lbs			
5	"	Petersen	Peter	3rd	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8"	160 lbs			
6	"	Morris	Joseph	3rd	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'11"	155 lbs			
7	"	Hamilton	Irwin	1st	Radio	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	150 lbs			
8	"	Child	Edwin	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	170 lbs			
9	"	McNeil	William	1st	Q. M.	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	165 lbs			
10	"	Dunn	Charles	1st Yr.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'8"	140 lbs			
11	"	Mc Coy	George	1	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	"	5'11"	180 lbs			
12	"	Hansen	Harry	2	Oiler	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10"	165 lbs			
13	"	McDonald	Norman	1	Fireman	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	155 lbs			
14	"	Jackson	Hopeful	1	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'7"	130 lbs			
15	"	Hansen	Reginald	1	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	"	5'8"	145 lbs			
16	"	Lupke	Harold	1	Oiler	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'7"	144 lbs			
17	Ch	Alexander	James	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	140 lbs			
18	Eng	Best Portuguese		2	Cook	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	155 lbs			
19	"	Best Portuguese		1st Asst.	Steward	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	140 lbs			

Inspected and passed
[illegible]
Assistant Inspector.

Name: Trans Mediterranean Co.
Owners: same
Local Agents: A A Mackenzie Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Form I-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 523) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they are destined, and specifying those so to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; to make corrections in such lists as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor; and to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a like list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place, stating the additions and changes in the crew which have occurred since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and specifying the cause of change in each case, so far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who fails to report the additions and changes in the crew as herein required, or who fails to deliver to any such immigration officer any such alien employed on such vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which due diligence has not been exercised to prevent the illegal landing from the vessel, within a description of such alien, subsequent duly communicated information likely to lead to his apprehension, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such offense. The master of any such vessel shall be the last to leave the vessel, and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of entry a list of all persons on board, specifying their names, ages, sex, whether married or single, their calling or occupation, their nationality, their last permanent residence, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have the means to pay their passage, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether they are in possession of $50 and if not, any amount they may have up to that sum, whether they are in the United States at the time of the passage of this amendatory Act, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether they have been deported or excluded and on what ground, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom such promise or agreement was made, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have the means to pay their passage, and whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, and whether they are in possession of $50 and if not, any amount they may have up to that sum, their nationality, their race, their last residence, and their seat in the vessel, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who fails to report any additions or changes in the crew, or who refuses to deliver to any immigration officer at the port of arrival any such list required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer at any subsequent port or place at which such vessel may call any such list containing the name of any alien who has been taken on board such vessel at any intermediate port or place, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer at any port or place at which such vessel may call a list containing the name of any alien who has been taken on board such vessel at any intermediate port or place, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer at any port or place at which such vessel may call a list containing the name of any alien who has been taken on board such vessel at any intermediate port or place, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of any such vessel shall be the last to leave the vessel, and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, specifying their respective ports or places of embarkation and their destinations, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to report any additions or changes in the crew, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer at any subsequent port or place at which such vessel may call any such list containing the name of any person who was on board such vessel at any intermediate port or place, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer at any port or place at which such vessel may call a list containing the name of any person who was

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Bonifacio sailing at Tacoma Wash. Sept. 25 1917 from the port of Yokohama B.C.

No. on list	Whether in addition to crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Grade or rating	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Indicate nationality of master, also of officers, if any. Indicate nationality of persons entered abroad. Name last vessel sailed from. If master, so state. If seaman, state capacity in which last shipped.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered, the case of persons admitted conditionally, and the disposition made of them)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Bennett	Reginald E.	1st	Master	50\12\14	Aug.	No	Yes	43	M	Eng.	Can.	5'10"	172			
2	"	Stephens	Leslie	12	1 St. Mate	50\12\14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	168			
3	"	Stephens	Harry	10	2 Md. Mate	50\12\14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	161			
4	"	Hamilton	Ivan	3	Midshipman	50\12\14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	170			
5	"	Mordhagen	Martin	1	"	50\12\14	"	"	"	32	M	Norweg	Norweg	5'7"	152			
6	"	Olsen	Olaf	12	Capt. Engr.	10\8\14	"	"	"	42	M	Swedish	"	5'11"	182			
7	"	Alexander	James	1 st. Asst.	"	12\9\14	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	158			
8	"	Ferguson	Allen	1 St. Asst.	D.H.	12\9\14	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	144			
9	"	Taylor	William	1 St Asst	D.H.	12\9\14	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	"	5'8"	151			
10	"	Bain	Douglas	1 st Asst	D.H.	12\9\14	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	155			
11	"	Watson	John	1 st. Asst	D.H.	12\9\14	"	"	"	22	M	Negro		5'7"	155			
12	Yes	Burke	Harold	1	Cannon	50\12\14	"	"	"	21	M	Negro		5'7"	144			
13	"	Alexander	James	1 st. Asst	"	12\9\14	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	158			
14	"	Olsen	Olaf	20	Capt. Engr.	10\8\14	"	"	"	42	M	Swedish	"	5'11"	182			
15	"	Erickson	Bernt	21	2 Md. Engr.	12\8\14	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegn	"	5'10	170			
16	"	Morrell	Joseph	20	3 rd Engr.	1\9\14	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5'11"	200			
17	"	Meste	Harry	8	Oiler	4\5\14	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'10"	148			
18	"	McDonald	Norman	5	Fireman	50\12\14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	141			
19	"	Flamont	Reginald	1	"	8\8\14	"	"	"	17	M	French	"	5'7"	152			
20	"	Jackson	Robert	1	"	5\8\14	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	"	5'7"	138			
21	"	(Best of Dough) Bun To Jon		2	Cook	50\12\14	"	"	"	12	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	122			
22	"	Best Enos		1 st Asst	Messman	50\12\14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	132			

Name of vessel B.A. McKenzie Ind.

Owners T.Watsonowe & Co. Of Canada Ltd.

Line Watsonowe

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tough yellow paper, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage or alien passengers (Form 6A) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes to act as "next friend" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and absolutely none others to be landed on shore in the port of arrival; or lists corresponding as much as such information can be obtained from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such officer is the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to each immigrant alien who was employed thereon at the time of the arrival list above mentioned a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those it was, who were seen and not discharged, and of those it was, who were duly discharged on shore, if any, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of each vessel as aforesaid shall furnish the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port to arrive is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien omitted from or improperly entered in the lists required by this section to be delivered, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port to arrive is located the sum of $10 for each alien not duly entered, and in addition thereto a sum sufficient to cover each and every head tax, head money, or other charge which may be imposed by law against each alien not duly entered, which said sum or sums shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That no fine shall be imposed for the omission from the list of any alien who was in transit through the United States to a foreign country and who was in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, if such fact shall be proved by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of the vessel to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and the immigrant visa of such alien shall be produced before the vessel leaves the port of arrival: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the omission from the list of any alien who was in possession of a permit from the Secretary of Labor to enter the United States, and such permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 426

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Application for ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) (3) Whether manifest of crew or list of persons employed on U.S. vessel	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Letter of reference	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Where destination if part of cargo is to be landed	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	REMARKS: (16) (Insanity, epilepsy, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, or mental or physical defect, and whether previously deported and if so, when and under what law)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (If not admitted, to what country ordered to be sent by immigrant inspector)
1	YES	HOLAND	FRANK		MASTER			40	M	ENG.	CAN.	W.	M.				
2	YES	HOLAND	LAWRENCE		1ST MATE			38	M	ENG.	CAN.	W.	M.				
3	YES	HOLAND	LAWRENCE		2ND MATE			36	M	ENG.	CAN.	W.	M.				

Name of vessel ..... Master.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.—Sec. 10—1917.

See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mixed (specify).
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here concerning the manner in which each alien employed on such vessel, whether the boatswain or other person in charge of the crew, and before the vessel is admitted to entry, a list or manifest of all such aliens, which list or manifest shall be prepared under the direction of the master, and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival the master shall report to the proper immigration officer the name of each alien, if any, who has been taken on board such vessel at such port, and the cause of the absence of each alien who was shipped or who signed articles on such vessel but who is not on board at the time of departure, and the intended destination of each such alien, so far as known to the master. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to report the absence of any alien, or to state the cause of such absence, as herein required, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel and to question any alien or the master concerning matters connected with the immigration of aliens, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to deliver such list or manifest, or to report the absence of any alien, or to state the cause of such absence, as herein required, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless waived by the administrative head prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act, and not then unless notice of liability to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Lord Lempke Town, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn. 8-7-30 ....., 1930, from the port of Port Hardy, B. C. Can.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Number on list or crew	Position in ship's company	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of native	SHIPPED OR ENCODED: Where from	SHIPPED OR ENCODED: Where to	SHIPPED OR ENCODED: Alien to be landed at this port	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including answers to questions relative to age, if any, between 16 and 21 years, and to literacy, nationality, race, and last permanent residence of aliens who may be admitted without visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or rejected, and by what authority)
1	1		YES	LORD	FINN		PORT ANGELES, WASH.			30							
2	2		YES	LORD	CLARENCE		SEP 30 1930			28							
3	3	Cook	WIFE	HARDY	NO	PORT HARDY, B.C.			F	27	ENGLISH CANADIAN						
4	4	Deck Hand	WIFE	HARDY	NO	PORT HARDY, B.C.			M	30	ENGLISH CANADIAN						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

(1) Use separate list for each port of arrival. (2) Enter line of entry on deck portion.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 70—16000

Immigrant Inspector.

Local agents GRAE

Owners Lorand Lord & Barge Co. Inc.

Line Lorand Lord & Barge Co. Inc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Dane).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	South American.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pertaining the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien nationality of crews (Form 435) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alternate manifest is prepared on board "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be taken and sworn to before such officer by the master, purser, surgeon, or chief officer of such vessel, stating the destination of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such shall have been employed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, but who left the vessel without a permit for the purpose; and also the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, but who left the vessel without a permit for the purpose; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the lists required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and each and every person who shall knowingly or willfully refuse to comply with the requirements of this section, or to any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be cleared while in violation of this section. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and to provide for the payment of a reward not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true inspector as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine shall not be remitted if it is proved that an honest mistake has been made in reporting any such alien or that such alien was in the employment of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel at the time of her departure and entered in the list required to be delivered at the time of departure, or that such alien escaped from the vessel before her departure and without the connivance of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser, or that such alien was a member of the crew and has been lost sight of by the master before the vessel left port and has not been found after reasonable search and inquiry, or that such alien was rejected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and immediately deported at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived, and such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor may be presented before the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the remission of such fine, and his decision thereon shall be final.

(d) That if an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, or both, and such vessel shall be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, or both, and such vessel shall be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) That an alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on which he is reported, or who departs without the permit required by this section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and such deportation shall be a charge against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines rendered by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, but clearance may be granted pending the decision of Department upon appeal, but such clearance shall not operate to relieve the vessel from the fines rendered by section 36 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury of such seaman, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor be given by the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel that such seaman will be deported when the vessel is ready to depart from the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and such deportation shall be a charge against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, to which vessels are regularly employed in carrying passengers and merchandise, shall, before such vessel departs from the port at which it arrives, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or if there be no such officer at such port, to the officer in charge at the nearest port of arrival, lists containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence (city and country), and final destination, so far as known, of each alien, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, who is destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared while in violation of this section. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and to provide for the payment of a reward not to exceed $5.00 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the satisfaction of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a

port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving in ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel on which last employed	(4) Last port from which vessel arrived	(5) Date of arrival at this port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be discharged at this port or intends leaving	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including whether a passport was presented, and by what authority granted, and if a seaman's certificate of identity was issued, by what authority and when and where granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (After entry let a line be drawn across the sheet, and the following entries be made in the red ink)
1	Mo. Abdulrahman	Abdulah	Ethiopia	Aden	1/8/18	Aden	1/8/18	no	no	25	M	Negro	Ethiopian	5'6"	130	Scar on left cheek	Passport No. 1257 issued at Aden Jan. 3 1918 by U.S. Consul	Admitted
2	Ali	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	140		"	"
3	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	125		"	"
4	Omar	Said	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	145	Tattoo on right arm	"	"
5	Ibrahim	Farah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	118		"	"
6	Yusuf	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	155	Gray hair	"	"
7	Hamid	Osman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	132		"	"
8	Saleh	Nasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10"	148		"	"
9	Mohamed	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	120		"	"
10	Abdi	Warsame	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	138		"	"

Examined and found to be in conformity with the law. ALL ENTRIES REMAIN AS ORIGINALLY MADE EXCEPT AS NOTED IN RED INK.

PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 9 1918

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Line ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

18—1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, First or Second Officer.

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Filipino.	Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof as to be held on and taken from such vessel at each port in the United States at which it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absented himself from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or agent is hereby required to detain such alien on board or in the custody of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port of such vessel, and to pay the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while detained, and the cost of their passage to the port of foreign departure, unless such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been unable by the exercise of due diligence to prevent the departure of any such alien, or that such departure was not with the knowledge or consent of such owner, agent, consignee, or master: Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor in any case arising hereunder shall be subject to review by the courts in the manner provided in section 25 of this Act: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters of vessels who are not employed by any line or regular service, but who may be employed from time to time in the business of bringing aliens to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description thereof as to be held on and taken from such vessel at each port in the United States at which it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absented himself from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or agent is hereby required to detain such alien on board or in the custody of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port of such vessel, and to pay the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while detained, and the cost of their passage to the port of foreign departure, unless such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been unable by the exercise of due diligence to prevent the departure of any such alien, or that such departure was not with the knowledge or consent of such owner, agent, consignee, or master: Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor in any case arising hereunder shall be subject to review by the courts in the manner provided in section 25 of this Act: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters of vessels who are not employed by any line or regular service, but who may be employed from time to time in the business of bringing aliens to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been investigated, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such contingencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiple deporture, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or two days to decide such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to obtain a seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 1943.

No.	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	190	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	132	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	202	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	190	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	132	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	190	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Office [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members for the crew (Form 536) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, and also stating the number of all such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery and apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed as to deliver cipher of the mill lower port thereon at the time of the departure, respectively; and also a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery and apprehension: and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to or kept ready for the inspection of such immigrant is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees prescribed by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and no fraud has been practiced by such vessel in connection with the administrative fine prescribed by section 10 of that act, unless notice of appeal to the Secretary of Labor has been given as provided by section 35 of said act, and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine has been executed, and approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained to such examinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for such time as may be necessary for the vessel to depart from the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigration officer or the medical examiner), to whom such landing is granted by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, and then only by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily detained on board the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be libeled for the penalty.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place sailing not prior to August 1, 1924, and that the following is a true statement of the number of passengers carried on said vessel, and of the ports at which they embarked:

Number of passengers carried from [illegible]

Number of passengers carried from [illegible]

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3 R's R R

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924

Form I-418 (Old Form 500)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel Lloyd Italian flag Steamer ... sailing from Marseilles ... April 14, 1921 from the port of Marseilles, France

(1) No.	(2) ALIENS IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) General service as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether applying to be admitted or debarred	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States given by aliens departing from United States, and if so, whether citizen or subject of country to which they go)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or due to be deported)
1	Aglio	Alessandro	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'4"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	None		Admitted
2	Aglio	Antonio	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'6"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	None		Admitted
3	Aglio	Carlo	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'7"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	None		Admitted
4	Aglio	Domenico	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'5"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	135	None		Admitted
5	Aglio	Francesco	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'8"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	155	None		Admitted
6	Aglio	Giuseppe	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'6"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	148	None		Admitted
7	Aglio	Pietro	Alien	Seaman	Deck	Italy	Italy	No	5'9"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	160	None		Admitted
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name of master Alessandro Aglio

Owner's agent ...

Local agent ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) 68491—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Septian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and discharged, the cause, if any, who gave permission to land; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing from the vessel, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, by or his collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $1,000 for each alien omitted from such lists, to be recovered by proper proceedings in the name of the United States for the use of the Secretary of Labor to do so; shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so omitted from on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such omitted alien if landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or until the fine, if imposed, has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof shall have been approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear when the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival para contained no mark or other sufficient reason why such alien seaman was employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival had inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if identified by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at a port of arrival and ordered deported from such port, or that he was detained by the master, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and discharged, the cause, if any, who gave permission to land; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing from the vessel, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, by or his collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $1,000 for each alien omitted from such lists, to be recovered by proper proceedings in the name of the United States for the use of the Secretary of Labor to do so; shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so omitted from on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such omitted alien if landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival and ordered deported from such port, or that he was detained

Form I-418 (ON Form 419)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel Name: _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ 19__

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether an immigrant or visitor to U.S.	Whether a citizen of U.S.	Family name	Given name	Location of seat	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Include whether a polygamist, anarchist, believer in organized government or advocate of overthrow by force or violence, and whether deported previously and if so, why. Also whether in possession of $50 and if not, why not. Also whether coming under contract labor law)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, detained, or excluded, and if excluded, the ground therefor. Also if admitted, whether as quota or nonquota immigrant)
1	Imm	Hendrickson	Harold	Mastr.	Mass	1918	"	No	Yes	14	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5'8"	150	Light brown hair, fingers		
2	Imm	McGrath	John	Mstr.	Mass	1918	"	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	170	none		
3	Imm	Proff	Ralph	1st Asst. Engr.	Wis	1918	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5'10"	200	"		
4	Imm	Larsen	Thorvald	Asst. Engr.	Wis	1918	"	No	Yes	18	M	Danish	"	5'8"	130	"		
5	Imm	Forsythe	Gordon	Asst Dockhand	Wis	1918	"	No	Yes	19	M	English Scotch	"	5'7"	130	"		
6	Imm	Hampton	John	Seaman	Wis	1918	"	No	Yes	12	M	Irish	"	5'7"	150	Scar middle finger		
7	Imm	McGhee	Harry	Asst. Cook	Wis	1918	"	No	Yes	8	M	Irish	American	5'1"	90	Scar middle finger		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

8—8621—61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mandingan.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on ~~blank~~ forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 6/6) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such persons, if such be the fact. No person shall be permitted to land from any such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place until a physical examination by the medical examiner has been made by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by a medical officer detailed by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, and such medical officer shall certify to the number of aliens found on board who are to be detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival, and the cause for detention. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the form of certificate to be used by such medical officer. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in connection with the physical examination of any alien shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any alien who shall willfully refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deported as provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said Act unless good reason be shown for the delay in the transmission of the lists.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary detention as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection it shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), therefor, or to any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine on alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel on which he arrived at Jocated the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

....., 19.. day of .....

Sworn to before me this .....

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18340

Form I-418 (ON Form 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel bound for the Channel ports, sailing about Sept 5th, 1943, from the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel as to U.S.	(5) Foreign port for which vessel is cleared	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly certified by consular officer to be lawfully entitled to be admitted to U.S.	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including names and addresses of persons to be notified in case of accident, persons to be communicated with regarding burial expenses, destination in U.S., etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted to U.S. for permanent residence, temporary residence, transit, etc., or debarred and reason therefor)
1	Member	Abrahamsen	Hans	Norway	Montreal	5/8/43	New York	No	Yes	44	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	155	Scar left hand	Next of kin: Mrs. Ingrid Abrahamsen, Oslo, Norway	Admitted
2	Member	Andersen	Erik	Denmark	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	38	M	White	Danish	5'10"	160	—	"	"
3	Member	Berg	Olaf	Norway	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	52	M	White	Norwegian	5'8"	148	—	"	"
4	Member	Carlsen	Magnus	Norway	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	29	M	White	Norwegian	6'1"	175	—	"	"
5	Member	Dahl	Thorvald	Norway	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	41	M	White	Norwegian	5'9"	162	—	"	"
6	Member	Eriksen	Lars	Norway	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	33	M	White	Norwegian	5'7"	140	—	"	"
7	Member	Fjeld	Nils	Norway	Halifax	5/8/43	"	"	"	47	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	170	—	"	"

PORT ORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE SEP 5 3 1943

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2 OF THE ACT OF FEB. REMAINS IN U.S.

BOR NOR T EXAMINATION

Immigrant Inspector.

ORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 5 3 1943

Immigrant Inspector.

Alien ..... Master

Local Agents .....

---

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61281—01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Nubian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of whom manifest is required (Form 6N) shall not be accepted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate examination is a "notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien employ; which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths and specifying in the port of arrival, or place contiguous so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but nothing in this section shall be taken to require such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien who at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of such vessel is found by the duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to belong to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join the vessel, and who have been specified in the list of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and of all persons who have been hired to be employed on such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of ____ , ____ , ____ ,

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ident. No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ____

Written in ink by ____ at ____ on ____, 19__.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, identifications, or abnormalities	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Whether able to read and write	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join relative and name and address	Whether ever in U.S. and when and where	Whether ever refused admission to U.S.	Whether ever deported from U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket	Final destination
(1)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)												
			Last	Port	Country	Place																		
			Name	Position in vessel's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																			
31	Andreas	Christos	5'4"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	24	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Athens, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
32	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	5'6"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	28	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
33	Georgiou	Dimitrios	5'3"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	22	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
34	Stavros	Konstantinos	5'7"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	31	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
35	Papadakis	Emmanuel	5'5"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	26	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
36	Nikolaidis	Georgios	5'8"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	29	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
37	Vasiliadis	Panagiotis	5'4"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	23	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
38	Papadopoulos	Ioannis	5'6"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	27	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
39	Karamanlis	Konstantinos	5'9"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	30	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
40	Papadopoulos	Georgios	5'7"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	25	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
41	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	5'6"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	24	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
42	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	5'5"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	26	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
43	Papadopoulos	Georgios	5'8"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	29	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
44	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	5'6"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	24	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago
45	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	5'5"	Athens	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Yellow	M	26	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Piraeus, Greece	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Chicago

Read and signed before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Master of the port of ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Omens ____ Local Agents ____

*See list to begin on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens employed on each vessel (Form 628) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the lists of the said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported as herein required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance nor shall her departure be permitted while the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "non-emigrant" alien, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 hereof been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

11—1310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418 (Old Form 66)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Name of vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Write plainly	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Degree of relative as age	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Alien to pay own passage	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Indicate whether a person alien over 16 years of age has been previously admitted to the U. S. and if so when and where. Also whether in possession of return ticket and how paid for.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or reason for debarment)	(1)
1	1	1892	Fabian	Adolph C.	30	Engineer	1893	Italy	no	1892	M	Italian	Canadian	5 10	177	no	no	
1	2	"	Allard	Alexander P.	9	Infant	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	130	"	"	
1	3	"	Arnstadt	Albert F.	31	Chief Engr.	1891	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	172	"	"	
1	4	"	Fitzgerald	Alfred	25	Fireman	1892	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5 4	142	"	"	
1	2	"	Hazlehurst	Richard H.	Same	Boatswain	1893	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5 10	140	"	"	
1	6	no	Hayes	Frederick	1	"	1893	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5 5	140	"	"	
1	1	1892	Boyle	Edward	2	Cook	1893	"	"	22	"	Swede	"	5 7	150	"	"	

SEAMEN'S ACT 1915 Page

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Examined and action taken as follows:

DATE

OMITTED SECTION 2(B) FOR TIME ASSES. REMAINS IN U S

NOT TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCH. IN U S

NAME B. STEWART - TIMES

"S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Entered on (Record C.D.) Page 12 Line 1 as follows:

TIMES

TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership, if known (Form 6A) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what ports they were respectively shipped at or cleared, and whether those to be landed intend to become citizens of the United States; to furnish such information as to each alien concerned as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and to make oath before any immigrant inspector as to the correctness of such lists and information. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, knowingly deliver false lists, or refuse to furnish such information shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerned, all cases in which such alien shall land from such vessel, except in pursuance of permission granted by the Secretary of Labor, and the penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall think just and proper: And provided, That no master shall be liable to any penalty for the landing of any alien who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have been temporarily allowed to depart therefrom and return thereto, nor for the landing of any alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his embarkation at a foreign port for the United States, unless the master shall have actual knowledge that such alien is unlawfully landed from the vessel, except in the case of an alien employed upon the vessel who shall have been specifically reported by the master to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival and who shall have been allowed to land temporarily and returned to the vessel in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and except in the case of an alien who has been granted by the Secretary of Labor the right to land temporarily in the United States in case of sickness or emergency requiring medical treatment, or because of the necessity of his testifying in behalf of the United States or of any State or municipality therein in any case or proceeding before a court, or in the case of a witness before the Department of Labor or any commission authorized by the Department of Labor to take testimony in any case or proceeding before it, and who shall have been specifically reported by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and allowed to land temporarily as such witness: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the terms and conditions upon which such witness may be required to depart from the United States, and the penalty shall be remitted or mitigated if any such witness shall depart in accordance with such terms and conditions: Provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, to the medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port of entry shall deliver to each alien employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board prior such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to obtain or deliver after employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or line of such vessel, such alien may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 07 to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, to obtain medical treatment, or because of the necessity of his testifying in behalf of the United States, except pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port of entry shall deliver to each alien employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board prior such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver after employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or line of such vessel, such alien may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership, if known (Form 6A) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what ports they were respectively shipped at or cleared, and whether those to be landed intend to become citizens of the United States; to furnish such information as to each alien concerned as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and to make oath before any immigrant inspector as to the correctness of such lists and information. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, knowingly deliver false lists, or refuse to furnish such information shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerned, all cases in which such alien shall land from such vessel, except in pursuance of permission granted by the Secretary of Labor, and the penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall think just and proper: And provided, That no master shall be liable to any penalty for the landing of any alien who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have been temporarily allowed to depart therefrom and return thereto, nor for the landing of any alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his embarkation at a foreign port for the United States, unless the master shall have actual knowledge that such alien is unlawfully landed from the vessel, except in the case of an alien employed upon the vessel who shall have been specifically reported by the master to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival and who shall have been allowed to land temporarily and returned to the vessel in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and except in the case of an alien who has been granted by the Secretary of Labor the right to land temporarily in the United States in case of sickness or emergency requiring medical treatment, or because of the necessity of his testifying in behalf of the United States or of any State or municipality therein in any case or proceeding before a court, or in the case of a witness before the Department of Labor or any commission authorized by the Department of Labor to take testimony in any case or proceeding before it, and who shall have been specifically reported by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and allowed to land temporarily as such witness: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the terms and conditions upon which such witness may be required to depart from the United States, and the penalty shall be remitted or mitigated if any such witness shall depart in accordance with such terms and conditions: Provided further, That the master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, to obtain medical treatment, or because of the necessity of his testifying in behalf of the United States, except pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port of entry shall deliver to each alien employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board prior such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deliver after employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or line of such vessel, such alien may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—18240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10—18240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], do declare of the [redacted] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place qualified per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

10—18240

3dd03

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 249

Manifest No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 8 - 1943

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1) Manifest line number	(2) Name in full (Family name; given name; middle name)	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Port at which alien shipped	(6) Date of shipment	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinctive marks	(17) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(18) Whether in possession of identity certificate	(19) Whether in possession of passport	(20) Whether in possession of immigrant visa	(21) Final destination	(22) Whether destined to join vessel or to proceed to foreign port for employment	(23) Whether destined to return to U. S.	(24) Whether destined to return to U. S. at own expense	(25) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of vessel	(26) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of foreign government	(27) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of U. S. Government	(28) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of _____	(29) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of _____	(30) Whether destined to return to U. S. at expense of _____
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													

(1) Bona fide residents of the United States returning from a temporary visit abroad are not required to be included in this manifest.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned, or cards (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien is to be landed at a port for transportation in immediate and continuous transit through the United States to a foreign country, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrives shall cause such alien to be detained on board or at the pier at which the vessel is docked, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee shall have given bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned for the payment of a tax of $10 for each alien not duly admitted, and for the delivery of such alien to a United States immigrant inspector at the destination of such alien, unless sooner landed in the United States or delivered for medical treatment or hospital care, or for such other disposition as may be prescribed by regulations or by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond shall be void and shall be returned to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon the production of a certificate showing the delivery of such alien, or his subsequent lawful admission to the United States, or other disposition of such alien in accordance with law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and every person in charge or command of such vessel, to report, and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who fails to report as required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 nor less than $100: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe what vessels shall be required to report under this section, and what information shall be furnished thereunder, and may exempt from the provisions of this section vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on fuel or supplies, or solely for the purpose of discharging or taking on pilots, and vessels which touch at such ports merely for the purpose of discharging sick or injured members of the crew for treatment at hospitals, and vessels which do not carry passengers and touch at such ports only for the purpose of discharging deceased members of the crew or stowaways: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe what information shall be furnished by masters of vessels concerning alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who may be employed on such vessels while in ports of the United States, and may withhold clearance from any vessel failing to furnish such information after demand therefor by any immigrant inspector: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe the manner in which all aliens employed on vessels who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States shall be identified by the immigrant inspectors, respectively, to the end that no alien who has been refused a permit to land shall be allowed to leave the vessel at any port of the United States except upon the permit of an immigrant inspector, and that no alien who has been granted a permit to land at one port of the United States shall be allowed to leave the vessel at another port of the United States except upon the permit of an immigrant inspector: *Provided further*, That the penalties provided in this section shall not apply to masters of vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on fuel or supplies, or solely for the purpose of discharging or taking on pilots, and vessels which touch at such ports merely for the purpose of discharging sick or injured members of the crew for treatment at hospitals, and vessels which do not carry passengers and touch at such ports only for the purpose of discharging deceased members of the crew or stowaways: *And

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel's name ... Port ... arriving at ... 19.. from the port of ...

No.	(1) Written by alien	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of passport	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained during vessel's stay	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS: Destination (if not to U. S.) and if to whom (if relative, friend, or employer, state relationship)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use of Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

PORT PACIFIC, WASH. SEP 5 3 1943

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT "PORT ANGELES" WASH. DATE SEP 5 3 1943

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(6), ACT 1924 AS TIME MEMBER CREWMAN IN D. 2

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Local Agents ...

Owners ...

Line ...

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and therefrom those to be landed at the port of arrival; to lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such office as may be designated in the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on any part of the voyage at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted on landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands as a member of the crew of such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or for the purpose and to the extent certified by the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, and shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor or such officer that in his opinion the safety of property or the welfare of the United States requires such deportation. Any such alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel upon which he arrives shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor or such officer that in his opinion such deportation is practicable and will not cause undue hardship. Any such alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than sixty days shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall be found by the Secretary of Labor or such officer to be unable to obtain transportation for his return, or to be needed as a witness in the case of the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of any law of the United States, or to be detained for the settlement of his accounts or wages, or to be detained for any other cause to be determined by the Secretary of Labor or such officer, but in no case shall any such alien seaman be deported to any country in which he is not a subject, citizen, or national unless such country shall indicate its willingness to accept him into its territory. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor or such officer that in his opinion such deportation is practicable and will not cause undue hardship. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall be found by the Secretary of Labor or such officer to be unable to obtain transportation for his return, or to be needed as a witness in the case of the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of any law of the United States, or to be detained for the settlement of his accounts or wages, or to be detained for any other cause to be determined by the Secretary of Labor or such officer, but in no case shall any such alien seaman be deported to any country in which he is not a subject, citizen, or national unless such country shall indicate its willingness to accept him into its territory.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or depart after temperament by the immigration officer at the port of arrival;

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Vessel ss Shamrock II, arriving at Bellingham Wn Sept 11 1923 from the port of Kamsimo B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Whether immigrant or crew | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Nationality | (6) Race | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Personal description: Height | (12) Weight | (13) Can read? | (14) Can write? | (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Final destination | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (18) Whether ticketed through to destination | (19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (25) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passing of act approved May 19, 1921 | (26) Whether a person who has been deported and has come in again without permission | (27) Whether a stowaway | (28) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has come in again | (29) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of any transportation company | (30) Whether a person who has been excluded by the Immigration Act of 1917 and has come in again | (31) Whether a person who has been excluded by the Immigration Act of 1917 and has come in again | (32) Whether a person who has been excluded by the Immigration Act of 1917 and has come in again |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Ethiopian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Samoan.
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hindu.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigration port of crew (from CAN) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat, railroad, or other transportation company, or agent of arrival have commenced the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the table contained, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted with, and their respective places of birth as nearly as practicable, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which such alien has left the vessel or been discharged in the port or elsewhere, and the cause or reason therefor, and to deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of such report the certificate of the master granted to such alien under the provisions of section 4 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and to report the name of any such alien who may have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and to deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who may have been so left behind, and the sickness or injury in each case, and the intended destination of each such alien. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or to deliver to any such immigrant officer any such list, or any part thereof, or who shall refuse to such immigrant officer the right to question any such alien as to matters connected with the provisions of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 39. That upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, steamboat or railroad company, or the duly authorized representative of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, to deliver to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival the list required by section 38 hereof, or any part thereof, or to pay the head tax provided for by section 1 hereof, or any fine or penalty imposed by section 38 hereof, or any part thereof, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, steamboat or railroad company shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel from any port of the United States to any foreign port while any such refusal continues, or while any such fine or penalty remains unpaid, or while the head tax provided for by section 1 hereof remains unpaid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees, unless notice of appeal to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 33 of said act namely, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, unless specially certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of State as a bona fide seaman who intends to land temporarily and solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman and to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and the Secretary of State may, in his discretion, refuse a visa to any such alien seaman. Any such alien seaman who lands in the United States without having been granted a visa shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he last resided, at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived. Any such alien seaman who lands in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who, having been granted a visa, fails to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel proving such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	30														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22														
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22														

EXAMINED AND PASSED AS TO [illegible]:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME NECESSARY REMAINS IN U.S. BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Otherwise detained, or passed (Date) as follows:

DETAINED AS MEMBERS OF CREW - TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - TIMES

REMOVED TO NO PLACE - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION: - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more or other information than is required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 33 of this Act; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel if alien to deliver to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any alien has been employed, and to report the name of any such vessel if alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who afterward join the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and willfully landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who willfully fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such report is required by this section and who is not duly reported before the departure of such vessel from the port, and also for each alien concerning whom any such report is incorrect or incomplete in any material respect, and any master who knowingly lands or permits to be landed from his vessel any alien concerning whom any such report is required by this section, at any port in the United States, before the inspection of such alien has been completed, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, authorize the discharge in a port of the United States of any alien member of the crew employed on a vessel arriving at such port from a foreign port, and the issuance to such alien of a permit to proceed to and enter any port of such vessel, upon the deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning such alien to the port from which the vessel arrived, or to the country to which such alien belongs, or to any country which may agree to receive him, such sum to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such alien is employed, while in the United States, on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, the cost of returning him to the port from which such vessel arrived, or to the country to which such alien belongs, may be collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel: Provided, That the cost of returning any alien seaman who was employed on board any vessel which arrived at a port of the United States prior to July 1, 1919, and who is found to be an alien ineligible to citizenship and who is ordered deported to the country in which he was born or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act cannot be served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such alien seaman, or unless it is proved by such alien seaman to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has become lawfully entitled to enter some country other than the United States, and is in fact admissible thereto under the immigration laws, or is in transit to any country other than the United States, and has been or will be accepted by such country, and has obtained from the proper consular officer of such country a passport or other document authorizing him to enter such country, and has the means of so doing. Any seaman who has been permitted to land temporarily under this section shall at the time of his departure from the United States be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that he has obtained a passport or other document authorizing him to enter such country, and has the means of so doing, or that deportation at such time or to such country would result in serious injury to him or would be contrary to the interests of the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name and such other information with respect to each alien seaman employed on such vessel (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), as may be required by rules made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of law. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival by the collector of customs.

(b) That an alien seaman who does not obtain a visa from the consular officer at the port of foreign departure, or who is not admissible to the United States solely because of the physical condition which existed at the time of the vessel's departure, shall be given a reasonable opportunity to obtain a visa and return to the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on any vessel sailing to the same port of foreign departure, within a period of four months from the date of such vessel's departure from the United States, without being required to obtain a passport or pay a head tax, or any fee in connection with his application for a visa or admission to the United States, and such seaman shall not be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman has failed to obtain a visa from the consular officer at the port of foreign departure within the time specified, or is not admissible to the United States solely because of the physical condition which existed at the time of the vessel's departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel or any vessel sailing to the same port of foreign departure within a period of four months from the date of such vessel's departure from the United States, will cause him to be detained or deported after the immediate expiration of the time allowed for his departure, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman has been paid or furnished clearance and passage and has been paid or is entitled to be paid a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his maintenance while detained awaiting deportation and his transportation to the country to which he is deported, or that such country will pay him such sum.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a

port of the United States

of the ..... from the port of ..... bound for .....

| No. on list | Name in full of each member of crew (Surname) | Given name | Family name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Visible marks of identification | Port at which alien intends to land in U.S. | Final destination, if not to U.S. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, amount less than $50 | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, state the nature of such promise or agreement and by whom made | Whether ever before deported from U.S., and if so, state when and reason for deportation | Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country issued, and the number, place, and date of issue thereof | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, the number, place, and date of issue thereof | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or other group, and if so, by whom | Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when | Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when | Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50 of Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrant to which the (Form 523) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien arriving seaman is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board at the port of arrival; of lists containing the names of all aliens for whom any such alien has paid or agreed to pay the cost of their transportation; and of lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon vessels not carrying passengers who desire to depart from the United States, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe: And provided further, That the master of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens employed upon such vessel after she shall have cleared from the last port in the United States at which she touched for the purpose of taking on board seamen or other persons or merchandise destined to foreign ports

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of ____ , ____ , ____ ,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "MOTAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plate containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be landed in the port of arrival: or plate containing an index of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all persons who have deserted or landed: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to that prescribed by section 33 of said act namely, been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the same or two days after being so detained on board the vessel, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, unless such alien seaman has been so examined at such port within four months prior to the date of such arrival, and certified by such medical officer to be suffering from a disease or mental or physical defect of such character as to make it likely that he will become a public charge, or to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Provided, That any alien seaman found upon such examination to be afflicted with any such disease or defect shall be detained on board or at such place or places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be no longer so afflicted, or is certified by said medical officer for deportation, unless such alien seaman is a member of a class which includes a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or unless such alien seaman has been certified by a medical officer of the United States at a place outside the United States, or unless he has been certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and has thereafter, and before sailing, been inspected by such medical officer and found not to be afflicted with any such disease or defect. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act approved February 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, or touching at any port of the United States on the way to the United States, shall be severally liable to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each and every alien seaman who shall land, or attempt to land, in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the collector of customs, conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge within four months after a vessel has left the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman will be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided prior to the date of his coming to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and will not return to the United States, shall be given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and in default of the giving of such bond the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty prescribed for the violation of the provisions of this section.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall be discharged from any vessel in the United States shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided prior to the date of his coming to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and will not return to the United States, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the collector of customs, conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge within four months after a vessel has left the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman will be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided prior to the date of his coming to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and will not return to the United States, shall be given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and in default of the giving of such bond the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty prescribed for the violation of the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

o—19230—31

Line ____

Quota ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back portal.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—10

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered Detained (Form 430) as follows:

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIME

DETAINED FOR OTHER CAUSE - TIME

REMOVED TO ____ - TIME

REMOVED TO COUNTRY FROM WHICH ARRIVED - TIME

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME

ALIENS NOT ENTITLED - TIME

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINES

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSEST REMAINS IN U.S.

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT DATE

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to a port in the United States, and to be subject to a fine of $10 for each alien not listed.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether in possession of return ticket to U.S.	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether shipped to perform certain work	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien intends to visit in U.S. and whether having been in penitentiary or reformatory, and if so, for what crime and for how long)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered by alien or agent)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port of sailing (from use) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alternate manifest is approved, "MONTHLY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival list or lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifically those to be landed on and discharged in the port of arrival; to list or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such list or lists shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. The master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and the master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or either of the additional lists, when required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, if any, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of injuries received during the period such vessel remains in port, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States from any place outside thereof on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the granting of the temporary permit, not exceeding four months, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, is deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the purpose of insuring the departure of such alien seaman in respect of whom such bond is given. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, or within the time granted by the Secretary of Labor upon application therefor, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or within a time granted by the Secretary of Labor upon application therefor, or who is found on board any vessel after the immediately following the departure of such vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deportation of such alien seaman upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expense and a penalty of $300 in addition thereto, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the use of the United States, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not willfully fail to depart or connived or conspired to secure his employment on board the vessel on which he arrived with intent to evade the immigration laws of the United States.

(e) Any alien seaman who departs from the United States, or who is deported, or who is granted a visa as an immigrant, a nonimmigrant, or a temporary visitor, or who is admitted to the United States as an immigrant, a nonimmigrant, or a temporary visitor, shall be regarded for the purposes of the immigration laws as an alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and shall not be required to obtain a passport visa.

(f) Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States within the time granted by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of testifying in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, or who departs from the United States without the permission and consent of the Secretary of Labor after having been granted such permission and consent for the purpose of testifying in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deportation of such alien seaman upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expense and a penalty of $300 in addition thereto, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, which shall be paid to the collector of customs for the use of the United States, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not willfully fail to depart or connived or conspired to secure his employment on board the vessel on which he arrived with intent to evade the immigration laws of the United States.

(g) Any alien seaman who departs from the United States while deportation proceedings are pending against him, or who is deported, shall be deported to the country in which he was born or to the country in which he resided at the time of the commencement of the voyage during which he arrived in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct his deportation to some other country.

(h) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(j) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(k) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(l) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(m) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(n) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(o) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(p) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(q) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(r) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(s) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(t) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(u) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(v) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(w) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(x) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(y) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(z) Any alien seaman who is deported shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States under penalty of $10 for each alien not so listed.

Vessel Name ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipment or engagement	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents or last nationality of husband, former nationality of wife, names and ages of children entered on this list, and other remarks)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1		Brown	John	Steward		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	45	M	White	British	5'10"	180			
2		Smith	Thomas	Cook		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	38	M	White	British	5'8"	160			
3		Jones	William	Waiter		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	25	M	White	British	5'9"	155			
4		Williams	Robert	Waiter		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	22	M	White	British	5'7"	140			
5		Taylor	Edward	Steward		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	50	M	White	British	5'11"	190			
6		Davies	Henry	Cook		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	42	M	White	British	5'6"	170			
7		Evans	Thomas	Waiter		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	30	M	White	British	5'9"	150			
8		Thomas	David	Waiter		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	28	M	White	British	5'8"	145			
9		Roberts	Richard	Steward		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	55	M	White	British	5'10"	185			
10		Morgan	William	Cook		London	1 Jan 1917	Yes	40	M	White	British	5'7"	165			

PORT ..... DATE .....

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME ASSERT REMAINS IN U.S.

TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES .....

TEMPORARILY LANDED - TIMES .....

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES .....

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIMES .....

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY UNDER C.V. 1917 - TIMES .....

DETAINED FOR BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY - TIMES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES .....

REMOVED TO INSANE ASYLUM - TIMES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Local Agent .....

Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetcerozmian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the vessel is leaving.

Any alien seaman arriving at a "monkey" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons, including the members of the crew, being aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or have continued on board of such vessel at the port of arrival; and such other information in relation to the same as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival at each subsequent port, the name of any alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or deserted or been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if true, who have received information of the intended departure of any such alien before the departure of the vessel from the port, shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $12 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open security, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose, unless specifically authorized by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and certified in writing to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman so certified, to cover the cost of maintenance, removal, or other expenses incident to the enforcement of this section, and to the Secretary of Labor a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in the amount of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such certificate occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from vun place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] ... arriving at [illegible] ... [illegible] ... from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(1) Whether manifest or crew list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of time in U.S.	(5) Foreign port from which vessel last came	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Last permanent home	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or birth	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, deformity, or crippled condition, and whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Head tax, if required. Final disposition of case.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column will be used by inspectors in recording admission, detention, or other final action)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2",	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PORT ..... DATE .....

Examined and [illegible] taken as follows:

ADMITTED (SECTION [illegible]) FOR TIME ALLOWED REMAINS IN U.S.

BAR NOT TO EXCEED [illegible] DAYS - LIMIT .....

DEPARTED A[illegible] - [illegible] - TIME .....

DEPARTED (SECTION [illegible]) 3288 - TIME .....

DETAINED NO. [illegible] - [illegible] .....

REMOVED TO [illegible] - [illegible] .....

REMOVED TO [illegible] - [illegible] .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinets of alien immigrants of every (form 6A) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 6A) a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held in the port of arrival; to make corrections on such lists as may be necessary in accordance with the wishes of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been permitted to land from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to produce the manifest of the vessel at such time before the departure of the vessel from the port as may be required by such immigration officer; and no master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the complement of such vessel after the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure, respectively, or to do so before such cases of desertion or landing, and owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to make such corrections or landing, and owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of those, if any, who have been employed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to make such corrections or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as aforesaid, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or hereafter employed on board any such vessel arriving at any port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign owned alien to depart on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs to the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the country to which he belongs or which he last visited, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10—15360

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not and to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(4) Length of service as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether to be distinguished as [illegible]	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child over 15 years of age, and if so, whether accompanied or to follow; whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination; whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Alien's ultimate destination (city, town, or village) to be given whether destination is the United States or foreign country
1		[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	120			
2		[illegible]	2	Cook				40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	130			
3		[illegible]	8					24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140			
4		[illegible]	30					28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150			
5		[illegible]	2	Cook				30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	120			
6		[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	100			

Examined and acted on [illegible] as follows:

PORT _____ DATE _____

ADMITTED (SECTION 3(2)) FOR TIME NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS - TIMED

REMAIN IN U.S.

DETAINED FOR [illegible] - TIMED

DETAINED FOR [illegible] - TIMED

DETAINED FOR BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY - TIMED

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMED

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMED

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100 for each offense. See other side.

1/1/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.[m]
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[m] 34—19719

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed by the vessel. The list of classes of alien immigrants specified in the Act of February 5, 1917, and the number, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each, who may be in the class of persons not to be admitted to the United States, shall be entered on the manifest.

Any alien in arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure, or unless to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has landed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein provided for the Secretary of Labor, he, or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, may in the case of the first offense impose a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the cost of such alien's transportation from the port of arrival to the place of his embarkation, whichever is greater, and in the case of a second offense may double the penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly executed, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such necessity as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector at such vessel as a specified, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen upon the demand of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense and need bring to its payment Entrusted to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of the United States [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the vessel [illegible], now in the port of [illegible], bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the alien members of the crew employed on said vessel, and that I will not knowingly employ any alien not mentioned in this list or manifest; that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States unless he shall have been duly entered and cleared by the immigration officer at said port; that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States except such as may be specifically permitted to land by the immigration officer at such port; that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States except in case of distress or emergency, unless I shall have first obtained a permit from the proper immigration officer to land such alien; that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States except at the risk of the vessel, and that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States except at the risk of the vessel, and that I will not knowingly allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States except at the risk of the vessel.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Name in full	Port from which alien came to vessel	Date of arrival at port	Vessel	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) Name in full of aliens on deck period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 50231—21

Immigrant Inspector.

Port [illegible] Date 3/17/19

Examined and action taken as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES [illegible]

ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES [illegible]

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES [illegible]

Ordered Detained or Removed (Sec. 16) [illegible] as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN RIDE SEAMAN - LINES [illegible]

DETAINED ACCOUNT [illegible] - LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alleged ALIEN SEAMAN is a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as to such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be in the form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Within 24 hours after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel. Within 24 hours after information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been hid on board, secreted, or concealed for the purpose of evading inspection. Any person who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall fail to deliver to each immigrant alien a card containing the names of the alien employee who were not examined by the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held for special inquiry, and the cause of the failure to deliver either of the cards required by this section as the case may be, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, but not from unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by and section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act during such time as the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent thereto, or any person engaged by any such master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as to such aliens, as the case may be. Such lists shall be in the form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Within 24 hours after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel. Within 24 hours after information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been hid on board, secreted, or concealed for the purpose of evading inspection. Any person who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and in the event any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such ship be granted clearance; and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall fail to deliver to each immigrant alien a card containing the names of the alien employee who were not examined by the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held for special inquiry, and the cause of the failure to deliver either of the cards required by this section as the case may be, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such offense, and also for each and every day during which such failure continues the amount of such fine shall be increased $10 per day, but the total amount of such fine shall not exceed $2,000.

(b) Any master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has been unduly delayed by the master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel as a contract, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not absent upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, or while the same remains unpaid, and such vessel may be granted clearance thus such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line British Columbia Coast Service

Office Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd.

Local Agents at [illegible] Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46),

Line: British Columbia Coast Service

Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd

Local Agents: A. M. Mathesons

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (Sec. 37 (a), act 1924.)

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18)

No. on list	Name in full (Family name)	Name in full (Given name)	Whether a citizen of the United States (write "citizen") or a subject, citizen, or alien of some foreign country (write country)	Last permanent residence (city or town) before coming to the United States	Last foreign residence (city or town)	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States and is returning from a temporary visit abroad	Whether in transit through the United States	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality (country)	Height	Weight	Personal marks (complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible deformities, etc.)	REMARKS (Including whether accused, arrested, or convicted, and for what crime, and sentence imposed; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; and if so, whether permission to land has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner-General of Immigration only)	(18)
1	WOO	ALEXANDER	C	Chief Engr	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	158	Med			
2	GALLAWAY	HENRY M	"	2nd Engr	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.11	158	do			
3	HILL	ALEXANDER	"	3rd do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152	do			
4	SABISTON	DUNCAN T	"	4th do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	do			
5	MILKERSON	ALBERT N	"	5th do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.5	134	do			
6	HILTON	STANLEY	"	Asst do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.11	182	do			
7	BOUCHER	JOHN S	"	Ref do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.5	122	do			
8	HALLIDAY	JAMES M	"	Stenographer	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.4	132	do			
9	~~MARSH~~	~~HARRY~~	~~"~~	~~Asst Engr~~	~~do~~	do	do	~~do~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~			
10	KERTON	ARTHUR E	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.6	160	do			
11	TAYLOR	EDWARD C	"	Ref Chief	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.10	152	do			
12	FORD	JOHN A	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	142	do			
13	DAMES	JOHN D	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	Dutch	do	5.11	142	do			
14	FRIEDLANDER	LOUIS T	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.4	118	do			
15	FLEMMETCHON	KENNETH W M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.11	140	do			
16	TAYLOR	EDWARD C	"	Ref Chief	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.10	152	do			
17	HOTCHKISS	HARRY	"	Chief	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5.6	182	do			
18	STRACHAN	HAROLD C	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	do			
19	FORD	JOHN A	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	142	do			
20	DAMES	JOHN D	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	Dutch	do	5.11	142	do			
21	FRIEDLANDER	LOUIS T	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.4	118	do			
22	FLEMMETCHON	KENNETH W M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.11	140	do			
23	TAYLOR	EDWARD C	"	Ref Chief	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.10	152	do			
24	KERTON	ARTHUR E	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.6	160	do			
25	~~MARSH~~	~~HARRY~~	~~"~~	~~Asst Engr~~	~~do~~	do	do	~~do~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~			
26	HALLIDAY	JAMES M	"	Stenographer	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.4	132	do			
27	BOUCHER	JOHN S	"	Ref do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.5	122	do			
28	HILTON	STANLEY	"	Asst do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.11	182	do			
29	MILKERSON	ALBERT N	"	5th do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.5	134	do			
30	SABISTON	DUNCAN T	"	4th do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	do			
31	GALLAWAY	HENRY M	"	2nd Engr	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.11	158	do			
32	HILL	ALEXANDER	"	3rd do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152	do			
33	GALLAWAY	HENRY M	"	2nd Engr	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.11	158	do			
34	MILKERSON	ALBERT N	"	5th do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.5	134	do			
35	SABISTON	DUNCAN T	"	4th do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	do			
36	HILL	ALEXANDER	"	3rd do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152	do			
37	STRACHAN	HAROLD C	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	do			
38	HOTCHKISS	HARRY	"	Chief	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5.6	182	do			
39	KOBKEA	BASIL W	"	Miner	do	do	do	21	M	Russian	do	5.5	150	do			
40	BARKER	ANTONIO	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	do	5.10	132	do			

Read, N.C. 4

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 6, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER via VICTORIA, B. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel IRONSIDE VICTORIA sailing at SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 9 19 24, from the port of VANCOUVER B C VIA VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Name in full	(4) Last	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Where to be discharged if certified	(8) Date to be discharged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a person has been previously rejected, deported from United States, returned to same, or has been specially inspected)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data covered by this column to be entered only by immigrant inspector at port of arrival)
1	MILLER	A VICTOR	20	CHief Steward	& Vancouv	NO	yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.7	178	MIL	do		
2	LEWIS	JOHN H	21	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.4	145	do		
3	SHEPPARD	HENRY L	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.5	140	do		
4	GREENWOOD	GEORGE	1	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5.4	158	do		
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
6	LEWIS	JOHN	1	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Finnish	do	5.8	150	do		
7	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.7	140	do		
8	TROTT	JAMES	1	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
9	WYCH	WILLIE K	5	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.3	140	do		
10	PETSON	EMANUEL	1	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Finn	do	5.8	158	do		
11	JACOBSEN	EMANUEL T	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	154	do		
12	SMITH	JAMES A	1	Woodsman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
13	CHURCH	TOM E	1	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	Finn	do	5.4	138	do		
14	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
15	SMITH	JAMES A	1	Woodsman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
16	JACOBSEN	EMANUEL T	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	154	do		
17	HANSEN	ANDREW	1	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Finn	do	5.8	158	do		
18	WOOD	ARMSTRONG A	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
19	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
20	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
21	SMITH	JAMES A	1	Woodsman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.6	122	do		
22	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
23	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
25	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
26	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
28	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
29	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
31	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
32	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
33	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
34	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
35	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
36	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
37	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		
38	MARTIN	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
39	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.7	140	do		
40	JAMES	ALAN M	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Finn	do	5.5	140	do		

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line British Columbia Coast Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd

Local Agents A. M. MADGERSON

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WN., on SEPTEMBER 9, 19 42, from the port of VANCOUVER via VICTORIA B C

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality of alien	(4) Last permanent residence: Country or people	(5) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether destined to go in transit through the United States	(8) Alien to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) Remarks (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, contagious disease, mental defect, physical defect, or any other condition which may affect the admissibility of the alien. If any of these conditions exist, state fully.)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Certificate issued, or cause why not)
1	MACCARTHY	THOMAS A	IR	Born Irish Free State	Vancouver	No	yes	25	M	Irish	Canadian	5'11	175	BLK				
2	SEAFERRID	KENNY S	I	~~Scotch~~ Irish Free State	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	do	5'3	150	do				
3	CAMPBELL	DAVID J W	I	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5'11	163	do				
4	HARRISON	CHARLES	I	~~Scotch~~ Irish Free State	do	do	do	74	M	Scotch	do	5'10	145	do				
5	BAKER	ERIC R L	I	~~Scotch~~ Irish Free State	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'2	140	do				
6	BODLAGH	JAMES V	I	do	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5'5	001	do				
7	MERRIER	KENNETH	I	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'1	110	do				
8	WHITEHEAD	EDWARD C	I	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'8	142	do				
9	JAMES	GRAHAM	I	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5'7	155	do				
10	BURKE	KENNON E	I	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'4	117	do				
11	FORTEN	GEORGE C	I	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'2	115	do				
12	THIRD	DOUGLAS C	I	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'8	119	do				
13	MORRIS	HILDA	I	C. B. Affend	do	do	do	255	F	Norwegian	do	5'5	125	do				
14								25	F	Norwegian	do	5'5	125	do				

Local Agents A. M. MACPHERSON

Line British Columbia Coast Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side. 4831—31

Line ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST SERVICE

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd.

Local Agents ..... A. M. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA ..., sailing at SEATTLE ..., SEPTEMBER 9 ..., 19 22, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. via VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on line	Whether manifested on list of crew or elsewhere	Family name	Given name	Leading or rating	Foreign port or place where shipped	Whether shipped or engaged	Whether destined to port or place in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	REMARKS (Including whether a member of any association or society, and if so, what; whether deported from United States previously, and if so, when; whether in possession of return certificate; and other matters of importance not otherwise specified)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Government officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
1	TS19	LEE	WAH SON	15	Chief Cook	19/9/22	Vancouver No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	152	Scar between eye brows.	
2	TS24	CHIN	CHING	10	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	152	Scar right temple	
3	TS23	CHAN	WANG YUE	14	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.2	152	Blind right eye	
4	TS18	LAN	KOW KEE	1	Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.3	115	Scar left eye, burns on month	
5		LIN	YUEN DON	6	Assistman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	Pitted face	
6	TS24	WONG	LEE	5	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	132	Mole left jaw	
7	TS25	GAN	RAYMOND	4	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do Canada	5.5	152	Scar top nose	
8		~~KANE~~	MINNIE	3	Waiter Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do China	5.3	101	Pitts on forehead	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of charges on blank forms approved by the Department and to be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (form (926) shall not be required on board, but shall be retained by the master for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged resident is a "workman," a question to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any island under the jurisdiction thereof at any port of the United States, the master of such vessel shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, and shall make oath before such immigrant inspector to the correctness of such list or manifest and of the answers to the questions therein contained as to each of such aliens. Such list or manifest shall contain the name and last known residence of all such aliens; the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects; the country from which they last came; the name of the vessel in which they came to the United States; the number on the list or manifest of the names of those accompanying each alien who is listed or required to be listed; whether each alien can read or cannot read; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last landed, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom; whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit; whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom; whether he has paid his own passage, and if not, by whom it was paid; whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than that amount how much he has in his possession; whether he is married or single; the age, sex, and color of each alien; the calling or occupation of each alien; the height and complexion of each alien; the nationality of each alien, and the race to which each alien belongs; the last permanent residence of each alien; whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the crime so committed; whether each alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so what kind or character of labor or service; whether each alien is married or single; whether each alien is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so what kind or character of labor or service; whether each alien has been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of his last arrival at a port of the United States, and if so, when; whether each alien is in possession of a ticket reading to some place in the United States to which he is destined, and if so, where such ticket reads to; whether each alien has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the last arrival, and if so, when; whether each alien is a stowaway; whether each alien is a political offender; whether each alien is a person who has been in a prison or reformatory within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a mental institution or is an idiot within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a penitentiary within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a house of prostitution or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a reformatory within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a jail within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a workhouse within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in an almshouse within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a house of refuge within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a hospital within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a home for the friendless within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a foundling asylum within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a reformatory within one year; whether each alien is a person who has been in a penitentiary

Name	Age	Sex	Address	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Build	Complexion	Marks	Date Arrested
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	CANADA	5.11.	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7.	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 2 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2.	115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3.	170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	CANADA	5.11.	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943 VICTORIA B.C.

Name	Age	Sex	Address	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Build	Complexion	Marks	Date Arrested
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	134	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	CANADA	5.8.	138	[illegible]	YES	FAIR	MED	3 YRS CIVIL	SEP 1 1943 VICTORIA B.C.
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOUT	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	185	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2.	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOUT	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	151	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11.	122	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	154	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 2 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	162	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 3 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOUT	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10.	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEP 1 1943
[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	CANADA	5.2.	118	[illegible]	YES	FAIR	MED	5 YRS CIVIL-WAR	SEP 1 1943 VICTORIA B.C.

Name | Address | Nationality | When Arrested | Where Arrested | Height | Weight | Hair | Eyes | Build | Complexion | Marks | Date Arrested

SEP -- 1943

VICTORIA B.C.

DETECTIVE VICTORIA

CAPTAIN'S ANNEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival before any alien employed aboard any vessel touches at any other port in the United States or departs for a foreign port.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Last foreign port in which shipped	(9) Date of shipping	(10) Port where shipped	(11) Name of vessel	(12) Number of certificate, if any	(13) Nationality of vessel	(14) Tonnage	(15) Destination	(16) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(17) Last permanent residence before shipping
1	Christie	Robert W.	40	M	Married	Steward	British	Liverpool	2-8-17	New York	U.S.A.						England
2	Thomas	Charles F.	32	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	Watson	John E.	44	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"						"
4	Kinnee	Robert H.	38	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"						"
5	Edwin	Edwin P.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
6	Carnfield	Harold H.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
7	Wilson	Robert W.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	Hill	William J.	30	"	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	Watson	Max	37	"	"	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"						"
10	Toth	John O.	28	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	Thompson	Charles	34	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"						"
12	Johnson	Tom W.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Campio	Chester O.															
14	Johnstine	James W.	1	"	Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"						"
15	Anderson	Edward A.	1	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"						"
16	Carlson	Carl H.	1	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"						"

Examined and section taken as follows:

PORT _____ DATE _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSIGNED REMAINS IN U.S. _____

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES _____

ALIENS RESIDENTS - LINES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES _____

Ordered Detained or Removed (8325 Amended) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8325 - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and section taken as follows:

PORT _____

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME ASSIGNED REMAINS IN U.S. _____

NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - LINES _____

ALIENS RESIDENTS - LINES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES _____

Ordered Detained or Removed (8325 Amended) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8325 - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

Local Number _____

Office _____

Date _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Portuguese).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes on alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing or much of the information required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or if any of such aliens are found to have been landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port in the United States.

Port of ship's departure: Halifax, N.S. Port of ship's arrival: Boston, Mass. Date of ship's arrival: Feb. 10, 1943

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age last birthday	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Country of which last permanent resident	Entered or to be entered at this port	Entered or to be entered at this port	Destined for (city, town, or state) in the United States	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Nature of visa, if any	Date of visa	Place where visa was granted	Whether can read	Whether can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Personal description of each alien (marks of identification)
1	Ellsworth	Arthur	32	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-7½	170	Dark	Brown	Scar left cheek
2	Hawkins	Stanley	38	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-8	160	Fair	Blue	Scar right hand
3	Bishop	William H.	28	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-11½	175	Dark	Brown	Mole neck
4	Mercer	William J.	52	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-6	140	Grey	Grey	Scar forehead
5	Chaplin	Albert E.	34	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-9½	165	Dark	Brown	Tattoo right arm
6	Walsh	Edgar G.	45	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	2/3/43	Halifax						Yes	Yes	5-10	170	Grey	Blue	Scar left hand

Detained and action taken as follows:

ENTITLED SECTION 2(2) FOR TIME ALIEN REMAINS IN U.S.:
NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - FINES
LEGAL RESIDENTS - FINES
CITIZENS - FINES

Left Boarding to Removed (888 issued) as follows:

DULY PAID AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - FINES
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT S/O 8225 - FINES
DEPOSITED ACCOUNT FINES
DEPOSITED TO HOSPITAL - FINES
DEPOSITED TO IMMIGRATION STATION FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Date Feb 10 1943
Office Halifax N.S.
Local Agent

*See list of aliens on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (2), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens when such be the fact. Such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, or other officer in charge, as soon as discovered, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or attempted to land, to report to such immigration officer the name, nationality, and last known address of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to take the place of those, if any, who have deserted or left the employment of the master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, entering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 prescribed herein (omitted), has not been waived, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (supra. 5) has been made.

11—1921

MASTER'S AFFIDAVIT TO THE MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and that I have noted the word "Deserted" opposite the name of each member of the crew who has deserted since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, refused to allow any member of the crew to desert, except as I have noted the same on the list. I have not knowingly concealed, removed, or destroyed any list or any part thereof required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and by regulations 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 relating thereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 8 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board vessel arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SAMARA — arriving at VICTORIA B.C. — 19#3, from the port of GIBRALTAR — To

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race or people | (5) Last permanent residence: Country or dependency | (5) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | (6) Port at which alien intends to land in U.S. | (7) Final destination, if known | (8) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (9) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | (10) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | (11) Age | (12) Sex | (13) Married or single | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Complexion | (17) Color of hair | (18) Color of eyes | (19) Visible distinguishing marks | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether previously deported and cause | (23) Whether coming under contract labor law, and if so, state fully | (24) Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (25) Whether a person who is a professional beggar | (26) Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose | (27) Whether a person who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | (28) Whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | (29) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (30) Whether a person who is coming in violation of any law prohibiting the entry of polygamists, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (31) Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times | (32) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a prostitute or has procured a prostitute within one year subsequent to his entry into the United States | (33) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a contract laborer | (34) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was an anarchist | (35) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (36) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (37) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (38) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (39) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (40) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (41) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (42) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (43) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (44) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (45) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (46) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (47) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (48) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (49) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (50) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (51) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (52) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (53) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (54) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (55) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (56) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (57) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (58) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (59) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (60) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (61) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (62) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (63) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (64) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (65) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (66) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (67) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (68) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (69) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (70) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (71) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (72) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (73) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (74) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (75) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (76) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (77) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (78) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (79) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (80) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (81) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (82) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (83) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (84) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (85) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (86) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (87) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (88) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (89) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (90) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (91) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (92) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (93) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (94) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (95) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (96) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (97) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | (98) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (99) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (100) Whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Carinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest may be prepared by the master or the agent of the vessel, or by any person (Form 583 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternative manner is indicated, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons (including the members of the crew, passengers, and others) brought on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be held in charge of the vessel at the time of her departure from the United States. Such list or manifest shall also state the full name, occupation, and last permanent residence (city and country) of every such person, whether a citizen of the United States or not, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the final destination of every such person, whether any person has been denied admission to the United States at any previous time, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, and whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. Before the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been employed on board such vessel at any foreign port or place during the current calendar year and who have been discharged therefrom prior to such departure, with the cause for such discharge, so far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof. Such list or manifest shall also contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the persons named therein, and such other information relative to the history, character, and occupation of such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make such changes in the form of such list or manifest and such additional requirements as to information to be furnished thereby as may from time to time become necessary in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor to secure the proper execution of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been introduced, and not then unless notice of inspection to the administrative officer prescribed by said section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been introduced by section 35 of said Act, and, in the event such oath is impossible, while it remains pending; nor shall such oath be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel upon which any alien arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman specifically admitted under the immigration laws) shall be jointly and severally liable to the following penalties, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located and may be recovered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or by action in the name of the United States:

(1) For each alien crewman not duly shipped on the vessel's articles, $1,000 for each such alien crewman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(2) For each alien crewman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be found unlawfully in the United States, $1,000 for each such alien crewman.

(3) For each alien crewman who shall not depart on a vessel sailing to a foreign port, $1,000 for each such alien crewman.

(4) For each alien crewman who shall not depart on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on a vessel sailing to the same foreign port, $1,000 for each such alien crewman.

(b) Any such vessel may be granted clearance by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fines, or upon the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on which he departed would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

MASTER'S AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL NAMED HEREIN AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, The Steamship [illegible] arriving at [illegible] BC ... 11 SEP ... 1914, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality as to be entered on list on arrival in U.S.	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether can read or write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Personal description: Height	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Color of hair	Personal description: Color of eyes	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U.S.
1	CLIFFORD	JAMES H.	BRITISH	LONDON ENGLAND	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	WHITE CANADIAN	BRITISH	2.10	190														
2	MCCARTHY	JOHN	BRITISH					21			2.10	190														
3	JACKSON	ROBERT	BRITISH					22			2.10	190														
4	OAK	PATRICK	BRITISH					23			2.9½	180														
5	HARKIN	MAURICE H.	BRITISH					24	ENGLISH		2.10	190														
6	COOK	CORDON	BRITISH					25	ENGLISH		2.11	190														
7	GRAVES	ROBERT	BRITISH					26			2.8	180														
8	GRAY	JOHN	BRITISH					27	SCOTCH		2.9½	180														
9	GRAHAM	ROBERT	BRITISH					28	ENGLISH		2.11	180														
10	WHELAN	HAROLD	BRITISH					29			2.11	180														
11	CORTEZ	HARRY	BRITISH					30			2.7	180														
12	EVANS	THOMAS	BRITISH					31	WELSH		2.7	180														
13	THORNLEY	JOHN	BRITISH					32			2.8	180														
14	WEBB	CHARLES	BRITISH					33	ENGLISH		2.11	180														
15	THOMPSON	REGINALD	BRITISH					34			2.9	180														
16	HAY	WALTER	BRITISH					35			2.9	180														
17	HOOD	THOMAS	BRITISH					36			2.11	180														
18	CHAMBERS	WILLIAM	BRITISH	HARTLEPOOL ENGLAND				37	IRISH		2.9	180														
19	CHRISTIE	ALBERT	BRITISH	GRIMSBY ENGLAND				38	IRISH		2.11	180														

Form I-420 (Oct. 1, 1914)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agent

Owners

Line

Transportation Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which (from) (68 Stat.) data for tabulating the number of aliens admitted or departing is to be obtained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving aboard is in addition to data otherwise shown, "Nonquota" should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to which arrive the names of all the members of the crew, including the names of those who may be sick on board, distinguishing the sex, age, occupation, nationality, and last permanent residence of each person, whether alien or citizen of the United States, and the names of all cabin passengers, specifying the sex, age, occupation, nationality, and last permanent residence of each person, whether alien or citizen of the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, respectively, and shall subscribe and deliver to the said officer a manifest containing such information touching the members of the crew and cabin passengers as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and such other information pertaining to the right of any person to enter the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated in favor of the United States in any proceeding for the recovery of the penalty hereinafter prescribed. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver such manifest in the form and manner prescribed, or who fails to prepare the same, or who refuses to subscribe and deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the manifest and the persons on board, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the persons on board, or who refuses to detain any such person when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses to assist such inspector in the performance of his duties, or who refuses to deliver up any such person who may be ordered to be deported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue a permit to any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to bring to the United States any subsequent vessel which may arrive at any port within the United States until any fine imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer for violation of any of the provisions of this section shall have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection to the administrative time prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, has been complied with. The fee specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel duly examined the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for medical examination (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by rules and regulations as the case may be, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, or shall be deported as a deserter, shall be paid a wage rate equivalent to the wages of such vessel's complement, when and where they were respectively paid as an expense, and specifically prescribed by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall be entered in the log of the vessel; or shall contribute an amount to the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all seamen employed on such vessel who have deserted or who are illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the amounts paid each respectively, and also the names of all alien employees who were employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists aforesaid such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $12 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to pay a tax thereon at not more as above provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds upon investigation of the alien seaman on the vessel no which he arrives, and such vessel may be granted clearance limit such expense and need bind to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel Atlantic Mariner, Master, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 10, 1943, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifested on list or crew or other manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leaving or last permit to U.S.	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to part in United States or in foreign country	(8) Able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and whether in possession of passport and visa, if issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is due to be completed)
DET 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		45								
DET 2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		18								
DET 3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		53								
DET 4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		45								
DET 5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		43								
DET 6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		52								
DET 7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		17								
DET 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14								
DET 9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		41								
DET 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28								

Examined and action taken as follows:

PORT [illegible] DATE [illegible]

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.
TIME NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - TIMES
ADMITTED AS IMMIGRANT - TIMES
U.S. CITIZEN - TIMES
DEPARTED U.S. SEPTEMBER 7, 1941 - TIMES
DEPARTED FOR CANADA - TIMES
DEPARTED FOREIGN PORT - TIMES
Certificate issued to Master (and delivered) as follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offset side. [illegible]-61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Max.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotsman.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as may render his departure with the vessel impracticable at the time of her departure: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multitude deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel (with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman) (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to or who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared while any fine imposed under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the application for remission or mitigation of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or that such deduction upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman on board or to detain him on board after such inspection or to deposit such a sum or bond prior to the determination of the application for remission or mitigation of such fine, or of a bond as the case may be, and the burden of proof shall be upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to establish the inapplicability to him of the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is detained by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines provided by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully settled, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 01 to that prescribed by section 32 of said act granting such clearance, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917

TAX ON ALIENS.

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been laid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists above required he shall be fined not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crews (from USA) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "northern", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CHARGE

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—1888

Form 509
Revised August 1, 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the correspondent of each vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port of the United States

Name of vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible] to [illegible]

No. on list	Name in full	Capacity in which employed	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Intended future permanent residence	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	165		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	127		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	180		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	180		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	142		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	160		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local agent [illegible]

---

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9) and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens or other persons (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively examined and as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of entering into a contract or agreement, made prior thereto, to perform labor in the United States, previous to the issuance to him of a permit so to enter, shall be excluded and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, unless previously naturalized or a citizen of the United States, or unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not under contract, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and that the labor he is to perform is not that of a skilled or unskilled laborer, and that he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or unless he is an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, musician, or domestic servant, or a person belonging to the professional class, or is coming to the United States at the request of the Government for the performance of labor or service of a temporary character, or has been duly admitted by the United States immigration officer at a previous port of arrival after examination and found not to belong to any of the excluded classes, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Republic of Mexico from the United States.

Every such alien found on board after such inspection or to depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or inasmuch as such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) Every such alien seaman (which term includes a person in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving and intending to depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and a complete list of such alien seamen shall be prepared by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to file with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such fine or alien seaman who may not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or such fine or any part thereof, may be remitted upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the effect that such alien has been duly accounted for.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or inasmuch as such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall cause such alien seaman employed on such vessel duly examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and a complete list of such alien seamen employed on board who are to depart upon such vessel, such inspection or to depart upon such vessel if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last tentred by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said act prevail been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sailing not present herein, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, duly appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conspicuous place where alien members of crew will be landed.

Port of ship's Usual Arrival: [illegible]

Ship's name: [illegible]

Nationality of ship: [illegible]

Name of master: [illegible]

Number of aliens employed: [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Number in family	(5) Location of wife, if any	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether able to speak English or not	(8) Last port from which alien arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion	(16) Color and kind of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			14	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	172	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			54	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	158	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Read and signed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917, at the port of [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXAMINED and action taken as follows:

PORT [illegible] DATE [illegible]

ADMITTED SECTION 2(2) FOR [illegible] ALIEST REMAINS IN U.S.

BUT NOT TO EXCEED 30 DAYS - [illegible] TIMES

LAWFUL RESIDENCE - [illegible] TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - [illegible] TIMES

Ordered deported on [illegible] (Usual Arrival) on follows:

DETAINED AT MAIN FIRST [illegible] - [illegible] TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING E\O 3225 - [illegible] TIMES

DETAINED ACCORDING [illegible] TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - [illegible] TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - [illegible] TIMES

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

---

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—4000

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively naturalized or admitted to land, and whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, how long previously; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master thereof shall have delivered to such collector a certificate that such lists have been delivered as required by this section, and no such master shall be entitled to such clearance papers until he shall have obtained from the immigration officer a certificate that he has complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 70 to the last preceding port, and no fine need be exacted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because such seaman (while in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to such other time to decide as may be necessary for the purpose of such examination or for the medical treatment of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection such seaman (while in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to such other time to decide as may be necessary for the purpose of such examination or for the medical treatment of such alien from the United States.

(b) Upon the refusal of any such alien seaman to be inspected by the immigration officer, or upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that such alien seaman is suffering from any disease or condition which will probably require medical treatment in excess of the period for which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel is liable under section 48 of this Act, or upon the refusal of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to furnish a bond or deposit money in accordance with the provisions of section 48 of this Act, such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board the vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States or shall be required to depart therefrom, and pending such decision, such alien seaman shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(c) Upon the certificate by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that the physical or mental condition of such alien seaman is such that he may be landed in the United States without danger to the public health or welfare, and upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while detained, and the head tax, if any, imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the immigration officer in charge is satisfied that such alien seaman is not excludable from admission into the United States under any provision of this Act, such alien seaman may be granted a permit to land temporarily for such period of time as may be necessary for his medical treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, but such permit shall not be granted in any case in which the immigration officer in charge has reason to believe that the seaman intends to land permanently or to evade the immigration laws of the United States. Such bond or deposit of money shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon his death while in the United States, or upon his being granted the right to land permanently in the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as soon as the medical officer in charge certifies that he is able to be deported without danger to the public health or welfare, unless in the meantime he has been granted the right to land permanently in the United States, and it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to refuse to deport such alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay the cost of maintenance and treatment of any such alien seaman while detained, and the cost of his deportation, from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(e) Every alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs at the time he was granted such permit, unless the Secretary of Labor, after investigation, finds that such alien seaman is entitled to be deported to another country which is willing to receive him, and in such case such alien seaman may be deported to such country.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States has been refused admission into the United States, or has remained in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this section, or has been landed temporarily in the United States and has remained therein for a longer time than permitted under this section, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States and has violated the terms of such permit, or has been granted the right to land permanently in the United States and such right has been withdrawn and cancelled, he shall cause such alien seaman to be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such alien seaman while in the United States, and of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted the right to land permanently in the United States shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto within five years after entry.

(g) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, or modify any of the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the refusal of clearance papers to vessels bringing aliens who are afflicted with certain mental or physical defects or who are coming to perform labor under contract.

(h) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who is a native of the United States, or who has been naturalized, or who has resided in the United States for five years next preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who has a wife or child in the United States, or who has a bona fide contract to enter the employment of any person, firm, or corporation in the United States, or who has a bona fide ticket entitling him to transportation to a place of destination beyond the United States, or who has the price of such transportation in his possession and has purchased a ticket therefor, or who has been in the United States for two years next preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who has been in the United States for two years next preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or who has been in the United States for two years next preceding his arrival at a port of the United States.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as soon as the medical officer in charge certifies that he is able to be deported without danger to the public health or welfare, unless in the meantime he has been granted the right to land permanently in the United States, and it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to refuse to deport such alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the deportation of any such alien seaman unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have deposited sufficient money with the immigration officer in charge to pay the cost of such deportation, or shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(j) Every alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as soon as the medical officer in charge certifies that he is able to be deported without danger to the public health or welfare, unless in the meantime he has been granted the right to land permanently in the United States, and it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to refuse to deport such alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the deportation of any such alien seaman unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have deposited sufficient money with the immigration officer in charge to pay the cost of such deportation, or shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be reported during the passage from the last port of departure to the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively naturalized or admitted to land, and whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, how long previously; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master thereof shall have delivered to such collector a certificate that such lists have been delivered as required by this section, and no such master shall be entitled to such clearance papers until he shall have obtained from the immigration officer a certificate that he has complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or any person who knowingly and willfully makes false answers to such inquiries, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 70 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because such seaman (while in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to such other time to decide as may be necessary for the purpose of such examination or for the medical treatment of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection such seaman (while in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to such other time to decide as may be necessary for the purpose of such examination or for the medical treatment of such alien from the United States.

(b) Upon the refusal of any such alien seaman to be inspected by the immigration officer, or upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that such alien seaman is suffering from any disease or condition which will probably require medical treatment in excess of the period for which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel is liable under section 48 of this Act, or upon the refusal of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to furnish a bond or deposit money in accordance with the provisions of section 48 of this Act, such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board the vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States or shall be required to depart therefrom, and pending such decision, such alien seaman shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(c) Upon the certificate by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that the physical or mental condition of such alien seaman is such that he may be landed in the United States without danger to the public health or welfare, and upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while detained, and the head tax, if any, imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the immigration officer in charge is satisfied that such alien seaman is not excludable from admission into the United States under any provision of this Act, such alien seaman may be granted a permit to land temporarily for such period of time as may be necessary for his medical treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, but such permit shall not be granted in any case in which the immigration officer in charge has reason to believe that the seaman intends to land permanently or to evade the immigration laws of the United States. Such bond or deposit of money shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon his death while in the United States, or upon his being granted the right to land permanently in the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as soon as the medical officer in charge certifies that he is able to be deported without danger to the public health or welfare, unless in the meantime he has been granted the right to land permanently in the United States, and it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to refuse to deport such alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the deportation of any such alien seaman unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have deposited sufficient money with the immigration officer in charge to pay the cost of such deportation, or shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

MASTER'S OATH OR AFFIDAVIT TO THE MANIFEST OF COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 35 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Vessel Alaska Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Readmitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deducted on the United States immigration quota for the correspondence of year ended June 30 next after entry as a [illegible]

Port of ship's departure 10:42 AM

attorney in [illegible] Port 10 [illegible] from the Port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or not or citizen of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Final destination	(12) Whether in possession of valid passport	(13) Whether ticketed through to destination	(14) Amount of money in possession (Gold coin to be reported as such)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														

PORT _____ DATE _____

Examined and action stated as follows:

ADMITTED SECTION 3(2) FOR TIME VESSEL REMAINS IN U.S.

NOT TO EXCEED 20 DAYS - LINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered deported at [illegible] (888 limited) as follows:

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE OF [illegible] - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING E.O. 3225 - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING _____ LINES

REMOVED TO NO PLACE - LINES

REMOVED TO [illegible] - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from anywhere or ports outside the United States that present vouche. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the vessel is about to leave the last port of departure in the United States or Canada. The list of charges or notice mentioned in section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917, must be attached to the list. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in the list as to the right of any alien to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless he shall be certified as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate destination, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to deport on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel duly examined by the medical examiners), shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such penalty, or while the alien seaman remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond or undertaking satisfactory to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be paid from funds withheld from the wages of such alien seaman, or, if sufficient funds are not withheld, upon the application of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, but that such seaman may be admitted to the United States temporarily, the master of the vessel on which he arrived may, subject to such regulations as such Secretary may prescribe, be permitted to allow such alien seaman to land temporarily without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 16, 1903, as amended, and without the deposit of the bond required by section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and without the payment of the head tax imposed by section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and without the deposit of the bond required by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1891, as amended, and without the payment of the tax imposed by section 1 of the Act of March 26, 1910, as amended, and without the deposit of the bond required by section 1 of the Act of March 4, 1907, as amended, and without the payment of the tax imposed by section 1 of the Act of May 29, 1908

C-136
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

268

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 10, 1943

5. CARRIER

S.S. DOROTHY [illegible]

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 10, 1943

7. CARRIER

O/S "SMITH" [illegible]

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

565

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1.08t

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 12, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. OTAN SMITH


213

